Publications on Asia
of
the School
of International Studies

NUMBER 32
This book is sponsored by the China and Inner Asia Program of the School of International Studies (formerly the Institute for Comparative and Foreign Area Studies) of the University of Washington, Seattle.
Contents

Preface vii
Acknowledgments ix
Selected Bibliography xi
Abbreviations 2
A CONCISE MANCHU-ENGLISH LEXICON 3
Appendix

Ch'ing Reign Titles 317
Common Weights and Measures 317
Preface

Manchu was, in theory at least, the official language of the Ch'ing dynasty in China for more than two hundred and fifty years (1644-1911). Because the ruling Manchus were vastly outnumbered by their Chinese subjects, most of the day-to-day business of the empire was undoubtedly carried out in Chinese; nevertheless, an immense number of annals, memorials, edicts, and other official material written in Manchu have survived. Up to the very last days of the dynasty all important documents were bilingual, having both a Manchu and Chinese version. But probably more voluminous than this official, documentary material is the impressive body of translation literature produced by the Manchus beginning even before the official foundation of the dynasty. Classics, commentaries, histories, novels, plays, poetry—in short—Chinese literature of every genre, was translated on an unprecedented scale into the Manchu language. Premodern Sinologists made extensive use of these translations both for learning Chinese and in translating classical works into western languages. Today, it would be foolish to maintain that a knowledge of Manchu is an essential tool for the learning of classical Chinese as some earlier scholars did, but it would be equally rash to claim that the Manchu translations of Chinese literature are totally devoid of interest. So while a knowledge of Manchu is by no means indispensable to the Sinologist or Ch'ing historian, there can be no doubt that it can be a valuable asset in many cases.

Manchu is also of great interest to the linguist. As the best documented member of the Tungusic language family, it has played an important role in the development of the Altaic theory that relates Turkic, Mongolian, and Tungusic together in one of the world's great language families. There is mounting evidence that Japanese and Korean are also related to Altaic, and Manchu, because of its geographical proximity to these two languages, can be expected to play an important role in the further elaboration of this hypothesis.

The aim of the present dictionary is to provide a basic learning tool for the student of Manchu, be he an historian, student of
Chinese literature, or linguist. It is concise in the sense that it does not contain examples of usage (except in rare instances); nor does it contain a complete listing of archaic forms and variant spellings. Place and personal names, names of books, designations of various rare Chinese mythological curiosities and little-known deities have also been omitted. Even so, I believe that the reader of Manchu will find most of the words he encounters in his texts here and will only very occasionally be obliged to consult a more comprehensive lexicon.

A few of the most common spelling variations can be mentioned briefly: Between vowels or between a vowel plus a voiced consonant (but never at the beginning of words) \( h \) and \( g \) often interchange; for example, the word for 'to sleep' in some texts is spelled \( \text{amhambi} \), in others \( \text{amgambi} \). Final \( -n \) is sometimes lacking: one may find \( \text{daila} \) for \( \text{dailan} \), or \( \text{maisha} \) for \( \text{maishan} \). The simple vowel \( o \) and the digraph \( oo \) are sometimes interchanged; for example, \( \text{jolambi} \) may be found for a more usual \( \text{joolambi} \). After a little experience in reading Manchu texts, the reader will develop a feeling for these graphic variants and they will rarely cause serious problems.

Official titles have, wherever possible, been given according to Brunnert and Hagelstrom's *Present Day Political Organization of China*. Such translations are followed by the abbreviation BH and the number of the relevant section of the book. Translations of titles that do not occur in Brunnert and Hagelstrom are my own. The Chinese for most titles has been given in parentheses following the entry. Certain other difficult terms like the names of Chinese constellations and quaint styles of calligraphy are also followed by their Chinese original for the reader's reference.

Verbs are cited in their \( -mbi \) form. In this I have merely followed the pattern established by earlier dictionaries. Irregular verbal endings have been given, where feasible, in parentheses following the entry. Since it is expected that the user of this book will have a basic knowledge of Manchu grammar, irregular verb forms generally have not been given separate entries. Derived verbs like the passive, causative, and frequentative have, however, been listed separately.

All entries and subentries are in alphabetical order; \( \text{s} \) follows \( s \), and \( \text{n} \) follows \( u \). Entries beginning with \( d\alpha \) and \( t\alpha \) have been put in separate sections; \( g' \) and \( k' \), however, have been added to the end of the \( g \) and \( k \) sections, respectively.
Acknowledgments

I first began work on this dictionary in 1966 when I was a Fulbright Fellow in Taipei. In 1967 I completed a preliminary draft that was made available to a number of scholars and students for their comments. After I returned to the United States, I began to correct and expand the original draft; the result is the present work.

During the earlier work of compilation I received much aid and encouragement from my two Manchu teachers, James Bosson of the University of California at Berkeley and Kuang Lu of National Taiwan University. It was Professor Bosson who introduced me to Manchu studies and planted in me the seeds of a lasting enthusiasm. The late Professor Kuang was a member of the Sibe minority, probably the last group of native Manchu speakers. I consider myself exceptionally fortunate to have had the opportunity to study with Professor Kuang and to have been able to consult with him regularly during the period when I began work on this dictionary.

The preparation of the final manuscript was greatly expedited by two summer grants. I was supported in the summer of 1974 by a grant from the China Program of the Institute for Comparative and Foreign Area Studies at the University of Washington. A grant from the Committee on Chinese Civilization of the American Council of Learned Societies made it possible for me to devote the summer of 1975 to completing the final draft of the dictionary. I would like to express my gratitude to both of these organizations for their timely and generous support.

Stephen Durrant, now professor of Chinese at Brigham Young University, typed and helped correct the final draft. Without his highly efficient assistance, I would not have been able to finish this work as quickly as I have. Special thanks are due also to Margery Lang, editor of publications for the Institute for Comparative and Foreign Area Studies, and to Felicia Hecker, who skillfully prepared the manuscript for publication.

Of the many people who rendered assistance at the various
stages of this work, the following deserve special mention: Chen Su-chüan, who typed the two earliest drafts; Jerome Cavanaugh, who read through the entire first draft and pointed out many errors to me; Elian Chuaqui-Numan, who helped me with the final proofreading; and Hanson Chase, who is responsible for the Chinese calligraphy.

I owe a special debt of gratitude to my wife, Chen En-chi, who has helped me in countless ways.

Final responsibility for any remaining errors or shortcomings rests solely with me.
Selected Bibliography


Brunnert, H. S. and Hagelstrom, V. V. *Present Day Political Organization of China*. Shanghai, 1912.


Chou Han-fan 周漢藩. *Ho-pei hsi-chien yü-lei t'u-shuo 河北習見魚類圖說* [An illustrated account of the fish in Hopei streams]. Peiping, 1934.

Ch'ing-wen tsung-hui 清文總纂. Peking, 1897.

Han-i araha manju gisun-i buleku bithe. Peking, 1708.


A Concise Manchu-English Lexicon
Abbreviations

BH                Brunnert and Hagelstrom (see bibliography)
caus.            causative
onom.            onomatopoetic
pass.            passive
v.i.             intransitive verb
v.t.             transitive verb
A 1. the male or positive principle, yang
2. convex, raised
3. interjection of response
4. interjection of fear
5. vocative particle
6. a tooth in the Manchu script
A A an interjection of casual response
A I BUKDAN the outside edge of a piece of folded paper
A JIJUN I ACANGGA a bronze identification token with raised characters used to gain admittance to a city at night
A JILGAN a yang tone in music
A FA SERE ONGGOLO see afanggala
A SI a sound used for driving chickens or birds
A TA (onom.) the sound of a commotion
ABA 1. hunt, battue 2. where
ABA BARGYAMBI to call in a hunt, to call in a battue
ABA SAHA hunting
ABA SARAMBI to spread out a battue line
ABA SINDAMBI to form up a battue
ABA TUCIMBI to depart on a hunt or battue
ABALABUMBI caus. of abalambi
ABALAMBI to participate in a battue, to hunt
ABALANAMBI to go to participate in a battue, to go to hunt
ABALANDUMBI/ABALANUMBI to hunt together, to participate in a battue together
ABALJIMBI to come to participate in a battue
ABDHA leaf
ABDHA Aisin gold leaf
ABDHA EFEN a small cake in the shape of a leaf
ABDHAANAMBI to leaf, to produce leaves
ABDHAANAME BANJIMBI to produce leaves, to become leafy
ABDALAMBI see abtalambi

ABDANGGA 1. having leaves, leafy
2. folded accordion fashion
ABDANGGA AFAHA a paper folded accordion fashion
ABDANGGA BITHE a document folded accordion fashion
ABDANGGA FUNGNEHEN an imperial document on yellow or gold paper
ABDANGGA MOO the Chinese fan palm
ABDARI tarajo (Ilex latifolia)
ABGARI idle, without occupation, retired official
ABGARI BANJIMBI to be idle, to live in retirement
ABIDA Amida Buddha
ABIDE see abitide
ABIMBI see abimbi
ABISHUN see abishun
ABISHA DABISHA distantly related, not genuinely related
ABKA 1. sky, heaven 2. weather
3. emperor
ABKA BE GINGGULERE YAMUN (天监
) Imperial Board of Astronomy, BH 223
ABKA BE GINGGULERE YAMUN I ALIHA
HAFAN (天监正
) Director of the Imperial Board of Astronomy, BH 223
ABKA BE GINGGULERE YAMUN I IJIHI
HAFAN (副天监
) Vice-Director of the Imperial Board of Astronomy, BH 223
ABKA HEYENEBI there are a few clouds in the sky
ABKA SARU by heaven! heaven knows!
ABKA SU NA I GIYAN astronomy and geography
ABKA TUSIHENE=en OHO the sky has become overcast with mist and clouds
ABKAI by nature, naturally, natural
ABKAI ARI a demon of the sky, a scoundrel, a thoroughly mischievous person
ABKAI BANJIBUNGA ENDURI (天后神
) the name of the goddess of the sea
ABKAI Bühängge KIRU a banner having upon it the symbol of the 'heavenly deer' ABKAI BUTEN the horizon ABKAI CIRA the emperor's countenance ABKAI COOHA 'heavenly troops'--an honorific title for the imperial forces ABKAI DAILAN an imperial punitive expedition ABKAI DJENGJAN a lantern hung on a pole ABKAI DUKA BE NEIRE MUDAN the music used in rites to honor a new Metropolitan Graduate ABKAI DURUNNGGA TETUN a model of the heavenly bodies ABKAI FEJERGI all under heaven--the world, the universe ABKAI FULINGGA the T'ien-ming (天命) reign period, 1616-1626 ABKAI HAN the heavenly sovereign--God on high ABKAI HAN I DEYEN the throne room in the Temple of Heaven in Peking ABKAI HAN I ORDO the circular altar to Heaven ABKAI HORGIKU (天之福) the first star of the Great Bear ABKAI IMIYANGGA GOLOI BOLGOBURE FEYENTEN (嘉天清吏司) a section of the Bureau of Justice in Mukden ABKAI JUI the Son of Heaven, the emperor ABKAI MORIN a mythical beast--like a horse but with fleshy wings ABKAI MORINGGA KIRU a banner having the symbol of the 'heavenly horse' upon it ABKAI SIHIYAKU 'the axis of heaven'--the same as abkai horgiku ABKAI SUKUNDUN weather, air ABKAI SURE the T'ien-ts'ung (天章) reign period, 1627-1635 ABKAI SU astronomy ABKAI SU I HONTOTO (天文志) Astronomical Section, BH 230 ABKAI SURDEJEN USIHA the seven stars of the Big Dipper ABKAI TAN the altar of heaven ABKAI TEN I USIHA the North Star ABKAI TSANG an imperial grain depository ABKAI WEHIYEH the Ch'i'en-lung (乾隆) reign period, 1736-1796 ABKAI YANG the sun ABKAMBUMBI an old form of agambi--to rain ABKAMBAI heaven and earth--a great deal, very much (in children's speech) ABKANWARU cursed by heaven--an oath
ACABUFI BODORO FIYENTEN 9. to wait on, to attend
10. to be obsequious, to flatter
11. to collate, to proofread 12. to
graft (trees)
ACABUFI BODORO FIYENTEN 会計
(會計) Department of Accounting;
cf. BH 829B
ACABUFI WECERE WECEN a sacrifice
performed in the palace on New
Year's Eve to the imperial
ancestors
ACABUHA JAKDAN I ŠUGI resin, gum
ACABUME ARARA HAFAN (校官 )
official proofreader, revisor;
cf. BH 94, 139, 177
ACABUME BANJIBUKU (校官 )
Compiler of the Second Class,
BH 200B
ACABUME BODOMBI to do accounts
ACABUME BODORO HAFAN (財政官 )
finance officer
ACABUME BURE HAFAN (財務官 )
supply officer
ACABUME HULARA FALGANGGA (符
閲 ) examination reading office
ACABUME HULARA HAFAN (符閲 )
examination reader
ACABUME TUNWARA BITHE a tally con­
sisting of two fitting parts
ACABUME TUNWARA BITHEI KUNGGERI (勘
合種 ) office for issuing tallies in the Board of War
ACABUN summary, union, adaptation,
harmony, efficacy
ACABUN I FULHUN (應鐘 ) one of
the six minor pipes in music
ACABUN WECEN offering made to the
earth god on a hill
ACABUNGA united, harmonized, adapted
ACABUNGA BOJI contract
ACABUNGA FUKJINGGA HERGEN (備
者 ) an ancient style of Chinese
calligraphy
ACABUNGA INENGGI a day on which the
yin and yang elements harmonize
ACABUNGA JUNGKEN chimes
ACALUMBI to act together, to act
mutually
ACALUME SINNEMBI to assemble all
the candidates in the capital for the
Imperial Examination, to go
for the Imperial Examination
ACAMBI 1. to meet, to get together,
to come together, to combine 2. to
visit (the home of the deceased after a funeral)
3. to be in agreement, to be in harmony, to be on friendly
terms, to make up after a quarrel
4. to engage in sexual intercourse,
to copulate, to mate 5. to corre­
respond to, to match, to fit, to be
equal to 6. to be fitting, to be
appropriate 7. (after the condi­
tional converb) should, ought, must
ACARA BE TUWAME in accordance with
what is appropriate
ACARAKU inappropriate, unfitting
ACAMJAMBI 1. caus. of acamjambi
2. to put together, to assemble
ACAMJAMI to come together in one
place, to pool together (money)
ACAMJANGGA composite
ACAMJANGGA BESERGEN a large bed
composed of a number of individual
beds put together
ACAMJANGGA MULAN a large bench
composed of several individual
smaller benches
ACAN 1. harmony, concord, union, meet­
ing, juncture 2. joined 3. domino
piece
ACAN BEIDESI (通判 ) Second
Class Subprefect, BH 849A
ACAN GIRANGGI shoulder bone
ACANAMBI 1. to go to meet 2. to fit,
to suit, to be to the point, to be
correct
ACANAHRA SERE HERGEN I TEMGETU a
tally consisting of two halves
with characters written across it
ACANDUMBI/ACANUMBI to meet together
ACANGGA 1. harmonious, fitting 2. a
tally, an identification token
ACANGGA INENGGI a day that the
heaven's stems, earth's branches,
and the five elements all coincide
favorably
ACANJIMBI (imperative: acanju) to come
to meet, to come for an audience
ACANJIME ISANJIRE TULERGI GURUN I
BITHE UBALIYAMBURE KUREN (同門
四夷譯署 ) Residence for
Envoys of the Four Tributary
States, BH 392
ACIBUMBI caus. of acimbí
ACIHA load, burden
ACIHA FULMIYEN baggage, freight
ACIIHI stake, share
ACIHI JAFAMBI to hold a stake or
share in a game of chance
ACICHILABUMBI caus. of acihilambi
ACICHILAMBI 1. to divide equally 2. to
form in pairs, to perform in pairs
ACILAMBI in wrestling, to throw by
grabbing the neck
ACIMBI 1. (-ka) to move slightly
2. (-ha) to load
ACIRE KIYOO a baggage litter
ACIN load, burden
ACIN TEMEN pack camel
ACINDUMBI to load together
ACINGGIYABUMBI caus. of acinggiyambi
ACINGGIYAMBI to move slightly, to
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACU</th>
<th>FACU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>shake</td>
<td>with loving tenderness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUHIYADABUMBI</td>
<td>caus./pass. of acuhiyadambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUHIYADAMBI</td>
<td>to slander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUHIYAN</td>
<td>harmonious, peaceful, well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUHIYADABUMBI</td>
<td>caus./pass. of acuhiyadanibi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUHIYADANIBI</td>
<td>to slander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUHUN</td>
<td>harmonious, peaceful well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUHUN AKU</td>
<td>1. unharmonious 2. out of sorts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUN</td>
<td>confused</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUN CACUN</td>
<td>I confused, erratic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA</td>
<td>1. plank, board 2. raft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA</td>
<td>FICAKU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADABUMBI</td>
<td>caus. of adambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADABUFI</td>
<td>WESIMBURE BITHEI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADABUHA</td>
<td>AMBAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADABUHA</td>
<td>WESIMBURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADABA</td>
<td>WECEMBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADADA</td>
<td>EBEBE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADADA</td>
<td>EDEDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAGE</td>
<td>exclamation of affection used when patting an old person or a child on the back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAHI</td>
<td>assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAHI BOO</td>
<td>neighboring house or family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAHUK</td>
<td>assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADALI</td>
<td>like, same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADALIKAN</td>
<td>somewhat like, rather similar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADALILIAN</td>
<td>somewhat like</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADALINGGA</td>
<td>similar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADALISAMBI</td>
<td>to resemble, to be like</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMBI</td>
<td>1. to accompany, to stand by 2. to be attached to, to be close to, to be next to 3. to form the encirclement at a battue 4. to stitch together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAFA</td>
<td>KADALARA AMBAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAFA</td>
<td>SIMNERE HAFAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAHA</td>
<td>BATICARA DOOLI HAFAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAHA</td>
<td>BITHEI DA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAHA</td>
<td>GIYANGNARA BITHEI DA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAHA</td>
<td>GIYANGNARA HAFAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAHA</td>
<td>HAFAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAHA</td>
<td>HOLARA BITHEI DA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAHA</td>
<td>HOLARA HAFAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAHA</td>
<td>KADALARA DA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAHA</td>
<td>TUKIYESI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAME</td>
<td>TEMBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADANAMI</td>
<td>1. to go to be near, to go to attend 2. to go to form the encirclement at a battue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADANUMBI</td>
<td>to form the encirclement at a battue together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADARAME</td>
<td>how? why? how so? what is to be done?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADARAME</td>
<td>OHODE SAIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADARAME</td>
<td>OHONI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADARAME</td>
<td>SECI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADASUN</td>
<td>lapel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADASUNGA</td>
<td>having lapels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADISLAMBI</td>
<td>to bless, to pronounce a benediction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADISLAME</td>
<td>DOBOMBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADISTIT</td>
<td>blessing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADU</td>
<td>garment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADUCI</td>
<td>herder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADUH</td>
<td>leather trousers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULAMB</td>
<td>caus. of adulambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULAMBI</td>
<td>to herd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULASI</td>
<td>herdsman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADUN</td>
<td>1. herd 2. swarm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADUN BE</td>
<td>KADALARA YAMUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADUN I</td>
<td>AMBAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADUN I</td>
<td>DA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADUN I</td>
<td>HIYA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADUN</td>
<td>UMIYAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADUNGIYABUMBI</td>
<td>caus./pass. of adunggiyambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADUNGIYAMI</td>
<td>to mistreat, to be cruel to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADURAB</td>
<td>to rise (of a boil or blister)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADURAMB</td>
<td>caus. of afabumbi (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFABUMBI</td>
<td>1. caus. of afabumbi 2. to hand over to, to entrust to 3. to commission, to order, to bid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFABUME UNGGIRE BITHE</strong></td>
<td><strong>AHŪRAMBÌ</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A document from a higher organ to one of its subordinates</td>
<td>A to rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFHA list, chapter, page, sheet (of paper)</td>
<td>AGAHAI NAKARAKÛ to rain incessantly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAHANAMBI to form a congealed layer (on the top of a liquid)</td>
<td>AGANGGA pertaining to rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAHARI a strip of paper, a tally, a label</td>
<td>AGANDGA SARA an umbrella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAHARI DAHABURE BA (,) (,)</td>
<td>AGE 1. (Prince, Son of an Emperor, BH 13) 2. a polite term of address, master, sir, lord 3. ouch! ow! cf. ake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAHASI an agricultural official appointed by the emperor in ancient times</td>
<td>AGELI a swelling found on the larch (<em>Larix leptolepis</em>) that is used as a medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAKIYAMBI to run about rapidly, to stumble about</td>
<td>AGENGGE pertaining to a superior—your, yours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAKU valiant fighter, hero</td>
<td>AGES plural of age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAMBI 1. to attack, to fight, to do battle, to lay siege to 2. to cause trouble, to be contentious 3. to be restive, to kick off the hobbles, to paw the ground restively (of horses) 4. to encounter, to run into 5. to have charge of, to be charged with, to be assigned to (a post)</td>
<td>AGU a respectful term of address for men, sir, master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFARA BA battlefield</td>
<td>AGUSA plural of agu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFARA CUWAN a warship</td>
<td>AGUSE plural of agu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFARA MORIN a horse used in battle</td>
<td>AGULAMBI to treat another person as senior or leader; cf. ahulambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFARA WAN a siege ladder</td>
<td>AGURA 1. vessel, implement, tool, weapon 2. a spear with a panther’s tail attached</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAN fight, battle, clash</td>
<td>AGURÆ ENDURI deity of a banner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAN AMBA quarrelsome</td>
<td>AGURÆ HAJUN weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFANANMBI to go to attack, to strike</td>
<td>AGURÆ HİYA an imperial bodyguard who carried a spear with a panther’s tail attached</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFANDUMBI/AFANUMBI to attack together, to fight together</td>
<td>AG’AJA ether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFANGGALA beforehand, prematurely</td>
<td>AHA 1. slave 2. same as aga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFANGGALA JABDUMBI to shoot before everyone else on a battle</td>
<td>AHA NEHÔ serving boys and maids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFARALAME fighting while retreating</td>
<td>AHA SENGSE lazy slave-girl! a deprecation addressed to a lazy woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFATAMBI 1. to attack, to fight (of a group) 2. (of horses) to stumble</td>
<td>AHADA a slave overseer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFHOCA to treat as one’s senior, to be older than</td>
<td>AHADA GURJEN katydid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFHOLAMBI to act as an elder brother</td>
<td>AHADA ŚUSIHA a whip carried by the emperor as he entered the throne room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHADA an old badger; cf. dorgon</td>
<td>AHADAN an old badger; cf. dorgon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHADAN to become bosom friends</td>
<td>AHANTUMBI to serve as a slave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHAI the hem of the lining of a fur jacket; cf. naimisun</td>
<td>AHASI plural of aha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFJUN opium</td>
<td>AHITA a flared slit at the edge of a waist-length jacket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFIYA grass and bean plants cut together while still green</td>
<td>AHỌCILAMBÌ caus. of ahölambì</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFIYA TURA a small pillar over the rafters</td>
<td>AHỌCILAMBÌ to treat as one’s senior, to be older than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGA rain</td>
<td>AHỌLAMBI caus. of ahölambì</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGA BAIRE DOROLON a sacrifice offered for rain</td>
<td>AHỌLAMBI to act as an elder brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGA BAIRE MUKDEHUN the altar for rain sacrifices</td>
<td>AHÓN 1. elder brother 2. older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGA DAMBI to rain</td>
<td>AHÓN DEO brothers (collectively)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGA MUKDE one of the twenty-four solar divisions of the year falling on February 19 or 20</td>
<td>AHÓN DO ARAMBI to become bosom friends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGADA the rain deity</td>
<td>AHÓN I BODOME according to the difference of age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGADA MOO one of the names of the tamarisk, so called because the fluttering of its leaves foretells rain</td>
<td>AHOUNGA oldest, of the first rank, eldest son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGAGA ENEN children of the chief wife</td>
<td>AHOUNGA JUI eldest son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHŪRA same as aga</td>
<td>AHŪRAMBÌ to frighten a reclining animal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AHURI HUYARI sound used to frighten reclining animals
AHUSAMBI to honor as one's senior, to treat as an elder brother
AHUYA plural of ahu
AJ 1. what? which? 2. hey!
AJ AI all kinds, various kinds
AJ AI JAKA all sorts of things
AJ AKU BANJIMBI to live without lacking any necessity
AJ ANYA in what cyclical year were you born?
AJ BAIINGGE from where? whence?
AJ BAIJA what (matter)? for what reason? what use is it?
AJ DALJI of what concern is it? of what benefit is it?
AJ DEMUN what manner?
AJ DEREM how can I have the face to .. ? how dare I?
AJ ERINDE when?
AJ GANAHA why should .... ? what use?
si tede ai ganaha 'what do you want from him?'
AJ GEZHUN AU same as aibi gezhun aku
AJ GELHUN AKU how dare ..? doesn't dare ...
AJ GELI how dare I .... ? how dare you! you're welcome
AJ HALA what's the point of doing it? (said of frightening things)
AJ HAN for what reason?
AJ HENDUME GAIMBI how could (I) accept it?
AJ HENDURE all the more . . . , not to mention . . .,
AJ HUHAN what is so unusual about that?
AJ JALIN for what reason?
AJ JOBORO what is there to worry about? what is bothering you?
AJ JOJIN for what reason, from what motive?
AJ MAKTHAI same as aibi jojin
AJ OMBINAI what can be done? what is wrong?
AJ SEME why? for what reason?
AJ SERE says what?
AJ TURUN for what reason?
AJ TURUN DE why? for what reason?
AJ TUTTU GER SEME WAJIRAKU what endless prattling
AJ YADARA the same as aibi joboro
AJ YOKTO to what good purpose? for what? how could I be so bold to . . . ?
AJ WEI SEME this way and that, in an indefinite way
AIBA same as aibi
AIBACI whence? from where?
AIBADE where?
AIBI 1. where? 2. what is there?
Aikanara
do), like tutu chode ainambi.

Aikanara will it be like that, I fear it will be like that

Aikte fruit of the Prunus japonica

Ailimbi to avoid the main road, to detour

Ailime genehe went by a detour

Ailungga elegant, elegantly

Aimaka probably, seemingly

Aiman tribe

Aiman hoki tribe, tribal grouping

Aiman i adaha jorisi (土司指揮眾事); cf. BH 861A

Aiman i ahucilaha hafan (土司長官); cf. BH 861A

Aiman i elbire dahabure hafan (土司指揮使); cf. BH 861A

Aiman i elbire hafan (土司指揮使); cf. BH 861A

Aiman i hafan (土司) chieftain of a native tribe; cf. BH 861A

Aiman i hafan i kunggeri (士官科) section on native administrators; cf. BH 861A

Aiman i minggada (土司千戶) chieftain of one thousand, BH 861A

Aiman i selgyiere bilure hafan (土司宣慰使); cf. BH 861A

Aiman i selgyiere tohorombure hafan (土司宣慰使); cf. BH 861A

Aiman i toktobure bilure hafan (土司宣慰使); cf. BH 861A

Aimika cecike one name for the wren

Aimina aimin refractory, contrary to what is proper or natural

Ainambahambi how to obtain? how can?

Ainambi to do what? how? how is (are) ... ? what's up? why?

Ainaci ainakini so be it

Ainaci ojoro what can one do (so that it turns out well)?

Ainaha what happened? what sort of?

Ainaha seme surely, without fail, categorically

Ainahabi what has happened? what's wrong?

Ainahai not necessarily, how ... ?

Ainahai ombini how can it be?

Ainahai uttu ni how can it be like this? what an outrage!

Ainahan what happened?

Ainambahhe how did it come to be?

Ainame how?

Ainame ainame for the time being, negligently, carelessly, in a dilatory manner, as one pleases

Ainara what sort of, what is one to do?

Ainarahu lest something happen, I fear something will happen

Ainarangge what is done? sini ere ainarangge 'what is that you have done?'

Ainci perhaps, probably, apparently, presumably

Aini (the instrumental form of ai) wherewith, whereby?

Ainu how?

Aise (sentence particle) perhaps

Aisembi say what? is called what?

Aisehe what did (he) say?

Aisemie 1. why? 2. same as ai seme

Aiserengge what sort of speech? sini ere aisereengge 'what is this you say?'

Aisha Chinese gold-wing (Chloris sinica)

Aisha cecike same as aisha

Aisi interest, benefit, profit

Aisibumi to bring benefit to

Aisi tembi to earn interest

Aisilabuku 1. helper 2. prime minister

Aisilabumbi caus. of aisilambi

Aisilakő helper

Aisilakő hafan (員外郎) Assistant Department Director, BH 291

Aisilamb to help, to aid, to reinforce, to provide

Aisilame baikara dooli hafan (教授) Assistant Superintendent; cf. BH 185E, 835A

Aisilame benembi to dispatch funds for assistance

Aisilame benere menggun funds dispatched for assistance

Aisilame bure menggun grant money

Aisilame dasara dooli hafan (參政) intendant for governmental affairs

Aisilame icihiyara dooli hafan (參議) assistant intendant

Aisilame jafa ala silgasí (顧問) a person who obtained a licentiate degree by purchase

Aisilame jafa ala taimisi (顧問) an official of the Imperial Academy

Aisilame jafara baima be icihiyara boo (顧問房) a section of the Board of Revenue concerned with the purchase of official titles

Aisilame kadalara da (副將) Colonel, BH 752

Aisilame taciture hafan (助教) Assistant Teacher, BH 638

Aisilame tumara hafan (副總
AISILAN (assistant director)

AISILANDUMBI/AISILANDUMBI to help together, to help one another

AISILANGGA (assistant colonel of a brigade; cf. BH 752, 656D)

AISILANJIMBI to come to help

AISILATAMBI to help often

AISIMBI to bless, to uphold, to give support to

AISINU ILHA Tulipa edulis

AISIN metal, gold

AISIN ARGACAN a golden broadax carried in processions

AISIN BADIRI ILHA a sort of red flower whose petals overlap one another like alms bowls

AISIN CANGGA a golden signal bell

AISIN CERI ILHA cowherb (Vaccaria vulgaris)

AISIN CIFELEKU a golden spittoon

AISIN DERE OBOKU a golden basin used for face washing

AISIN DENGJAN ILHA same as aisimu ilha

AISIN DOSIMBURE FAKSI goldsmith

AISIN GIORO the surname of the Ch'ing royal family

AISIN HIYAN I HOSERI a golden incense vessel

AISIN HUWAISAN gold paper, gold leaf

AISIN HUNTAHAN ILHA a type of calendula

AISIN I SESE golden thread

AISIN IJIANGGA SUKU leather decorated with golden flowers

AISIN INGALI 1. golden wagtail 2. a sort of yellow flower

AISIN JALASU golden token or emblem carried in processions

AISIN JOFOHORI kumquat

AISIN KANGGIRI a small golden bell worn on hats by officials

AISIN LAKIYANGGA HIYAN DABUKU a golden warming pan held in the hands

AISIN LASHANGGA OSE LOHO a gilded Japanese sword

AISIN LUJEN an imperial chariot with golden squares on the top, was drawn by elephants

AISIN MALU a golden wine container carried in processions

AISIN MUDURI POO a type of large bronze cannon

AISIN MULAN a square gilded stool carried in processions

AISIN NENDEN ILHA the Chinese Trollius

AISIN NUKUNGGE MULAN a stool with carved golden dragon decorations

AISIN NIYANJAN a chariot with golden decorations

AISIN SESE NOHO SUJE silk woven with golden threads intertwined

AISIN SU ILHA nasturtium

AISIN SUJIN I ILETU KIYOO a gilded or gold-painted sedan chair

AISIN UJIMA another name for the chicken

AISIN UJUNGGA GARU a golden-headed swan

AISIN UJUNGGA YENGGRE a yellow-headed parrot

AISIN USHA the planet Venus

AISIN USIHANGGA KIRU a banner of the imperial escort with the planet Venus depicted upon it

AISINGGA profitable, helpful

AISIRGAN canary

AISIRI TORO ILHA Chinese Hypericum

AISURI a bird resembling a lark, with a short tail, white neck, and golden eyes

AITUBUBUMBI caus. of attubumbi

AITUBUMBI 1. caus. of attumbi 2. to save, to revive, to cure

AITUBUN salvation, revival

AITUMBUMBI to come to, to recover

AITURU a kind of wild kumquat

AIYONGGA ILHA 'golden sandflower'

AJA mother

AJABUMBI caus./pass. of ajambi

AJABUME GISUREMBI to tell from the beginning

AJAJA interjection of surprise

AJAMBI to make a small cut, to mar by cutting

AJI first-born

AJI MUAYARI dragon's-eye (Nephelium longana)

AJIDA small, a small bit

AJIDA JOFOMBOI trifoliolate orange

AJIGALAMBI to treat as a child

AJIGAN young, small

AJIGAN TACIN elementary instruction

AJIGE small, little, young

AJIGE AJIGE a bit, a little

AJIGE BILERI a small sorna flute

AJIGE BUKDARI a small folded book used for notices and memorials

AJIGE BUREN a small brass horn

AJIGE GIYALAKU MOO a small piece of wood attached to the front of a ship's mast

AJIGE HAJHN one of the twenty-four solar divisions of the year—the seventh or eighth of August

AJIGE HEPELI the lower belly

AJIGE HIYANGA SILMEN sparrow hawk (Aeolipterus virgatus)

AJIGE HOSO the outside corner of the eye

AJIGE HUNSAIN a Buddhist novice
monk
AJIGE JALU one of the twenty-four solar divisions of the year—the twenty-first or twenty-second of May
AJIGE KONGGORO NIONGYAH a small yellow wild goose
AJIGE KURCAN a small gray crane
AJIGE MAMA the measles
AJIGE MULVEN care, careful
AJIGE NIMANGGI one of the twenty-four solar divisions of the year—the twenty-second or twenty-third of November
AJIGE NINGGE ERSEMBI to get the measles
AJIGE NIO DOCO a small pewit
AJIGE NIOY COKO a small pewit
AJIGE SURI a type of silk
AJIGE SUSERI Peucedanum graveolens
AJIGE SAHURUN one of the twenty-four solar divisions of the year—the sixth or seventh of January
AJIGE SOSEBUN (summary) one of the parts of a formal essay
AJIGE TACIKU elementary school
AJIGE YANGSIMU NIYHE small sheldrake
AJIGEN 1. young, small 2. a youth
AJIGESI plural of ajigen
AJILAMBUMBI caus. of ajilambi
AJILAMBI 1. to remove the chaff 2. to tan
AJIN sturgeon
AJIRGALAMBI to cover (as a mare by a stallion)
AJIRGAN a male horse, donkey, camel, or dog
AJIRGAN SOGI an edible wild grass with prickles on its leaves, thistle
AJIRHALAMBI the same as ajirgalambi
AJIRHAN the same as ajirgan
AJIRKA didn't recognize, confused (an acquaintance)
AJISI a fruit in the shape and size of the little finger that tastes like a persimmon
AK an interjection of sudden surprise
AKA NIYHEE loon, dabchick
AKABUMBI 1. caus. of akambi 2. to sadden, to bring grief to, to make suffer
AKABURU an oath: may grief come upon you!
AKACUKA sad, pitiful, grievous
AKACUN sadness, grief
AKAMBI (-ka) to be sad, to grieve
AKAME GECEHE the ice has frozen all the way to the bottom
AKCUNIYAN brittle, sensitive, fragile
AKDOBUMBI caus. of akdambi
AKDACUN believable
AKDUCUN 1. trust, trustworthiness, 2. what one depends on, livelihood
AKDUCUN AKU not dependable, doubtful
AKDUMBI to depend on, to trust
AKDAN trust
AKDANDUMB to trust or depend on one another
AKDUKAN rather dependable, reliable, firm
AKDULABUMBI caus. of akdulambi
AKDULAMBI 1. to protect, to guarantee, to defend, to fortify 2. to promise 3. to recommend
AKDULAWA BITHE a letter of guarantee
AKDULAWA NIALMA guarantor
AKDULAWA/MUKULAWA to fortify or defend together, to promise together, to recommend together
AKDUN 1. firm, strong, dependable 2. trust (for akdan)
AKDUN ACANGGA a pass consisting of two matching pieces used for admittance to a city at night
AKDUN GIRDAN a silken pennant on which the word akdun was embroidered
AKDUN JURGANNA SARGAN JUI a woman who after the death of her husband does not remarry
AKDUN SARGAN JUI a woman who does not remarry after her husband's death
AKDUN TEMGETU credentials used by an imperial envoy
AKDUNGA firm, solid, enduring
AKDUNGA FURDAN solid gateway
AKE interjection used when touching something hot
AKIYA river perch; cf. kiyakū
AKIYABUMBI 1. caus. of akiyambī 2. to dry, to smoke
AKIYAMBI to dry up
AKIYAME GECEHE frozen to the bottom
AKIYAN NIMEHA a fish frozen into the ice
AKJABA false hellebore (Veratrum nigrum)
AKJAMBI (-ka) to thunder
AKKJAMBULO flying squirrel
AKJAN thunder
AKJAN DARIMBI thunder roars
AKJAN 1 ADALI DURGIMBI to roar like thunder
AKJUHIYAN 1. easy to anger 2. brittle, crisp; cf. akshuyan
AKSABUMBI 1. caus. of aksembī 2. to frighten (off)
AKSALAMBI to be startled
AKSAMBIO (-ka) to be shy, to be retiring, to hide because of fear
AKSARA SIRGA 'a shy deer'--metaphor for someone who is shy
AKSAMBUMBI see aksabumbi
AKSARGAN a belt on which a quiver is fixed
AKŠAMB (-ka) to become rancid, to become spoiled
AKŠAN water plants left hanging on trees after a flood recedes, branches and plants floating on the surface of water, flotsam, decayed matter
AKŠAN TAHA GESE like left-behind driftwood
AKŠANTAMBIMBI to smell of decaying matter
AKŠAMBIMBI caus./pass. of aksulambi
AKŠULAMBI to slander, to revile
AKŠUN 1. slanderous 2. rancid, spoiled
AKŠUN BE an oath used to revile a person
AKŠUN DA gullet, throat
AKŠUN GISUN slanderous words, slander
AKTALAMBI 1. to straddle, to span 2. to castrate
AKTALIYAN saddlebag
AKU particle of negation: there is not, there are not, doesn't exist, isn't here (there)
AKU OHO died
AKUI TEN same as amba ten: the great ultimate--the ultimate principle of the universe
AKUMBUMBI to endeavor, to exert to the utmost, to do one's best, to fulfill
AKUN clothes made of fish skin
AKUN AKU plus the interrogative particle -n
AKUNAME everywhere, all over, all around
AKUNARAKU BA AKU utterly complete, there is nothing that isn't reached or completed
AKONGGE that which is not, that which doesn't exist
AKONDJIMBI to arrive at this shore, to come to this side
AKOUTALA until nothing is left
ALA a hill with a level top
ALA GASHA a name for the pheasant
ALA ULHÖMA the same as ala gasha
ALA SALA tenderly, affectionately
ALABUMBI caus. of alambi
ALAJAN collarbone, clavicle
ALAKDAHA for alakdahan
ALAKDANJIMBI (imperative alanju) to come to report
ALARAME along a low hill
ALARI LHA mountain vermilion (Ixora chinensis)
ALASAN 1. a nag 2. a person who uses his strength to no avail
ALBAMBI 1. to tell, to report 2. to wrap with birch bark
ALBAMBI to carry across the back
ALAN 1. birch bark 2. the shoulder and breast parts of armor
ALAN BERUBI to peel off birch bark
ALAN WEIHU birchbark canoe
ALANJIMBI to go to report
ALANDUMBI/ALANUMBI to report together
ALANGGIBUMBI caus. of alanggimbi
ALANGGIMBI to send to report
ALANJIMBI (imperative alanjä) to come to report
ALARAME along a low hill
ALARI LIHA mountain vermilion (Ixora chinensis)
ALASAN 1. a nag 2. a person who uses his strength to no avail
ALBABUN tribute, tribute products
ALBALAMBI to awe, to intimidate
ALBAN 1. public service 2. official, public, fiscal 3. tax, duty, tribute
ALBAN CAGAN official commission, official document
ALBAN DE JAFANJIMBI to bring tribute
ALBAN KAMBI to go out on an official errand
ALBAN WEILEMBI to do official work
ALBANI LAMUN HOOSAN a kind of blue paper used for making borders
ALBANI SUJE silk offered as tribute
ALBASI functionary, the person on duty
ALBATU rough, coarse, common, ordinary
ALBATUKAN rather coarse
ALBATULAMBI to act or speak coarsely
ALCU the concave side of a gacuha
ALDA a half-grown pig
ALDAH AHUN DEO second cousins
ALDAKU a wall placed behind the targets
on an archery field
ALDANGGA distant (in relationship)
ALDANGGA DALAN a dike built far
from a shore
ALDANGGA MUKUN distant clan
ALDANGGA JINAI distantly, from a distance
ALDANGGA rather distant
ALDARKAN death before the nineteenth
year, a premature death
ALDASI halfway, midway, short-lived,
cut off midway, premature (death)
ALDAJI WAJIMBI to die young
ALDASILAMBI to turn back or stop halfway,
to be incomplete, to die young
ALDUNGGA strange, queer, uncommon,
uncanny, ghostly
ALGA same as alha
ALGAN a net for catching quail
ALGIDAMBI to praise, to extol
ALGIMBI (-ka) to be famous, to become
known
ALGIMBUMBI caus. of algimbi
ALGIN 1. fame 2. the male otter; cf.
hailan
ALGINDAMBI to praise, to laud
ALGINTU famous
ALGISAMBI 1. to be respected, to be
well known 2. to boast, to put on
airs
ALGIYAMBI caus. of algiyambi
ALGIYABUMBI of soup
ALHABUMBI 1. caus. of alhambi
2. at a shamanistic performance, to gather
a crowd around so that by their
shouting a trance may be induced in
the shaman
ALHACAN mottled
ALHACAN NIYEHE falcated teal
(Eunetta falcoa)
ALHACAN ULHOMA the small ring-necked
pheasant
ALHAMBI to go into a trance (of a
shaman)
ALHANGGA spotted, speckled
ALHANGGA ANAHUID NOO spotted nambu
wood
ALHARI spotted, variegated
ALHARI COKO a type of variegated
Fukienese pheasant
ALHARI NIYEHE a type of white
spotted duck
ALHATA scattered, dispersed, mixed,
variegated
ALHATA SUWALIYATA mixed, variegated
ALHATA YALI pork in which strips of
lean and fat alternate
ALHATANAMBI to become spotted or
mottled
ALHATU spotted, variegated
ALHURU DUDU a dove with a yellow spotted
back
ALHODABUMBI caus. of alhodambi
ALHODAMBI to imitate, to pattern after
ALHODAN pattern, model
ALHODANGGA pertaining to a pattern or
model
ALHODANJIMBI to come to imitate
ALHODANUMBI to imitate one another
ALHOFI MAMA an ugly old lady spirit
ALHOKA membrane (particularly the
membrane on the heart or liver),
the cornea of the eye, bamboo mem-
brane
ALHOWA BURIMBI to form a cataract
on the eye
ALHUNA YALI diaphragm
ALIBUMBI 1. caus. of alimbi 2. to
present (a document to a superior),
to offer
ALIBURE WESIMBURE BITHE a congrat-
ulatory letter presented to the
throne
ALIBURE BITHE ICHIYARA KUNGGERI
( 御 舞 師 ) section concerned
with handling officials' leave
permits and other petitions
ALIBURE BUKDAN a sort of name card
used by lower officials and
students
ALIBUN a petition
ALIBUNJIMBI to come to present
ALIGAN support, retainer, base
ALIHAN a strip of lining along the
hem of an unlined garment
ALIKIYARI a type of small green parrot
ALIKU a tray, the tray used for weighing
on a scale, the lower millstone
ALIKULAMBI to put on a scale, to put
on a millstone
ALIMBAHAMBI to be able to bear
ALIMBAHARAKU 1. intolerable, insup-
portable 2. greatly, exceedingly
ALIMBI 1. to receive, to accept 2. to
undertake 3. to endure 4. to sup-
port, to hold up, to stop up (a leak)
5. to take a falcon on the hand
ALIFHAIKARAMAN ( 左 表 ) Senior President of the
Censorate, BH 207A
ALIFI BOŠORO FALGANGA ( 監察所 )
Office of Incitement, BH 493.4
ALIFI DASARA HAFAN ( 令尹 )
District Magistrate, BH 856
ALIFI HAFUMBURE HAFAN ( 道 政 )
A

ALIFI KADALARA AMBAN (阿力夫·卡达拉·阿曼) Commissioner of the Transmission Office, BH 928
ALIFI SIMMERE HAFAN (阿力夫·辛梅里·哈凡) Examiner, BH 629B
ALIFI TACIBURE HAFAN (阿力夫·塔希布尔·哈凡) Departmental Director of Schools, BH 851A-6
ALIHA AMBAN (阿力哈·阿曼) President of a Board, BH 276
ALIHA BITHEI DA (阿力哈·比提化大) Grand Secretary, BH 131
ALIHA COOHA (阿力哈·库哈) a Manchu or Mongol cavalryman
ALIHA TACIBURE HAFAN (阿力哈·塔希布尔·哈凡) Director; cf. BH 933, 934
ALIME GAIMBI (阿利美·盖米) to accept, to receive
ALIN mountain
ALIN BIYALABUMBI to be separated by mountains and rivers
ALIN CIBIRGAN mountain swallow
ALIN Efimbi for a mirage to appear on a mountain
ALIN I BETHE the foot of a mountain
ALIN I BOSO the shady or north side of a mountain
ALIN I CAA ILHA sasanqua
ALIN I CECKE 'mountain sparrow'—probably Passer rutilans
ALIN I EBCI slope of a mountain
ALIN I HISY steep area on a mountain
ALIN I JUKIDUN Chinese blue magpie (Urocissa erythrorhyncha)
ALIN I MUDAN curves of a mountain, a winding mountain road
ALIN I OFORO mountain ridge
ALIN I SAIHA slope under the peak of a mountain
ALIN I SAKSAHA Asiatic blue magpie (Cyanopica cyanus)
ALIN I UHUMA Reeve's pheasant; cf. nikan uhumu
ALIN I WAI a hidden spot among the curves and turns of a mountain
ALIN JAKARAH the mountains have become distinct at dawn
ALIN JALGANEGA MOO tree of heaven (Allanthus glandulosus)
ALIN ULJEJEMBI there is a landslide
ALIN YADALI CECKE thrush (Garrulax davidi)
ALINJUMBI to come to accept
ALIOI the yang tones of the major scale
ALIOI HUWALIYASI (阿力奥伊·胡瓦尔亚西) Chief Musician, BH 389-1
ALIRAME along a mountain
ALISUN grain that has sprouted from lost or abandoned seeds
ALISHUMBII caus. of alihumbe
ALISHACUKA depressing
ALISHAMBI (-ka) to be listless, to be bored, to be unhappy, to worry
ALISHAME KENUNJEMBI to tarry, to be uncertain, to be undecided
ALISHATAMBI to be deeply depressed
ALITUN a small table for offerings
ALIYUMBII caus. of aliyumbi
ALIYACUN 1. regret 2. waiting
ALIYAKIYAMBI to linger, to pace back and forth while waiting, to slow one's pace to allow someone to catch up
ALIYAMBI 1. to regret 2. to wait
ALIYASUNGGA patient, long-suffering
ALJABUMBI 1. caus. of aljumbi 2. to banish, to make leave, to exorcise
ALJAMBI 1. to leave 2. to lose (color) 3. see angga aljambi
ALKUN the gait of a horse or other livestock
ALKUN AMBA wide-gaited
ALMIN INDARUN a dog with a long muzzle
ALUN INDARUN a dog with a short muzzle
AMA father, head of the household
AMAGA afterwards, later, future
AMAGA ENEN descendant
AMAGA INENGGI later, a later day
AMAGA JALAN later generation, posterity
AMAGANGGE that which is later
AMAAH the same as amaga
AMAKA husband's father
AMALA 1. behind 2. after, later
AMALA FIYANJILLAMBI to form a rear guard, to cover the rear
AMALA OBUMBI to set aside
AMALA TUTAMBI to leave behind
AMARGI 1. back, behind 2. north
AMARGI COLHON I KIRU (科隆一麒麟) a banner with Mt. Heng (恒山) depicted on it
AMARGI FALGANGGA (法令) Fifth Subdepartment of the Imperial Equipage Department, BH 122
AMARGI FISEMBUHE BOO a building behind the main house
AMARGI FYENTEBE (奉文) the concluding section of the body of a formal essay
AMARGI JUWERE JEKUI (朱尉尉) a bureau of the Board of Revenue concerned with transporting grain from the south (Yunnan) to the north
AMARGI NAHAN the kang on the north side of the room
AMARGINGGE 1. that which comes after
2. afterbirth 3. pertaining to the north
AMARI after, afterwards
AMARIMBI to fall behind
AMASI 1. backward, to the back, toward the back 2. after, henceforth
AMASI BUMB! to sacrifice to the Big Dipper
AMASI DUSHUMBI to draw the right hand back forcefully (in archery)
AMASI JULESI backwards and forwards
AMBATA plural of ama
AMBA big, great, vast, important
AMBA AJIGE large and small (size)
AMBA BAYARA (守军营) guard division; cf. BH 734
AMBA BEIKUWEN one of the twenty-four solar divisions of the year falling on January twentieth or twenty-first
AMBA DORO imperial rule
AMBA DULIN a majority
AMBA DUWALINAHA (大族) one of the six tones of the major scale
AMBA ELIOI (大吕) one of the six tones of the minor scale
AMBA ERDEMGGE GURUN Germany
AMBA FIYENTEN (御前) School at the Red Hill, BH 87B
AMBA HALHUN one of the twenty-four divisions of the solar year falling on August twenty-third or twenty-fourth
AMBA HIYOOSUN the filial piety of the emperor
AMBA HIYOOSUONGGA supremely filial—an epithet of the emperor
AMBA HOLBONGGO HOOSAN paper used for making money that is burned as a sacrifice
AMBA HOSO the inner corner of the eye
AMBA HÖWALIYAMBURE DEYEN (太和殿) the main throne hall of the Peking palace
AMBA IJA horsefly
AMBA KOOLINGGA HAFAN (太史) Compiler of the Second Class, BH 200B
AMBA KUMUN music played when the emperor retired to his private chambers after a banquet
AMBA LAMPA great chaos
AMBA MUKE a flood
AMBA MURU 1. probably, generally, in outline, approximately 2. sketch, outline
AMBA NIMANGGI one of the twenty-four divisions of the solar year falling on the seventh or eighth of December
AMBA SARGAN the first or chief wife
AMBA SURI a type of rough silk
AMBA ŞAHÜRÜN one of the twenty-four divisions of the solar year falling on the twentieth or twenty-first of January
AMBA ŞOGE a fifty-ounce silver ingot
AMBA ŞOŞOBUN (太紹) great summary—the last part of a formal essay
AMBA TACIN Mahayana (Buddhism)
AMBA TEN (太極) the great ultimate—the ultimate principle of the universe
AMBA TOOSENGGE ABKA mighty heaven
AMBA YABUNGA title for a deceased emperor
AMBA YALI meat offered and eaten at a sacrifice
AMBA YOLONOŃGO JAHUDA a type of fast war junk
AMBAKALIYAN rather large, somewhat big
AMBAKAN rather big, a person who is rather large
AMBAKASI plural of ambakan
AMBKI haughty, proud, pompous
AMBKILAMBI to act haughtily
AMBALINGGU 1. huge, imposing, impressive, grand 2. dignified
AMBALINGGU ALIN I ALBAN TACIKU (南洋學校) School at the Red Hill, BH 87B
AMBALINGGU MUNGGAN (陵寢) the mausoleum of the K'ang-hsi emperor
AMBAN 1. high official, dignitary 2. same asamba
AMBAN I MANAMBI 1. to be carried out carelessly 2. (the month) has thirty days
AMBARAMBI to do on a large scale
AMBAREWE GITYANGNARA HAFAN (京城講官) an official charged with explaining the classics to the emperor
AMBAREWE SIMNEMBI to hold the triennial examination in the capital
AMBAREWE WECERE WECEN the sacrifice offered every five years by the emperor to all the imperial ancestors
AMBASA 1. plural of amban 2. rather large
AMBASA SAISA (君子) a worthy, wise man, a true gentleman
AMBHU mother's elder sister
AMBUI AMBUHAI unintentionally
AMBULA greatly, widely, very much
AMBULA ASARARA FIYENTEN (御前) Department of the Privy Purse, BH 77
AMBULA BEIKUWEN extremely cold
AMBULA IKTABURE NAMUN (唐積庫) the name of an armory under the
A

Board of Works
AMBULAKAN, rather greatly, rather much
AMBUMA, mother's elder sister's husband
AMBUMBI, to overtake and catch
AMBUTA, plural of ambu
AMCABUMBI, caus./pass. of amcambi
AMCADAMBI, see amcatambi
AMCAKOSAMBI, 1. to follow, to pursue
2. to interrogate, to question
3. to investigate
AMCAMBI, 1. to pursue, to chase, to catch up to
2. to hurry, to rush
3. to act in retrospect, to act posthumously
4. to review (a case)
5. to dobori be amcame 'under cover of darkness'
6. to take advantage of
7. to make up for gambling losses
AMCAME, to vault
FUNGNEMBI, to enfeoff posthumously
AMCAME GEBU, BUMBI, to give a name posthumously
AMCAME GUNIMBI, to think back in retrospect
AMCARAKU, can't make it on time, unable to meet a deadline
AMCANAMBI, to go to pursue, to rush (over)
AMCANGGA, pertaining to pursuit
JAHODAI, the name of a type of large warship
AMCANJIMBI, to come to pursue, to come pursuing
AMCATAMBI, 1. to strive to overtake
2. to speak before someone else has a chance to
3. to overstep one's competence
AMDULAMBI, to paste, to glue
AMDUN, glue, paste, birdlime
AMGABUMBI, 1. caus. of amgambi
2. to put to bed
AMGACAMBI, to sleep together
AMGAMBI, to sleep
AMGANAMBI, to go to sleep
AMHANAMBI, same as amha
AMHAN, same as amha
AMHANABUMBI, same as amganambi
AMHÎLAN, a whistle
AMIDA, aspen tree
AMIDA, NIMALAN, sallow
AMTHUN, realgar
AMILA, the male of fowl
AMILAMBI, 1. to anoint a Buddhist icon's eyes with blood and thereby impart life to it
2. to grasp the cantle of a saddle
AMILAME, CASHON, FIYELUNBI, to vault backwards grasping the cantle of a saddle
AMIN, cantle
AMJI, father's elder brother
AMJITA, plural of amji
AMSU, food presented to the emperor
AMSU I DA, Chief Trencher-Knight, BH 91
AMSU IBEBUMBI, to set food before the emperor
AMSUJAMBI, to dine (used for the emperor)
AMSUJAMBI, wine and food offerings to a deity
AMSU DAGILARA, the place where wine and food offerings were prepared
AMJSU I DA, official in charge of preparing offerings of food and wine
AMSU I JANGGIN, an official concerned with the preparation of offerings of food and wine
AMSU I YALI, meat used as an offering to a deity
AMSUJAMBI, to prepare a food or wine offering
AMTALAMBI, to test, to try (food), to taste
AMTAN, 1. taste, smell 2. interest
AMTANABUMBI, to flavor, to add seasoning
AMTAN, AKO, 1. tasteless 2. uninteresting
AMTAN, DOSIMBI, to be satisfied with, to be pleased with
AMTAN, SIMTEN, taste, flavor
AMTAN, SIMTEN AKO, listless, bored
AMTAN, TSIEMBI, to lose taste, to lose interest
AMTANGGA, 1. tasty, delicious, 2. enjoyable, interesting, fun
AMTANGGA, pleasurably
AMTASAMBI, to taste continually or often
AMTUN, a type of ancient sacrificial vessel
AMU, 1. father's elder brother's wife, mother's sister 2. sleep 3. the pancreas of a pig
AMU, GAIAMBI, to take a nap
AMU, GETEMBI, to awake from sleep
AMU, MANGGA, very sleepy
AMU, SEKTU, sleeping lightly
AMU, SUREKE, wide awake after waking up
AMJAMBI, SUWALIYAME, half asleep, having a sleepy aspect
AMJAMBI, SABURAMBI, to become sleepy
AMURAN, fond of, intent on, good at,
assiduous
AMURANGGA devotee, one who is fond of something
AMURGAN a type of fine-grained, yellow wood used to make arrow shafts
AMURU SARLA a swift gray horse
AMU plural of amu
AN usual, ordinary, common
AN irregular, unusual
AN BE TUWAKIYAMBI to follow what is customary
AN CIKTAN I TANGGIN a hall where the emperor gave instruction or lectured
AN I as usual, as customary
AN I BAlTA an everyday matter
AN I GISUN saying, proverb
AN I GU ordinary jade
AN I JERGI ordinary, usual
AN I UCURI usually, ordinarily
AN I WESIMBURE BITHE a memorial dealing with a private matter that did not have the official seal attached
AN JERGI see an i jergi
AN KEMUN rule, common practice, custom
AN KOOLI custom, usage
AN WEHE whetstone
ANABUMBI 1. caus./pass. of anambi
2. to yield to, to be defeated
ANAFU garrison, border garrison
ANAFULAMBI to garrison, to guard a frontier
ANAGAN 1. excuse, pretext 2. intercalary
ANAGAN ARAMBI to make an excuse or pretext
ANAGAN I BIYA the intercalary month
ANAHUN MOO namu tree (Maerua namu)
ANAHÜNGGA GURUNG an emperor's coffin
ANAHÜNJAMBI to be yielding, to be humble, to be modest, to yield to
ANAHÜNJAN modesty, reticence
ANAHÜNJANGGA modest, humble, reticent
ANAKU 1. key 2. pretext
ANAKU ARAMBI to make an excuse, to use a pretext
ANAKU FA a sliding window
ANAKU JUI a child born after its father is dead
ANAKU SEJEN a one-wheeled pushcart
ANAKU DA (あ 鎬 長 ) Keeper of Palace Keys, BH 108
ANAMBI 1. to push 2. to urge, to prompt 3. to extend (a date or a deadline) 4. to appoint 5. to make excuses, to blame others 6. to push wider (a battue)
ANAME 1. even: ama (ot) aname 'even father'; . . . ot aname . . . de isitala 'from . . . to . . . ' 2. in order, in sequence, one after another, one by one
ANAMELIYAN with the chest protruding
ANAMI a grown Manchurian elk; cf. kandahan
ANAN 1. an imperial carriage 2. pushing, urging 3. sequence
ANAN I in turn, successively
ANAN I SILGASI ( 探 職 ) a graduate promoted to a position that became vacant yearly
ANAN CHUKIN obsequious, timid, lacking in self-confidence
ANANGGA 1. a pretext 2. having a pretext
ANASHUN flexible, yielding
ANATAMBI 1. to push together or repeatedly 2. to put off (until), to procrastinate 3. to refuse
ANCU HIYAN a type of fragrant grass burnt at sacrifices
ANCULAN GIYUN hawk
ANCULAN GÜWARA same as anown gūxara
ANCUN earring, ear pendant
ANCUN GÜWARA probably the North China eagle owl (Bubo bubo)
ANCUN BOHORI decorations of gold, coral, or some other precious material attached to ear pendants
ANCUN ILHA a type of jasmine
ANCUN UMIYAHA cockroach
ANCURAH gilded leather; cf. gina
ANDA a sworn brother, bosom friend, friend from childhood
ANDA JAFAMBI to swear an oath of brotherhood
ANDA SADUN friends and in-laws
ANDA SAITAN really good, very good
ANDAHAŁAMB to be ashamed, to become ashamed
ANDAHUŞAMI to turn red from embarrassment
ANDALA on the way, midway, halfway
ANDALA GIYAMUN a post-station along the route
ANDAN an instant, a moment
ANDANDE suddenly, in an instant, at once
ANDARAMI to be shy of strangers (said of children)
ANDARGI same as adaki
ANDASI halfway, half of the way
ANDUBUMB to distract a person from his worries, to get away from one's cares
ANDUHÜR indiffereht, coldhearted, unfriendly
ANDUHÜRLAMB to treat (a person) coldly
ANG the sound made by camels and donkeys, a scream used in battle
ANG SEME AFAMBI to attack while shrieking war whoops
ANGGA 1. mouth 2. opening, hole 3. pass, gate
ANGGA ACAMBI to testify in court
ANGGA AIFUMBI to break one's word
ANGGA AKSUN abusive, slanderous
ANGGA ALJAMBI to promise, to agree to
ANGGA ARAMBI to acknowledge orally
ANGGA BAHAMBI to obtain a confession
ANGGA BALBI MIOSIRI MIOSIRILAMBI to have a slight smile on one's face constantly
ANGGA BAIMBI to interrogate (a criminal)
ANGGA CAAKAHUN tight-mouthed, hard to control (of horses)
ANGGA CIRA tight-mouthed (of horses)
ANGGA CUHUUN lips protruded—an expression of annoyance
ANGGA DE GAMAH BA AKU (liquor) has never touched his lips
ANGGA DE GAMAMBI to touch the lips—said of liquor
ANGGA FAKSI clever in speech, glib
ANGGA FECUHUN without appetite
ANGGA FODOROMBI to protrude the lips in annoyance
ANGGA GAIB to kiss
ANGGA GAKAHUN with the mouth gaping
ANGGA HEKU to make a living, to scrape along, to get by
ANGGA HETUMBUMBI to make a living, to get by
ANGGA HOTOHON having lips that protrude upward
ANGGA I ANAKU a pretext for scandal or gossip
ANGGA I HOSO the corner of the mouth
ANGGA ICI not thinking before speaking, fluently, effortlessly (of speech)
ANGGA ISI please try some (said when offering food to a guest)
ANGGA ISIBUMBI to make or let taste first
ANGGA ISIMBI to taste first
ANGGA JAFAMBI 1. to close the mouth 2. to catch a prisoner of war who is to be used as an informer
ANGGA JAHIMBI the opening (of a boil) shrinks and heals
ANGGA LABDAHUN having lips that hang downward
ANGGA MENTUHUN without feeling in

the mouth (of horses)
ANGGA MIMIMBI to close the mouth
ANGGA OJOMBI to kiss
ANGGA SONJOMBI to have a craving for odd foods when one is pregnant
ANGGA SULA loose-mouthed (of horses)
ANGGA SULFAMBI to migrate to another place because of an insufficiency of food
ANGGA TUCIMBI to come to a head (of a boil)
ANGGAI ANAKU pretext for gossip
ANGGAI DAMBI to blow, to puff
ANGGAI JASIMBI to transmit by word of mouth, to deliver an oral communication
ANGGALA 1. population, persons 2. (postposition) in place of, instead of, rather than, not only
ANGGALAMBI to request, to demand
ANGGALINGGU fluent, glib
ANGGARA a large jar, a container for water
ANGGARSIBUMBI caus. of anggasisimbi
ANGGASILAMBI to be a widow, to preserve widowhood
ANGGASIMBI to taste, to try
ANGGATU muzzle for domestic animals
ANGGIYAN thornback (a type of seafish)
ANGGIYAN thornback (a type of seafish)
ANGGUTA 1. muzzle 2. a piece of iron attached to the end of the hilt of a sword
ANGIYA year
ANGIYA ALIHA GOSAI SIDEN YAMUN General Headquarters of the Banners, BH 718
ANGIYA ARAMBI to celebrate New Year's

ANIYA year
ANGIYA ALIHA GOSAI SIDEN YAMUN General Headquarters of the Banners, BH 718
ANGIYA ARAMBI to celebrate New Year's

ANIYA BIYA the first lunar month
ANGIYA ALIHA GOSAI SIDEN YAMUN General Headquarters of the Banners, BH 718
ANGIYA ARAMBI to celebrate New Year's

ANIYA GOIDAHA old
ANGIYA ALIHA GOSAI SIDEN YAMUN General Headquarters of the Banners, BH 718
ANGIYA ARAMBI to celebrate New Year's

ANIYA HUSIME for an entire year, a whole year
ANGIYA ALIHA GOSAI SIDEN YAMUN General Headquarters of the Banners, BH 718
ANGIYA ARAMBI to celebrate New Year's

ANIYA I FE INENGGI the last day of the year
ANGIYA ALIHA GOSAI SIDEN YAMUN General Headquarters of the Banners, BH 718
ANGIYA ARAMBI to celebrate New Year's

ANIYA INENGGI New Year's day
ANGIYA ALIHA GOSAI SIDEN YAMUN General Headquarters of the Banners, BH 718
ANGIYA ARAMBI to celebrate New Year's

ANIYADARI every year
ANGIYA ALIHA GOSAI SIDEN YAMUN General Headquarters of the Banners, BH 718
ANGIYA ARAMBI to celebrate New Year's

ANIYADARI every year
ANGIYA ALIHA GOSAI SIDEN YAMUN General Headquarters of the Banners, BH 718
ANGIYA ARAMBI to celebrate New Year's

ANIYAGBIRI pertaining to a (certain) year
ANGIYA ALIHA GOSAI SIDEN YAMUN General Headquarters of the Banners, BH 718
ANGIYA ARAMBI to celebrate New Year's

ANIYALAME for an entire year, a whole year
ANGIYA ALIHA GOSAI SIDEN YAMUN General Headquarters of the Banners, BH 718
ANGIYA ARAMBI to celebrate New Year's

ANIYANGGA 1. pertaining to a certain year in the twelve-year cycle 2. aged
ANGIYA ALIHA GOSAI SIDEN YAMUN General Headquarters of the Banners, BH 718
ANGIYA ARAMBI to celebrate New Year's

ANIYANGGA SARDI an aged man
ANGIYA ALIHA GOSAI SIDEN YAMUN General Headquarters of the Banners, BH 718
ANGIYA ARAMBI to celebrate New Year's

ANJA plow
ANGIYA ALIHA GOSAI SIDEN YAMUN General Headquarters of the Banners, BH 718
ANGIYA ARAMBI to celebrate New Year's

ANJIBUMBI caus. of anjimbi
ANJIKU hatchet
ANJIMBI to hack, to chop with a hatchet
ANJU meat and fish, animal products, food forbidden to Buddhists
ANJU BE LHERE BA (藩局) a place in the banqueting court where food was prepared for state occasions
ANTA for antaka
ANTAHA guest, stranger
ANTAHA BE BOIGOJILARA BOLGOBURE Fiyenten (audi 館吏司) Reception Department, BH 376 A
ANTAHA BE TUWAŠATARA BOLGOBURE Fiyenten (audi 館吏司) department for the reception of foreign guests
ANTAHA I KUREN hostel for foreign envoys
ANTAHA JAMBI to entertain
ANTAHA MAMBI to be a guest, to act as a guest, to stand on ceremony
ANTAHA SASHI plural of antaha
ANTAHA SASI a scribe in a military or governmental office
ANTAHAŠAMBI to be a guest
ANTAI same as antaka
ANTAKA how is it? what is it like? what about...? how about...?
ANTARHAN CECKIE one of the names of the sparrow; cf. flyasha eetake
ANTU the south side of a mountain, the sunny side of a mountain
ANTUHURI cold, indifferent
ANWAN sea perch
AO an interjection expressing doubt
AR the sound of calling or shouting
ARA 1. chaff 2. interjection of pain or surprise
AR PARA an interjection of pain, the sound of expectorating
ARABUMBI caus. of arambibi
ARAKE same as arco (as an interjection)
ARAMBI 1. to do, to make 2. to write 3. to feign, to pretend 4. to celebrate 5. to appoint 6. to recognize as an adopted relation
ARAHAA adopted, appointed
ARAHAA BAYARAI JALAN I JANGGIN (連護參領) an appointed Colonel of the Guards Division, BH 734
ARANDUMBI/ARANUMBI to do, write, etc., together
ARANJIMBI to come to do, write, etc.
ARASAN propitious, refreshing
ARASAN AGA a seasonable rain, a propitious rain
ARASAN AGANQGA KIRU a gray banner with the symbol of a dragon sewn upon it
ARBUN 1. form, shape, image 2. situation, circumstances
ARBUN BE TUWAME in view of the circumstances, depending upon circumstances
ARBUN DURSUN form, appearance
ARBUN GIRU appearance
ARBUN I ANGGA juncture of two rivers
ARBUN I BA a strategic point
ARBUN MURU situation
ARBUN TACHIHAYAN Buddhism
ARBUNGGA possessing form, having good form, pertaining to images
ARBUNGGA TACHIHYAN Buddhism
ARBUSHAMI to move, to behave
ARBUSHANGGE behavior
ARBUSHANGGE SAIKAN well-behaved
ARBUTAI in appearance only, for appearance's sake
ARCA BURGA Salix Urbaniana; cf. arcan burga
ARCMIBI to block, to block the way
ARCAN cream, milk thickened with wine and sugar
ARCIKAN BURGA same as arco burga
ARDA untried, new, a greenhorn
ARDAŠION delicate, fragile
ARE an interjection of pain
ARFA barley, grain
ARFA DIB (Sanskrit Yavadvipa 'Isle of Grain') Java
ARFHU fly swatter, fly whisk
ARGA plan, method, plot
ARGA AKU there is nothing one can do about it
ARGA BAIMBI to look for a way
ARGA DERIBUMBI to think up a plan
ARGA JALI plot, deceit
ARGABUMBI caus. of argambi
ARGABUHA DALAN a dike built in the shape of a crescent moon
ARGACAN a large ax
ARGADABUMBI caus. of argadambi
ARGADAMI to use artifice or cunning (against), to outwit
ARGALI female of Darwin's sheep; cf. uhali
ARGAMBI to hunt animals in the mountains using a sickle-shaped battue line, to form a crescent or sickle shape
ARGAN 1. sprout 2. crescent 3. fang, tooth of a saw
ARGAN MUDUN a fine file
ARGAN OŠOHO fangs and claws
ARGANAMBI 1. to form a crescent 2. to germinate, to sprout
ARGANHA formed a crescent moon
ARGANGGA crafty, cunning
ARGAT same as arhat
ARGAT MOO lohan tree
ARGATU male roe, roebuck; cf. sirga
ARGATU SIRGA same as sirga
ARGIYAMBUMBI caus./pass. of argiymbi
ARGIYAMBI 1. to peel off, to shave off, to scrape off 2. to graze with a
ARGUMA SARLA

knife or sword
ARGUMA SARLA an isabella horse
ARHAT an arhat
ARI 1. an evil spirit 2. a good-for-nothing, a thoroughly mischievous person
ARJAN liquor made from milk, kumiss
ARKAN scarcely, barely, just, just, just, right
ARKAN KARKAN barely, scarcely
ARKAN SEME scarcely, barely, just, reluctantly
ARKE interjection of pain used when bumping into something
ARKAN distiller liquor, strong liquor
ARKAN KARKAN scarcely, barely
ARKAN SEME scarcely, barely, just, reluctantly
ARKAN SABU a leather clasp for the belt
ASHABUMBI caus. of ashabamb
ASHAMBI to wear hanging from the belt, to wear hanging from a button on the lapel
ASHARA FUNKU a kerchief carried from the belt
ASHARA SUSIHE a wooden plaque worn on the belt that served as identification for an official who wished to enter a walled city after dark
ASHAN 1. side 2. appendage 3. peripheral, subordinate
ASHAN DA (内閣 學士) Sub-chancellor of the Grand Secretariat, BH 133
ASHAN I AMBAN (侍 郎) Vice-President of a Board, BH 279
ASHAN I BACARIA AMBAN ( 副 郎 ) Vice-President of the Censorate, BH 207B, 208
ASHAN I BITHEI DA ( 至 士 ) Sub-chancellor of the Grand Secretariat, BH 133
ASHAN I DUKA a side entrance to the palace
ASHAN I HAFAN (男) baron
ASHANAMI 1. to develop wings 2. to become distended on two sides
ASHANGGA winged
ASHANGGA MAHALA an old style hat having long black wings on two sides
ASHANGGA SINGGERI bat
ASHANGGA YERHUWE a winged ant, flying ant
ASHARGAN a pendant for the belt
ASHABUMBI pass. of ashabamb
ASHUBUMBI see ashubumbl
ASHULAMBI to trim off, to pare off, to prune
ASHU somewhat small
ASHUHA young, small
ASHUKI having a youthful appearance in spite of one's age
ASHUAN young, youth
ASHUAN AISIN HUTAHAN ILHA Adonis davurica
ASHUAN SARGAN concubine
ASHUTAMA plural of ashun
ASHIYABUMBI caus. of ashiyamb
ASHIYAMBI to trim off, to pare off, to prune
ASHUKIYABUMBI caus. of ashiyamb
ASHUKIYAMBI to trim off, to pare off, to prune
ASHUKIYABUMBI to trim off, to pare off, to prune
ASYA young, somewhat small
ASYA somewhat small
ASYA someone or something rather small
ASYA a net (for catching game)
ASU UKSIN net armor
ASU WEQEN net for deer and rabbits
ASUCI a hunter who uses a net for catching game
ASUKI a small noise
ASUKI AKO noiseless
ASUKI WEI AKO without the slightest noise
ASUKILABUMBI caus. of asukilambvi
ASUKILABURE FU a wall that causes echoes to rebound
ASUKILAMBI to make a small noise
ASUKIMANGA noisy, boisterous
ASEMBI to lift up a garment that is too long
ASEMAMBI to threaten one another, to provoke one another
ASEMU very, exceedingly
ASERU ENCU BA AKO not too different
ASA elder brother's wife
ASATA plural of asa
ASSABUMBI caus. of assambi
ASSAMBI to move slightly, to squirm
ASSAMBAMBI to move, to shake, to vibrate
ASSARA ARBUSARA movement
ASSAN 1. movement, vibration 2. behavior
ASSANDUMBI to move together
ASSUMBAMBI 1. caus. of asumbi 2. to stick in the mouth
ASSUMOHA FADU a 'duckbill' whistling arrow
ATAN the point of a fish hook
ATANGI when?
ATANGGI BICIBE no matter when
ATANGGI OCIBE before long, soon
ATARAMBI to make a commotion, to cause a row; cf. abtarambi
ATMUL a one of the names for the Chinese sweet olive (Canarium album)
ATU a female fish
ATUHA a male fish
ATUHA DAFHA a male salmon
ATUHUN dowry
ATUHUN FUDEMBAI to bring the dowry to the groom's house
AYA 1. interjection of praise or surprise 2. see at
AYALAMBI 1. to wax, to cover with a wax coating 2. to fester
AYALAHUA ILHANGGA HOOSAN a kind of flowered paper covered with a layer of wax
AYAMBI to flutter, to struggle (like a fish that has taken the hook)
AYAMUMBANGI to captivate, to entice; cf. girenehi ayamumbi
AYAN 1. large, great 2. wax, candle 3. Manchurian wapiti (Cervus elaphus)
AYAN BUHUB Manchurian wapiti--see above
AYAN DENGANJANG candle
AYAN DOBELU candlestick
AYAN EDUN storm wind
AYAN FODOMO purple osier (Salix purpurea)
AYAN GAHA a type of large crow with a white neck
AYAN GINTEHE a tree with green bark, small leaves, and fine wood--good for bows and knife handles
AYAN GURJEN black tree cricket
AYAN HARSU beech marten
AYAN HIYAN the name of grass burnt at sacrifices--see above
AYAN I CALU ( ) wax storehouse of the imperial household
AYAN I HAFIRAKU a candle snuffer
AYAN I NIYAMAN wick (of a candle)
AYAN I NIYAMAN TEBUKU a container for burnt wick ends
AYAN JELKEN a species of weasel
AYAN MALANGGU sesame
AYAN SILMEN the male of the sparrow hawk
AYAN SUWAYAN truly precious
AYAN SUHIG IYAN incense made from Indian resin
AYAN TOKOTOKU a lantern with a candle in it
AYAN WEHE a shiny smooth stone
AYANTUMBANGI to soar upwards (of hawks and eagles)
AYAO same as ayoo
AYARA sour milk, buttermilk
AYARI waxlike
AYARI ILHA an exotic yellow flower similar to a plum blossom
AYOO a final particle denoting fear or doubt
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BA</th>
<th>BAI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. place</strong></td>
<td>expand, to become larger, to become prosperous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. local</strong></td>
<td><strong>BADARAMBUMBI</strong> 1. to enlarge, to expand, to propagate 2. caus./pass. of <em>badarambi</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. <em>li</em>—a Chinese mile</strong></td>
<td><strong>BADARAMBUNGGA</strong> magnifying, enlarging <strong>BADARAMBUNGGA BULEKU</strong> magnifying glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. circumstances, occasion, situation, reason, condition, matter</strong></td>
<td><strong>BADARAN</strong> enlargement, widening, growth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA ARAMBI</strong> to make place, to get out of the way</td>
<td><strong>BADARANGGA</strong> speaking without due deliberation, speaking wildly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA BA</strong> everywhere, every place</td>
<td><strong>BADARAKU SONGKO</strong> tracks that show that the prey has escaped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA BUMBI</strong> to give a place to, to give a portion to</td>
<td><strong>BADARANA</strong> the central pole of a Mongolian yurt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA DZUNG</strong> (葩 爾 ) Sublieutenant, BH 752F</td>
<td><strong>BADHANA</strong> 1. plain, simple 2. for nothing, free, in vain 3. at leisure, unemployed 4. only 5. particle of finality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA I GISUN</strong> dialect, local language</td>
<td><strong>BADHICA</strong> 1. to go to get 2. to be able 3. to experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA JIYO</strong> plantain, banana</td>
<td><strong>BADHICI</strong> connoisseur, expert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA NA</strong> territory, land, local</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA NA I NIRUGAN</strong> map</td>
<td><strong>BAHIYA</strong> pine cone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA NA I NIRUGAN NIRURE BOO</strong> (垩 数 ) department of cartography in the Workshop of the Imperial Household</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> 1. to go to get 2. to be able 3. to experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA NA TUWARA NIYALMA</strong> a geomancer</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA SIYAN DER</strong> (八 烏 ) a large round dining table</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA SULABUMBI</strong> to leave a vacant place</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA WANG</strong> hegemon king</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA WANG ASU</strong> a kind of net for catching fish</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BABACI</strong> from everywhere</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BABADE</strong> everywhere</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BABAI</strong> 1. same as <em>ba bi</em> 2. same as <em>baibi</em></td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BABUHAN</strong> a five-fingered leather glove for holding falcons</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BABUN</strong> 1. handle on a bucket or basket 2. crupper</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BABUNGGA</strong> having a handle</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BACI</strong> same as <em>ba ci</em></td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BACIHI</strong> married while still a child</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BACHII</strong> married while still a child</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BACHHILAMBI</strong> to be married as a child</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BADA</strong> dissipation, waste</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BADALAMBI</strong> to squander, to dissipate, to waste</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BADAN</strong> dish, tray</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BADAR</strong> a monk's alms bowl; cf. <em>badiri</em></td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BADAR SEME</strong> speaking without due deliberation, speaking wildly</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BADARAKA</strong> abundant, rich</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BADARAMBI</strong> (-ka) to become wide, to expand, to become larger, to become prosperous</td>
<td><strong>BADHICINJIMA</strong> to come to get</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BAI NIYALMA a man without work or position
BAI TEMBI to live in leisure, to live in retirement
BAI TIYEI BITHE visiting card
BAIBI 1. plain, ordinary 2. for nothing, with no purpose, vainly, simply, merely
BAIBULA the paradise flycatcher (Teretiphone paradisi)
BAIRULAN see baibula
BAIBUMB 1. caus. of baimbi 2. to require, to need, to use
BAIBUNGA provisions
BAICABUMB 1. caus. of baiacambi
BAICABURE TEMGETU a certificate of inspection
BAICAMBI to inspect, to examine, to investigate, to survey
BAICAME Prefectural Police Inspector, BH 850
BAICASHI Prefectural Chancery, BH 212
BAICASP ( 独立署 ) Prefectural Police Inspector, BH 850
BAIDALAMBI to punish by beating
BAIHANABUMB 1. caus. of baihanambi
BAIHANAMBI to go to search for
BAIHANJIMBI to come to search for
BAIKA whored woman
BAII kind, mercy, tenderness
BAILI ISIRUMB to repay a kindness
BAILI JAFAMBI to repay a kindness
BAILINGGA merciful, kind
BAILISI 1. beneficiary 2. 'one who seeks happiness,' i.e., a Buddhist, Taoist, or shaman
BAIMBI (imperative baiu) to seek, to look for, to wish, to ask for
BAIME to use, to require
BAIME TEMBI to live at leisure
BAIS 1. plain, ordinary 2. for no
BAISU imperative of baimbi
BAISU NIYALMA a setlement, village
BAITAI matter, affair, business, event
BAITA AKU free, not busy, it doesn't matter, it's no use, useless
BAITA BE ALIHA HAFAN ( 府丞 ) Vice-governor of Peking, BH 793
BAITA BE DARA FIYENTEN ( 彦倫司 ) Registry Office of the Imperial Clan Court, BH 63
BAITA BE KADALARA HAFAN ( 提調官 ) Proctor, BH 94, 159, 144, etc.
BAITA BELHEKU ( 芳 国 ) Junior Archivist, BH 202
BAITA DE AFAHA HAFAN ( 供事官 ) Clerk, BH 190, 267
BAITA DE DARA HAFAN ( 発事 ) Commissary of Records, BH 826
BAITA DE HAMIRAKU not in conformity with the matter, doesn't correspond to the matter at hand
BAITA EJERE BOO ( 掛接房 ) registration office--the police station of the Peking Gendarmerie
BAITA EJERE HAFAN ( 掛理 ) a secretary of the Wen-yuan-ko (文淵閣)
BAITA HACIN I BOO ( 華信房 ) business office of the Board of Finance
BAITA I SEKIYEN a quotation from the statutes
BAITA OBURAKU does not treat as a matter of consequence
BAITA SITA matters and affairs
BAITA TUŠAHA NIYALMA a person in charge of a matter
BAITA TUWARA NIYALMA someone in charge of a matter
BAITA WESIMBURE BA ( 擷事處 ) Chancery of Memorials to the Emperor, BH 105
BAITAI ICHIYASI ( 吉 厲 ) Registrar, BH 64, 117, 212, etc.; cf. bai dera hafan
BAITAI SARASI ( 佐事 ) Archivist, BH 830A, etc.; cf. BH 506
BAITAI TURGUN the cause of an event
BAITAKU same as baiit a ku, useless
BAITALABUMB 1. caus./pass. of baiatalamb to use, to employ
BAITALAMBI to use, to employ
BAITALAN DE ACABURE NAMUN ( 代用庫 ) a storehouse for wax and incense
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BAITANGGA</th>
<th>BANCUKA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. usable, applicable, useful</td>
<td>1. forgiveness 2. contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. errand boy, handyman, underling</td>
<td>BAKTAMBUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAITASI ( 鞍 ) official of a chancery, BH 211, 212B</td>
<td>BAKTAN capacity, contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAIŽIN same as baisin</td>
<td>BAKTANDAMBI to contain, to hold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAJAR SEME filled with many and sundry things</td>
<td>BAKTANDARAKU ARAHABI put on great airs, posed as something great</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAJARGI the far shore, the opposite shore</td>
<td>BAKTANDARAKU BAYAN extremely rich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAJI a little bit (more), a while</td>
<td>BAKTANGGA containing, encompassing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAJI NONGGIMBI to add a little bit more</td>
<td>BAKTANGGA BULEKU compass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAJIKAN just a tiny bit (more)</td>
<td>BAKTANGGA IKTANGGA implication, hidden meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAJILAMA a little while more</td>
<td>BALAI blindly, vainly, carelessly, indiscriminately, falsely, unreasonably</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAJU the dregs from arki</td>
<td>BALAI FEMEN vain talk, useless prattling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKALAJI see bakalji</td>
<td>BALAI ICI SINDAMBI to put something down carelessly, to put just any old place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKALJI a bone above the hoof of a horse or cow, pastern</td>
<td>BALAI ONDOMBI to move blindly, to act to no purpose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKSALABUMBI 1. caus./pass. of baksalambi</td>
<td>BALAKTA clots of blood on an afterbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. to put in opposition, to make oppose</td>
<td>BALAMA 1. mad, crazy 2. (sentence particle) only, just, however, but</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKCILAMBI to oppose, to sit or stand opposite</td>
<td>BALAMADAMBI to rave, to act crazily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKCIN the opposite side, opponent, opposite number</td>
<td>BALBA having poor eyesight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKCIN AKU without match, peerless</td>
<td>Balcitambi to vouch for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKCIN KAKA is no match (for)</td>
<td>BALDA white on the chest of an animal, a pig with white feet; cf. balta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKJA BAKJALAME ILIMBI to rear up and stop (of horses)</td>
<td>BALDARGAN probably the lesser kestrel (Certhiaxis naumanni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKJABUMBI caus. of bakjambi</td>
<td>BALDARHAN see baldargan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKJALAMBI to rear (of horses), to come to a sudden stop</td>
<td>BALDASITAMBI to slip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKJALAME ILIMBI to come to a sudden stop (of a galloping horse)</td>
<td>BALHJAMBI to make an offering to the gods to escape from smallpox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKJAMBUMBI 1. to be indulgent (toward), to forgive 2. to accept, to put up with, to suffer (misfor-</td>
<td>BALKATA clots of blood on an afterbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKJAMBUMBI 2. to be lazy, to feel too lazy to do something 2. to gnaw a hole</td>
<td>BALAMA 1. mad, crazy 2. (sentence particle) only, just, however, but</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKJAMBUMBI 3. to tie into bundles 2. to divide (troops) into squads</td>
<td>BALAMADAMBI to rave, to act crazily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKSALAMBI 1. to tie into bundles 2. to divide (troops) into squads</td>
<td>BALBA having poor eyesight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKSAN 1. a bundle 2. a squad, a small group (of troops)</td>
<td>Balcitambi to vouch for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKSAN MEYEN the ranks, line (of soldiers)</td>
<td>BALDA white on the chest of an animal, a pig with white feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKSANDA leader of a squad</td>
<td>BALDARGAN probably the lesser kestrel (Certhiaxis naumanni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKSANGGA 1. an ancient Chinese grain measure equaling eight bushels 2. pertaining to a bundle or squad</td>
<td>BALDARHAN see baldargan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKSANGGA FICAKU a sheng, a classical Chinese wind instrument</td>
<td>BALKATA clots of blood on an afterbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKSATU ( 押尾 ) Sublieutenant, BH 752F</td>
<td>BALAJI the earth god</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKSI a scholar, a learned man, gentleman</td>
<td>BANASI myrtle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKTA the placenta of cattle</td>
<td>BANCAN DUHA the rectum of horses, donkeys, and mules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKTAKU the internal organs</td>
<td>BANCUKA tired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BANDA HARA</strong></td>
<td><strong>BARGIYAMB</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knotweed (<em>Polygonum aviculare</em>)</td>
<td>consanguineous elder brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the god of hunters</td>
<td>natural father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. idler 2. things collected by rodents</td>
<td>consanguineous younger brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BANDAMBI</strong></td>
<td><strong>BANJIHA AHÜN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to tire, to become fatigued</td>
<td>consanguineous elder brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BANDAN</strong></td>
<td><strong>BANJIHA AMA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bench, chair</td>
<td>natural father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BANDAN ASU</strong></td>
<td><strong>BANJIHA DEO</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a large fish net attached to a pole and carried by two men</td>
<td>consanguineous younger brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BANDI</strong></td>
<td><strong>BANJIHA ENIYE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>learned man, pundit</td>
<td>natural mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BANDAJIN</strong></td>
<td><strong>BANJIHA INENGGI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. idler 2. things collected by rodents</td>
<td>birthday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BANJIRE</strong></td>
<td><strong>BANJIRE SAIN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get along well together, on good terms with</td>
<td>get along well together, on good terms with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BANJIRE URSE</strong></td>
<td><strong>BANJIRE URSE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>people of means</td>
<td>people of means</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BANJIRE WERE</strong></td>
<td><strong>BANJIRE WERE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>life, livelihood</td>
<td>life, livelihood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BANJIRE SAIN</strong></td>
<td><strong>BANJIRE SAIN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get along well together, on good terms with</td>
<td>get along well together, on good terms with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BANJIRE</strong></td>
<td><strong>BANJIRE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BAR</strong></td>
<td><strong>BAR</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR BAR SEME</td>
<td>many people talking together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>many people talking together</td>
<td>many people talking together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARABUMBI</strong></td>
<td><strong>BARABUMBI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. caus. of bargiyambi 2. to mix, to mix among, to mingle together</td>
<td>1. caus. of bargiyambi 2. to mix, to mix among, to mingle together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARAMBI</strong></td>
<td><strong>BARAMBI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to mix together, to soak one's rice with soup, to pour soup on rice</td>
<td>to mix together, to soak one's rice with soup, to pour soup on rice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARAMIDGA</strong></td>
<td><strong>BARAMIDGA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a natural dike</td>
<td>a natural dike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARAMIT</strong></td>
<td><strong>BARAMIT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paramita--the means leading to nirvana</td>
<td>paramita--the means leading to nirvana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARAN</strong></td>
<td><strong>BARAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. great number, large quantity, crowd, mass 2. disposition of troops 3. situation, circumstances 4. form, appearance, outline</td>
<td>1. great number, large quantity, crowd, mass 2. disposition of troops 3. situation, circumstances 4. form, appearance, outline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARANGGI</strong></td>
<td><strong>BARANGGI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braggart</td>
<td>braggart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARDANGGILAMBI</strong></td>
<td><strong>BARDANGGILAMBI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to brag, to boast</td>
<td>to brag, to boast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARGIYAMB</strong></td>
<td><strong>BARGIYAMB</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. to store, to preserve, to protect 2. to take in, to receive, to harvest, to gather, to collect 3. to shave both ends of an arrow shaft</td>
<td>1. to store, to preserve, to protect 2. to take in, to receive, to harvest, to gather, to collect 3. to shave both ends of an arrow shaft</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BARGIYAFI AFABURE KUNGGERI

---

BARGIYAFI AFABURE KUNGGERI ( 收掌令 ) Registry, BH 251
BARGIYAH TEMGETU a confirmation of receipt, a receipt
BARGIYARA ASARARA PANGANDAGA ( 收掌所 ) Section of Archives, BH 555
BARGIYARA ASARARA HAFAN ( 收掌官 ) Collector, BH 562F

---

BARGIYAN collecting, harvest
BARGIYANAMBI to go to collect
BARGIYAKU without paying attention, carelessly
BARGIYAMBI to narrow toward the mouth
BARGIYARALAMBI same as hargiyatamhi
BARGIYARALAMBETALAMBI 1. to protect, to take care of 2. to bring together in one place 3. to straighten up, to fix up, to put in order 4. to hold back, to dam up
BARGIYARALAMBETALANGGA a dam
BARKIYABETALAMBI to understand, to grasp, to perceive, to notice
BARKIYAMBI a (fly-) whisk
BARKIYAYEMBI (-ke) to grow stiff from the cold
BARKIYEMBI to grow stiff from the cold
BARKIYU guard, troops on guard duty
BAYARA guard, troops on guard duty
BAYARA JALAN I JANGGIN ( 保軍 ) Colonel, BH 734
BAYARA JUWAN I DA ( 保軍 ) Lieutenant, BH 734
BAYARA KURUWARA barracks of the banner guard northwest of Peking
BAYARA TUI JANGGIN ( 保軍統領 ) Captain-General, BH 734

---

BAYASA plural of bayan
BE 1. we (exclusive) 2. accusative particle 3. ( ) count (the title) 4. a wooden crossbar in front of a wagon shaft 5. food for birds
BE HIYAN silver pheasant; cf. sunggin gasha
BELEBIYEMBI (-ke) to grow stiff from the cold
BEBULAMBI to deceive, to cheat, to swindle
BATMAGA ruby
BATURN incompletely thawed--thawed on the surface but still frozen underneath
BATURU 1. brave 2. hero
BATURU KIYANGKIYAN brave and strong
BATURULAMBI to be brave, to act bravely
BATURUNGGA endowed with courage
BAYABUMBI caus. of bayambil
BAYALAMBI to be happy, to be glad
BAYAMBI (-ka) to be rich, to become rich
BAYAMBUMBI caus. of bayambil
BAYAN 1. rich, rich man 2. having many pocks (from smallpox)
BAYAN ANIYA a bountiful year
BAYAN WESIHUN wealth and honor, wealthy and respected
BAYARA guard, troops on guard duty
BAYARAI JALAN I JANGGIN ( 保軍 ) Colonel, BH 734
BAYARAI JUWAN I DA ( 保軍 ) Lieutenant, BH 734
BAYARAI KURUWARA barracks of the banner guard northwest of Peking
BAYARA TUI JANGGIN ( 保軍統領 ) Captain-General, BH 734

---

BASAGIYAMBI see basunggiyambi
BASAMBI 1. to chase away, to drive off 2. to urge, to press 3. to push (a cart), to drive (a vehicle)
"BASILAMBI to hit with the fists
BATA enemy
BATAK SEME the sound of something metallic striking the ground
BATALAMBUMBI caus. of batalambi
BATALAMBI to be an enemy, to oppose
BATAANGGA hostile, inimical
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bedereme Katarambi</td>
<td>to go slowly (of a horse)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bederi</td>
<td>stripes or spots on animals or birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bederi Cekiye</td>
<td>a black bird with white spots and a long beak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bederi moo</td>
<td>the tiger-stripe tree of Hainan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bederieme Banjimbi</td>
<td>to form stripes or spots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bederi</td>
<td>stripes or spots on animals or birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cekiye</td>
<td>a black bird with white spots and a long beak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moo</td>
<td>the tiger-stripe tree of Hainan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bederi Nemu</td>
<td>to form stripes or spots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bederi</td>
<td>stripes or spots on animals or birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedu</td>
<td>another name for the tiger; cf. taasha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedun</td>
<td>sturdy, solidly made</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beging</td>
<td>Peking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begu</td>
<td>pubic bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beg'o</td>
<td>the ginkgo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behe</td>
<td>ink, inkstick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behe I Hucin</td>
<td>a type of spring, so-called because it issues from stones resembling inkstones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behe Suimbi</td>
<td>to grind an inkstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behei Foloro Falga</td>
<td>a section of the Imperial Library concerned with carving wooden blocks for printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behei Namu</td>
<td>a large round ink vessel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behei Tehe</td>
<td>an inkstick holder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behelebumbi</td>
<td>caus. of behelembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behelembi</td>
<td>to grind an inkstick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bei</td>
<td>an inscribed memorial stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beibun I Efens</td>
<td>sacrificial cakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beidebumbi</td>
<td>caus. of beidembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beideembi</td>
<td>to examine (a case), to try (a case), to judge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beidere Boo</td>
<td>( ) tribunal of the Court of Colonial Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beidere Jurgan</td>
<td>( ) Board of Justice, BH 438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beidere Jurgan I Kungge Yamun</td>
<td>( ) Department of Criminal Cases, BH 218A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beidere Jurgan I Tokotoho Gisun</td>
<td>set phrases used by the Board of Justice, legal terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beiden</td>
<td>examination, trial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beiden Be Aliha Aman</td>
<td>minister of justice in antiquity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beiden Be Tuwancihiyara Yamun</td>
<td>( ) Court of Judicature and Revision, BH 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beidesi</td>
<td>judge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beiduri</td>
<td>sapphire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beiguwe</td>
<td>root of the mustard plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beigwen</td>
<td>frost, cold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beigwenembi</td>
<td>to freeze, to frost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beihe</td>
<td>an edible seaweed; cf. kavin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beihune</td>
<td>scarecrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beikuen</td>
<td>cold, frigid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beikunembi</td>
<td>(-ke) to be cold, to frost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belie</td>
<td>beile, ruler, prince of the third rank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beile I Faidan I Da</td>
<td>Major-Domo of a Prince's Palace, BH 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beile I Fujin</td>
<td>wife of a beile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beile I Jui Doroi Gege</td>
<td>daughter of a beile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beile I Sargan Doroi Fujin</td>
<td>wife of a beile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beileci</td>
<td>a short-haired autumn pelt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beilecilembi</td>
<td>1. to molt, to shed fur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. to act haughtily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beilecinembi</td>
<td>to form a short-haired autumn coat (on animals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beise</td>
<td>beise, prince of the fourth rank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beise I Fujin</td>
<td>the wife of a beise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beje</td>
<td>the back of an oven-bed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beji</td>
<td>a winning combination in the game of gacuha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejihiyembu</td>
<td>caus. of bejihiyembu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejihiyelie</td>
<td>consolation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejihiyembu</td>
<td>to console</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejilembi</td>
<td>to make a hidden allusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beke Bako</td>
<td>see bekte bakta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekdun</td>
<td>debt, loan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekdun Bosombi</td>
<td>to call in a debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekdun Gakdun</td>
<td>debts, heavily in debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekdun Sindambi</td>
<td>to make a loan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beki</td>
<td>firm, strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekiken</td>
<td>rather firm, somewhat firm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekilembu</td>
<td>caus. of bekilembu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekilembi</td>
<td>to make fast, to make firm, to strengthen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekin</td>
<td>confidence, trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekitu</td>
<td>strong, stable, dependable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beke Bakta</td>
<td>dismayed, dumfounded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekelembi</td>
<td>to cut off the feet as a punishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekterembi</td>
<td>(-ke) to be frozen in one's tracks, to be dumfounded by fear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekto</td>
<td>fritillary (an herbal medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beku</td>
<td>pubis of a woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belci</td>
<td>madman, deranged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belcidembi</td>
<td>to act like a madman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bele</td>
<td>hulled rice, an edible grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bele Buda</td>
<td>cooked rice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belei Sihabukoku</td>
<td>a funnel for rice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belebumbi</td>
<td>caus./pass. of belembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belembi</td>
<td>1. to harm an innocent person through a false accusation 2. to murder treacherously--especially one's prince</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belemimbi</td>
<td>to hull rice; cf. ntyelembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beilen</td>
<td>1. false accusation 2. a treacherous murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bele</td>
<td>ready-made, already prepared, finished</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beleningge</td>
<td>something ready-made, that which is already prepared</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belge</td>
<td>a grain of rice, the core of fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgembi</td>
<td>to tie things to the saddle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BELGENEMBI to form into grains
BELGERI ILHA the opium poppy
BELHEBUKI an official in charge of the needs of foreign emissaries
BELHEBUMBIB caus. of belhembi
BELHEBUMBIB to prepare
BELHERE COOHA reserves (troops)
BELHERE HAFAN the same as belhebuku
BELHEN preparation
BELHEBUMBIB/BELHEBUMBIB to prepare together
BELHENEMBI to go to prepare
BELHENJIMBI to come to prepare
BELHETU an official in charge of military supplies
BELI doit, fool
BELIYEBEMBI to act foolishly, to do in a foolish way
BELIYEN somewhat foolish
BEMBEREMBI (-ke) to repeat oneself or talk foolishly because of senility
BEN talent, capability
BENCAN capital (money)
BENCIYAN the same as bencaan
BENEBUMBI caus. of benembi
BENEPBEMBI SIMNEMBI to take a preliminary examination for the degree of Metropolitan Graduate
BENEMBI to send (away from the speaker), to deliver, to give as a gift
BENESI messenger; cf. wesimbure bithe be
BENGNELI suddenly, hastily
BENGNEMBIB in haste
BENGSEN talent, capability
BENGSENGBE talented (person)
BENJMBIB (imperative: benju) to send (hither), to deliver (hither)
BENJHE BETHE BARGIYARA BOO (文房) registry for incoming correspondence in the Workshop of the Imperial Household
BENJU imperative of benjimbibi
BEO the accusative particle joined to the interrogative particle
BEREBUMBIB caus. of berembi
BEREMBI (-ke) to be dumfounded by fright or anger, to be lame
BEREN a door or window frame
BERGE a latch or toggle, a small piece of wood or metal to which a rope is attached
BERGELEMBI to attach to a latch or toggle
BERGU see berhu
BERHE 1. the bridge of a stringed instrument 2. a small horizontal piece of wood attached to a tiger spear 3. eye discharge caused by the wind
BERHELEMBI 1. to attach a bridge to a stringed instrument 2. the same as bergelembi
BERHU term of address used by a wife to her husband's younger sister, or by an elder sister to her younger brother's wife
BERI a bow
BERI ARAMBI to draw a bow full length (at mounted archery)
BERI BELHERE BA the place where the emperor's bows were prepared and kept
BERI CAMBI to draw a bow
BERI CIRA the bow has a hard pull, the bow is taut
BERI DOBTON a bow case
BERI FAKSI 1. a bowmaker 2. a water strider (insect)
BERI FITHEKIB a crossbow
BERI GIRO the shaft of a bow
BERI JA the bow has a light pull
BERI JAFAKIB the grip of a bow
BERI NU a crossbow
BERI TABUMBI to draw a bow
BERI TATAMBI to draw a bow
BERI UHUKEN the bow has a weak pull
BERI BERI each one, severally
BERILEKI a drill
BERINGGA USIHA the constellation hu (欽) 
BERINGGE pertaining to archery
BERINGGE COOHA archers
BERTEBUMBIB caus./pass. of bertembi
BERTEMBI to dirty
BERTEN dirt, grime
BERTENEMBI to get dirty
BESEREI a mongrel mixture of a taiha hunting dog and the common house dog
BESEREN bed
BESERHEN same as besergen
BESERI same as beserei
BESERILU stupefied, dazzled, led astray
BESEMBI (-ke) to become saturated, to drink to excess
BESEMBI AGAMBI to rain sufficiently to saturate the ground
BESEMIMUMBI caus. of besembi
BETE inadequate, useless, ineffective
BETEN earthworm, bait
BETHE foot, (lower) leg
BETHE BUKDAMBI 1. to bend the knee, to kneel on one knee 2. to draw a tally stick
BETHE DEMNIEYEME CASHUN FIYELEMBI to do trick riding with the legs
swinging backwards

BETHE GOCIME FIYELEMBI to do trick riding with the legs drawn in
BETHE I FATAN the sole of the foot
BETHE I FATAN I HERGEN plantar lines
BETHE TUKIYEHEI FIYELEMBI to do trick riding with the feet lifted in the air
BETHEI FILEKU a foot warmer
BETHELEKU a trap for entangling the feet of birds
BETHELEMBI 1. to sleep with the legs together 2. to pile grain in small piles to allow it to dry 3. to entangle a bird's feet in a snare
BETHENGGE having legs
BEYE 1. body, self 2. capital
BEYE ACAMBI to have sexual intercourse
BEYE BE ARAMBI to commit suicide
BEYE BE DASAMBI 1. euphemism for to castrate 2. to cultivate oneself
BEYE CIHAKU against one's will
BEYE DE BIMBI to become pregnant
BEYE DE GOCIMBI to place near oneself
BEYE DE OMBI to become pregnant
BEYE DEKDERELLEME KURBUME FIYELEMBI to ride balancing oneself on the hands
BEYE ILETULEMBI to become incarnate, to appear in bodily form
BEYE ISIHIMBI to deliver (a baby)
BEYE JURSU pregnant
BEYE MEHUMBI to bow
BEYE NIOHUSUN naked
BEYE OSOHON small in stature
BEYE SISAMBI to exert oneself
BEYE TOMSOMBI to control oneself
BEYELEKU a foot warmer
BEYELEMBI 1. to sleep with the legs together 2. to pile grain in small piles to allow it to dry 3. to entangle a bird's feet in a snare
BETHEI FILEKU a foot warmer
BETHELEKU a trap for entangling the feet of birds
BETHELEMBI 1. to sleep with the legs together 2. to pile grain in small piles to allow it to dry 3. to entangle a bird's feet in a snare
BETHENGGE having legs
BEYE 1. body, self 2. capital
BEYE ACAMBI to have sexual intercourse
BEYE BE ARAMBI to commit suicide
BEYE BE DASAMBI 1. euphemism for to castrate 2. to cultivate oneself
BEYE CIHAKU against one's will
BEYE DE BIMBI to become pregnant
BEYE DE GOCIMBI to place near oneself
BEYE DE OMBI to become pregnant
BEYE DEKDERELLEME KURBUME FIYELEMBI to ride balancing oneself on the hands
BEYE ILETULEMBI to become incarnate, to appear in bodily form
BEYE ISIHIMBI to deliver (a baby)
BEYE JURSU pregnant
BEYE MEHUMBI to bow
BEYE NIOHUSUN naked
BEYE OSOHON small in stature
BEYE SISAMBI to exert oneself
BILESI a sōna player, a trumpeter
BILGA same as bilha
BILGAČUNGGA same as bilhaungga
BILGESEMBI to brim, to be too full of a liquid
BILHA 1. throat 2. a very narrow passage 3. a smoke hole
BILHA BE DASAMBI to clear the throat
BILHA ILENGGU I GESE AMBAN ( 尊老 ) respectful title for members of the State Council
BILHAUNGGA a glutton
BILJAMBI (-ka) to soak, to ooze, to leak through
BILTEMBI (-ke) to overflow
BILTEN tidal flats, a shallow lake, a marsh
BILUBUMBI caus. of bilumbi
BILUKAN on the sly, secretly
BILUKU one who deceives by using sweet talk, a confidence man
BILUMBI 1. to stroke, to rub, to nourish, to caress, to fondle 2. to cut meat into small pieces
BILUN pacification
BILUNGGA pacified
BILURJAMBI to swindle by pretending to be honest
BILUSHAMBI to be affectionate toward, to act affectionately
BIMGANGGA having or pertaining to a river
BIRAI JUGŪN BE UHERI KADALARA AMBAN ( 河道 管理 ) Director-General of River Conservation, BH 820D
BIRAI SEREMSEN I KUNGGERI ( 河防 ) section for river control in the Board of Works
BIRAI WEILEN I FALGA ( 河 工 ) bureau of river works in the Board of Civil Appointments
BIRANGGA having or pertaining to a river
BIRANGGA KIRU ( 河 流 ) a banner decorated with the design of a flowing river
BIRCA HYAN MOO the name of an exotic tree whose wood is used for making scroll rods
BIREBUMBI caus./pass. of birembi
BIREGEN a willow palisade built along a frontier
BIREKU roller, rolling pin
BIREKU MOO a wooden roller for rolling seed
BIREMBI 1. to rush (into), to attack, to breach 2. to roll (dough, seed, etc.)
BIREME completely, thoroughly, universally
BIREME HEREME totally and completely
BIREME YABUBURE BITHE ICHIHYARA BA ( 造 術 書 舞 ) an office of the Printing Office and Bookbindery charged with the distribution of books
BIREN tigress, female leopard
BIREN I HUYA an edible river snail
BIREN TASHA tigress
BIREN YARHA female leopard
BIRENDEMBI to collide, to run into one another
BIRENEMBI to go to run into
BIRETEI totally, universally, completely
BIRGA see bireng
BIRGAN creek, brook
BIRGANGIEMBI 1. to overeat 2. to hang loosely, to dangle
BIRHESEMBI the same as birjesembi
BIRKU same as bireku
BISAMBI (-ka, -ra/ndara) to overflow, to flood
BISANDARA long form of the imperfect participle of bisambi
BISARAMBI (-pi) to overflow, to pour out everywhere
BISARI ILHA an exotic white flower that grows along rivers
BISI crab louse, tick
BISIMBI same as bilumbi
BISIN a flat iron clasp, a decorative
rivet or tack found on knives, crossbows, bridles, etc.
BISIN DURDUN smooth crepe
BISIN ELDENGGE LOHO a sword with a smooth pommel
BISIN ILHANGGE KOFON SUJE a smooth patterned Soochow silk
BISIRE imperfect participle of bimbī
BISIRE EBSIHE one's whole life
BISIRELENGGE all that exists
BISIRENGGE having, existing
BISIRE imperfect participle of bimbi
BISIRE EBSIHE one's whole life
BISIRELENGGE all that exists
BISIRENGGE having, existing
BISU imperative of bimbi
BISUREMBI to crawl, to creep
BI~UBUMBI caus. of bisumbi
BI~UKAN 1. somewhat smooth 2. temperate in eating
BISUMBI to smooth, to rub, to stroke, to pet, to grope, to feel
BISUN 1. smooth, slick, level 2. temperate in eating
BISURI MOO coconut palm
BISUSAMBI to keep rubbing, to caress repeatedly
BITA river island, sand bar, eyot
BITHE 1. book 2. letter
BITHE FUCIHI DOOSE Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taoism
BITHE HULARA HAFAN ( ) Reciter of Prayers, BH 79, 382B
BITHE NOHO SUJE silk with writing woven into the pattern
BITHE HULAMBI to study
BITHE HULARA HAFAN FUNGNEHEN ( ) office in charge of posthumous honors
BITHE HAFAN I TEMGETU a document sent to a bithei hafan
BITHE HAFAN I TACIRUKU ( ) a pro-vincial school for preparing civil and military candidates for the examinations
BITHEI TACIRU COOHAI ERDEMÜ scholarship and military strategy
BITHEI YAMUN ( ) the National Academy, BH 191 ff.
BITHELEMBI to notify in writing, to send a letter to
BITHESEI write, secretary, clerk, BH 293
BITHESEI I KUNGGERI ( ) section of clerks in the Board of Civil Appointments; cf. BH 293
BITUBUMBI 1. caus. of bitumbi 2. to see in a dream
BITUHAN border, edging
BITUMBI to edge, to border, to go along the border, to adorn, to decorate
BITUMME GAMARA ambiguous, vague
BITURAME along a mountain, via a mountain
BIWANGGIRIT (Sanskrit vyakaraṇa) exposition, explanation, grammar
BIYA moon, month
BIYA ALIHA BA ( ) Record Office, BH 497
BIYA ALIHA FIYENTEN ( ) Record and Registry Office, BH 455
BIYA AMBA the month has thirty days
BIYA FEKUHE overdue (of a pregnant woman)
BIYA I KIRU moon banner
BIYA I MANASHUN the end of the month, after the 20th of the month
BIYA JEMBI there is an eclipse of the moon
BIYA KŪWARAHA the moon has a halo
BIYA MANARA ISIKA the moon has almost disappeared
BIYA OSOHON the month has twenty-nine days
BIYA BAYAMA the month has thirty days
BIYAIYAHUN pale, wan
BIYABIYASHUN same as biyabiyahun
BIYADAR SEME speaking recklessly
BIYADARI every month
BIYAHUN pale, wan
BIYANGGE of a certain month
BIYALAME months long, lasting for months
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIYALANGGI</th>
<th>BIYOOLAMI</th>
<th>see biylumbi</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIYALARI ILHA</td>
<td>Rosa indica</td>
<td>the monthly blooming rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYALADASITAMBI</td>
<td>to fluctuate greatly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYALUMBIM</td>
<td>to slip away, to flee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYALUME YABUMBI</td>
<td>to flee, to escape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYAN</td>
<td>inscribed tablet above a door</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYAN SIO (编修)</td>
<td>Compiler of the Second Class, BH 2008; cf. acabume banjibuku</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYANDU</td>
<td>lima bean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYANGGA</td>
<td>moonlike, lunar, round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYANGGA EFEN</td>
<td>small round cakes filled with sweetened bean paste eaten at the moon festival, moon cakes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYANGGA FA</td>
<td>a window in the shape of a full moon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYANGGA INENGGI</td>
<td>the 15th of the eighth month—the moon festival</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYANGGA LONGKON</td>
<td>a round gong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYANGGA TUNGKEN</td>
<td>a hand drum in the form of a moon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYANGGIDEI</td>
<td>a name for the golden pheasant; cf. junggiri coko</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYANGSIKU</td>
<td>cicada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYANGSIRI ILHA</td>
<td>'cicada's blossom'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYANTAHA</td>
<td>a scar on the head, a spot on the head where the hair is sparse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYANTU</td>
<td>cudgel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYAR</td>
<td>SEME</td>
<td>brimming (full of water)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYARA</td>
<td>a type of swallow found in Manchuria and Mongolia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYARGI</td>
<td>FAYASAMBI</td>
<td>to be gray, colorless (of the weather)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYARGI YASAMBI</td>
<td>to blind (of a strong light in the eye)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYASHUMBI</td>
<td>the same as biyalumbi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYATAR SEME</td>
<td>the same as biyadar seme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYOHALAMBI</td>
<td>to get away, to escape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYOLUMBI</td>
<td>to shave smooth, to level off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYOR SEME</td>
<td>to wear clothes that are too long or too large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYOR SEME ETUMBI</td>
<td>to flow in a trickle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYOR SEME UYAN</td>
<td>dangling and soft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYORAN</td>
<td>a cliff of red earth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIYORONG SEME</td>
<td>slowly, languidly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BO</td>
<td>HO</td>
<td>mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BO IGI</td>
<td>a monk's eating bowl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOBORSMBMI</td>
<td>to cherish, to dote on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOCEHE</td>
<td>see bothe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOCERI ILHA</td>
<td>Lychnis semno</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOCHHE</td>
<td>ugly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOCO</td>
<td>1. color, complexion 2. sex, lust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOCO DE DOSIMBI</td>
<td>to be lustful, to be lecherous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOCO HACIN I NAMUN</td>
<td>a storehouse belonging to the Board of Revenue for iron, bronze, incense, wax, paper, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOCONGGO</td>
<td>colored, brightly colored, colorful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOCONGGO ARSALANGGA KIRU</td>
<td>a banner bearing the likeness of a lion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOCONGGO NISIHA</td>
<td>goldfish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOCONGGO ULHUMANGGA KIRU</td>
<td>a ceremonial sedan chair painted in many colors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODI</td>
<td>bodhi—enlightenment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODISE</td>
<td>the hard red fruit of the Indian Bodhidharma tree out of which rosaries are made</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODISU</td>
<td>the same as bodise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODOKU</td>
<td>abacus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODOHON</td>
<td>1. a small pendant of precious stones worn by officials at court 2. same as bodogon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODOHONGGO</td>
<td>good at strategy, full of plans and ideas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODOHON</td>
<td>1. a small pendant of precious stones worn by officials at court 2. same as bodogon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODOKU</td>
<td>abacus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODORO BOO</td>
<td>office of calculations in the Board of Works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODORO TACIKU</td>
<td>school</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
of mathematics
BODOMIMBI to talk to oneself
BODON calculation, plan, policy, strategy
BODONGGYAMBOMI the same as bodomimbi
BODONGGO concerning planning, containing plans
BODONOMICBI to go to reckon or plan
BODONUMBI to plan or scheme together
BODOR SEME to mumble (through the teeth)
BODORI the handle of a plow
BOFULABUMBI caus. of bofulambi
BOFULAMBI to wrap
BOFUN a wrapper, a wrapping cloth, a bundle
BOHIBUMBI caus. of bohimbi
BOHIKU wrapping for women's feet
BOHIMBI to bind the feet
BOHOKON somewhat muddy, opaque
BOHOMI 1. a winnowing fan for kaoliang and sesame 2. hulls of kaoliang and sesame seed
BOHON muddy, opaque, dull, clouded over (the pupil)
BOHORI 1. pea 2. a covering for lanterns
BOHORI DEBSE deep-fried pea cakes
BOHOTO a camel's hump
BOIFUKA a clay flute with six holes
BOIGOCILAMBI to come from the earth, to glean from the earth
BOIGOJI host, master
BOIGOJILAMBI to act as host or master
BOIGON 1. family, household 2. property
BOIGON ANGGALA members of a household, family
BOIGON I BOO ( ) an office in the Court of Colonial Affairs
BOIGON I JURGAN ( ) Board of Revenue, BH 349
BOIGON I JURGAN I TOKTHOU GISUN phrases used by the Board of Revenue
BOIGON NAHAN household
BOIGON NAHAN JAFAMBI to take care of the household
BOIGON SALIMBI to inherit property
BOIHOCILAMBI see boigocilambi
BOIHOJI same as boigoji
BOIHOJU the god of the earth, the shrine of the earth god
BOIHOLOMBI to get free, to get loose (from a trap)
BOIHON earth, ground, soil
BOIHON DALAN an earthen dam
BOIHON I BUKTAN an earthen mound used as a landmark
BOIHON I HOTHON an earthen wall
BOIHON I KARMAN an earthen fortress
BOIHON I KEMNEKU an earthen mound used like a sundial
BOIHON I MUTUN an earthen mound one foot high and ten feet square at the base
BOIHON USIHA Saturn
BOIHON USIANGGA KIRU a yellow banner embroidered with a picture of Saturn
BOINGGE see boingge
BOISILE amber
BOISIRI ILHA 'amber flower'--the name of an exotic flower
BOJEE an accounting book
BOJI 1. go-between in a business deal, witness to a contract 2. contract, deed
BOJI BITHE written contract
BOJI ILIMBI to make up an agreement or contract
BOJI SEKIREN a preliminary contract or deed
BOJI UNCHEN a final contract or deed
BOJILAMBI to pawn, to mortgage
BOJINA KEIRE a splendid brown horse
BOJIRI ILHA chrysanthemum
BOKIDA fringe, tassel (often made of precious stones)
BOKIDA ILHA an exotic, pale yellow flower that hangs down like the weeping willow
BOKIDANGGA having a tassel or fringe
BOKIRSHUN stiff, unable to move the limbs normally
BOKITA an unperforated blunt arrow
BOKORI GAIMBI to kick playfully in the rear
BOKSON 1. threshold 2. the curved part of the ends of a bow
BOKSON grace, elegant
BOKSOLOMBI to be graceful, elegant
BOKSON the breastbone
BOKTO hunchback
BOLABUMBI caus. of bolambi
BOLAMBI to roast, to broil
BOLGO 1. clean, clear 2. honest, sincere
BOLGO DUINGGE HOSAN a type of paper made from the bark of a tree
BOLGO HICAN a person who eats little
BOLGON clean, cleanliness

BOGON clean, cleanliness
BOLGOSU see bolhosu
BOLHO see bolgo
BOLHOMBI the same as bolgombi
BOLHOSU a slave of the third generation
BOLI glass
BOLIBUMBI caus. of bolimbí
BOLIKÚ 1. bait 2. flag-sign on a shop
BOLIMBI to lure with bait, to entice
BOLIN 1. lure, enticement 2. a dragon
embroidered on satin
BOLIN GECUHERI brocade with writhing
dragons depicted upon it
BOLJOBUMBI caus. of boljombí
BOLJOHON agreement, covenant
BOLJOMBI to agree on, to promise, to
fix (a date), to decide to
BOLJOCI OJORAKU cannot be determined,
unpredictable, cannot be foreseen
BOLJON wave
BOLJON COLKON waves
BOLJON GIDAKU bow of a wooden canoe
BOLJON WEREN waves and ripples
BOLJONGGO conventional, determined by
custom, customary
BON pick, awl, tool for making holes
in ice
BON I BOMBI to break up with a pick
BONCIHIYAN shrill (like the sound of
a broken cymbal)
BONGCILIHI a fish from the Eastern Sea
whose flesh and bones resemble those of
the roe deer
BONGGIBUMBI caus. of bonggimbí
BONGGIMBI to send (away from the
speaker)
BONGGÚ 1. point, apex 2. first
BONGGÓ DE GEMEMBI to go first, to go
at the head
BONGGÓ DOSIKASI ( 状元 ) number
one in the examination for Metro-
politan Graduate
BONGGÓ MORIN outrider, lead horse
BONGGÓ SONJOSI ( 状元 ) number
one in the palace examination
BONGGÓ SUSAI ( 榜眼 ) number
one in the baccalaureate examina-
tion
BONGGÓ TUKIYESI ( 解元 ) number
one in the provincial examination
BONGJONGGI a coarse, vulgar person, a
lout
BONGKO 1. bud of a flower 2. a wooden
cap placed over the point of an arrow
BONGKO DALANGGA a weir built at a
fork in a river
BONGKO SUKIYARA DUKA an ornamental
gate in which sections of deco-
rated wood are suspended
BONGKON yellow side ornaments that
hang down on both sides of an
official's hat
BONGKONOMBI to form a bud
BONGSIMU NIYEHE one of the names of the
wild duck
BONIO 1. monkey 2. the ninth earth's
branch ( '1' )
BONIO BIYA the seventh month
BONIO ERIN the double hour from
four until six in the afternoon
BONME (imperfect converb of bombí)
downward
BONME GABTAMBI to shoot an arrow
downward
BONME WASIMBI to descend from a
high place
BONO hail
BONO TORIBUMBI to be hailed upon
BONOMBI to hail
BONTU an adze
BOOCI TUCIKE TEMGETU an official
certificate allowing a person to
become a Buddhist monk
BOOCI TUCIMBI to leave one's household, to become a Buddhist monk
BOOI AMBAN (内務府總管) Department Director of the Imperial Household
BOOI DA (管 領) officials of the fifth and sixth rank in the Imperial Household
BOOI DURUGAN a family genealogy
BOOI HAFAN the person in charge of the family affairs of a high official
BOOI HEHE housemaid
BOOI ILAN GUSA (内 耳三 委) the three banners of the Imperial Household, BH 97
BOOI ILAN GUSA ALIHA KUWAN (内 耳三 委 軍) office in charge of the affairs of the three banners of the Imperial Household; cf. BH 97
BOOI ILAN GUSA COOHAI
BOOI ILAN NIRUI BAYARA KUWAN (内 耳三 委 宮) head of a banner in the household of a prince or in the Imperial Household
BOOI NIRUI BAYARA (-ko) bond-servant guard in the household of a Prince or in the Imperial Household
BOOI NIRU head of a family
BOOI NIRU HOO~AN newspaper
BOOI NIRU NIRUABUMBI caus. of boolanambi
BOOI NIRU NIRUMBI to go to report
BOOBAI 1. to report
BOOBAI SOORIN throne of the emperor
BOOBAI SUBURGAN pagoda
BOOBAI SUBURGAN ABHE precious stone, gem
BOOBAI WEHE 1. mistress of a brothel 2. see boose
BOOHA 1. side dish, a dish served with liquor
BOOHA BELHERE FALGARI (珍饌署) preparation of side dishes with the permission of the Court of Banqueting
BOOHALAMBMBI caus. of bookhalambi
BOOHALAMBMBI 1. to eat side dishes 2. to offer such dishes to the dead on the eighth day after burial
BOOINGE member of the family, belonging or pertaining to a household or family
BOOLAMBMBI caus. of boolambi
BOOLAMBMBI to report
BOOLAMBMBI report
BOOLAN HOO~AN newspaper
BOOLANABMBI caus. of boolanambi
BOOLANAMBMBI to go to report
BOONGGA JAHODAI houseboat
BOOSE 1. package, bundle
BOOSELAMBMBI to wrap, to make a package
BOOSHEH see boobai wehe

BOR SEME gushing forth
BORBO Achilles tendon
BORBOKI NIYEHE the common teal (Nettion crecca)
BORCILAHA dried beef and mutton cut into squares and used to make soup
BORCILAHA YALI see borcilaha
BORDOBUMBI caus. of bordombi
BORDOKU food used for fattening stock
BORDOMBI to fatten (stock)
BORGOMBI 1. to amass, to heap up 2. to form a circle
BORGOMI NIMAHI fish that come together in a great mass
BORGOMI TECEMBMBI to sit in a circle
BORGOMI conglomeration, heap, swarm
BORGOMI in piles, in heaps
BORTON dirty (especially the face)
BORTONOMBI to have a dirty face
BOS GURUN Persia
BOSO 1. the north side of a mountain 2. cloth
BOSO AIGAN an archery target made of cloth
BOSONGGE made of cloth
BOSOBO dates
BO~I (taciha hafan) a bright yellow dye
BO~IABUMBI caus./pass. of bo~i
BO~IABUMBI to urge, to press, to drive, to exhort 2. to expel, to put out
BO~IOBUMBI to urge or expel together
BO~IOMBI 1. to urge, to press, to drive, to exhort 2. to expel, to put out
BO~IOMBI to urge or expel together
BO~IOMBI to urge or expel
BO~IOMBI to go to urge or expel
BUBU BABA mumbling
BUBUMBI caus. of bumbi
BUBURABEMBI to delay, to tarry
BUBUYEN 1. grown stiff from the cold 2. unable to get one's words out
BUCA ewe
| BUCEBUMBI | caus. of bucembi |
| BUCENGENGE | dead person or thing--an oath |
| BUCELI | the spirit of a dead person, a ghost |
| BUCELI BENEMBI | to exercise a ghost that is causing an illness |
| BUCELI DOSIKA | the spirit of a dead person has entered another person (and speaks through him) |
| BUCEMBI | to die |
| BUCHE AHA | dead slave--an oath |
| BUCEME SUSAME | dying and perishing-used to describe an enemy in disarray |
| BUCERE | a capital crime |
| BUCESHUN | deathly pale |
| BUCETEI | until death, scorning death, to the last, desperately |
| BUCETEI AFAMBI | to fight to the last |
| BUCETEN | despair, desperation |
| BUCILEBUMBI | caus. of bucilembi |
| BUCILEKU | a sort of crownless hat with earlaps worn by women |
| BUCILEMBI | to put down the earlaps on a hat |
| BUCULIMBI | see buwilembi |
| BUDA | cooked cereal, cooked rice, food |
| BUDA ARAMBI | to cook |
| BUDA BELHERE BA | the palace kitchen |
| BUDA JEMBI | to eat (in general) |
| BUDA MUKE WALTYAMBI | to pour off excess water after boiling rice or other cereal |
| BUDA NIMEKU | jaundice |
| BUDAI BOO | kitchen |
| BUDAI FAKSI | cook |
| BUDAI MUKE | rice broth |
| BUDALAMBI | to eat cooked cereal or cooked rice |
| BUDEMBI | to die |
| BUDHU | loach (Saurogobio dabryi) |
| BUDHU MOO | wild tea--the leaves and stems of which are used to make dye |
| BUDUKAN | somewhat useless or inadequate |
| BUDULIMBI | see buwilembi |
| BUDUN | useless, inadequate, incompetent |
| BUDURHUNA | a type of grass that grows on alkaline soil and is eaten by camels |
| BUFALYAMBI | to deny (what has been said) |
| BUFUYEN | unclear (of speech) |
| BUGE | 1. gristle 2. same as buhe |
| BUGE MONGGON | windpipe |
| BUGE MUKE | a solution used for dying grass linen, indigo dye |
| BUGE YASA | an eye disease of cattle and horses |
| BUHA | wild buffalo |
| BUHA GURUG | wild buffalo |
| BUHA SINGGERI | mole |
| BUHA UIHE BERI | a bow made of wild buffalo horn |
| BUHE | indigo |
| BUHE MUKE | same as buge make |
| BUHELYAMBI | caus. of buheliyembi |
| BUHELYEMBI | to cover |
| BUHELYEM | a sort of hemp |
| BUHERE | little kingfisher (Aloede atthis) |
| BURI | 1. thigh, lap 2. buckskin, deer skin |
| BURI ADAME | knee to knee |
| BURI ARAMBI | to sit with one leg toward the rear |
| BURI GULHA | boots made of buckskin |
| BURIYAMBI | caus. of buhelyembi |
| BURIYECUKE | suspicious, suspect |
| BURIYECUN | suspicion, distrust |
| BURIYEMBI | to suspect, to surmise, to guess |
| BURIYEM | a guess, a surmise |
| BURIYENDUMBI | to suspect one another |
| BURIYEN | a game of chance played with red and black pieces |
| BURIYENDUMBI/BURIYENUMBI | to suspect one another |
| BUSHU | deer |
| BUSHUNGGE | deerlike, pertaining to deer |
| BUKAMBI (-ka) | to awake from apparent death, to come back to life |
| BUKAN | forest, woods |
| BUKANTU UHLUHA | one name for a pheasant |
| BUKENGSY | | |
| BUKDARLI | ICIHIYAKU | Compiler, BH 203 |
| BUKDARI ICIHIYAKU | I TINGGIN | Compiler, BH 203 |
| BUKDARI | a memorial or other paper folded accordion fashion |
| BUKDARI ACABURE PALGA | a section of the Court of Colonial Affairs concerned with memorials |
| BUKDARI ARARA KUNGERI | a section of the Printing Office concerned with memorials |
| BUKDARI | a ram |
| BUKDABUMBI | 1. caus./pass. of bukdambi 2. to be set back (of the enemy), to be routed |
| BUKDALAMBI | to bend, to create |
| BUKDABUMBI | 1. to fold, to bend, to curve 2. to string a bow by using the knees 3. to lose (money) |
| BUKDAMBUMBI | caus./pass. of bukdambi |
| BUKDAN | a bend, a fold |
| BUKDANGGA | folded, bent |
| BUKDANGGA DENGJAN | lantern made of folded paper or cloth |
| BUKKARO | | |
| BUKKARUKI | | |
| BUKKARUKI | | |
| BUKKARURO | | |
BUKDARI ICHIHIYASI (Office for Compilation of Edicts, BH 203)

clerk of the Court Chancery

BUKDARUN a folded examination paper

BUKDARUN BARGIYARA HAFAN (stamps) officer in charge of collecting examination papers

BUKDARUN DE DORON GIDARA HAFAN (stamps) officer who stamped examination papers

BUKDARUN I JUMANGGI a bag in which examinations were kept

BUKDARUN I TALGARI the outside of a folded examination paper

BUKDASHUN bent, crumpled

BUKDASAMBI to press down, to hold down, to force a horse to obey by using the reins

BUKDU BAJDRA dragging the foot, stiff-legged

BUKDUHUN elevation, rise

BUKDUN see bekdu

BUKSA an area of ponds and dry land interspersed, a partially cleared field, a field in which some spots have been burned off

BUKSA BUKSAMBI see buksa

BUKSA BUKSAMBI see buksa

BUKSA BUKSU a person who dislikes and avoids work

BUKSA BUKSAMBI to shun work habitually

BUKSA BUKSU see bulji

BUKSA BULLU small male pig

BUKSA BULLU (spelled with a front k) horn, trumpet

BUKSA BULLU many-colored, polychrome

BUKSA BULLU see buku

BUKSA BULLU (spelled with a front k) being completely black

BUKSA BULLU-prominent, obvious, bulging

BUKSA BULLU TUCINJIMBI to come to the surface, to become prominent

BUKSA BULLU bulging out (especially the eyes)

BUKSA BULLU a type of prickly vegetable with prickled leaves

BUKSA BULLU a type of thorny bush that grows in Szechuan

BUKSA BULLU the flesh on the arms and legs

BUKSA BULLU a person who dislikes and avoids work

BUKSA BULLU to shun work habitually

BUKSA BULLU to shun work together

BUKSA BULLU to shun work continually

BUKSA BULLU see bulji

BUKSA BULLU to stumble, to trip (of horses and cows)

BUKSA BULLU crane (Grus japonensis)

BUKSA BULLU cranelike, pertaining to the crane

BUKSA BULLU KIRU a banner bearing an embroidered crane's image

BUKSA BULLU 1. mirror 2. a round piece of metal used to protect the heart in combat

BUKSA BULLU BITHE dictionary

BUKSA BULLU DOBTON case for a mirror

BUKSA BULLU BUSHIBUMBI caus. of bulku

BUKSA BULLU to catch food or bait on the surface of the water (of fish)

BUKSA BULLU SEME startled, dumb-struck

BUKSA BULLU JAMBI 1. to be startled, to be dumb-struck 2. to be lazy

BUKSA BULLU JAMBI to swallow

BUKSA BULLU growth on the skin

BUKSA BULLU JAMBI to form a growth on the skin, to scar over, to heal

BUKSA BULLU of one color, monochrome

BUKSA BULLU JIN same as bulji

BUKSA BULLU YACIN completely black

BUKSA BULLU TUCINJIMBI to come to the surface, to become prominent

BUKSA BULLU bulging out (especially the eyes)
BULTARI sticking out, swollen
BULTURIMBI see buldurimbi
BULUKAN warm
BULUKAN ŞERI a warm spring
BULJMBO to stack hay in piles
BULUN 1. a cock (of hay) 2. hub of a wheel
BULUN JAFAMBI to stack in piles
BULUNTUMBI to copulate (of snakes and like creatures)
BUMBIC to swell, to distend
BUMBULCAMBI a cake made with oil and wheat flour
BUNCUHUN warm, neither too hot nor too cold
BUNG BUNG the sound of a horn, the sound made by blowing into a conch shell
BUNGJAN a hunchback
BUNGJAN AMBI to hump the shoulders, to have a hump
BUR BAR SEME in profusion, in great quantity
BUR SEME pouring forth, gushing out
BURA BUR SEME gurgling forth, swelling up (of a water spring)
BURASAMBI to blow up snow
BURDEBAMBI caus. of burdembi
BUREN to cover up, to hide
BURGIYEN 1. the outside surface 2. pommel 3. stingy, miserly
BURGIMBI to be in disarray
BURGIN 1. opportunity, favorable situation 2. a spell, an interval, a sudden burst (of rain) 3. disarray, disorder 4. pommel; cf. burgiyelembi
BURGIN BURGIN I in sudden bursts, in disarray
BURGINDUMBI/BURGINUMBI to be in disarray together
BURGIŞAMBI to be in frequent or constant disarray
BURGIYELEMBI to grasp the pommel, to use the pommel
BURJAMBI to hang over, to float (smoke or mist)
BURJAMBI to hang over, to float (smoke or mist)
BURKIMBI to bury, to inter
BUSHUKU SEHUN 1. 100,000
BUSHUKU animal-sprites and ghosts
BUSHUKU DONDON moth
BUSHUKU YEMJI 38
BUSHENEMBI to get a blister from being burnt
BUSU BUSU AGAMBI to rain a fine rain
BUSUBUMBI to suffer a relapse
BUSUMDA lily
BUSUKU a harmful spirit that bewitches children and animals, a fox-sprite
BUSUKU DONDON moth
BUSUKU YEMJI animal-sprites and ghosts
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUSUKUDEMBI</th>
<th>to be possessed by a fox-sprite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSUKULEMBI</td>
<td>to practice ghostly arts, to appear as an animal-sprite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTABUMBI</td>
<td>caus. of butambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTALIN</td>
<td>clasp for an arrowhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTAMI</td>
<td>to catch (game or fish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTAN HALAN</td>
<td>interjection of reproach or regret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTAN HALAN AKU</td>
<td>what a shame!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTANAMBI</td>
<td>to go to catch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTEMJI</td>
<td>cunning, deceitful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTEN</td>
<td>1. the foot of a mountain 2. the hem of a garment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTEREMBI</td>
<td>1. to go along the foot of a mountain 2. to hem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTHA</td>
<td>hunting and fishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTHAI NIALMA</td>
<td>hunter, fisherman, sportsman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTHASAMBI</td>
<td>to fish and hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTHASARA</td>
<td>BE KADALARA FIYENTEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTHA CIBIN</td>
<td>a type of hibernating swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTHEN</td>
<td>1. small pustules caused by heat 2. wine dregs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| BUTURINAMBI | to form small heat pustules |
| BUTÚN       | crock, large jar |
| BUYA        | small, insignificant, fragmentary |
| BUYA JULEN  | novel, romance |
| BUYA JUSE   | a child (under ten years of age) |
| BUYA NIALMA | ordinary person, a mean person (as opposed to a gentleman), a self-deprecatory term used in referring to oneself |
| BUYA TUŠAN I HAFAN | officers of the seventh and eighth ranks attached to the Councils and Secretarial Offices, BH 299 |
| BUYAKASI    | small, minute |
| BUYARABAMI  | to be small, to be insignificant |
| BUYARAME    | of small import, insignificant, miscellaneous |
| BUYARAME BAITA | ICHIHYARA BOO |
| BUYARAME HACIN | I KUNGGERI |
| BUYARAME HAFAN | officials of the lower ranks |
| BUYARAME JAKA | miscellaneous small things |
| BUYARAME JUJURAME | timidly, narrowly, pettily |
| BUYASI      | small, petty, tiny, insignificant |
| BUYEBUMBI   | caus. of buyembi |
| BUYECUKE    | desirable, precious, enchanting, amiable |
| BUYENGUN    | desire, longing, love |
| BUYEMBI     | to desire, to long for, to admire, to like, to love, to yearn for, to do gladly |
| BUYEN       | desire |
| BUYEN CIHA  | longing and desire, personal desire, greed |
| BUYEN CISUI | in one's own personal interest, according to one's personal desires |
| BUYENDUMBI/BUYENUMBI | to desire together, to like one another |
| BUYENIN     | feeling, desire |
| BUYERŠEBMI  | to envy, to covet |
| BÜRTU KARA  | a fine black horse |
CA
tendon, sinew
CA MANGGA stubborn, not easy to deal with, difficult
CA YUWAN YAMUN (察院) bureau of inspection
CAB SEME blindly, recklessly
CABDARA a brown horse with white mane and tail
CABDARI see cabdara
CABGAN SURU a pure white horse
CABSIMBI to protect
CABUMBI caus. of cambi
CACARAKU a gray grasshopper
CACARI a tent
CACARI BOO a square tent with cloth sides
CACAR AWIYAMBI to drip, to run (of the nose)
CACUBUMBI caus. of cambi
CACUMBI to sprinkle, to spill, to pour a libation, to drip
CACIN see cain, cain
CACIRAMBI to make a racket, to kick up a row
CADABUMBI caus. of cadambi
CADAMBI to wind, to coil around
CADARI (Sanskrit kṣatriya) the warrior caste
CAFUR CIFUR SEME smooth and slippery (said of good-tasting food)
CAGACI (校事) Clerk, BH 190, 267
CAGAN books, documents, papers
CAGATU UJHMA the silver phéasant (Genusae nyothemerae)
CAHAN buttermilk, sour milk
CAHARA a vessel carried on one's person for drinking water
CAHARNAMBI to clear the throat and nostrils (of a horse)
CAHI hasty, hurried
CAHIMBI to divide, to partition
CAHIN 1. compartment for storing grain, bin, crib 2. a well crib
CAHIN I USIN a well field (a type of field allotment in ancient times)
CAHÜ a virago, termagant
CAHUĐAMI see cahudambi
CAHUŠAMBI to brawl, to speak sharply, to squabble, to be vituperative (of women)
CAI tea
CAI ABDHA tea leaves
CAI ABDHA I KUNGGERI (茶科) a section of the Board of Rites concerned with matters relating to tea
CAI I BOO teahouse
CAI I DA (唐茶正) Chief Cup-bearer, BH 91
CAI MORIN BE KADALARA YAMUN (茶鳥司) Office of Tea and Horse Revenue; cf. BH 844 A
CAI NENDEN ILHA a camellia (Camellia sasanqua)
CAI TAILI a tea tray
CAIDA tea essence--strong tea to be diluted with water before drinking
CAIDU a type of bean eaten while drinking tea
CAISE 1. hairpin 2. a cake made of fried vermicelli
CAISI see caise
CAK SEME 1. neatly, firmly (wrapped) 2. freezing
CAK SERE BEIKUWEN a freezing cold
CAKCAHÖN inflexible, unendable
CAKGIN ten billion
CAKILGATU KULUK a fine horse with whorls of hair on both hind legs
CAKIRI 1. half-cooked, half-done 2. sable or fox pelts speckled with white hair
CAKIRI DAMIN a white-speckled eagle
CAKIRI ŠONGKON a white-speckled falcon
CAKJAMBI (-ka) to become crusted over
(of snow)
CAKJAME GECEMBI to freeze hard
CAKSAHA magpie (Pica pica)
CAKSİKU a small cymbal
CAKSİKÜ UCUN AMBA KUMUN music accompanied by cymbals and singing used for the emperor, when traveling, when prisoners of war were presented, and when troops were inspected
CAKSİKÜ UCUN NARHÜN KUMUN music played at banquets given in honor of victorious generals
CAKSIMBI 1. to rattle, to vibrate, to beat a cymbal 2. to make a strike with the gacuha 3. to praise 4. to ache (of the bones and joints)
CAKU magpie (Pica pica)
CAKUHA a white-necked magpie
CAKULU having white spots or markings
CAKULU CEÇIKE probably the white chat (Oenanthe oenanthe)
CAKULU HONGGON CEÇIKE a small bird with a light-yellow head and a white speckled neck
CAKULU KIONGGUHE the Fukien myna
CAKULU KUREHU a white-headed woodpecker
CAKULUN jackdaw or crow with white ringed neck
CAKULUTU CEÇIKE Chinese bulbul (Pycnonotus sinensis)
CAKURAN sandalwood (Santalum album)
CAKVARI HIYAN sandalwood incense
CALA 1. over there, on the other side 2. previously, before
CALABUMBI 1. caus. of calambi 2. to differ
CALABURE BA AKU there is no difference, almost the same
CALABUN 1. mistake, error 2. difference
CALAMBI 1. to err, to miss 2. to be different
CALANAMBI to go to miss, to go to make an error
CALCIN water that flows on top of ice in the springtime
CALFA incompletely dried birchbark--also called fulgiyan alan
CALGABUN disturbance, vexation
CALGARI unordered, inexperienced in the things of the world, not businesslike
CALGIBUMBI to form waves (as when the wind blows up the water in a river), to overflow, to surge
CALGIN wave, surge, overflowing
CALIHUN the mealy redpoll (Acanthis linaria)
CALIMBI 1. to collapse from fatigue
CALIYAN pay and provisions (military)
CALIYAN I BOO ( ) pay office of the Printing Office and Bookbindery
CALIYAN I FIYENTEN ( ) pay office of the Board of Revenues in Mukden
CALIYAN I KUNGERI ( ) an office of the Board of Revenues
CALIYANGGA ŞUSAI ( ) Stipendiary, BH 577C, 629A, 631
CALIYASI tax collector
CALU a granary
CALU CAHIN I BAITA BE UHERI KADALARA KUNMIN Head Office of Government Granaries at the Capital
CALU I KUNGERI ( ) section on granaries in the Board of Revenues
CALUNGA 1. pertaining to a granary 2. a grain measure equaling sixteen bushels
CALUNNGA BELE rice from a granary
CANANGGA see ca mangga
CANANGGADAMBİ to be stubborn
CAMBI (-ngka/ha) 1. to stretch, to pitch (a tent or yurt), to draw (a bow), to build (a bridge) 2. to run away (of a horse)
CAMİ GECEHE frozen solid all of a sudden
CAMCI slip (garment worn under a woman's gown)
CAMDA 1. a leather case 2. haze, mist
CAMHAN a temporary arch or structure over a street that carries slogans or holiday greetings
CAMHARI inscribed stone, boundary stone
CAMHATA piebald, speckled
CAMNAMI to go too far, to miss, to catch after an initial miss
CAMSI a tent erector
CAN 1. a small cymbal 2. a bowl with a narrow bottom 3. meditation, dhyana
CAN NİMAHA 'dragon liver fish'--a fresh-water fish much valued for its liver
CAN TEMBI to sit in meditation
CANANGGI day before yesterday, previously
CANG 1. the autumnal sacrifice 2. sacrificial wine
CANG CANG the sound of bells
CANG CİNG same as cang cang
CANG SEME hard, fast
CANG SİME ÜCEMBI to freeze solid
CANG SİME MANGGA very hard
CANGGA a small gong
CANGGALİ impatient
CANGGALIMBI to be exhausted, to get
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CANGGI</th>
<th>CELEHEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CANGGI</td>
<td>tired, to tire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANKI</td>
<td>obstructate, stubborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAMI</td>
<td>to kill small fish in shallow water with stones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANKIR</td>
<td>NIONGNIYA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKA</td>
<td>1. perfect participle of cambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGKAI</td>
<td>2. a white horse with red eyes, nose, and lips</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CELEHEN I AMBA KUMUN

music played while the emperor returned to the palace from a banquet and while officials were thanking him for favors received

CELEHEN I BOLGONGGO KUMUN music played during imperial banquets

CELEHEN I HŮNG a courtyard in front of the throne hall

CELEHERI terrace, platform; cf. celheri

CELEKU a ruler, measuring stick

CELEMBI 1. to measure (with a ruler) 2. to become tired after a long journey 3. to pave with bricks or stone

CELEHE JUGUN a brick-paved path through the palace

CELEHRSI terrace, platform, a courtyard in front of an official building, a terrace, a platform

CELEKU a ruler, measuring stick

CIFURI NIYEHE

gauze

CERINGGE ILHA a red flower from South China

CESE register, official record

CESE I NAMUN (冊簿) storage room for registers in the Board of Rites

CI 1. ablative particle: from, by way of, than 2. rank, military formation 3. paint, lacquer

CIB CAB quiet, still

CIB CIB SEME very quietly

CIB GUKUBUN silence and extinction, nirvana

CIB SEME 1. quietly 2. swiftly (of an arrow)

CIBAHANGCI a laistam nun

CIBHANGI HÊRA a white-necked crow that flies in flocks

CIBIN swallow ( Hirundo rustica)

CIBINGGA KIONGGUHE a type of myna that resembles a swallow

CIBIRGANG a small bird resembling a swallow with reddish head and back

CIBIRI ILHA a yellow flower blooming in late spring that grows on a vine

CIBSEMBI to be quiet

CIBSEN quietness, stillness

CIBSIDAMBI to lament incessantly

CIBSIMBI to lament, to deplore, to sigh over

CIBSIN 1. a lament 2. a funeral notice

CIBSINDUMBI/CIBSINUMBI to lament together

CIBSONGGO 1. harmony, harmonious 2. the right side of an ancestral temple

CIBSU HIYAN incense used at sacrifices

CIBTUI repeatedly

CIBUMBANGCI to be squeezed (into a narrow space)

CICI GOCI timidly, fearfully

CIDAHON pelt of a snow rabbit

CIDAHON KURUME a coat made from a snow-rabbit pelt

CIFABUMBI caus. of cifambi

CIFAHAN viscous mud, mud used as plaster

CIFAHANGGA AISIN gold paint

CIFAMBI to smear on, to plaster

CIFEME a spittoon

CIFEREMBI to spit

CIFENGGU spit, saliva

CIFUN tax, duty

CIFUNARANGCI to impose a tax

CIFUN KAMBI to collect tax or duty

CIFUN I BITHE tax receipt

CIFUN I BITHEI MENGGUN property deeds tax

CIFUN I MENGGUN tax money

CIFURI NIYEHE one name for the common teal
CIGE see cĩhe
CIGU NIRU (鼓) Captain of the Banner Drum—a Chinese official of the palace
CIHA desire, wish
CIHAI as one wishes, according to one's desires
CIHAI CIHA with great willingness
CIHAKU 1. unwilling 2. uncomfortable, ill, not feeling well
CIHALAHAI as one likes, according to one's desire
CIHALAMBI 1. to like, to be fond of, to want 2. to look for shortcomings, to look for others' errors
CIHALAN desire
CIHAN BUYEN AKU without desire or interest
CIHANGGA willing, eager
CIHANGGA WAKA unwilling
CIHANGGAI willing, eager
CIHE louse
CIHETEI wild ass (Equus hemionus)
CIK a circle written in texts as a form of punctuation
CIK SEME rustling, making a small noise
CIK SEME suddenly (to think of something)
CIK SEME sadly, morosely, anxiously
CIK SEME SEME GÜNIMBI to think of constantly, to come to mind suddenly and often, to be anxious about something
CIK SEME suddenly
CIK SEME GÜNIMBI to think of suddenly
CIKEKU a mat of reeds or rice stalks
CIKEŠEMBI to be a little lame (of horses or cows)
CIKIMBI (-ha) to insert or attach snugly, to fit exactly
CIKIRAKU not snugly fitting
CIKIN 1. edge, border 2. the bank of a river
CIKINGGE FU a boundary wall
CIKIRAMI along the edge, border, or bank
CIKIRAME along the edge, border, or riverbank
CIKIRI 1. wood shavings 2. a dog or horse with white or light blue eyes 3. white hairs or small areas of white on a pelt
CIKIRI DOMHI a black fox pelt speckled with white hairs
CIKIRI NIYEHE a wild duck dappled with white around eyes and bill
CIKIRŠAMBI to act modestly in the presence of older people (of women)
CIKJALAMBI to form a sprout within the ground
CIKSIMBI (-ka) to mature, to grow up, to become tough (of the muscles)
CIKSIN adult, grown-up, mature, able-bodied
CIKTAMBI to take root, to grow up
CIKTAN relationship, natural law, principle
CIKTARAMBI (-ka) 1. to mature, to become established in life 2. to be in readiness 3. to flourish, to spread out
CIKTEN 1. trunk, stem, shaft (of an arrow) 2. heaven's stem
CIKTENEMBI to go along the trunk or stem, to form a stem
CIKTENEME along the trunk or stem
CILBA having the same name
CILBURI a guide rope fastened to a bridle ring to lead beasts of burden, a tether
CILCIMBI (-ka) to swell (as a wave), to come in (for high tide)
CILCIN 1. swelling, boil, bump 2. high tide
CILCIN AKU flawless, clean, efficient
CILCINAMBI to form a boil, swelling, or bump on the skin
CILEBUMBİ caus. of ailiation
CILEMBI to paint
CILIKU choking, difficulty in swallowing
CILIKU NIMEKU dysphagia
CILIMBI to choke, to swallow with difficulty
CILIN 1. see celi 2. unicorn; cf. sabintu
CILME see celen
CIMAHA 1. tomorrow 2. morning
CIMAHAI INENGGI tomorrow
CIMARI 1. tomorrow 2. morning
CIMARI ERDE tomorrow morning, early in the morning
CIMARIDARI every morning
CIMARILAMBI to be early in the morning, to act early in the morning
CIMCI shirt
CIME a salt-water fish resembling the salmon
CIMEKE GIRANGGI 1. the foot bones of an animal 2. all the small bones in a pig's foot below the ankle bone--used by small girls as toys
CIMIKU a 'pacifier'--a nipple-shaped object for babies to suck on
CIMILAN a whistle that functions by sucking rather than blowing air through it
CIMKIŠAMBI to be without appetite, to find food tasteless
CIN 1. chief, principal, main 2.
straight, straightforward 3. the south side 4. a small white heron
CIN I BOO the main house or building
CIN I DIYAN principal palace
CIN I DU KA the main gate
CIN I ERGI place of honor
CIN I GAM AMBI to handle in a straightforward and honest way
CIN I TEM BI to sit in the place of honor (at a meal)
CIN I WAS AMBI to come straight down
CINCILAMBI caus. of cincilambi
CINCILAMBI to scrutinize, to examine
CINCILAN an implement used for observation
CINDAHAN CABI the fur on the underside of a snow rabbit
CINDAHAN CABI (Lepus timidus)
CINDAHAN CABI the fur on the under- side of a snow rabbit
CING CANG the sound of chipping ice
CING CANG the sound of chipping ice
CING K'O MUJI barley
CING SEME to live prosperously
CING SEME to flame
CING SEME DAMBI to gorge oneself, to be stuffed, to be inflated
CINGGAMBI see cingkambi
CINGGILAKU a small bell used by Buddhist monks
CINGGILAKU a small bell used by Buddhist monks
CINGGIYA 1. insufficient, short, narrow 2. narrow-minded, ungenerous 3. near
CINGGIYAKAN somewhat narrow
CIR SEME gushing out, hurrying
CIR SEME HÜDUN bouncing along
CIRA 1. hard, solid, fast 2. face, complexion 3. strict, stern 4. powerful (of horses)
CIRA ALJAHAl the expression (on his face) changed
CIRA ELHEKEN OHO his face has an angry look
CIRA MÖRIN powerful horse
CIRA NIRU GAN portrait
CIRA SINDAHAl his face has a happy look
CIRA TAKAMBI to practice physiognomy
CIRA TAKARA NIYALMA physiognomist
CIRALABUMBI caus. of cirlingambi
CIRALABUMBI to be strict, to act strictly
CIRAN solemnity, seriousness
CIRANGGA colored, having color
CIRASHHUN see cirgashun
CIRCAN a bright yellow pigment
CIRCHINAMBI to freeze on the surface
CIRGABUKU MIYOOCAN air rifle
CIRGABUMBI to hold back, to block up, to hold the breath
CIRGASHUN impeded, blocked, stiff
CIRGEMBI a wooden implement used to pound earth, a ramrod
CIRGEMBI 1. to ram, to pound (earth) 2. to remove the string of a bow
CIRGESHENBI to pound steadily
CIRHASHUN see cirgashun
CIRHUMBUMBI caus. of cirhumbi
CIRHUMBUMBI to take back, to let a bow go lax, to lower a sword after having brandished it
CIRKU pillow
CIRKU HENGKE winter melon (Cucumis melo)
CIRKU MOO wooden posts on both sides of a threshold
CIRKU WEHE stone pillars or supports on both sides of a threshold
CIRKABUMBI caus. of cirkubumi
CIRKU to support, to pillow, to use as a pillow
CISE vegetable or flower garden
CISTAN a thin strip of paper placed on official documents to show places where corrections were to be made
CISU private, private interest or profit
CISU AKÜ unselfish
CISU BAITA private matter
CISUI out of one's own interest, on one's initiative, naturally (see also ini cisui), privately, on one's own
CISUI BOJI a private contract or deed (without an official seal)
CISUI HUNGREREHE JIHA illegal coins
CISUDEMBI to act for one's private
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CISULEMBI</td>
<td>to act in one’s own interest, to do privately</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITU MORIN</td>
<td>a famous swift horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIYALIMBI</td>
<td>caus./pass. of ciyalimbí</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIYAN</td>
<td>to grab by the hair (in a fight)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COB SEME</td>
<td>appearing suddenly, standing out from the crowd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBAN</td>
<td>1. a lever, to lift with a lever; 2. a medical quack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBOAHA</td>
<td>bamboo leaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBOHA 5UNGKERI</td>
<td>an orchid with bamboo-like leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBOHA</td>
<td>1. chicken; 2. the tenth of the earth’s branches (§)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBTO</td>
<td>peak, ridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COKI</td>
<td>prominent, jutting out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COKO</td>
<td>1. chicken; 2. the tenth of the earth’s branches (§)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COKO BIYA</td>
<td>the eighth month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COKO ILHA</td>
<td>a betony (Stachys aspera)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COKO MEGU</td>
<td>a mushroom that grows in rich soil—it has a white top and is black inside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COKO NAKAMBI</td>
<td>to roast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COKO SENCE</td>
<td>the same as coko megu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLO BUMBI</td>
<td>to grant a title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLO</td>
<td>courtesy name, nickname, title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMBOLI</td>
<td>the groin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCOK</td>
<td>bunch, cluster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMCOK ERIHE</td>
<td>one style of rosary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMGOBI</td>
<td>to stick in the ground (arrows and like objects)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMGONE</td>
<td>prominent, surpassing, excelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMGOROMBI</td>
<td>(-ko) to surpass, to excel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLHON</td>
<td>peak, high promontory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONGGISAMBI</td>
<td>to engrave, to carve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONGGAI</td>
<td>spotted kingfisher (Ceryle lugubris); cf. cunggai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONGGALABUMBI</td>
<td>see tunggalabumbí</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONGGI5AMBI</td>
<td>see congkisambi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONGKIBUMBI caus. of congkimbi
CONGKIMBI 1. to peck 2. to fight (of quails) 3. to pound grain to remove the husk
CONGKIRI-GWASIHIIYA one name for the eastern egret; cf. gwasthiyya
CONGKISAKO a pestle
CONGKISAMBHI 1. to peck 2. to thresh grain
CONTOHO a hole or gap in a wall or dike
CONTOHOJOMBI to form a hole or gap
COO a spade
COO BITHE paper money
COOCARAMBI see coocambi
COOCHIYANLI sand lark (Calandrella rufescens)
COOGAN little egret (Egretta garzetta)
COOHA 1. army, troops 2. soldier 3. military, martial
COOHA BARGIYAMBI to reassemble troops
COOHA BE ALIHA AMBAN (司馬) minister of war (in antiquity)
COOHA BE KADALARA TINGGIN (清軍) bureau of military affairs -- an organ for dealing with military offenses in each province
COOHA BEDEREMBI troops return (victoriously)
COOHA DAIN troops, armies
COOHA GOCIMBI to withdraw troops
COOHA HUWEKIYEBURE TEMGETU a silver placard given to a soldier as a commendation
COOHA MORINGGA FIYENTEN office of a military commander
COOHA OBUME BANJIBURE KUNGGERI (編兵科) section in charge of military banishment in the Board of War
COOHA OBIRE WEILE an offense punished with military banishment
COOHA UREBURE TINGGIN (演武庫) bureau concerned with drilling troops
COOHA AGIYAI KUNGGERI I BAITA ALIRE BOO (軍器科署房) arsenal of the weapons office in the Board of Works
COOHA AGIYAI KUNGGERI I BAITA HACIN I BOO (軍器科署房) chancery of the weapons office in the Board of Works
COOHA AGIYAI KUNGGERI I BODORO BOO (軍器科署房) accounting office of the weapons office of the Board of Works
COOHA AMBAN (軍大臣) a high military dignitary
COOHA BAITAI KUNGGERI (軍務科) military affairs bureau in the Board of War
COOHA BAITAI I KURWARAN (軍務局) military supplies depot
COOHA BAITAI I KUNPUN (軍需庫) commissary warehouse; cf. BH 656A
COOHA BAITAI I KUNGWEBO FIYENTEN (兵需清吏司) a department in the Board of War; cf. BH 415A
COOHA BOO (兵房) war office of the Bureau of Colonial Affairs
COOHA DASAAN I SIMNEMBI to take an examination in the military arts
COOHA ERDEMUNGE I KUNGGERI (武部科) a section of the Board of War concerned with the promotion of officers
COOHA FAPUN military law, martial law, military discipline
COOHA FIYAN the disposition of an army
COOHA FIYAN BE NONGBURE MUDAN music played while the emperor inspected the troops
COOHA FIYENTEN (兵司) the military bureau in Mukden
COOHA HAFAN a military officer
COOHA HAFAN I FUNGNEGNI I KUNGGERI (武部科) a section concerned with posthumous enfeoffment of military officers
COOHA HAFAN I TEMGETU credentials of a military officer
COOHA HAFAN I SINDARA BOLOGOBURE FIYENTEN (武部清吏司) Department of Selection, BH 415A
COOHA JURGAN (兵部) Board of War, BH 415
COOHA JURGAN I KUNGGE YAMUN (兵科) war section of the Grand Secretariat
COOHA KUNGGERI I FIYENTEN (兵部科) police office; cf. BH 796
COOHA NASHUN important military matters
COOHA NASHUN I AMBAN (軍機大臣) Grand Councilor, BH 129
COOHA NASHUN I BA (軍機處) Council of State, BH 128
COOHA NIYALMA soldier, warrior
COOHA TUSANGGA ENENGGI favorable days for military undertakings
COOHALAMBI to go to war, to send troops
COOHALAHAMORT war horses
COOHAN see coogan
COOHFIYAN Korea; cf. solho
COOLAMBI see colambi
COOLAN GAHA a red-beaked bird resembling a raven
COOLGAN see colgon
COOMAN see colon
COR SEME gushing forth uninterruptedly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORBOKU</th>
<th>CUSE MOO I ITU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a device used to hold open the mouth of a horse (or other domestic animal)</td>
<td>bamboo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORBOMBI</td>
<td>to pry the mouth open (of domestic animals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORBOHO TURA</td>
<td>a post or stump to which animals are tied while given medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORDOMBI</td>
<td>to play (Mongolian instruments such as the coron and mekent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORHO</td>
<td>1. an iron tube on a helmet for holding a tassel 2. a wooden tube used in the brewing of liquor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORHON</td>
<td>another name for the woodpecker; cf. flyorhon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORO</td>
<td>the day after tomorrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COROAD</td>
<td>one name for the phoenix; cf. garudai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORON</td>
<td>a four-holed wooden flute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORON GOClKA</td>
<td>the belly has fallen (of horses and cattle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORON</td>
<td>1. to inspect troops, to hold an inspection 2. to hold an assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORGAN</td>
<td>1. inspection of troops (especially by the emperor) 2. an assembly, a league</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORGAN ACAMBI</td>
<td>1. to inspect troops 2. to hold an assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORIN CECIKE</td>
<td>one name for the oriole; cf. gulin ceatke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORI</td>
<td>coming and going all the time, suddenly coming and going</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORJUMBI</td>
<td>to squat holding one's arms about the knees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORJURAMBI</td>
<td>1. to pass quickly in front of a superior with the body bowed 2. to dart away, to disappear (of animals frightened by the approach of an enemy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUN CUN</td>
<td>gradually, by degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUNCE</td>
<td>a fine silk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUNG</td>
<td>direct, straight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUNGSEM</td>
<td>the sound of a rocket flying 2. slipping, sneaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR</td>
<td>to chatter, to make lots of noise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURHUMBI</td>
<td>to go a stretch (of road)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURHU</td>
<td>length, stage (of a trip)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURHUN</td>
<td>a measure of length equal to thirty Chinese feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURSEM</td>
<td>see cur sema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR</td>
<td>1. the sound of a rocket flying 2. slipping, sneaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR</td>
<td>1. to butt, to beat the head on something, to shove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR</td>
<td>black-capped kingfisher (Haliacyon pileata)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURGIMBI</td>
<td>the sound of firecrackers and rockets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUSE MOO I UNDEHEN</strong></td>
<td><strong>CYSE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a bamboo stave used for whipping</td>
<td><strong>CUWAN</strong> boat, ship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a small catlike animal that eats bamboo roots</td>
<td><strong>CUWAN FEKUMBI</strong> to board a boat (in a battle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paper made of bamboo fiber</td>
<td><strong>CUWANGNAMBI</strong> to seize by force, to pillage, to rob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a pearl-like product growing on bamboo</td>
<td><strong>CÜN MOO</strong> Chinese cedar (Cedrela sinensis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>made of bamboo, pertaining to bamboo, bamboolike</td>
<td><strong>CÜN ŠA</strong> a flowered light silk used for making summer clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a small gray-bodied bird with red feet</td>
<td>** CY 1. a five-holed flute 2. a Chinese foot measure 3. a bamboo rod used for flogging**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a paper made from bamboo</td>
<td><strong>CYLEBUMBI</strong> caus./pass. of cylembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a white paper made from bamboo</td>
<td><strong>CYLEMBI</strong> to flog with a bamboo rod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a red, five-petaled flower with bamboolike leaves</td>
<td><strong>CYMING</strong> an imperial order of posthumous enfeoffment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crystal</td>
<td><strong>CYSE</strong> 1. pool, pond 2. garden; cf. <em>cise</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DA 1. root, stock, base, foundation, source 2. leader, chief 3. a measure—five Chinese feet, two cubits 4. trunk of a tree 5. a measure for fish
DA AN I as usual, as always, as before
DA ARAMBI to lay a foundation
DA BERE BAHAMI to recuperate
DA DUBE stock and branches, beginning and end
DA FUJURI curriculum vitae
DA FUTA the main rope attached to a net used for trapping; cf. dangdali
DA GIN DZ a wife of wife's elder brother
DA GIRO elder brother of one's wife
DA JIHA model for copper coins
DA JOKSON the starting line for mounted archers
DA MABA great-great-grandfather
DA MAMA great-great-grandmother
DA MURU in broad outline, in general
DA SARC an the chief wife
DA SEKIVEN MABA progenitor
DA SUNTO the model for the dry measure sunto
DA SUSU birthplace, place, or origin
DA SÙ father's younger brother
DA TOLOMBI to count the hits at archery
DA UJI USIHA the name of the brightest star in the constellation ḥakal ujul usiha
DA ÚSE a line from the reins that passes through the bit of a bridle
DABABUMBI 1. caus. of dabambi 2. to go too far, to overstep, to go across 3. to waste, to squander 3. to boast, to exaggerate
DABABURU a thrifty
DABAGAN a mountain pass
DABAKU wedges of wood on both sides of a gate that allow wheeled vehicles to enter
DABALA 1. (sentence particle) only, merely 2. (postposition) besides
DABALI I. excessively, exceeding, too 2. (postposition) beyond, across, through
DABALI DULEKE passed beyond
DABALI FEKUHE jumped across
DABALI FIYELEMBI to jump across (equestrian trick)
DABALI ÚSE a strap on the wagon-saddle that is attached to the shaft of the cart
DABALI WISEKE rose beyond
DABALIKAN somewhat excessive
DABAMBI to cross, to surpass, to go beyond, to climb over
DABAHA NIMEKU consumption
DABARA OLORO crossing and fording
DABANAMBI to surpass, to cross over, to go to cross
DABARGAN a bag carried on the body—used like a pocket
DABAŠAKU 1. presumptuous, extravagant 2. a person who tries to live beyond his means or station
DABAŠAMBI to act presumptuously
DABATAI excessively, presumptuously
DABCI having one's eyes askew, suffering exotropia
DABCIKU a double-edged sword
DABCIKUKU a small hunting knife, dagger
DABCIKUKU a small hunting knife, dagger
DABCILAMBI to go askew, to run crooked
DABDURU headstrong, unruly, agitated
DABDURU quick-tempered, excitable
DABDURSAMBI to flare up, to go into a rage
DABGIRU caus. of dabgimi
DABGIMBI to weed, to pull weeds with the hands
DABGIYAMI to weed, to pull weeds with the hands
DABKAMBI see dabkimbi
DABKAMBI to haunt, to torment, to
DABKIMBI
1. to repair with glue or plaster
2. to whip on (a horse)

DABKURI
1. double, having layers, storied (building)
2. a doubled dike or dam

DABKDRI
DORGI HOTON the Forbidden City

DABKURI DUKA a double gate

DABKURI KOTOLI a double sail

DABKURI TAILI a double blossom

DABKDRI TAILI a double blossom

DABS I upper arm

DABSIMBI to incline, to wane

DABSULABUMBI caus. of dabulambi

DABSULAMBI to preserve in brine, to salt, to pickle

DABSUN salt

BE GIYARIRE YAMUN ( ) department of salt control; cf. BH 835B

DAFAN chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta)

DAFAN EHE the arrow wound is too shallow (not deep enough to kill)

DAFAN SAIN the arrow wound is deep (deep enough to kill)

DAGILABUMBI caus. of dagilambi

DAGLABUMBI to prepare, to get ready, to set out wine or food

DAHABURE GISUN TUCIBUMBI to give a receipt, bill, list of merchandise

DAHABURE AFAHA receipt, bill, list of merchandise

DAHABURE AFAHARI a note containing an order the emperor inserted into a memorial to the throne

DAHABURE GISON TUCIBUMBI to give a

DABUBUMBI caus. of dabun

DABUKU fire lighter, small stove, burner

DABUZUMBI 1. caus. of damb 2. to light (a fire or lamp) 3. to figure in, to include, to consider 4. to injure

DABUZUMBI including, comprising

DABURAKU not included, not taken into account

DACAKU a wide hair ornament worn in the chignon of Sibe women

DACI 1. from the beginning, once upon a time, formerly, hitherto 2. by itself, by nature

DACI DUBEDE ISITALA from beginning to end

DACILABUMBI caus. of dacilambi

DACILABUMBI to inquire, to seek information, to find out

DACILANJIMBI to come to inquire

DACILANJIMBI to inquire, to seek information, to find out

DACOKAN rather sharp

DADAGE injection of affection used when patting an old person or a child on the back

DADAMARI to open (the mouth), to open wide, to expand

DAPARI a trap for weasels and marmots

DADE 1. originally, at first, in the beginning 2. (postposition) in addition to

DAHABURE GISUN TUCIBUMBI to give a

DABTAMBI 1. to do repeatedly, to do over a long period of time 2. to pile up (v.i.) 3. to repeat over and over in order to instill, to dint into 4. to beat metal thin

DABTARA FOLHO a hammer for beating metal
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>dementia</th>
<th>DAKULA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>grade on the official examination</td>
<td>DAI TUNG DOOHAN I TURNAME KADALARA HAFAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHACAMBI 1. to follow together 2. to receive, to meet 3. to obey</td>
<td>I YAMUN (大通橋監督御門) the office of the grain transport inspector at Ta-t'ung bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHALAMBMI caus. of dahalambi</td>
<td>DAIBIHAN 1. frame, casement 2. border or edging on quivers and bags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHALAMBI 1. to follow, to pursue, to run down 2. to bring a countersuit against</td>
<td>DAICILAMBI to run at an angle, to run askew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHALANJIMBI to come following</td>
<td>DAICING the Manchu dynasty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHALASI follower, servant</td>
<td>DAIDAN DOHOLON a type of sour-tasting wild vegetable with willowlike leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHALI 1. the second, the next 2. in playing with the gaowha, the second bone thrown</td>
<td>DAIFARA a fence made of reeds and willow branches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHALI SONJOSI (第二) number two in the imperial examination, BH 629C</td>
<td>DAIFAN (大夫) a high official in ancient times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHAMI a manservant under a life contract</td>
<td>DAIFASA plural of daifan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHALTU orderly, manservant</td>
<td>DAIFU medical doctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHAMBMI (perfect participle dha) 1. to follow 2. to submit, to surrender</td>
<td>DAIFU I DORO medicine (the study)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHAHME (postposition) because, since</td>
<td>DAIFULAMBI see daifurambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHAN a horse from two to five years old</td>
<td>DAIFURABUMBI caus. of daifurambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHANCAMBI to follow together, to obey together</td>
<td>DAIFURAMBI to treat, to practice medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHANHUMAT 1. before long, in a while, shortly, subsequently 2. one after another, in succession</td>
<td>DAIFURARA BITHE a medicine book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHANDUMBI/DAHANUMBI to follow after one another</td>
<td>DAIFUSA plural of daifu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHANDJIBI to come following, to come to surrender</td>
<td>DAHAN a fish weir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHARALAME following, attending</td>
<td>DAIBAMBI caus./pass. of dailambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHASHUM 1. obedient 2. posthumous title for the wife of an official of the seventh order</td>
<td>DAILAMBMI to make war against, to undertake a punitive expedition against 2. to be mad, to be possessed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHASI a granary attendant</td>
<td>DAILAHA INDAHÜN a mad dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHASU obedient, docile</td>
<td>DAILAN a military campaign, a punitive expedition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHATA a leather bag affixed inside a quiver to hold arrowheads</td>
<td>DAILANABUMBI caus. of dailanambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHUMBMI caus. of dahumbi</td>
<td>DAILANAMBI to go to make war against, to go to make a punitive expedition against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHIMBI to repeat, to do again</td>
<td>DAILANDUMBI/DAILANUMBI to make war against one another</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHIME again, same as dahin, dahime</td>
<td>DAILAJIMBI to come on a punitive expedition against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHIN again</td>
<td>DAIN 1. troops, army 2. war, battle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHIN DAHIN repeatedly, again and again</td>
<td>DAIN I COOHA troops, army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHÖ a fur coat worn with the fur outside</td>
<td>DAIN I HAH a warrior, soldier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHÜBÜMBI a leather bag</td>
<td>DAIPUN a mythical great bird, the roc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAIJAMBI to wear a dha</td>
<td>DAISELAMBMI caus. of daiselambmi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHALI 1. to repeat, to do again 2. to repair a torn mat</td>
<td>DAISELAMBI to substitute for someone, to take over a post temporarily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHUME again</td>
<td>DAISHAMBI to act like a madman, to rave, to rage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHÜN again, repeatedly</td>
<td>DAKDA DAKDA in great leaps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHÜN DABTAN I repeatedly</td>
<td>DAKDA DOKI the same as daka daka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHÜN DAHÜN I repeatedly, time after time</td>
<td>DAHÜN 1. curled upward, suspended upward 2. too short (of clothes that have curled upward)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAII JOO (特等) clerk of the Court Chancery</td>
<td>DAKDARI suddenly, unexpectedly, first</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAI MEI tortoise shell</td>
<td>DAKDARŠAMBI 1. to jump (up on) 2. to act in an aggressive manner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAI ŠENG the hoopoe; cf. indahan aerike</td>
<td>DAKSA a misdeed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAKULA see uhe daku</td>
<td>DAKUS see daka</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DALABUMBI caus. of daZambi
DALACI foreman, leader
DALAMBI 1. to be leader, to be at the head 2. to measure in cubits
DALAN 1. withers 2. dam, dike
DALANGGA dam, dike, pertaining to a dam or dike
DALBA side
DALBAI BOO side wings of a house
DALBAI MOO running boards on the outside of the railing of a ship
DALBAK on the side, located at the side(s)
DALBARAME along the side
DALBASHUN on the side, lying on its side
DALBASHUN DEDUMBI to lie on the side
DALBU dart, pin, peg
DALDA secluded, hidden spot
DALDAKU 1. a screen, a veil 2. a curtain hung over the entrance of houses when the emperor passed
DALDAMBI to hide from view, to screen, to cover
DALDANGGA a protective wall erected in back of a door
DALDAKU covered, hidden
DALDASHUN covered, hidden
DALGAN piece, lump, fragment
DALGAN BOIHON clod of earth
DALGAN DALGAN I piece by piece, in pieces
DALGANAMBI to form a lump, to form pieces
DALGIYAN WEHE red ocher
DALHAN see daZgan
DALHI repetitious, annoying, tedious
DALHIDAMBI to be repetitious, to be tedious
DALHUKAN rather sticky, bothersome, annoying
DALHUN 1. sticky 2. annoying, bothersome, too talkative
DALHUN CIFENGGU sputum
DALHUNAN a sticky pole used for catching birds
DALIBUMB 1. caus. of dalimbi 2. to cover over
DALIBUN 1. shelter, refuge 2. obstacle
DALIKU screen, covering, a protective screen by a doorway, a protective covering, a shelter
DALIKU UCE a storm door
DALIMBI 1. to block off, to obstruct, to screen off, to seal, to cover up, to conceal, to protect 2. to force an animal back into a battue 3. to drive (a wagon)
DALIN shore, riverbank, limit
DALIN AKU limitless
DALIRAME along the shore, along a riverbank
DALITU NGGA MAHA TUN a hat worn by military officials in ancient times
DALIYAN 1. a kind of folding pouch worn over the girdle, a satchel 2. a wrestler's garment woven from coarse heavy fiber
DALJAKU unconnected with, unrelated
DALJI relation, bearing, connection
DALJI AKU unconnected, unrelated; cf. daljak
DALINGGA related to, concerned with
DALUKAN bothersome, annoying
DALUMBI to adhere tightly--as bark to a tree or hair to the skin of a scalded slaughtered animal
DAMBAGU tobacco
DAMBAGU GOCIKU a pipe (for smoking)
DAMBAGU GOCIMBI to smoke (tobacco)
DAMBAGU OMIMBI same as dambagu gocimbi
DAMBAGU TERUMBI to put tobacco (in a pipe)
DAMBI 1. to burn (v.i.) 2. to blow (of the wind), to rain, to snow 3. to take care of, to care about 4. to mind someone else's business, to interfere 5. to operate, to work (v.i.) 6. to help
DAMBI I 1. caus. of dambi 2. to add, to apply (medicine)
DAMDAN a trillion
DAMIN eagle, vulture
DAMALABUMBI caus. of damjalambi
DAMALAMBI 1. to carry on a pole 2. to pierce through with an arrow
DAMAN a carrying pole, a carrying-pole load
DAMAN SERSHEE an insect resembling a grasshopper with a fat body and long wings
DAMAN Sele a window or door latch
DANJATALA clear through, clean through (of an arrow)
DANNAMBI to sift, to strain
DANTULABUMBI caus. of dantulambi
DANTULAMBI to pawn
DANTULUMBI PUSELI pawnshop
DANTULUMBI CIFUN pawnbroker's tax
DAMUN an article for pawning, a hostage
DAMUN WERIMBI to leave behind as a hostage
DANU only, but
DAN a snare for wild fowl, wolves, and foxes
DAN DABURAKU without noticing someone,
to pay no attention (to other people)

Dan Bi Amba Kumun musical compositions played while foreign dignitaries and emissaries ascended the steps to the throne room.

Dan Mu sandalwood; see cakuran

Danahun Cecike one name for the hoo-poe; cf. indahun oosike

Danambi to go to take care of, to go to aid

Danara Hafan (部) First Captain BH 752C

Dancalambi for a bride to visit her parents' home for the first time after marriage.

Dancan the wife's family

Dancan Boo the wife's family

Dancarambi see dancalambi

Dang only, just

Dangse Asara Kunggeri (档案室) registry office of the Board of Works

Dangse Asara Hafan (档案局) records, document, register, archive, the census register

Dangse Asara Kunggeri (檔案局) archives office of the Board of Works

Dangse Baitai Boo (檔案局) office of documentary affairs

Dangse Bargiyara Hafan (檔案局) Sub-Archivist, BH 412A, 413A

Dangse Bargiyara Tinggin (檔案局) archives office, records office

Dangse Ci Hûnak Yambî to expunge from the banner roll

Dangse Efulete Ba (注销處) section for the disposal of records

Dangse Ejere Hafan (檔案局) Archivist, BH 412A, 413A

Dangse Ejere Tinggin (檔案局) Record Office, BH 202 etc.

Dangse Faksalambi to remove from the family register, to expunge from the census register

Dangse Jafašaku (户籍) Registrar, BH 220, etc.

Dangse Jafašara Hafan (户籍) Registrar, BH 220, etc.

Dangse Jafašara Kunggeri (户籍) registry section of the office of the Gendarmerie

Dangse Jafašara Tinggin (户籍) registry office

Dangsiambi caus. of dangsimbi

Dangsimbi to reprove, to censure

Dangšan blade of grass, chaff, thread ends

Daniyalambi caus. of daniyalambi

Daniyalambuwa Wai I Ba a curve or recess offering protection

Daniyalambi to seek cover from, to go to for protection

Daniyamibi to substitute, to replace

Daniyan cover, refuge, safe place, protection

Danjimbi to come to take care of, to come to aid

Dangsu'a Ilha Achyranthes aspera

Danumibi to invite to drink, to offer a toast, to serve (wine)

Danubumbi to invite to drink, to offer a toast, to serve (wine)

Dará to have an ache in the lower back

Darabumbi caus. of darabumbi

Darabumbi to invite to drink, to offer a toast, to serve (wine)

Darabumibi to invite to drink, to offer a toast, to serve (wine)

Dararumibi to invite one another to drink, to toast one another

Dararu an undistilled Mongolian liquor

Darasa to stretch a bow fully taut

Darashambi see darabumbi

Darshambi to stretch a bow fully taut

Darshani lying straight on the back

Darshali sparrow hawk (Accipiter nisus)

Dardahe ephemeral
DARDAN satin with golden threads interwoven
DARDAN SEME trembling
DARDAN SEME SÚRGEREMBI to shiver from cold
DARGALÁMBI caus./pass. of dargalambi
dargaláhá AMBAN a dignitary who has retired with full pay
DARGIYA jugular veins
DARGIYAMBí to hold up the fists, to brandish (a sword or staff)
DARGUWÁN a wooden hoe
DARGUWÁN YANGSAMBI to hoe with a wooden hoe
DARHA CECIKE North China wren (Troglydtes troglodytes)
DARHUWA reed
DARHUWA CECIKE see darha eckie
DARHUWÁN 1. pole, staff 2. plowing stick 3. the beam of a balance 4. the same as darguwan
DARI (postposition) each, every
DAR I BUMBí caus. of darimbi
DARIMBI (-ka/ha) 1. to scrape against, to rub a sore (of horses) 2. to pass through, to drop by, to perform an errand or other action on one's way somewhere else or while doing something else 3. to make fun of, to mock 4. to roar (of thunder)
DARIMBUTMr to develop a sore by rubbing; cf. darubumbi
DARIN a sore caused by rubbing, a saddle sore
DARINAMBI to drop in on, to pay a casual visit
DARKA CECIKE snipe; cf. karka eckie
DARÁLAME along the back
DARTAI 1. suddenly 2. temporarily
DARTAI ANDANDE suddenly, in a moment
DARTAI DE suddenly
DARUBUMBI 1. caus. of darumbi 2. to be obliged to develop friction sores 4. to be prone to frequent illnesses
DARÚDÁI one name for the phoenix
DARÚGAN see daruhwán
DARUHÁI often, continually, regularly
DARUHÁI HÚSUN a person engaged for long-term labor
DARUMBí 1. to buy on credit 2. to last, to endure 3. to recognize mistakenly
DARUHÁ URÚN a daughter-in-law taken into the home as a child
DARÚN 1. a watering spot 2. a landing spot for canoes
DASA plural of da
DASABUMBI caus. of dasambí
DASÁKU corrector, something used to repair another thing
DASAMBI 1. to rule 2. to correct 3. to cure 4. to repair
DASÁHA JUGÓN a road prepared for the emperor
DASAME again
DASAN rule, government, control
DASAN BE HAFUMBíRE YAMÚN (通政使司) Transmission Office, BH 928
DASAN BE SELGIYERE HAFAN (布政使) Lieutenant-Governor or Financial Commissioner, BH 825, etc.
DASANGGA keeping order, having talent for government
DASARGAN a prescription, a formula
DASARHÁN see dasargan
DASÁRTUvGA pertaining to a reformer
DASÁTAMBí to put in order, to arrange
DASHÓWÁN a bow case
DASHÓWÁN DUBE (中甲喇 ) the fifth jalan
DASHÓWÁN GALA (東四旗 ) the left wing of the eight banners
DASHÓWÁN I MÜHEREN a ring on a bow case
DASHÓWÁN MÉIREN (西四旗 ) the fourth jalan
DASHÓWÁN TATU (左翼 ) adjutant of the left battalion
DASIBUMBI caus./pass. of dasimbi
DASÍHÍ dust, dirt
DÁSÍHKÚ GÁSHA a bird of prey
DÁSÍHIMBI 1. to swoop down and seize (of birds of prey) 2. to immolate
DÁSÍHIRE HAFÁN (遊擊 ) Major, BH 752B
DÁSÍHIYAMBí caus. of dasihimbi
DÁSÁHIYA KÚ a feather duster
DÁSÁHIYAMBí to dust with a feather duster
DÁSÁKU a cover, a top
DÁSÁKU MÁKTAMBí to use felled trees as a defense against enemy arrows
DÁSÁKÚ fish hawk, osprey; cf. ñuðíká
DÁSÁMBí to lead a dissolute life
DÁSÁSE boy, lad, servant boy
DÁSÁRÁMBí to harm, to damage
DÁSÁRUÁN damage, harm
DÁTÁ plural of da
DÁTSÁFÍKSI one who decorated houses on festivals
DÁTSÁLÁMBí to decorate houses during a festival
DÁYÁBUMBí 1. caus./pass. of dayambí 2. to execute
DÁYÁCÁMBí to depend on together
DÁYÁMBI to be dependent on, to rely on (someone else's power or influence),
to attach oneself to someone for gain
DAYAN AMBI to go to depend on
DAYAN CAMBI to shake the head (of horses)
DAYAN DUMBI/DAYANUMBI to depend on one another
DAYAN JIMBI to come to rely on
DE the dative-locative particle
DEBE everywhere
DEBEDEREMBI to beat, to flap (wings)
DEBEDERSEMBI to beat the wings vigorously
DEBE DALLA swarming (of insects)
DEBEMBI (-ke) to overflow, to run over
DEBERE BE GIDARA JAHUUAI a boat used at flood time
DEBEN overflowing, flooding
DEBEREN the young of animals
DEBEREN GULIN CECIKE a small Chinese oriole; cf. gf; (Zin cecike
DEBEYE ORHO moss, lichen
DEBKEBUi-lBI caus. of debk8labi
DEBKEJEMBI to come loose, to unravel; cf. subhejembi
DEBKELEBUMBI caus. of c1ebkelemb':
DEBKELEMBI to untwist, to unravel
DEBKH4BI to bring up again, to take up again
DEBSE 1. a cake made of fruit 2. a ceremonial arrow used by shamans
DEBSEHUN drooping (eyelids), sleepy-looking
DEBSIBUKU doth of a flag or banner; cf. ‘‘Jadan DEBSEKU fan (made of feathers)
DEBSILE~lBI to tower above, to go before
DEBSIMBI to fan, to flap, to flutter
DEBSIRE GARUNGGU KIRU a banner depicting a soaring phoenix
DEBSIN fanning, flapping
DEBSITEMBI to fan continually, to flutter continually
DEBSIMBI see debimbri
DEBTLEBUMBI caus. of debtelambri
DEBTLELEMBI to untangle, to unravel
DEBTELIN a volume (of an old-style book), a book, a notebook
DEBTELIN I BURGIYEN cover of a book
DEBU MBI caus. of dembi
DEDE DADA restless
DEDENGGI frivolous, loose in behavior (of women)
DEDEBUMB I 1. caus. of dedumbai 2. to let lie, to put to rest 3. to put to bed 4. to rise (of dough), to leaven
DEDECEMBI to lie down together, to sleep together
DEDMBI 1. to lie down, to lie 2. to spend the night (with) 3. (v.t.) to bed, to take to bed (a woman)

DEDURE BIYA month of confinement after parturition
DEDURE BOY month of confinement after parturition
DEDURU 1. an overnight stopping place, a post station 2. one day of a journey
DEDUNEBUMB I caus. of dedunembri
DEDUNEMBI to go to spend the night
DEDUNGGE HENGKETU an insignia of a reclining melon on wood (used by the imperial guard)
DEFE 1. a measure for cloth, a bolt (of cloth) 2. border, hem
DEFELINGGU bolt (of cloth)
DEFELYEMBI (-ke) to lie in strips
DEFFE an edible fernlike wild plant (Dryopteris crassirhizoma)
DEFU bean curd; cf. turi miyehu
DEHE fishhook
DEHEBUMB I caus. of dehembi
DEHELE a short sleeveless jacket, a fur riding jacket
DEHELEMBI to hook, to catch with a hook
DEHELEN a short sleeveless jacket
DEHELI SONJOS (第三) third in the court examination
DEHEMA husband of mother's sister--uncle
DEHEMATA plural of dehema
DEHEMBI 1. to refine, to smelt, to temper 2. to cure (tobacco)
DEHEHE AISIN refined gold
DEH EME mother's younger sister--aunt
DEHEMETE plural of deheme
DEHEN refining, smelting, curing
DEHENGE SURUKU a boat hook
DEHEREMBI to stir up, to rouse
DEHI forty
DEHICI fortieth
DEHIMBI see dehemi
DEHITE forty each
DEHJEMBI to search everywhere
DEIDE black buckwheat flour, whole buckwheat flour
DEILJUMB I caus./pass. of deilimb i
DEILJIKU firewood
DEILJIKU BE KEMNERE KUWARAN ( 存柴 ) storage place for fuel in the Board of Works
DEILJIMBI to burn
DEILJIN burning
DEILJIN I HIJA a vessel used for burning offerings (e.g., paper money)
DEILJIN I UKDUN a kiln for tile and bricks
DEISUN waistband (of skirts and trousers)
DEJI 1. choicest (part), the cream, the best part 2. the first portion offered as a sacrifice to the
DEJI BUMBI to offer the choicest part to one's elders or superiors
DEJI JAFAMBI to take the best or choice part
DEJI BUMBI deities or to the guest of honor
DEK SEME rising, beginning
DEKDE BAKDA up and down, uneven
DEKDEBUMBÌ 1. caus. of dekdembi 2. to reappear, to rise again
DEKDEHUN 1. somewhat high, rather high 2. upward
DEKDEKU float on a fishing pole, float for an oil lamp
DEKDEKU DOOHAN a pontoon bridge, a floating bridge
DEKDELEMBI to get up, to spring up
DEKDEMBI to float, to rise
DEKDEN floating, rising
DEKDENI GISUN 1. everyday saying 2. baseless talk, gossip
DEKDENGGE exalted
DEKDENGGI the fat that floats to the surface of water in which meat is boiled
DEKDENI GISUN see dekden i gisun
DEKDERHUN one name for the seagull; cf. kilahun
DEKDERILEMBI to rise high
DEKDERSEMBI to be deluded, to be carried away over something, to be crazy
DEKE see deken
DEKEN 1. rather high 2. a mu--approximately one sixth of an acre 3. a rise, a high place
DEKIMBI see deijimbi
DEKJIMBI (-ke) 1. to develop, to improve, to prosper 2. to burn
DEKJIRE JALUNNGA NAMUN (騭 盤 ) depository for the salt and post administration
DEKJIN developing, prospering
DEKJIN TUWA prairie fire, forest fire
DEKSITEMBI to be uneasy
DELBIN brim of a hat
DELE 1. top, on top 2. the emperor
DELE HARGAŞAMI to have an audience with the emperor
DELEJEN a courtyard without walls or moats
DELEKEN rather high or superior, somewhat over
DELEMBI to catch in a noose
DELEN udder, teat
DELEREMBI to come apart at the joints (of wooden objects)
DELERI 1. top, surface 2. superficial, careless 3. uppermost
DELESI superficial
DELFERI rash, hasty, careless
DELFIN see delfiyen
Delifiyen too wide, loose, baggy (of clothes and hats)
DELGE see delhe
DELHE one hundred oh'ing (바 )
DELHEBUMBÌ 1. caus. of delhembi 2. to cut up (a slaughtered animal)
DELHEMBI to divide, to separate
DELHEN 1. the same as delhe 2. dividing, separation
DELHENTUMBI to make one's last will and testament
DELHENTUHE GISUN will, testament
DELIETU NIRU the same as boot ntru
DELI WEHE a large stone, a boulder in a stream
DELIHUN spleen
DELIHUN MADAMBI to swell (the belly of a horse)
DELISEMBI to overflow, to be overabundant
DELIYEHUN see delihun
DELIYEMBI to burn
DELMECEMBI to warn
DELULEMBI to grab the mane of a horse
DELULEME FIYELEMBI to trick ride while grabbing the mane
DELIUN mane
DELIUN GIDAME FIYELEMBI to trick ride while pressing down on the horse's mane
DEMBEI greatly, in high degree, exceedingly
DEMBI 1. to calculate, to reckon 2. to take one's turn at duty
DEMESI braggart, boaster
DEMESIKU boasting
DEMESILEMBI to swagger, to act boastfully
DEMNIYEBUMBÌ caus. of demniyembì
DEMNIYECEMBI to shake, to rock (of a sedan chair)
DEMNIYEMBI to stretch one's self
DEMNIYEMBI to estimate the weight of an object by weighing it in the hand
DEMSI see demesi
DEMTO (星 ) the Big Dipper
DEMTO TOKDONGGO KIRU ( 星宿旗 ) a banner depicting the Big Dipper
DEMULEMBI to be strange, to act strangely
DEMUN 1. odd, peculiar, heretical 2. trick
DEMUNGE 1. strange, peculiar, heretical 2. monster, odd creature
DEMUNGE FEKSIN trick riding
DEN 1. high, tall 2. loud
DEN BOJIRI ILHA sunflower
DEN JILGAN I in a loud voice
DEN I ICI upward
DENDEN DARDAN step by step
DENJAN lamp, light
DENJANGGA pertaining to lamps or lights
DENGGE glorious
DEOCINGGE one who is assiduous in performing the duties of a younger brother
DEOCY fermented bean paste
DEONE a four-year-old bovine
DEOTE plural of deo
DEOCILEMBI to behave like a younger brother
DER DAR SEME many, very
DER SEME 1. in profusion, many 2. snow-white
DERAKO without shame, without face, shameless
DERAKOLAMBI to act shamelessly, to insult
DERAKUNGGE shameless
DERBEBUMBI caus. of derbembi
DERBEHUN damp, moist
DERBEHUN SUKDUN damp air
DERBEMBI to be damp, to become damp
DERBEMBUMBI to become wet or damp
DERCLEMBI to lay out a corpse, to prepare a corpse for burial
DERDEN DARDAN shaking, vibrating
DERDEN DARDAN ASSAMBI to shake, to vibrate
DERDEN SEME shaking, trembling
DERDU a bib worn next to the skin over the breasts
DERDU CECIKE a small bird resembling a thrush
DERDUHI camphor
DERE 1. face 2. 'face,' reputation, honor 3. table 4. surface 5. direction, area 6. a measure word for flat objects 7. (sentence particle) probably, likely
DERE ACAMBI to meet
DERE BANIMBI see dere banjimbi
DERE BANJIMBI to take 'face' into account, to have a regard for personal friendship, to act from personal motives
DERE BANJIMBI to set out a table (of food or delicacies)
DERE FELEMBI to disregard 'face,' to act without shame
DERE FUSIMBI to shave (the whiskers)
DERE GAIMBI to act for motives of honor, to stand up for one's honor
DERE MANGGA shameless, bold
DERE NIELEMBI to perform the duties proper to a younger brother, to show fraternal deference
DERE TOKOME in the presence of, facing, in person, personally
DERE WALIYABUMBI to lose face
DERE WALIYATAMBI to lose face, to form a grudge against
DEREI genitive/instrumental of dere, see emu derei, at derei
DEREI BANGTU ornaments on the corners of a table
DEREI BETHE a table leg
DEREI HASAHAN tablecloth, table cover
DEREI SIDEHUHUN table support
DEREI TALGARI table top
DERECUKE see derenouke
DERENCUKE decorous, proper
DERENCUMBIBI to treat with partiality because of a personal relationship
DERENG DARANG sanctimonious, feigning propriety, barely able to behave properly
DERENGGE decorous, proper, noble (in one's actions)
DERENGGE JAN a square hunting arrow having a hole on each of its four sides
DERENGTU portrait
DERESU feather grass, broom grass (Lasiagrostis splendens)
DERETU erect, straight
DEREGI 1. top, above, over 2. upper 3. east, eastern 4. emperor
DEREGI ABKA heaven above
DEREGI ADUN I JURGAN (the Palace Stud, BH 88)
DEREGI ANBA FUKJINGGA HERGEN (a type of seal script)
DEREGI AMSU CAYI BOO BE UHERI KADALARA BA ( the superintendence of Imperial Buttery; cf. BH 91)
DEREGI ASARI eastern tower, another name for the Dorgi Yamun
DEREGI ASHAN BOO the eastern side room
DEREGI BITHE FOLORO BA (the Imperial Library, BH 94A)
DEREGI BITHEI BOO ( study room for the young princes (the emperor's sons))
DEREGI BITHEI TAKTU (the imperial library)
DEREGI BUTHAI HACIN BELHERE BA (the Imperial Hunting Department, BH 733)
DEREGI COLHON I KIRU (a blue banner depicting the form of a mountain
DEREGI EJEN emperor
DEREGI ERGI the east, eastern direction
DEREGI ERGI MUNGGAN I BAITA BE ALIFI

ICHIYARA YAMUN (administration of the Eastern Tombs
DEREGI ERGI MUNGGAN I BOOI AMBAN I YAMUN (office of the superintendent of the Eastern Tombs
DEREGI ERGI MUNGGAN I WEILERE JURGAN (board of works of the Eastern Tombs
DEREGI ERGI SIMNERE BITHEI KUWARAN name of a small gatehouse to the left of the Ming-Yuen tower in the examination Hall
DEREGI FEMEN the upper lip
DEREGI FIYENTEN Eastern Section of the Imperial Equipage Department, BH 122
DEREGI GURUNG NI BAITA BE ALIHA YAMUN (Supervisorate of Imperial Instruction, BH 929
DEREGI GURUNG NI BAITA BE ALIHA YAMUN I ALIHA HAFAN (Chief Supervisor of Instruction, BH 929
DEREGI GURUNG NI BAITA BE ALIHA YAMUN I ILHI HAFAN (Supervisor of Instruction, BH 929
DEREGI HESI imperial edict
DEREGI HESI BE GINGGULEME DAHARA BAITTA HACIN BE KIMCIMA BAICARA BA (Chancery for the publication of Imperial Edicts, BH 105A
DEREGI HOSO the east
DEREGI NAHAH the eastern kang (oven-bed), located against the west wall of a house; this was considered the kang of honor
DEREGI OKTOI BOO (the Imperial Dispensary, BH 92
DEREGI SONGGE INENGGI the first day of the month
DEREGIKEN somewhat upper, superior, or high
DEREGINGE eastern, upper
DEREGISEMBO see derkibimb
DEREGUWE see derhawu
DERHI a straw or rush mat
DERHI ORHO moss
DERHUWE a fly
DERHUWE BAŞAKU fly whisk, fly swatter
DERHUWE LIJA horse fly
DERI (ablative particle) from, than
DERI BUMBI 1. caus. of derimbib 2. to begin, to let begin 3. to conjure up, to think up (a plan) 4. to play
DERIBUME ILIBURE KUNGGERI (開説科) bureau concerned with promotions and discharges in the Board of Civil Appointments
DERIBUME FIYENTEHE (起説) the section following the introduction in a formal essay
DERIBUME GIYANGNAN (起講) the third part of a formal essay
DERIBUN DUBEN beginning and end
DERIBUNNINGLEMBI to make a beginning
DERIBUÆMBI to begin, to originate
DERIBUN (−ke) 1. to dim (of eyesight) 2. to have a change of heart 3. to enter
DERIBUN DUBEN (−ke) to begin
DERIBUN DUBEN (−pi) to begin
DERIBUN DUBEN (−ke) to begin
DERIBUNGGILEMBI to make a beginning
DERIBUSEMBI to begin, to originate
DERIMBI (−ke) 1. to dim (of the eyesight) 2. to have a change of heart 3. to enter
DERISHUN (−ke) to change
DERISHUN (−pi) to change
DERISHUN 1. changed (in heart) 2. cruel
DERKIMBI to soar high, to hover over
DERKISa-IBI to flutter in the wind
DERSEN pure, genuine, unmixed
DERSEN GABSIHYARI a type of swift dog
DERSEN HOOSAN a type of pure white paper—'white crane paper'
DERTU CECIKE a small bird resembling a starling; named dertu from its note
DESEREKE overflowing, expansive
DESEREMBI (−ke, −pi) to overflow (in great quantity)
DESEREPI overflowing, superabundant
DESI upward
DESI WASI up and down, all around
DESIHI a snare for sable and similar animals
DESHIMBI to throw down with both hands (at wrestling)
DESIKU a shamanistic arrow with a tuft of flowering maple (Abutilon avicennae) tied to it
DESGUNGYEMBI 1. to scream in a loud voice 2. to stir up dust
DETHE 1. pinion 2. arrow feathers
DETHENGGE KILTAN (羽葆幢) a pennant having five red tassels
dusted
DEYEBUMBI caus. of deyembi
DEYEBUMBI to fly
DEYERE CUWAN an airplane
DEYERE DOBI 1. flying squirrel (genus Sciuropterus) 2. a bat
DEYERE GÜWASIHAYNGGA KIRU (鸚鵡鶴旗) a banner embroidered with the image of a heron
DEYERE SNGOERI a flying squirrel (genus Sciuropterus)
DEYERE SANYANGGA FUJINGGA HERGEN (飛走書) a style of calligraphy
DEYEN palace, great hall, throne room
DEYEN BOO main hall of a temple
DEYEN DE SIMNEMBI to take the palace examination
DEYEN DE TEMBI to take one's place in the throne room (for an audience)
DEYENGGE flying, airborne
DEYENGGU 1. a kite (toy) 2. choral singing
DEYENGGELEMBI to sing in unison
DI (帝) god
DIGI a hairnet
DILBIHE (氏) the name of a constellation
DILBIHE TOKDONGGO KIRU (氏宿旗) a banner of the escort having the constellation diltthe depicted upon it
DING HIYANG lilac (Syringa vulgaris)
DINGSE ORHO a grass that grows in clumps, has narrow leaves and yellow blossoms; flour made from its dried roots mixed with wheat flour and egg white serves as a foot salve
DISE draft (of a document or essay)
DISELAMBI to make a draft
DIYAN 1. palace, throne room, great hall 2. hostel, inn
DIYAN DE TEMBI to take one's place in the throne room (for an audience)
DIYANDZ 1. noses 2. DIYANLAMBI a trick
DIYANSI (BH 766A) the spots on dice or dominoes 2. ornament of filigree 1. to mortgage 2. to take (at cards)
DOB 1. the internal organs 2. the filling of pastries, giyose, and so forth
DOB DORI FOX DOBI YASHA a net for catching fox
DOBHI a fox pelt
DOBIRI an animal resembling a fox that can climb trees
DOBKE one name for the screech owl; cf. hëkshë
DOBOMBI to offer (in a ceremony)
DOBON 1. offering 2. night
DOBON DULIN midnight
DOBON I ŠU ILHA a gilded wooden lotus flower
DOBONIO all night
DOBONOMBI to go to offer
DOBORI night
DOBORI ABRKAI TAMPIN the second vessel of a water clock
DOBORI DULIME the whole night through
DOBORI DULIME JIMBI to come (unexpectedly) at night
DOBORI DULIN midnight
DOBORI JETERE GIYAHUN one name for the horned owl; cf. fu guwara
DOBOKU a sheath, a covering (for small objects)
DOBOTOKUBAI caus. of doboto Lombi
DOBOTOLOKU a sheath or covering for large things
DOBOTOLOMBI to sheathe, to cover
DOBOTOLO one small sheath, a small bag (for a seal), a container for tal­
ilies 2. a cover, cover for Chinese­style books 3. scabbard
DOBONTONGGU pertaining to a cover or sheath
DOBOKU a falcon's perch
DOBUMBIZI. caus. of dombi 2. to place a falcon on its perch
DOBANGGA 1. monster 2. sorcerer 3. a blind man
DODO FETUS, EMBRYO
DOBANGGA 1. caus. of dobombi 2. to force into a squat (at wrestling)
3. to crouch
DOBUMBIRI to squat
DODORI a hat with a wide brim
DOGO BLIND
DOGO IJA a gadfly with a colored head
DOGO a ford, a ferry (place where people are ferried across streams)
DOGO ANGGA a ford, a ferry, a place where people are ferried across streams
DOGO JAFAA the ford has frozen--the river is frozen sufficiently hard to cross
DOHA a tick
DOHO 1. lime 2. blind; cf. dogo
DOHO MIKE HUNKEREMBI to pour mortar (a mixture of lime, sand, and water) into the crevices of brickwork
DOHODOMBI to hop on one foot
DOHODOMBI caus. of dobombi
DOHODOMBI 1. to cover with lime 2. to hold between the legs (at wrestling)
DOHolen lame
DOHOLON YOO a sore on a horse's hoof
DOHON see dogon
DOHOSOMBI to limp, to be lame
DOIDON lame
DOIGOSOMBI to go before, to precede
DOIGOSOMBI to prepare beforehand, to make precautions
DOIGON beforehand, previously
DOIGONDE beforehand, previously
DOINGGE LEKE a flat cake with a ju­jube filling
DOJIHIYAN one name for the black bear;

DOJIHIYAN the high spots on both sides of the skull
DOJIHIYAN NIRU ( 之角 ) a small arrow with a flattened head
DOKO 1. inside, lining of a garment 2. path, short cut
DOKO JUGUN path, short cut
DOKOLOMBI 1. to take a short cut 2. to take a liking to 3. to wrap both legs around the opponent's legs (in wrestling)
DOKOMIBI to line (a garment)
DOKSIDAMBI to be cruel, to act vio­
lently
DOKSIN cruel, violent, fierce, wild, bad-tempered (of livestock)
DOKSIRAMBI to act cruelly, to mistreat
DOKSOHON protruding, sticking out
DOKSOHOMBI to jut out, to protrude
DOKSOHO WEIHE protruding tooth
DOLA barren land
DOLBI NIRU a type of arrow somewhat smaller than a keifu
DOLCIN 1. ford 2. waves
DOLI 1. the pulp of fruit 2. unsteady pace (of a horse)
DOLMOMBI to add liquor to a cup
DOLO inside, the inside, inner
D OLO GOSOMBI to be very hungry
DOLO ILIMBI not to yield easily (of a bowstring)
DOLO PING SEMBI to have eaten to satiety
DOLO TATABUMBI to be worried, to be concerned
DOLO TOKOBUMBI to have sharp pains in the belly
DOLOSOMBI 1. inside, inner 2. secretly
DOMBIBI to allight (of birds and insects)
DOKOSOMBI caus. of dobombi
DOKOSOMBI 1. to pay respects in the Manchu manner (of women) 2. to play on the water (of dragonflies)
DOMNON obeisance made by Manchu women
DOMNON SINGERI ground squirrel
DOMO 1. female undergarment 2. teapot
DOMO ETUKU female undergarment
DON fluttering of birds from one place to another, alighting (of birds)
DON HADAMB to be caught in a net stretched across a river (of fish swimming upstream)
DONAMB to alight in a swarm
DONORWA bass
DONUNG a small butterfly
DONJHIYAN lower jaw of a sheep
DONJMO a round pot for holding milked tea
DONOMIYOROMBI to raise the head high
(DOF.) to come to cross
DONJIMBI to listen, to hear
DONJICI I have heard that .
DONJINJIMBI to listen to
DONJINAMBI 1. to go to hear 2. to be
DONJICU to listen, to hear
DONOCA same as doocan
DONOCA ARAMB to perform a religious ceremony, especially one
DONODZ a bully, a rowdy
DOOSIDAMBI 1. caus. of DONJIN
DOOSINGU I KUNGGERI ( ン ) Office of bridges and roads
DOOSI female undergarment
DOOSI female undergarment
DOOSI female undergarment
DOOSEDA a Taoist abbot, an official in charge of Taoist affairs
DOOSI greedy, covetous
DOOSIDAMBI to covet, to be covetous
DOOSIETA WEILE ARAHA ULIN I NAMUN ( 被 ) Treasury (where fines were deposited), BH 456
DOORAKU unreasonable, wrong
DOORAKULAMBI to be unreasonable, to act wrongly, to be impolite to
DORAN 1. a row of armored scales (on a suit of armor) 2. see doro
DORDON DORADI SEME shivering, shaking
DORGI 1. inside, inner, the inner part 2. imperial, the court
DORGI AMBAN ( 内大臣 ) Senior Assistant Chamberlain of the Imperial Bodyguard, BH 98
DORGI AMSU I BOO ( 内膳房 ) the palace pantry
DORGI BA 1. inland area 2. the palace
DORGI BADE Bolcommi to observe the major fast in the palace
DORGI BAITA BE UHERI KADALARAYU ( 内務府 ) the Imperial Household, BH 75
DORGI BELHERE YUAMUN ( 院 ) Bureau of Imperial Gardens and Hunting Parks, BH 90
DORGI BITHE UBALIYAMBURE BOO ( 内 翻書房 ) Manchu-Chinese Translation Office, BH 140
DORGI BITHESI ( 中書 ) Secretary of the Grand Secretariat, BH 137
DORGI BODHON strategy, military planning
DORGI CALU Imperial Granaries, BH 567
DORGI CALU BE KADALARA YUAMUN ( 内 納監督衙門 ) Office of the Inspector of Imperial Granaries, BH 567
DORGI EFEN I BOO ( 内 饌房 ) the palace bakery
DORGI FAIDAN BE KADALARA YUAMUN ( 韓 ) the Imperial Equipage Department, BH 109
DORGI FAIDAN SINDARA YAMUN ( 内 警察衙門 ) storage place for the imperial escort
DORGI HANGIKI HAFAN court officials
DORGI HOBOD an inner coffin
DORGI HOTO the imperial city
DORGI KADALARA I YUAMUN BE ( 内 閣門 ) Chancery of the Imperial Household, BH 85
DORGI KOLINGGA HAFAN ( 内 历史 ) Secretary of the Grand Secretariat, BH S. 137
DORGI OKTOSI ( 御 醫 ) Imperial
Physician, BH 238
DORGI SIMMENGGE KUNGERI (内考科) office concerned with examinations and civil appointments in the capital
DORGI SURI a type of silk thinner and coarser than satin
DORGI TANGINGGE BOO (内堂房) the name of an office in the Board of Civil Appointments
DORGI YAMUN (内閣) Grand Secretariat, BH 130
DORGICI ablative of dorgi: from inside
DORGICI GOHOLOMBI at wrestling, to catch on the inside of the thigh
DORGICI HALGIMBI to wrap one's legs around an opponent's thigh while holding his head
DORGIDERI 1. from inside 2. in private, secretly
DORGOLOMBI to be stunted, to shrivel up
DORGON badger (Males meles, Arctonyx collaris)
DORGON I UNCEHEN 'badger's tail'--the inflorescence of the sorrel
DORGORI one name for the wild boar; cf. kitari
DORIMBI to gallop
DORO 1. doctrine, precept, morality, Tao, way, rule, rite, ritual 2. gift
DORO ARAMBI to salute, to greet, to perform a ritual
DORO BE ALJAMBI to act contrary to proper behavior
DORO BE DASARA TANGGIN (修堂) the name of the first hall of the west wing of the Imperial Academy
DORO BE SONGKOLORO MUDAN music performed during a wine-drinking ceremony at court
DORO BENEMBI to give a gift
DORO DE AISILHA AMBAN (光禄大夫) honorary title of the first rank class one, BH 945
DORO DE HUSUN AKUMBUBHA AMBAN (通議大夫) honorary title of the third rank class one, BH 945
DORO DE HUSUN BUHIE AMBAN (中議大夫) honorary title of the third rank class two, BH 945
DORO DE TUSU ARAHA AMBAN (資政大夫) honorary title of the second rank class one, BH 945
DORO DE TUSU ARAHA AMBAN (資政大夫) honorary title of the second rank class two, BH 945
DORO DE WEHITYEHE AMBAN (榮祿大夫) honorary title of the first rank class two, BH 945
DORO ELDENGGE the Tao-kuang (道光) reign period, 1821-1850
DORO JAFAMB to be in power, to hold the reins of government
DORO JORIRE YAMUN (鴻臘寺) Court of Banqueting, BH 934
DORO ŠAJIN the administration and the law
DORO YANGSE 1. veining, grain (of wood) 2. form, proper form
DORO YOSO rites and customs, norm, form
DOROI AMBA KIYOO a large golden imperial sedan chair carried by sixteen men
DOROI BEILE (多羅貝勒) Prince of the Blood of the third degree, BH 18
DOROI BEILE I EFU (郡君儀) son-in-law of a doroi beile
DOROI DENGJAN lanterns hung on both sides of the gate of the palace during important ceremonies
DOROI EFU (郡主儀) son-in-law of a prince of the second degree
DOROI ETUKU court dress, ceremonial garments
DOROI FAIDAN vehicular procession of a noble personage
DOROI FAIDAN I KIYOO an imperial sedan chair carried by sixteen men
DOROI FUJIN (郡主福晋) wife of a prince of the blood of the second degree (doroi giyun wang)
DOROI GEBU a monk's religious name
DOROI GEGE (郡王) Daughter of a Prince of the Blood of the second degree, GH 31
DOROI GYUN WANG (郡王) Prince of the Blood of the second degree, BH 17
DOROI JAKA gift
DOROI MAHATUN a hat worn during the Shang dynasty
DOROI SARA I FIYENTEN (司) Umbrella Section (of the Equipage Department), BH 119
DOROI SUHENG GIRDANGGA (儀鏡) an emblem used on the banner of the imperial guards
DOROI UMYYESUN a belt for a court dress or ceremonial garment
DOROI YORO a ceremonial arrow
DOROHON small in stature (of children)
DOROLUMBIBI caus. of dorolombi
DOROLOMBI 1. to salute, to greet with the hands joined in front of the face, to pay one's respects 2. to perform a rite
DORORO SEKTEFUN a kneeling cushion
DORORO TEMGETU a placard showing
where one should kneel during a
ceremony
DOROLON 1. rite, ceremony 2. propriety
DOROLON AMBA FAIDAN a procession in
which the empress took part
DOROLON BE JORIRE SUSA1 master of
ceremonies
DOROLON BE KADALARA FIYTEN ( ) Department of
Ceremonial, BH 79
DOROLON FAIDAN a procession in which
the imperial concubines took part
DOROLON I AMBA KIYOO a golden sedan
chair employed by the empress that
was carried by sixteen men
DOROLON I BOO ( ) office of
rites in the Court of Colonial Af­
fairs
DOROLON I EJEHEN rules for the per­
formance of ceremonies
DOROLON I JURGAN ( ) Board of
Rites, BH 376
DOROLON I JURGAN I KUNNGE YAMUN ( ) Section of Ceremonies, BH 822
DOROLON I JURGAN I TOKTOHO GISUN
phrases used by the Board of Rites
DOROLON I TETUN I BITHE KUREN ( )
depository for ritual
books and paraphernalia
DOROLON KOOLI I KUNNGERI ( ) section concerned with ritual
in the Court of Banqueting
DOROLON KUMIN GABTAN JAFAN BITHE TON
the six arts--rites, music, arch­
yery, chariot driving, writing, and
mathematics
DOROLONJIMBI to come to salute
DOROLONOMBI to go to salute
DORON a seal, a stamp
DORON BE DARA BA ( )
office of the seal in the Board of
Civil Appointments
DORON BE TWAKIYARA KUNNGERI ( )
office of the seal in the Court of Colonial Affairs
DORON BE TWAKIYARA BA ( )
office of the seal in the Board of
Finance
DORON GAIMBI to confiscate an of­
official's seal
DORON GIDAMBI to put one's seal on
DORON GITAH A BOJI a contract or bill
of sale with an official seal on it
DORON HUNGKERE KUMAN ( ) seal-casting section of the
Board of Rites
DORON K CHEN a seal stamp pad
DORON I BOO ( ) the office of
the seal in a government bank;
cf. GH 549
DORON I HOOSAN plain paper stamped
with a seal
DORON I TWAKIYASI ( ) keeper of the seal
DORON I UNCEHEN the last stroke of
a Chinese character or the last
flourish in a Manchu or Mongolian
word
DORON I WESTMUNIRE BITHE a memorial
stamped with a seal that dealt
with official business
DORON TEMGETU I KUNNGERI ( )
office of the seal in the
Board of Rites
DORONGGO 1. moral, honest, possessing
proper principles 2. Taoist-like
3. gentle (of horses)
DOSHOLOBUMBI caus./pass. of doshoZombi
DOSHOLOMBI to love, to favor
DOSHON 1. favor, love 2. favorite,
favored person
DOSHON HAHA homosexual friend
DOSHON HAHA JU1 catamite
DOSHON HEHE paramour, mistress
DOSI 1. to the inside, into 2. (with
dosimoBi)
doosidambi doosidambi
DOSIKAN a little inward, a little bit
DOSIKASI ( ) Metropolitan
Graduate--a holder of the highest
degree in the imperial examination
system, BH 629C
DOSILA a narrow lapel underneath a
larger lapel on a garment
DOSIMB1 (-ka) 1. to enter, to advance
2. to succeed in an examination, to
pass an examination 3. to become
addicted to
DOSIRE DE ILIBURE KIRU ( )
a yellow banner used to
signal courtiers to rise as the
emperor returned to his palace
DOSIMB1 1. caus. of dosimb1 2. to
put into, to insert, to inlay, to
admit a guest
DOSINAMBI to go in, to go to enter, to
accede
DOSINAN 1. going in 2. form of appear­
ance in the rebirth cycle (Sanskrit
gati)
DOSINDUMBI/DOSINUMBI to enter together
DOSINJUMBI to come in, to come to
enter
DOSOBUMBI caus. of dosimb1
DOSOZMB1 to bear, to tolerate
DOSORAKU unbearable
DOSOZMB1 caus. of dosimb1
DOTORI perseverance, profundity, stability
DUHA intestine, gut
DUHA DO innards, inner organs
DUHAN see ḏuha
DUGHAN SINGGERI a small black rat-like animal that has a gut-like growth on its stomach
DUHESMBI (-ke) to be finished, to be completed
DUHEMBUMBWE caus. of ḏuhenbi
DUHEMBUMBME UJIMBI to care for one's parents until death
DUHEN scrotum
DUHENTELE until the end
DUBIBUMBI caus. of ḏuhibembi
DUBILEMBI to compare, to give as an example
DUBILEMUMBI caus. of ḏubelumbi
DUBILEMBI to judge, to try, to examine, to determine the truth
DUBILEN judicial hearing, interrogation
DUILEN I EJEUKU ( ) Assistant Secretary of the Court of Judicature and Revision, BH 216
DUIJ four
DUIJ ARBUN the four forms of man: youth, old age, masculine, feminine
DUIJ BILTEM the Yangtze, the Yellow River, the Huai River, the Chi River
DUIJ BIYA the fourth month of the lunar calendar
DUIJ DERE the four directions
DUIJ ERGI the four corners of the world
DUIJ ENIAMAI KUNGERI ( ) office of the peoples of the four directions in the Board of Rites
DUIJ ERIN the four seasons
DUIJ ERIN 1 LINGANGGA TUMIN LAMUN SARA a dark blue processional umbrella embroidered with the flowers of the four seasons
DUIJ FORCON the four seasons
DUIJ HOŠO the four oblique directions: SE, NE, SW, NW
DUIJ ICI in the four directions
DUIJ INRUNGE MAHATUN a hat with four tufts on top, worn by officials in antiquity
DUIJNA one hundred-sixtieths, an infinitesimal amount
DUINGGE folded in four, in fours, four times
DUINGGE KOOŠAN a sheet of paper four times as large as an ordi-


| DUKAI BE KADALARA HAFAN ( 監門官 ) | DULIMBA BE BODORO HAFAN ( 中官正 )  
Astronomer for the Mid-year,  
BH 229 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DULIMBA HÜWALIYASUN BOLONGGOCO KUMUN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
music played while food was brought in for a palace banquet |
| DULIMBA HÜWALIYASUN SIRABUNGGA KUMUN | 
music played while the emperor returned to the palace from a congratulatory ceremony |
| DULIMBA HÜWALIYASUN SÖÖ KUMUN same as the preceding entry |
| DULIMBA HÜWALIYASUN SÜNNGIYAA KUMUN | 
music played during the offerings at the altars of heaven, earth, and millet, and the Ancestral Temple, Temple of Confucius |
| DULIMBA HÜWALIYASUN YA KUMUN the same as the preceding |
| DULIMBA I GURUN China |
| DULIMBA I TU a banner carried in the center of a battle line |
| DULIMBA JUGUN the path leading from the main part of a residence to the main gate |
| DULIMBA SELE a metal clasp in the middle of a quiver or bow case |
| DULIMBADE in the midst of |
| DULIMBAI ELIOI ( 神 underscore ) one of the six minor pipes |
| DULIMBAI FALANGGA ( 中所 ) central office of the Imperial Equipment Department; cf. BH 109 |
| DULIMBAI FIYENTEHE the central section of a classical essay |
| DULIMBAI FULLUN ( 黄鐘 ) one of the six major pipes |
| DULIMBAI GURUN China |
| DULIMBAI HECEN I BAICARA YAMUN ( 中城察院 ) censorate office of the middle city (Peking) |
| DULIMBAI HECEN I COOHA MORTINGGA FIYENTEN ( 中城兵馬司 ) police office of the central city |
| DULIMBAI I LEGAN the Chinese Republic |
| DULIMBAI SIMHUN the middle finger |
| DULIMBAINGGE the middle one |
| DULIMBANGGE same as DULIMBAINGGE |
| DULIMBI to stay up all night, to watch, to keep a vigil |
| DULIN half, middle |
| DJUMB ( for tümbi ) to hit, to strike |
| DUMIN CECKIE a cuckoo nestling |
| DUNA chalcedony |
| DUNCHIHYAA see dūnjĩthiyana |
| DUNDABUMBI caus. of dundambi |
| DUNDAMBI to feed pigs, to raise pigs |
| DUNAN pig food |
| DUNEN a four-year-old ox |
| DUNG a cave |
| DUNG GUWA see dūnğga |
DUNGGA
DUNGGA watermelon
DUNGGA USE watermelon seed
DUNGGAMI of the same age
DUNGGU cave, grotto
DUNGKI tired, exhausted, weak in judgment
DUNGSUN one hundred million
DUNJIHIYANA former, earlier
DUR DAR SEt4E shaking, trembling
DUR SEt4E the sound of many people
talking or laughing, the sound of
drums, with a commotion
DUR SEME INJEt4BI to burst out
laughing, to laugh uproariously
DURAHUN staring, fixed (of the eyes)
DURAMBI to stare
DURANGGI muddy, murky, given to excessive drinking
DURANGGILM4BI to drink excessively
DURBE a dog with two spots on its
forehead
DURBEJEN 1. square, four-cornered 2.
corner, angle
DURBEJEN DERE a square table at
which eight people can sit
DURBEJEN SIt4ELEN a square pond at
the Altar of Earth
DURBEJENGGE square, having corners
DURBEJENGGE SUFATU a square turban
used in antiquity
DURBEJITU carpenter's square
DURBEMBI to shake, to tremble
DURDUN crepe
DURDUN SA crepe
DURGEBUt4BI caus./pass. of durgembi
DURGECEMBI to shake violently, to be
convulsed
DURGEt4BI to shake, to tremble
DURGEt4E AKJM1BI the thunder rolls
DURGESEMBI same as durgecembi
DURGIt4BI to coo, to warble
DURGIRE DUTU a person who, through
deafness, makes silly or irrelevant remarks
DURGIYA the morning star
DURGIYA USIHA the same as preceding
word
DURHA four short wooden teeth attached
to a flail
DURHUN see dura hun
DURI a swinging cradle
DURI DE DEDUBUMBI to place a baby in
a cradle
DURIBUMBI caus./pass. of durimbi
DURIBUHE EJEN a dispossessed owner
DURILEt4BI to rock in a cradle
DURIMBI 1. to seize, to rob 2. to
sleep in a cradle
DURINDUMBI/DURINUMBI to seize together
DURSUKI similar, looking alike
DURSUKILEBUMBI caus. of dursukiZembi
DURSUKI LEt4B I to make alike, to use as
a model, to copy

67

DUTELEMBI
DURSULEBUKO an interpreter in ancient
South China
DURSULEt4BI 1. same as dursukiZembi
2. to resemble, to be like 3. to
act in accordance with
DURSULEN I WECEN a sacrifice made during times of war
DURSUN likeness, form, shape, model,
pattern, appearance
DURSUNGGA having form, material
DURUGAN list, chart, register, diagram
DURUGAN FISEN genealogical register
DURUJUN one name for the stork; cf.

weijun
DURULAMBI to provide a model
DURULEt4BI to form, to model
DURUN 1. form, shape, figure 2. model,
mold 3. rule, norm
DURUN ARAMBI to pretend, to put on
airs
DURUN HIYAN incense pressed into
blocks
DURUN I EFEN molded cakes
DURUN I HIYAN cake of incense
DURUN I MATAN candies molded in
various shapes
DURUN I YAHA charcoal bricks
DURUN KEt4UN rule, regulation, practice, custom
DURUN MURU shape, form
DURUN SINDAMBI to pretend, to feign
DURUN TUWAKU model, example
DURUNGGA 1. exemplary, model 2. having form, representational
DURUNGGA DOBTOLON an animal or
devil mask worn over the head during certain games
DURUNGGA TETUN instrument--especially an astronomical instrument
DURUNGGE exemplary
DURUSGA MOO Indian palm (Corypha umbracuZifera) , a plant whose leaves
were used for paper
DUSHUBUMBI caus. of dushumbi
DUSHUMBI 1. to sling, to hurl 2. to
emboss
DUSHUN dark in color, dull, slow-witted, muddled
DUSHUTEMBI to fling around
DUSIHI 1. a two-piece man's skirt, a
mail skirt 2. a front lapel
DUSIHILEBUMBI caus. of dusihiZembi
DUSIHILEMBI to hold (as in a sack or
pocket), to hold in an upturned
garment
DUSIHIYEN 1. unclear, misty, blurred
2. muddle-headed, stupid
DUSY (
oj ) captain; cf. danara

-fp

hafan }

DUTE on the inside, inner
DUTE TALU a short cut
DUTE YALI meat adhering to skin
DUTELEMBI to go by a short cut

D


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Raw Text</th>
<th>Transliteration</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUTELEME YABUMBI</td>
<td>DUTELEME YABUMBI</td>
<td>to go by a short cut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUTHE</td>
<td>DUTHE</td>
<td>1. the vertical wooden support of a window lattice 2. a fish with scales spotted with red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWINGGE</td>
<td>DUWINGGE</td>
<td>having a grate or lattice work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUTU</td>
<td>DUTU</td>
<td>deaf, a deaf person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUTUN ( 디트Pagination cannot be rendered</td>
<td>DUTUN</td>
<td>lieutenant general; cf. gisai i esen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUTUREMBI</td>
<td>DUTUREMBI</td>
<td>to feign deafness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWALI</td>
<td>DUWALI</td>
<td>category, kind, type, party, clique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWALIBU</td>
<td>DUWALIBU</td>
<td>a book arranged according to categories, an encyclopedia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWALINAMBI</td>
<td>DUWALINAMBI</td>
<td>to categorize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWALINGGA</td>
<td>DUWALINGGA</td>
<td>of the same type or category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWAN</td>
<td>DUWAN</td>
<td>1. satin 2. weeds 3. a pock still not broken out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWANSE</td>
<td>DUWANSE</td>
<td>satin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWARA</td>
<td>DUWARA</td>
<td>mayfish, sweetfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNGARIYA</td>
<td>DUNGARIYA</td>
<td>see dargiya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNGARIYAN</td>
<td>DUNGARIYAN</td>
<td>USTHA Venus, Orion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>1. cold, indifferent; distant (of people) 2. stubborn, restive (of horses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>to attack an unprepared enemy, to make a surprise attack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>cold, indifferent, distant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>category, kind, type, party, clique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>1. the vertical wooden support of a window lattice 2. a fish with scales spotted with red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>having a grate or lattice work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>deaf, a deaf person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>lieutenant general; cf. gisai i esen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>to feign deafness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>category, kind, type, party, clique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>a book arranged according to categories, an encyclopedia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>DUWEN</td>
<td>to categorize</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Raw Text</th>
<th>Transliteration</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DZ (子)</td>
<td>DZ (子)</td>
<td>viscount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZAI SIYANG ( 習相 )</td>
<td>DZAI SIYANG ( 習相 )</td>
<td>prime minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZAMBA'G'A the champac tree (Michelia champaca)</td>
<td>DZAMBA'G'A the champac tree (Michelia champaca)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZANDAN</td>
<td>DZANDAN</td>
<td>sandalwood; cf. okauran, dan ma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZANDZ</td>
<td>DZANDZ</td>
<td>see dznse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZANSE</td>
<td>DZANSE</td>
<td>a finger presser, a torture device used in interrogating women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZANSELABUMBI</td>
<td>DZANSELABUMBI</td>
<td>caus. of dznselembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZANSELABUMBI</td>
<td>DZANSELABUMBI</td>
<td>to apply the finger presser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZENGSE</td>
<td>DZENGSE</td>
<td>an orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZGUMAN</td>
<td>DZGUMAN</td>
<td>workshop foreman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZOILI ( 元隷 )</td>
<td>DZOILI ( 元隷 )</td>
<td>petty attendant in a yaman, lictor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZUN HÜWA MAJAN</td>
<td>DZUN HÜWA MAJAN</td>
<td>( 道化長挿箭 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZUŠI</td>
<td>DZUŠI</td>
<td>Buddhist patriarch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

A long slender arrow
<p>| E 1. yin, the female or negative principle 2. an exclamation used to call someone's attention, an exclamation of surprise or exasperation | EBUKAN the inside of a crease or fold |
| E JIJUN I ACANGGA an identification token cast in bronze with indented characters used to gain entrance to a city at night after the gates have been closed | EJUN the inside of a crease or fold |
| EBCI 1. rib 2. framing timbers (of a ship) 3. (steep) side of a hill | EBDEME along the (steep) side of a hill |
| EBDEREKU destroyer | EBDEREN destruction, havoc, harm |
| EBDEREMBI to harm, to destroy, to ruin | EBEREN DE to harm, to destroy, to ruin |
| EBEREGI see aberi | EBERIKEN rather weak |
| EBEREMBI (-ke) to become soaked through, to become soggy | EBERHUKEN rather weak |
| EBEREMBI see ebeniyembi | EBERHUN weak |
| EBEREKEN see eberi | EBERIKEN weak, deficient, inadequate, inferior |
| EBERHUN rather weak | EBERINGGE not up to par, inferior |
| EBEPE interjection of surprise | EBETUHUN hollow, empty |
| EBEPEMBI caus. of ebeni | EBETUHUN HOLO empty, lacking substance, false |
| EBEUCI see abci | EBI HABI AKU not feeling well, without energy, listless, in bad humor |
| EBEUPEMBI caus. of ebembi | EBIBUMBI caus. of ebimbi |
| EBIHABU a delicate, sickly child | EBISEMAMI to become soaked through, to become soggy |
| EBISEMENBI to go to bathe or swim | EBISENEMBI to go to bathe or swim |
| EBISEMUMBI to bathe, to swim | EBISEMUMBI to bathe or swim together or in a group |
| EBISI hither, up till now, since | EBISI hither, up till now |
| EBISI DE back and forth, hesitant | EBISI DE back and forth, hesitant |
| EBISIMBI see eberi | EBISIMBI see eberi |
| EBISIMBI to bathe, to swim | EBISIMBI to bathe, to swim |
| EBISIPEMENBI to go to bathe or swim | EBISIPEMENBI to go to bathe or swim |
| or in a group | or in a group |
| EBU hither, up till now | EBUSI to hurry, to hasten, to be busy |
| EBUDEE hither, up till now | EBTEU a newly hatched quail |
| EBUDEE DE back and forth | EBTEU a young hawk taken from the nest and raised at home |
| EBUHUKEN rather weak | EBUHUKEN rather weak |
| EBUHUKEN weak | EBUHUKEN weak |
| EBUDEE DE back and forth | EBUHUKEN weak |
| EBUDEENBI to go to bathe or swim | EBUHUKEN weak |
| EBUHUKEN weak | EBUHUKEN weak |
| EBUDEEMBI rather weak | EBUHUKEN weak |
| EBUDEEMBI weak, deficient, inadequate, inferior | EBUHUKEN weak |
| EBUDEEMBI somewhat deficient | EBUHUKEN weak |
| EBUDEINGGE not up to par, inferior | EBUHUKEN weak |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EBUBUN</th>
<th>EFU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>the palace</td>
<td>1. wind 2. a cold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBUBUN 1. stopover on a journey 2. provisions for traveling officials</td>
<td>EDUN BITAI BAITA sexual intercourse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBUBUN I KUNGGERI (下程所) office in charge of caring for emissaries to the court</td>
<td>EDUN DAMBI the wind blows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBUBU quick, urgent</td>
<td>EDUN DASIHKÜ the two largest pinions on birds of prey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBUHU SABUHU in a rush, in a flurry, agitated</td>
<td>EDUN DE ŚASIHALARUMBÜ to be toppled by the wind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBUHUM to dismount, to get off a vehicle, to stop (at an inn), to get down</td>
<td>EDUN DEKDEHE 1. a wind has arisen 2. has caught cold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBUNEMBI to stop or stay (of a group), to get off (of a group)</td>
<td>EDUN FAITAKU a board nailed upright on a rafter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBUNJIMBI 1. to come to stop or stay, to come to dismount 2. to descend (of a deity)</td>
<td>EDUN FAITAMBI to sail crosswind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBURGI the confluence of two rivers</td>
<td>EDUN FAITAME YABURE JAHÜDAI one type of large seagoing warship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECI surely, indeed, really</td>
<td>EDUN FUR SEMBI the wind blows softly—said of the south wind in the summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECIKE father's younger brother—uncle</td>
<td>EDUN GOIMBI to catch cold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECIKESE plural of ecike</td>
<td>EDUN I TEMGETU a flag that shows the direction of the wind, wind pennant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECINE secretly, behind one's back</td>
<td>EDUN NESUKEN OHO the wind has calmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE dative/locative of ere, here, then, and then, in this (matter)</td>
<td>EDUN NESUKEN SUN GENGGYEN I MUDAN a musical composition played at the banquet after the plowing ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE AIBI what difference does this make?</td>
<td>EDUN NESUKEN NIMEKU a cold, rheumatism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE AINAMBI what is one to do in this matter?</td>
<td>EDUN TUWAMBI to relieve oneself, to go to the toilet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEDEI brrr—the sound of teeth chattering from cold</td>
<td>EDUNGGE pertaining to the wind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEKIRAKU an incorrigible person</td>
<td>EDUNGGE GASHA a type of sparrow hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDELEMBI to be lacking, to be deficient, not to be enough, to owe a debt</td>
<td>EDUNGGE HIYEBLE a type of buzzard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDELEHE NIMEKU deformity, disability</td>
<td>EDUNGGE ŞUN GENGGYEN I ILHA wind orchid (Angraecum falcatum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEMBI (-ke) to go bad (of food and milk)</td>
<td>EDUNGGIYEBUMBÜ caus. of edunggiyembí</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEN 1. lack, deficiency 2. lacking, deficient, blemished 3. a scrap of cloth</td>
<td>EDUNGGIYEMBI to winnow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEN DADAN deficiency, lack, incomplete</td>
<td>EEBUMBÜ to lose one's sight, to blind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEN DADUN see eden dadan</td>
<td>EEFHEN a large hand ax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDENG a sawfish (Pristis pectinatus)</td>
<td>EEFEMBI to be blind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDERI this time, this way, by here</td>
<td>EFEN bread, pastry, cake, any sort of breadlike product made from flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDERI TEDERI here and there, this way and that</td>
<td>EFEN BELHERE BA (點心房) kitchen where pastries were prepared for the palace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDERI TEDERI BULCATAMBI to look for ways to avoid things</td>
<td>EFIBUMBÜ caus. of efimbí</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDULEMBÜ caus. of edulembí</td>
<td>EFICEMBI to play together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDULEMBI 1. to be paralyzed 2. to catch cold</td>
<td>EFIKU toy, game, fun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDULEHE NIMEKU cold, grippe, rheumatism</td>
<td>EFIKU INJUKU fun and laughing, a good time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUMBI to blow (of the wind)</td>
<td>EFIMBI to play, to enjoy oneself, to act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFIRE HEHE actress</td>
<td>EFIRE JAKA toy, playing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFIRE URSE actors</td>
<td>EFIN game, play</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFISI buffoon, clown, jester</td>
<td>EFISI INJESI clowns and merrymakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFIYEMBI see efimbí</td>
<td>EFIYEMBI see efimbí</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFIYEN see efin</td>
<td>EFiYEN see efin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFU 1. the husband of one's elder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFUJEBUMBI</td>
<td>EITERSEMBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sister 2. wife's</td>
<td>EIFU  grave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elder brother 3.</td>
<td>EIFU KWARAN  cemetery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the husband of</td>
<td>EIFUN  a boil, a pimple, a swelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife's elder sis-</td>
<td>EIFUNEMBI  to develop a boil or a swelling, to get goose flesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter 4. the hus-</td>
<td>EIGEN  husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>band of an im-</td>
<td>EIGEN GAIMBI  to take a husband, to get married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perial princess</td>
<td>EIGETE  plural of eigen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFUJEBUMBI 1.</td>
<td>EIHEN  donkey, ass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caus. of efujem-</td>
<td>EIHEN BOCO  brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bi 2. to ruin,</td>
<td>EIHEN CUSE  brown silk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to destroy, to</td>
<td>EIMERI  1. brown 2. the name of a fabulous ratlike beast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overthrow</td>
<td>EIHUME  the hard-shelled turtle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFUJEMBI 1.</td>
<td>EIHUME USIHA  the name of a star in the Milky Way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be ruined, to</td>
<td>EIHUMENGGE  FUKJINGGA HERGEN (E)  a style of calligraphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be spoiled, to</td>
<td>EIHUMENGGE USIHA  see eihume usiha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be defeated</td>
<td>EIHUN  stupid, foolish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. to be</td>
<td>EIHUTU  the same as eihun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dismissed from</td>
<td>EIKTE  a type of red sour fruit (Crataegus pinnatifida), a hawthorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a position</td>
<td>EIMEBUMBI  pass. of eimembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFULEBUMBI 1.</td>
<td>EIMEBURU  you hateful thing!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to destroy, to</td>
<td>EIMECUCE  hateful, loathsome, repugnant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruin, to break</td>
<td>EIMECUN  repugnance, antipathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. to remove from</td>
<td>EIMEDE 1. repugnant (person) 2. smart, lovable (of children)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>office, to dis-</td>
<td>EIMEDERE JAKA  a repulsive thing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miss</td>
<td>EIMEDERE plural of eimedere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFULEHE DABSUN</td>
<td>EIMEMBI (-ke, -re/ndere)  to abhor, to detest, to find unpleasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denatured salt</td>
<td>EIMEMBUMBI  caus./pass. of eimembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFULEN</td>
<td>EIMEMBURU  see eimeburu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>destruction,</td>
<td>EIMERCUKE  abominable, detestable; cf. eimercuke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruin</td>
<td>EIMERECUKE  see eimerecuke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFUTE plural of</td>
<td>EIMPE  a type of edible wormwood; cf. empi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>efu</td>
<td>EITE  halter, bridle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGULETU ALHA</td>
<td>EITEN  all (in attributive position), every</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a horse with</td>
<td>EITEN BAITA  everything, every matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cloudlike mark-</td>
<td>EITEN JAKA  everything, every object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ings</td>
<td>EITEREBUMBI  caus. of eiterembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHE  bad, evil,</td>
<td>EITEREKU  deception, fraud, deceptive, fraudulent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inauspicious</td>
<td>EITEREMBI 1. to deceive, to defraud 2. to do thoroughly, to do repeat-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHE ACABUN  bad</td>
<td>edly                          EITERESCI in general, for the most part, thoroughly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>omen, bad sign</td>
<td>EIGHTINGEMBI  in any case, all in all, on the whole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHE BA  destiny,</td>
<td>EITEREME  thoroughly, generally, in any case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fate</td>
<td>EITEREME YABUMBI  to act deceitfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHE BOCO MENGUN</td>
<td>EITERSEMBI  to cheat on the sly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poor quality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silver (contain-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ing impurities)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHE HAFAN  an</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil official</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHE INENGGI  a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inauspicious day,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a day on which there is bad weather</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHE SUI  sin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHE SUKUN  massm,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil vapors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHE WA  a bad smell, a stink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHE WEILENGGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIYALMA criminal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charged with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homicide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHECUBUMBI  caus./pass. of ehecumbi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHECUMB2 to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slander, to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defame, to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accuse falsely</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHECUN  slander,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abuse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHELINGGU  bad,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wicked, incomp-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>etent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHELIYAN  stupid,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHELIYANGGU  stub-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pid, incompetent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHEMBA see eherembi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHEREBUMBI  caus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of eherembi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHEREMBI 1. to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>become evil or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fierce 2. to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have a falling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>out with, to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be on bad terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with someone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHERENDUMBI 1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to become evil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(of a number of people) 2. to be on bad terms with each other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHURHEN  a lark with a yellow beak,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>black head, yellow eyes, red back, and spotted wings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EI 1. an interjection for calling attention 2. an interjection of de-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rision</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EI EI 1. the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sound of crying 2. the sound of derisive laughter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIBI HABIB AKU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see ebi habi aku</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EICI 1. or 2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perhaps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EICI . . . EICI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>now . . . now . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>, either . . . or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>. EICIBE no matter, be it as it may, in any case</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJE</td>
<td>a castrated bovine, ox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJEBUKU</td>
<td>analyst, chronicler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJELEBUMBI</td>
<td>caus. of ejembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJELEN</td>
<td>record, notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJEHEN</td>
<td>commentary, gloss, note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJEKE</td>
<td>industrious, assiduous, diligent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJEKU 1.</td>
<td>secretary 2. (侍讀)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reader, BH 135, 196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJEKU I</td>
<td>HAFAN (主事) Second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Secretary of a Board, BH 292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJEKU I</td>
<td>TINGGIN (都事) Chancery of the Censorate, BH 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJELEBUMBI</td>
<td>caus. of ejelembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJELEBI</td>
<td>to be master of, to rule, to occupy by force, to establish control over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJELEBU / EJELENUMBI</td>
<td>to occupy together, to occupy (of a group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJELESI</td>
<td>owner, possessor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJETU</td>
<td>one having authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJETUN</td>
<td>to remember, to take account of, to record, to note down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJETO</td>
<td>ruler, lord, master, host, emperor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJETU</td>
<td>to be one's guide, to be leader, to be master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJETU</td>
<td>governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJESU</td>
<td>having a good memory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJETU</td>
<td>plural of ejen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJETUN</td>
<td>record, description, gazetteer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJETUN BITHEI KUREN (司書)</td>
<td>office for the compilation of dynastic records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJETUNGGE</td>
<td>pertaining to records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>a food made from dried cream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>to be tired of, to be annoyed with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>overbearing, arrogantly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>to reprove arrogantly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>1. bank (of a river) 2. an evil spirit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>ugly, hideous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>to slander someone behind his back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>1. a pause particle used when one cannot think of what to say next</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>2. you there!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>to stutter, to stammer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>who was it now?--said when one can't think of a person's name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>see eke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>see eke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>another name for the crow tit; cf. kidun cecike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>see ekiyembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>still, quiet, calm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>1. too little, lacking 2. empty, unoccupied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>1. to diminish, to be deficient, to be too little, to be lacking 2. to be vacant, to be unoccupied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>see ekiyembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>EKISEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>4. to subside (floodwaters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>EKIYEMBURE DALANGGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>EKIYEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>EKIYENDEMBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>EKIYENDERE GUCU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJHEKU</td>
<td>EKIYENDERE JALIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>to hurry, to hasten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>SAKSMEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
<td>EKSEMBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ELBİŞENUMBI to bathe together in a river
ELCIİN emissary, messenger
ELCIİN CECIKE one of the names of the mejin ootike
ELDEDEI one name for the lark; cf. wenderhen
ELDEMBI (-ke, -pi) 1. to shine, to glow 2. to shine forth, to be well-known
ELDEMBUMBI 1. caus. of eldembi 2. to glorify, to extol
ELDEMBUME ENGGELENEMBI to go to, to visit (honorific)
ELDEN light, glory, resplendence
ELDENEMBI to go to shine, to shine there
ELDENGGE shining, glowing, resplendent, glorious
ELDENGGE AMBALINGGO glorious and grand
ELDENGGE SARACAN USIHA ( ) the name of a constellation
ELDENGGE WEHE a (funerary) inscription, stele
ELDENJIMBI to come to shine, to grace a place with one's presence
ELDERHEN one name for the lark; cf. wenderhen
ELDERI USIHA the seventh star of the Great Dipper
ELDESEMBI to shine incessantly
ELE 1. (used after a participle) all 2. still more, especially ELE . . . ELE . . . the more . . . the more . . .
ELE ELEI 1. still more, to an even greater degree 2. continuous
ELE MILA free and easy, casual, at ease
ELEBUMBI caus. of elimbi
ELCUN satisfied, content, pleased
ELCUN AKÜ unsatisfied, covetous
ELHEDEMBI to be satisfied, to be content
ELHEHUN content, generous, satisfied with one's lot, tolerant, content in adversity
ELHEHUN SULA free and easy, unrestrained, content
ELEI 1. still more, more 2. almost ELEI ELEI still more, much more, more and more
ELEI ELEKEI almost, hardly
ELHEKO contraction of elhe
ELEHANGGA 1. on the other hand, on the contrary, in spite of that 2. still more, especially
ELEMBI to suffice, to be enough
ELMEMBI to tow (a boat)
ELEN 1. sufficiency 2. a goal
ELEN DE sufficiently
ELHENGGE peaceful, pacific
ELHEO how are you?
ELHERHEN one name for the lark; cf. wenderhen
ELHESEBUMBI caus. of elhesombi
ELHESEMBI to take it easy, to act leisurely, to slow down, to slacken
ELI one-thousandth of a Chinese foot
ELIN storeroom under the roof, loft
ELINTU a large black ape (Cynopithecus)
ELINTUMBI to observe from afar
ELIOI the six lower pipes of the ancient Chinese music scale
ELJE jawbone of a whale
ELJEBERI a bow made from the jawbone of a whale
ELJEMBI to oppose, to resist, to defy
ELJENJIMBI to come to oppose
ELKIBUMBI caus. of elkimbi
ELKIMBI 1. to summon by waving the hand, to signal to, to greet 2. to brandish a sword in preparation for entering combat
ELKINDUMBI/ELKINUMBI 1. to wave (of a group) 2. to brandish (of a group)
ELMIN an unbroken horse
ELMIYEN see elmin
ELU onion, scallion
ELURI prodigy, prodigious
EMBI 1. or 2. perhaps 3. in the first place
EMDE together
EMDUDEI continually, persistently, steadily, frequently, earnestly, keep on...
EME mother
EMEK husband's mother--mother-in-law
EMEKEI how frightful!
EMEMBIHEDE sometimes, now and then, at times
EMEMU some
EMEMU ERINDE sometimes
EMEMU FONDÉ sometimes, at certain times
EMEJU URSE some people
EMEMUNGGE some (as substantive)
EMETE plural of eme
EMGEI see emgeri
EMGERI 1. once 2. already
EMGI together
EMGI SIMNERE HAFAN assistant to the examination proctor
EMGILEMBI to act together, to act mutually
EMHE wife's mother--mother-in-law
(in some early texts it may also refer to a husband's mother)
EMHILEMBI to take for oneself, to take for one's own use
EMHUN alone, sole, lonely
EMILE the female of birds
EMILEBUMBI caus. of emilembi
EMILEMBI to cover, to screen off, to block out
EMKE one (as substantive)
EMKE EMMEN I one by one, little by little
EMKECI once, point by point, in detail
EMKEN see emke
EMPI the name of a number of low herbs of the Artemisia or Chenopodium families; cf. eremu
EMPIREMBI to talk nonsense, to talk foolishly
EMTE one each
EMTELEMBI to receive one each
EMTELEI alone, sole, single
EMTENGGERI once each
EMTUN see antun
EMTUNGGE JODON plain hemp cloth, sackcloth
EMU one
EMU ADALI the same
EMU AKU not the same
EMU ANAN one after another, in turn
EMU BADE OUME SINDAMBÉ to stake all on a single bet
EMU BIHA a small bit, a small segment
EMU BUKDAN one sheet of folded paper
EMU BURGIN one spell of confusion
EMU CIMARI the amount of land that can be plowed in a single day--approximately six mu
EMU DE OCI in the first instance
EMU DEREI at the same time that ..., while ..., on the one hand
EMU DEREI ... EMU DEREI ... on the one hand ... on the other hand...
EMU ERGEN I in one breath, in one swallow, in one burst of effort
EMU ERGUWEN one period of twelve years
EMU ERIN one (meal) time
EMU ERINDE for a moment
EMU FALAN a little while, a while
EMU FEHUN one pace (five Chinese feet)
EMU FIYEN one set of feathers on an arrow
EMU FUTA 1. one sheng (180 Chinese feet) 2. one string of cash
EMU FUTA JIHA one string of cash
EMU GALA one hand's length
EMU GIRIN I BA one district, one region
EMU GÖNUN I intently, wholeheartedly, with singleness of mind
EMU HHAHA one man's measure (thirty mu)
EMU HUNGKEN JIHA 5662 strings of cash and 369 pieces
EMU HÜFAN a joint business venture, partnership
EMU I GINGGULERE ORDO a pavilion housing inscribed stone tablets
EMU I HAFURE consistently
EMU ICI consistent, hitherto, up to now
EMU IKIRI in succession, in a row
EMU INDEME one stage of a journey
EMU JEMIN I OKTO one dose of medicine
EMU JUKTE one large slice (of meat)
EMU JULIEHEN I with one's whole attention, with singleness of purpose, directly
EMU JUWE GIYAN one or two items
EMU KIYA one cell of a honeycomb
EMU MARI once, one time
EMU OCI at first, in the first place
EMU OKSON one pace
EMU UEFAHUN see encehen
ENCEHUN see encehen
ENCEMBI to apportion food and drink to guests at a meal
ENCINA suddenly, all at once
ENCU different, other, strange
ENCU DEMUN heterodoxy
ENCU FACU doting (on a child)
ENCU FALGA country estate
ENCU HACIN I extraordinarily
ENCU INENGOI another day
ENCU TEMBI to live separately
ENCUNJI livelihood, property
ENCULERUMBI caus. of encelembi
ENCELEMBI to be different, to do differently, to go one's separate way
ENCELEME separately, in addition
ENCEMBI see enceembì
ENCENGGE that which is different
ENCENJI error, mistake
ENCENJI BE MISHALARA TINGGIN (i~)
ENCENJI UFARACUN errors and mistakes
ENCENJI 1. caus. of endembi 2. to go astray, to err, to lose one's grip, to do by accident 3. to choke by getting food caught in the windpipe
ENCENJI WAMBI to kill by accident
ENCENJI 1. to err, to be mistaken about 2. euphemism for 'to die'
ENCENJI SENDERI uneven, battered, in bad shape
ENCENJI to make a small error
ENCENJI one name for the crane; cf. bulehen
ENCENJI spirit, god, deity
ENCENJI CECIKENGGE LOHO a sword with the image of a divine bird on its blade
ENCENJI GIRDAN a banner hung before holy images
ENCENJI HUTU spirits and ghosts
ENCENJI NAMUN a storehouse for religious vessels and paraphernalia
ENCENJI NIKEBUN painted icon of a god or a plaque with a god's name written on it
ENCENJI NIYALMA an immortal, a Taoist deity
ENCENJI URGUNJEBURE KUMUN a piece of music played at minor sacrifices
ENCENJI WECEKU spirits and gods
ENCENJI a Taoist immortal
ENCENJI ENDURINGGE divine, holy, sacred
ENCENJI EJEN the divine lord--the emperor
ENCENJI ERDEMU AMBULA SELGIGE YERE MUDAN a musical piece played at banquets given in honor of meru-
torious generals and officials
ENDURINGGE NIYALMA a holy man, a
sage, a saint
ENEN descendants, progeny
ENENGI today
ENENGI CIMARI this morning
ENESE plural of enen
ENESHUKEN somewhat sloping
ENESHUN gently sloping
ENESHUN TAFUKU steps in front of
the platform in a temple
ENETKEK India, the valley of the
Ganges, Indian, Sanskrit
HERGENGE LOHO a sword with
Sanskrit written on the blade
ENG 1. interjection of pain 2. inter­
jection of disapproval
ENG SEME drawling (an answer), groan­
ing
ENGGE a bird's beak
ENGGE FULGIYAN ITU Chinese Chukar
partridge (Alectoris graeca)
ENGECI see enggici
ENGELCEMBI see enggelcembi
ENGGELE SENGGELE AKU unaffectionate,
indifferent (to relatives or friends)
ENGGELEMBI to jut out, to project
2. to rise (of prices) 3. to lean
forward (to look) 4. to border on,
to overlook, to command a view of
ENGGELEME TUVAMBI to lean out to
look
ENGGELENEMBI to go to watch, to ap­
proach, to pay a visit (honorific),
to go (honorific)
ENGGELENJIMBI to come near, to come to
pay a visit (honorific), to come
(honorific)
ENGGELENJIRE BE YARURE GIRDAN (ר"עב
א"רעה גירדן) a banner used by the
imperial escort
ENGGELESHUN projecting outward
ENGGELEMBI see enggelcembi
ENGGEMU saddle
ENGGEMU FAKSI a saddle
ENGGEMU GAIMBI to unsaddle
ENGGEMU HUWAITAMBI to put on a
saddle
ENGGEMHEN a towering projection
ENGGETE MOO an alder
ENGGETU CECIRE brown bush warbler
(Phylloscopus fuscatus)
ENGGICI secret, secretly, privately
ENGSOLE a type of onion that grows in
sandy soil (Allium victorialis)
ENKI CONSKI just enough
ENIHEN bitch
ENIHUN loosely wound (of fibers)
ENIREN wisteria

ENIYE mother
ENIYEHEN see enihen
ENIYEHUN see enihun
ENIYINGGE pertaining to motherhood,
maternal
ENIYEN female moose (Alces alces)
ENIYEN BUHÖ doe
ENIYENYIYE hibernating (of snakes)
ENJI vegetable dishes, vegetarian
ENJI BELHERE BA (ベルヘラバ) kitchen for the preparation of
vegetarian dishes for the emperor
ENTEHEME eternally, always
ENTEHEHE ASARARA CALU a granary
located in Heilungkiang
ENTEHEHE ELGIYEN CALU a granary in
Ilan Hala
ENTEHEHE ELGIYENGGE CALU a granary
in Shantung
ENTEHEHE ELHE CALU a granary in
Kwangtung
ENTEHEHE GINGGUN CALU granaries in
the provinces
ENTEHEHE IKTAMBURE CALU a granary
in Heilungkiang
ENTEHEHE JALUNGA NAMUN a silver
depository in Kiangsu
ENTEHEHE JULGE high antiquity
ENTEHEHE TAIFIN CALU a granary in
Kilin
ENTEHEHE TUSA ARARA NAMUN the
treasury of Tungling
ENTEHEHE TUSANGGA CALU emergency
granaries
ENTEHEN regular, fixed, long-term
ENTEHEN HETHE fixed property, real
property
ENTEHETEI forever
ENTEKE this sort of
ENTEKENGGE one like this
EO lotus root
ERDE early, early in the morning
ERDE BACARA DANGSE yamen em­
ployee's attendance record
ERDE BUDA breakfast
ERDEDAI every morning
ERDEKEN rather early, nice and early
ERDELEMBI to be early, to do early
ERDEMU capability, virtue, power
ERDEMU BE NEILEKU (内列) an
official one step lower in rank
than nanavintakaw in the Super­
vissorate of Imperial Instruction
ERDEMU ETEE POO (德桃) the name of a large cannon
ERDEMU GASHA name for the chicken
ERDEMU MUTEN talent, capability
ERDEMUNGGGE virtuous, talented, moral
ERE this
ERE AI DEMUN what is this all
about?
ERE ANIYA this year
ERE BIYA this month
ERENDEMBI to rest
ERGENDEMBI never rests, without rest
ERGENDUMBI/ERGENUMBI to rest (of a group)
ERGENGGE living, living creature
ERGENGGE JAKA living creature
ERGESEMBA to breathe hard from fatigue or overeating, to pant
ERGI 1. direction, side 2. this side
ERGINGGE pertaining to direction
ERGULE self-willed
ERGULE OHO departed from the pattern
ERGUME court dress
ERGUMEN see erhuwe
erGWENJITU compresses
ERGUFEMBI to go around, to circle around
ERGUFERAN, ERGUFERAGA FUKJINGGA HERGEN ( ) a style of calligraphy
ERGUNEN 1. perimeter, circumference 2. a period of twelve years, a cycle
ERGUFEN ANIYA the cyclical year of one's birth
ERGUFEN DE TORHOMBI to go around in a circle
ERHE 1. a green frog 2. see erihe
ERHENGGE a Buddhist rosary (with 108 beads)
ERIHE BE TOLOMBI to recite the rosary
ERIKU broom
ERIKU~U~U broom straw
ERIKU USHA comet
ERILEMBI to act at the right time, to keep the proper time, to do often
ERILEME at the right time, on time, from time to time
ERILEME GUWENDERE JUNGKEN a chiming clock
ERILERE NIONGNIYAHA one name for the wild goose; cf. bigan i niongniyaha
ERIMBI to sweep
ERIMBU a gem, precious stone
ERIMBU ILIHA a bright red exotic flower
ERIMBU WEHE a precious stone, gem, jewel
ERIN 1. time, season 2. one of the two-hour divisions of the day
ERIN AKÜ often
ERIN BE AMCAKE punctually
ERIN FONJIRE JUNGKEN alarm clock
ERIN FORGON propitious time, the right moment
ERIN FORGON I TON I BITHE a calendar book
ERIN FORGON I TON I BITHE DE AFAHA HAFAN (司書廳) Compiler in the Calendar Section, BH 229
ERIN FORGON I TON I BITHE KUNGERI (時惠神) a section of the Board of Rites concerned with calendrical matters
ERIN FORGON I TON I BITHE WEILERE TINGGIN (司書廳) a bureau concerned with the compilation of the calendar in the Imperial Board of Astronomy
ERIN FORGON I TON I BITHE DE AFAHA HAFAN (司書廳) Calendar Section in the Imperial Board of Astronomy, BH 229
ERIN HUDA current price
ERIN I KEMNEKU a small sundial
ERIN I KEMUN clock, watch
ERIN JAFAFI on time, punctually
ERIN NIMAHA shad
ERIN TUTAMBI to exceed a deadline
ERIN TUWARA HAFAN (司數) Assistant Keeper of the Clepsydra, BH 231
ERIN TUKARA HONTOHO (漏刻堂) Section of the Clepsydra, BH 231
ERINDARI every time, on every occasion
ERINGGE pertaining to time
ERINGGE GASHA one name for the chicken
ERINGGE NIONGNIYAH one name for the wild goose; cf. bigan i niongniya
ERITONI soapberry
ERKE powerful, strong, bold
ERKEN TERKEN this way and that, in various ways, faltering, stalling
ERKI 1. willful, self-willed, despotic 2. leaning on a parent in order to walk (of a child)
ERKILEMBI to use force, to act despotically
ERKU see eriku
ERPENEMBI to form a growth on the lip
ERSE plural of ere; cf. eee
ERSELENA a lion
ERSULEN a type of willow whose branches were used to make cages
ERSUN ugly, repulsive
ERSE MAMA midwife
ERSUMBEMBI caus. of ersembi
ERSUKI an attendant in a local official office
ERSUMBEMBI 1. to serve, to wait on, to attend 2. to take care of (children)
3. to get smallpox
ERTELE up till now
ERTUMBI to depend on, to rely on
ERTUN dependence, reliance
ERU fearless, intrepid, brave
ERUKEN rather fearless, rather intrepid
ERULEMBUMBI caus. of erulembi
ERULEMBI to torture, to punish
ERUMBI see erulembi
ERUN torture, punishment
ERUN BE GETUKELERE TACIHIYAN DE AISILARA TEMGETUN (明 利 券) an inscribed banner of the imperial escort
ERUN BE GINGGULERE FIYENTEN (慎 利 券) Judicial Department (of the Imperial Household), BH 81
ERUN KORO torture and punishment, penalty
ERUN NIKEUMBUMBI to apply torture, to inflict punishment
ERUN SUI torture and crime!--a term of abuse
ERUWEDEUMBUMBI caus. of eruwedembi
ERUWEDEMBI to drill (a hole), to make a hole with an auger
ERUWE drill, auger
ESE plural of ere--these people, these people's
ESEINGGE these people's
ESHEN father's younger brother--uncle
ESHETE plural of eshen
ESHUKEN somewhat raw
ESHUN 1. raw 2. untried, untamed, unfamiliar, strange
ESHUN CECERI raw silk of one color
ESHUN GIOWANSE same as eshun cecer
ESHUN LINGSE fine-figured raw silk
ESHUN SELE raw iron, pig iron
ESHUN SUBERI white raw silk
ESHUREMBUMBI caus. of eshurembi
ESHUREMBI to become wilted, to become bad
ESHURUMBI see eshurembi
ESI certainly, of course (usually followed by the conditional converb)
ESI SECR OJORAKU involuntarily
ESIHE scale (of a fish)
ESIHENGGE scaled, having scales
ESIKE interjection--I'm full, I've had enough to eat
ESIKIYEBUMBI caus. of esikiyembi
ESIKIYEMBI to scream, to screech, to shout, to rail at, to reprove, to bawl out
ESUNKIYEMBI to shout, to yell (angrily)
ESE husband's younger brother--brother-in-law
ESHEMBUMBI caus. of eshembi
ESHEMBI 1. to scale (a fish) 2. to be slanting or oblique
ESEME ACABUHA HERGEN (切 青 子)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ESEMELIYAN</th>
<th>79</th>
<th>EYUTE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a device for recording the pronunciation of Chinese characters by using two other characters ESEMELIYAN</td>
<td>somewhat slanting ESEN</td>
<td>ETUKU DUSIHI clothes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>somewhat slanting ESEMELIYAN</td>
<td>oblique ESEN</td>
<td>ETUKU HALAMBI euphemism for 'to menstruate'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a side hall in the palace ESEN</td>
<td>BOO</td>
<td>ETUKULEMBI to dress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a slanting, oblique diagonal ESEN</td>
<td>MOO</td>
<td>ETUKULERE BULEKU a dressing mirror</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a diagonal wall ESEN</td>
<td>MUDAN</td>
<td>ETUKUNGGE pertaining to clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diagonal planking outboard of a ship ESEN</td>
<td>FU</td>
<td>ETUMBI to put on (clothing), to wear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblique tones ESEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>EU JEU Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an obliquely built house ESEN</td>
<td>JUGUN</td>
<td>EYE 1. pit for storing grain, vegetables, etc. 2. pitfall 3. dungeon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a diagonal road ESEN</td>
<td>BOO</td>
<td>EYEBUKU see mukei eyebuku</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a tree that grows in the mountains and has deep graining ESEN</td>
<td>BOO</td>
<td>EYEBUKU ASU a fish net used to catch fish swimming close to the surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plural of ehe ESETE</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYEBUMBI caus. of eyambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>victory ETEHEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYEBUMBI 1. to flow 2. to sink (of a steelyard)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to overcome, to win, to be victorious 2. to be hard on one end (a bow) ETEMBI</td>
<td>to surmount, to make a change for the better ETERE BE TOKTOBURE POO</td>
<td>SEKIYEFI laggard, dallying, lazy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to use force, to resort to force ETEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYERE USIHA meteor, falling star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the name of a large bronze cannon ETEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYEMELIYAN a bit sinking (of a steelyard)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>force, resistance ETEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYEMPE see eimpe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hardy, strong, powerful ETENGGI</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYEN flow, current</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to use force, to resort to force ETENGGILEMBI</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYEN SEYEN AKÙ indifferent, unaffected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the name of a dark red exotic flower ETENGGILEMBI</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYENEMBI to flow in that direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without having a fresh appearance or a new look EYER</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYERI HAYARI see eyer hayar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rather strong, rather powerful EYERI HAYARI</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYERJEMBI to have a fresh appearance, to look nice and fresh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rather strong, rather powerful EYER</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYERSECUBE despicable, hateful, disgusting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. strong, powerful, vigorous 2. bridegroom EYER</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYERSÈMBI 1. to feel sick at the stomach 2. to be disgusted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to accompany the bride to the house of the bridegroom EYERSÈMBI</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYUN 1. elder sister 2. elder (of girls)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caus. of eyambi ETUHUN</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYUNGGE elder (of girls)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rather strong, rather powerful EYUNGGE</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYUTE plural of eyun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to accompany the bride to the house of the bridegroom ETUHUSEMBI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA</td>
<td>FAHAME TEMBI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA 1. window 2. magic 3. dharma</td>
<td>FAFUN I GAMAMBI to handle by law--to put to death</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA BE FEKUMBI to jump out the window</td>
<td>FAFUN JAFABA HAFAN judge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA CIKIN window sill</td>
<td>FAFUN KOOLI laws and statutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA I GEBU religious name</td>
<td>FAFUN KOOLI BITHEI KUREN (律例) Commission of Laws, BH 439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA I OROLOKU window screen</td>
<td>FAFUN SELGIYEN decree, promulgation of a law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA I SANGGA an opening in the latticework of a window</td>
<td>FAFUN SAJIN regulations and prohibitions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA ULHÔMA black grouse (Lyrurus tetrix)</td>
<td>FAFUNGA 1. having legal force, legal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA KUMBI 1. caus. of fambi 2. to chase down (a defeated opponent)</td>
<td>2. worthy of respect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACA KUMBI caus. of facambi</td>
<td>FAFUNGA BAIBULA paradise fly-catcher; cf. baibula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACABUMBI to disperse, to scatter</td>
<td>FAFUNGA INENGGI holiday, festival</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACAMBÌ see facuhòn</td>
<td>FAFURI brave, courageous, fierce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACIHYAŞABUMBI caus. of facihiyâkambi</td>
<td>FAFURSÂMBI to act bravely, to act fiercely</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACIHYAŞA KUMBI to worry, to be upset</td>
<td>FAFUSHULAMBI 1. to make an oath, to swear 2. to make an appeal to troops before battle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACIHYAŞANDUMBI/FACIHYAŞANUMBI to worry (of a group)</td>
<td>FAFUSHÚN 1. oath, vow 2. a declaration or oath made to troops before battle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACUHUN 1. confused, in disarray, confusion, disorder 2. rebellion</td>
<td>FAHA 1. kernel, grain, seed, the pit of a fruit 2. eyeball</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACUHUN I BA diaphragm, midriff</td>
<td>FAHA SINDAMBI to mature (of grain or fruit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACHUHURABUMBI caus. of facuhurambi</td>
<td>FAHABUMBI caus./pass. of fahambi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACHUHURÂMBAI 1. to be in disorder, to rebel 2. to feel confused and dis-oriented (of a sick person)</td>
<td>FAHALA I. the dregs of a liquid (suspension) 2. dark purple 3. opaque, cloudy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FADAGAN magic</td>
<td>FAHALA NURE heavy, opaque liquor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FADAGAN DERIBUMBI to perform magic</td>
<td>FAHALA SURAN slops, water left over from cooking or washing rice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FADAKU venom, poison</td>
<td>FASHAMBÌ to make an oath, to swear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FADAMBI to employ magic (in order to harm someone)</td>
<td>FASHAMBI 1. to throw, to throw down (at wrestling) 2. to stamp (the foot)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FADARHUN one name for the woodpecker; cf. fiyorhon</td>
<td>FAHAME GISUREMBI to attack someone verbally</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FADU bag, pouch</td>
<td>FAHAME INJEMBI to be convulsed with laughter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FADU JAN a whistling arrow with a square head</td>
<td>FAHAME TEMBI to throw oneself into a chair from fatigue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FADULABUMBI caus. of fadulambi</td>
<td>FAFUN law, decree, prohibition FAFUN I BITHE the code of law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FADULAMBI to pack in a bag</td>
<td>FAFUN I GAMAMBI to handle by law--to put to death</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFAHA a type of sour cherry</td>
<td>FAFUN JAFABA HAFAN judge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFAHABUMBI caus. of fahambi</td>
<td>FAFUN KOOLI laws and statutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFULABUMBI to fix by law, to hand down a decree, to prohibit</td>
<td>FAFUN KOOLI BITHEI KUREN  (律例) Commission of Laws, BH 439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFULAMBI to fix by law, to hand down a decree, to prohibit</td>
<td>FAFUN SELGIYEN decree, promulgation of a law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFUN law, decree, prohibition</td>
<td>FAFUN S AJIN regulations and prohibitions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFUN I GAMAMBI to handle by law--to put to death</td>
<td>FAFUNGA 1. having legal force, legal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFUN JAFABA HAFAN judge</td>
<td>2. worthy of respect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFUN KOOLI laws and statutes</td>
<td>FAFUNGA BAIBULA paradise fly-catcher; cf. baibula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFUN KOOLI BITHEI KUREN  (律例) Commission of Laws, BH 439</td>
<td>FAFUNGA INENGGI holiday, festival</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFUN SELGIYEN decree, promulgation of a law</td>
<td>FAFURI brave, courageous, fierce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFUN S AJIN regulations and prohibitions</td>
<td>FAFURSÂMBI to act bravely, to act fiercely</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFUSHULAMBI 1. to make an oath, to swear 2. to make an appeal to troops before battle</td>
<td>FAFUSHÚN 1. oath, vow 2. a declaration or oath made to troops before battle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFUSHÚN 1. oath, vow 2. a declaration or oath made to troops before battle</td>
<td>FAHA 1. kernel, grain, seed, the pit of a fruit 2. eyeball</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFUSHÚN 1. oath, vow 2. a declaration or oath made to troops before battle</td>
<td>FAHA SINDAMBI to mature (of grain or fruit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFUSHÚN 1. oath, vow 2. a declaration or oath made to troops before battle</td>
<td>FAHABUMBI caus./pass. of fahambi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAHALA I. the dregs of a liquid (suspension) 2. dark purple 3. opaque, cloudy</td>
<td>FAHALA NURE heavy, opaque liquor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAHALA SURAN slops, water left over from cooking or washing rice</td>
<td>FAHALA SURAN slops, water left over from cooking or washing rice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAHAME GISUREMBI to attack someone verbally</td>
<td>FAHAME INJEMBI to be convulsed with laughter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAHAME TEMBI to throw oneself into a chair from fatigue</td>
<td>FAHAME TEMBI to throw oneself into a chair from fatigue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FAHARA GIDA a throwing spear
FAHANAMBI to ripen (of grains and fruits)
FAHARAMB to remove the seeds from hazel and pine nuts
FAHATAMB to stamp (the foot)
FAHI inner thigh, perineum
FAHUN 1. liver 2. courage 3. wheel rim
FAHUN AKΩr without courage
FAHUN AMBA brave, daring
FAHUN I ALHΩWA membrane that grows on the liver of animals
FAHUN SILHI close friend
FAIDABUMBI caus. of faidambi
FAIDAMBI to line up, to arrange in order
FAIDAN 1. row, rank, formation 2. escort 3. procession
FAIDAN BE DASARA HAFAN (仪正) Assistant Section Chief (of the Equipage Department), BH 123, 125
FAIDAN BE JORIRE HAFAN (仪使) Assistant Marshal, BH 125
FAIDAN BE KADALARA HAFAN (仪使) various officials of the Equipage Department; cf. BH 115, 123
FAIDAN BE TUWANCIIYARA HAFAN (仪尉) Controller of the Sixth Class, BH 125
FAIDAN BE TUWARA HAFAN (仪使) Commissioner of the Imperial Equipage Department, BH 111
FAIDAN I DA (王子長史) Commandant of a Prince's Palace, BH 43
FAIDAN I DABCIKΩ I FIYENTEN (班取) Sword Section (of the Imperial Equipage Department), BH 122
FAIDAN I ETUKU clothing worn by the imperial escort
FAIDAN I HAFAN (典儀) Assistant Major-domo of a Prince's Palace, BH 46
FAIDAN I JANGGIN general term for officials in the Imperial Equipage Department
FAIDAN I KIYO a sedan chair carried by eight porters that was used by the empress in processions
FAIDAN I NYALMA porters and insignia bearers of the imperial escort
FAIDAN I SEJEN a carriage used by the empress
FAIDAN I TUNGEN a large drum used by the imperial escort
FAIDAN I YAMUN (儀衛) Imperial Equipage Department, BH 109
FAIDANDUMBI/FAIDANUMBI to line up (of a group)
FAIDANGGA ordered, ranked
FAIDANGGA DENGJAN a pair of lamps placed on the altar at state sacrifices
FAIDASI (司掌) Usher (in the Board of Rites), BH 382B
FAIDASI MANATUN a hat worn by officials in ancient times
FAIFAN clapping
FAIFUHALAMBI to dye blue with indigo
FAIHACAMBI to worry, to be upset, to fret
FAIJAMA see faijuma
FAIJUMA 1. malformed 2. odd, suspicious, fishy 3. worse (of an illness)
FAISHA palisade
FAISHALABUMBI caus. of faishalambi
FAISHALAMBI to build a palisade
FAITABUMBI caus. of faitambi
FAITABURU may you be cut to pieces!—an expletive
FAITAKΩ a small saw (used to cut bones)
FAITAMBI 1. to cut, to slice 2. to cut off, to shorten 3. to cut out clothing
FAITAN 1. eyebrow 2. a cut
FAITAN FEHEREMBI to knit the brow
FAITANUMBI to cut together
FAITARABUMBI caus. of faitarambi
FAITARABUMBI to cut into pieces, to mince
FAITARAME WAMBI to kill by cutting to pieces—an extreme form of capital punishment
FAITARAME WARΑ WEIΔ a crime punishable by deliming and execution
FAJAMBI 1. to defecate (of birds and animals) 2. to fade (of stars)
FAJAN feces (of animals and birds), dung
FAJAN FUHЄSEMБΙ to roll dung into balls
FAJAN OONGΩΜΒΙ to become constipated (of animals)
FAJIRAN wall, an outside wall surrounding a building
FAJU a fork, forking
FAJUHΩ anus
FAJUHÚRAMBI to perform anal coitus
FAJUKΩ see fajukΩ
FAK FIK (onom.) the sound of fruit falling
FAK SEME 1. sturdily, vigorously 2. with a plump, with a thud
FAK SEME BANJΩΜΒΙ to grow up to be sturdy
FAK SEME FARAKΩ fell into a faint
FAK SEME TEHE sat down with a plump
Faka a wooden pole with a fork at one end
Fakaca short in stature
Fakadambi to hit a ball with a stick (a type of game)
Fakari short-legged
Fakasambi see fakadambi
Fakacabumbi caus. of fakcambi
Fakcambi 1. to come apart, to divide (v.i.), to split, to separate 2. to part, to leave
Fakan splitting, separation
Fakangga distinct, separated
Fakangga ceike one name for the myna; cf. kibulin ilenggu ceite, guwendehe
Fakiri gasha one name for the chicken
Fakilambi to hold onto, to cling to, to support oneself on
Fakilame marambi to refuse stubbornly
Fakilin 1. support, purchase 2. spur on a male fowl 3. without support, helpless
Fakilin baharaku without getting a hold
Fakilin nikeku dependence, support and reliance
Faksi 1. craftsman, workman 2. skilled 3. clever, shrewd
Faksi bosoro da (工作 ) Overseer, Inspector of Works, Clerk of Works, Overseer of Works, BH 77, 82, 96, 460A
Faksi ceike one name for the wren; cf. darlma ceite
Faksi da chief artisan
Faksi jurgan (武備院) Imperial Armory, BH 89
Faksidambi to act shrewdly, to act cleverly, to argue cleverly
Faksikan rather clever, shrewd, or skilled
Faksikan i forgosome fiyelembi to do a skillful turn at trick riding
Faksikan i gamambi to handle cleverly
Fakisingga endowed with skill, skillful
Faksisa plural of faksi
Faksisaai kunggeri (工艺科 ) a section of the Board of Works concerned with artisans
Fakou a stone dam in a river—used for catching fish

Fakuri pants, trousers
Fakuri ferge the seam in the seat of trousers
Falabumbi 1. to exile, to banish, to expel 2. see gunity falabumbi
Falabure weile crime punished by exile
Falaban exile, banishment
Falan 1. floor 2. threshing floor 3. quarter of a town 4. sacrificial site 5. a while, a short period
Falan sombi to offer bread on the threshing floor after the autumn harvest
Falamanga pertaining to the floor or earth
Falamanga dengjan a lantern hung on a pole that is stuck in the earth
Falannga nahan an earthen floor with a passage under it through which hot air from an outside fire passes—a type of central heating
Falamongu the palm of the hand
Falamongu dumbi to clap the hands
Falamongu faifan applause
Falamongu forimbus to clap the hands
Falamongu usiha a sweet fruit in the shape of a man's palm that comes from Yunnan
Falasu enamel, enameware
Falga 1. clan, tribe 2. all the people living on one street, quarter of a town 3. office, bureau 4. group, clump, grove 5. measure word for buildings 6. gust (of wind)
Falga falga in clumps, in groves, in gusts
Falganga 1. office, subsection 2. Second Class Transport Station (on the Grand Canal) (京师 ), BH 834
Falgarig bureau, office
Falgarig i aisilaku (工作处 ) Director of an Office, BH 389, 391
Falgarig i ichiyaku (工作处 ) Assistant Director of an Office
Falha see falga
Fali 1. measure word for solid objects, a lump 2. a unit of money
Falibumbi caus. of falimbi
Falimbi 1. to tie, to bind 2. to conclude (a treaty or agreement)
Falin tying, binding
Falingumbi to be bound to one another
Falingga having connection, connected, bound
Falintambi to trip, to stumble
Falingu monio one name for the monkey
Falishun intermittent
Falmaheun (家 ) the name of a constellation
Falju Manchurian bream (Megalobrama terminalis)
Famambi to lose one's way, to get lost
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FAMBI</strong></th>
<th><strong>FANSINAMBI</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAMBI 1. to dry up, to become very thirsty 2. to become tired</td>
<td>FANHIYAN a chopping board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMBUMB1 see famambi</td>
<td>FANIYAH1YAN see fanthiyAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMBHA spindle, a stick or board for winding thread or yarn</td>
<td>FANIYAN see fanthiyAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAN 1. pan, dish, tray 2. barbarian, foreign</td>
<td>FANSE 1. bailiff, policeman 2. trader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAN DASAFI TUKIYEMBI to put assorted delica­cies on a tray and offer them to guests</td>
<td>FAR SAME in profusion, in large quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAN FERE a small gulch or canyon, the course of a creek or a spring</td>
<td>FAR A 1. an ox-drawn sleigh used for carrying hay or wood 2. horn strips on both sides of a grip 3. the edges or shafts of a wagon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANCABUMBI caus./pass. of fancaJIlbi</td>
<td>FARADAMBI to get stuck in the mire (of wheels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANCACUKA vexing, annoying, stifling, causing despair</td>
<td>FARAMBI 1. to spread freshly harvested grain out to dry 2. (-ka, -pi) to faint, to lose consciousness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANCAME HALHUN stifling hot</td>
<td>FARAMBUMB1 caus. of farambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANCAME INJEMBI to be convulsed with laughter</td>
<td>FARANG SEME solidly, immovably</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANCAMBI 1. to get angry, to be stifled 2. to spring (of a lock)</td>
<td>FANGGA having shafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANCAME HALHUN stifling hot</td>
<td>FARANGGA DUKA the outer door of an official office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANCAME INJEMBI to be convulsed with laughter</td>
<td>FARANGGA DUKAI TAKURSI bailiff of the outer door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANDI a wooden grip on an oar or on a mast</td>
<td>FARGANG SEME solidly, immovably</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANDZ 1. foreigner, (western) barbarian 2. see fanse</td>
<td>FARGANGGA DUKAI the outer door of an official office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANG square (as in 'square feet')</td>
<td>FARGANGGA DUKAI TAKURSI bailiff of the outer door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANG JANG Buddhist abbot</td>
<td>FARGABUMBI 1. caus. of fargambi 2. to be confused</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANG SEME solidly, immovably</td>
<td>FARFABUMBI 1. to be in disarray, to be confused, to be unclear 2. to throw swiftly (at the game of gacuha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGZ prescription, recipe</td>
<td>FARGAMBI to pursue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGGA magic, possessed of magic powers</td>
<td>FARGARA COOHA pursuit troops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGGA BITHE amulet, fetish, charm</td>
<td>FARGANAMBI to go to pursue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGGA NIALMA magician</td>
<td>FARGI a perch for chickens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGKABUMBI 1. caus. of fangkabi 2. to repay a debt with an object of equivalent value, to make restitution, to compensate for</td>
<td>FARGI a perch for chickens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGKAMBI to throw down, to drive, to beat</td>
<td>FARGILA to act blindly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGKAME TEMBI to sit in a rigid, unnatural manner</td>
<td>FAR see geri fari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGNAI sure, firm, determined, resolute, stubborn</td>
<td>FARILAMBI 1. to become dark 2. to be upset, to be worried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGNAI OJORAKU unsure, irresolute</td>
<td>FARINGGIYAMBI to cut with a sickle and layout to dry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGNAMBI to deny, to go back on what one has said</td>
<td>FARSA 1. mint 2. a very small freshwater fish of little value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGNAME LAIDAMBI to deny what one has said</td>
<td>FARSA GIRANGGI lower bones of the rib cage, asternal or floating ribs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGSE 1. pongee, a light raw silk; cf. sirgeri 2. banner</td>
<td>FARSI 1. piece, strip 2. a unit of currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGSIKU racks on both sides of a stove used for drying noodles</td>
<td>FARSI FARSI in pieces, in strips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGSAKU a device used for smoking fox, rabbits, badgers, etc. from their holes</td>
<td>FARSILABUMB1 caus. of farsilamb1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGSAMBI 1. to smoke (v.t.), to fumigate, to smoke out 2. to deny, to lie</td>
<td>FARSILAMB1 to cut or make in pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANGSANGGA TUBI a smoking rack for meat and fish</td>
<td>FARSLAH1A CINHUNN1 cinnabar in pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FARSILAH1A HIYAN incense in pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FARSILAH1A OKTO medicinal pellets or pills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FARSINAMBI to be in pieces</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FARŠAMBI to risk one's life, to act carelessly
FARȘATAI fearlessly, recklessly, without heed for life
FARTAHŪN protruding, thick at the end
FARUDAI the phoenix of the south
FASAK SEME the sound made by a beast or bird suddenly emerging from a thicket
FASAN fish weir
FASAN FEKUMBI to become disloyal, to rebel
FASAN IREN fish weir
FASAR SEME to the best of one's ability, with all one's might
FASAR SEME GENEHE crumbled, became undone
FASAR SEME LABDU in great quantity
FASE raft 2. the weights used on a scale or steelyard
FASILAN fork, forking 2. discord
FASILAN NIRU a forked arrow
FASILAN SALJA a road with a three-way forking
FASILANGGA forked
FASIMBI to hang (oneself) 2. to cling to, to climb
FASSA SEME caus. of fassambi
FATAMBUMBI caus. of fatambi
FATANGGA to pinch, to pick (fruit)
FATANUMBI to pick together
FATARAMBI 1. pinching repeatedly 2. to use things sparingly
FATASHAIMBI to exert effort, to go to a lot of trouble
FATASEM to the phoenix of the south
FATHA hoof, foot (of fowl), claw
FATHA BERI a bow with cow's hooves mounted on it
FATHACAMBI see fathaambi
FATHASAMBI to exert effort, to go to a lot of trouble
FAYABUN expense, consumption
FAYAMBI 1. to spend, to squander, to consume 2. to sell
FAYANGGA soul, the yang soul
FAYANGGA GAIMBI to call the soul (said of shamans)
FAYANGGA HULAMBI the same as fayangga gaimbi
FAYANGGA ORON the yang soul and the yin soul
FAYANGGA TUCIMBI the soul departs from the body
FE old, not new
FE AMBA CALU a granary in Peking
FE AN I in the Old, customary way
FE DURUN old-fashioned
FE GUCU old friend
FE KOOLI old regulations
FEBGIYEMBI to talk while in a delirium, to talk in one's sleep
FEBBI see fabigi
FEBIGI an insect that lives in damp places, has a white body and a red head
FEBSEHE cockroach
FEBUMBI to be stopped by a head wind
FECEHUN see fecuhun
FE CKI strange, odd, wonderful
FECHUN low, base, devious, unfaithful (wife)
FEDE advance! work hard!
FEFE vulva, female pudenda
FEHEREMBI (-ke) to calm down, to become placated
FEHEREN the area between the eyebrows
FEHI 1. brain, brains 2. memory
FEBHI 1. brain, brains 2. memory
FEHI AKÜ without memory
FEHUBUMBI caus./pass. of sehumbi
FEHUN a footrest, a foot rail
FEHUMBI to step on, to tread on, to trample
FEHUN a pace
FEHUNJIMBI to go to tread on
FEHUTENUMB to trample together, to trample (of a group)
FEI an Imperial Concubine (of the third rank), BH 8
FEI DZ nut of the tree Torreya nucifera, torreya nut; cf. fishe
FEI DZOO soap
FEI GIN gold leaf
FEI GIN see fei gini
FEIDZ see fei dza
FEIFUMBI to boil, to brew
FEIGIN see fei gin
FEIHE see fehi
FEINGGE an old thing
FEISE brick, tile
FEISE MOOI KUNGGERI (仮木科) a section of the Board of Works
FEISE WEHE brick
FEISEI DUKA the name of the left or right gates before the main gate of the examination hall
FEIJERGI under, underneath
FEIJI E FEBEN the lower lip
FEIJERGINGGE that which is below
FEIHE see fehi
FEILE under, underneath
FEILE BAHIA became pregnant
FEIJEMBI caus. of fejilembi
FEIJILE to catch with a fejilen
FEIJILEMBI to catch with a fejilen
FEIJIEN a noose made of hair from a horse's tail—used for catching wild fowl
FEIJUN base, vile
FEKCEHUN see fekchun
FEKCEKU a drug used for poisoning fish—it is made from the leaves and bark of a tree resembling the walnut
FEKCEMBI 1. to jump, to hop 2. to beat, to pulse
FEKCHUKEN somewhat astringent
FEKCHUN 1. brash, brazen 2. brashly, recklessly, accidentally
FEKCIU tassel or ornament on a bridle
FEKCU a pole with hooks that is placed at the bottom of a body of water to catch carp
FEKCUHUKEN somewhat astringent
FEKCUHUN 1. brash, brazen 2. brashly, recklessly, accidentally
FEKSIBUMBI 1. caus. of feksimbii 2. to gallop (a horse) 3. to set dogs on game at night
FEKSILEMBI to treat with alum
FEKSILEHE DUNINGGE HOOSAN paper treated with alum to be used for painting
FEKTUN alun
FEKUMBUMBI caus. of fekumbi
FEKUREMBI to leap up, to jump (rope), to hop, to skip
FEKUREMBU to leap up in a group
FEKUNBI 1. to jump, to leap 2. to wrinkle up (of cloth that has been wet)
FEKUNBUMBII caus. of fekumbi
FEKUN a leap, a jump
FEKUN WALIYABUMBI to have a fright
FEKUNEMBI to jump across (away from the speaker), to jump to the other side
FEKUNJIMBI to jump across (toward the speaker)
FEKURU an ox-drawn wooden sledge used for carrying wood and hay
FELEMBUMBI caus. of felemenbi
FELEHUMEMBI to act brashly, to do accidentally, to encounter
FELEHUN 1. brash, brazen 2. brashly, recklessly, accidentally
FELEKU tassel or ornament on a bridle
FELEMBI 1. to act recklessly 2. to assassinate 3. to roll the hair into a chignon
FELEFIYABUMBI to act recklessly
FELERE ANTAHA assassin
FELEN 1. a shelter for cattle 2. trellis
FEHERI ILHA a raspberry (Rubus rosifolius)
FELEYEMBI caus. of feleyembi
FELEYEMBI 1. to walk, to take steps 2. to frequent (a place) 3. to discuss marriage
FELEYEME YABUMBI to go for a walk
FELEYEN walking
FEMBI 1. to layout new-mown hay or other grass to dry 2. to talk heedlessly
FEMEN lip
FEMEN ACABUMBI to sew together
FEMEN KAMNIMBI to close the lips tightly
FEMPI a paper seal used on envelopes and on doors
FEMPI DOBTON I KUNGGERI (封筒科) a section in the Court of Colonial Affairs
FEMPILEMBUMBI caus. of fempilembi
FEMPILEMBI to seal
FEMPILEHE DOBTON a sealed paper pouch for official reports
FEMPILEHE DOBTONOHO BITHE a document sealed in a pouch
FEN a square piece, a slice
FENDZ portion, share, contribution
FENEHE tinder, kindling
FENEHE CECIKE pseudo goldcrest (Phylloscopus inornatus)
FENEHIN see fenehe
FENEMBI to go to layout new-mown hay
FENG bee, wasp
FENGSE pan, jug
FENGSE I TUBAWUBAN an artificial landscape or scene placed in a bowl
FENGSEKU a small porcelain pan or bowl
FENGSI a practitioner of geomancy
FENGSEN prosperity, good fortune
FENGSEN BE ALIHA USIHA two of the stars in the Great Dipper
FENGSENNGGE prosperous, fortunate
FENIHE swarm, flock
FENIHE ULHUMA a type of pheasant that flies in flocks
FENIHIYEN a small table for burning incense
FENINGGE something old
FENIYEKU one member of a swarm or flock
FENIYEKU WEIJUN one name for the stork; cf. weijun
FENIYELEMBI to form a flock, to swarm, to flock
FENIYEN flock, swarm, drove, herd, crowd
FENIYEN FENIYEN I in flocks, in swarms
FENIYENGGE forming flocks, swarming
FEO 10 ephemerid
FER (onom.) the sound of yelping dogs
FER SEME fluttering, floating, wafting
FERE 1. bottom, base, floor 2. the central banner in a battue
FERE GIDAMB1 in dividing up objects, to take the best for oneself
FERHE 1. the thumb, the big toe 2. see ferge
FERHE GIDAMB1 in dividing up objects, to take the best for oneself
FERHE S1RGE the thickest string on a stringed instrument
FERHELEMB1 to grasp with the thumb (a bowstring)
FERHELEKU see fesheleku
FERHELEMBI 1. to kick 2. to open up (border regions)
FERI horse, donkey, or mule hide with the hair removed
FERJUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERJUWECUKE a style of calligraphy
FERJUWECUKE GUNGGE POO (神威) the name of a large cannon that weighed a thousand catties
FERJUWECUKE HORONGGO BAKCIN AKU POO (神威無敵砲) the name of a large cannon that weighed three thousand catties
FERJUWECUKE HORONGGO ENDUR1 the name of a deity
FERJUWECUKE HORONGGO KIRU the name of a banner embroidered with dragons or serpents on a dark background used by the imperial escort
FERJUWECUKE HORONGGO POO (神威) the name of a large brass cannon weighing four hundred catties
FERJUWECUKE KARAN the Peking observatory
FERJUWECUN wonder, marvel
FERJUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERJUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERJUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKINGGE experienced, knowledgeable, learned
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWECUKE strange, wonderful, astonishing
FERKUWECUKE FUKJINGGA HERGEN (奇字 環) a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
FERKUWEBUMB1 caus. of ferguweumbi
FERKUWEMB1 to be astonished, to wonder at, to admire
FERKUWEN 1. wonder 2. understanding, intellect
FERKUWENUMBI to wonder at (of a group)
FERJUGEN a style of calligraphy
FERJUGEMSU SENCE I a style of calligraphy
used for steaming various foods
FESHEN EFEN steamed bread, mantou
FESHENSEMBO to kick repeatedly
FESIN handle, stock, grip
FESI N I TOLODON hilt of a sword
FESINOFEN having a handle
FESKU see fehekuku
FESKUDEMBO see fehekukambi
FETEMBI cause. of fetembi
FETEKU criticism, gossip, backbiting
FETEKU an ear-pick
FETERI 1. to dig, to dig out, to dig up 2. to criticize 3. to analyze, to scrutinize
FETERI YAMNIYAMBI to shoot under the target (at mounted archery)
FETEN 1. digging, excavation 2. fate 3. element
FETENUMBI to criticize one another's weak points
FETERIYAMBI overly critical, prone to criticism
FETERIYAMBI 1. to dig, to dig out 2. to criticize (faults) 3. to investigate, to go into
FETERIYAMBI investigation
FETERIYAMBI opening, small hole
FETERIYAMBI to flare the nostrils while laughing
FETERIYAMBI to row
FETERIYAMBI to paddle in water
FETERIYAMBI the dorsal fins of a fish
FETERIYAMBI oar
FETERIYAMBI to row
FETERIYAMBI to paddle in water
FETERIYAMBI to build a nest, to nest
FETESEMBO wounded, pertaining to a wound
FETESEMBO coroner
FETESEMBO TUKARA NIALMA coroner
FI writing instrument, writing brush, pen
FI I DUBE the tip of a writing brush
FI I HOMON a cover for a writing brush
FI I KITALA the shaft of a writing brush
FI I NENGGELEKU a stand for writing brushes
FI I OBOKO a washing basin for writing brushes
FI I SHAN a vessel for holding writing brushes
FI I ULCAKO a vessel for wetting writing brushes
FI SURGEUHENGGE FUUKINGGA HERGEN ( 戰筆書 ) a style of calligraphy
FIB SEMO wavering, unsteady
FICAKU a six-holed flute blown from one end
FICAKU ORHO a short reed that grows in mountainous areas
FICAKUNGE pertaining to the flute
FICAMBI 1. to pipe, to blow (a flute) 2. to decoy game with a horn or flute
FICAN blowing, piping
FICARI an eight-holed bamboo flute
FIDEMBO 1. to dispatch (troops), to transfer (troops) 2. to intrigue
FIDEME ICIHIYAMBI to dispatch (troops)
FIDEME KADALARA AMBAN ( 接督 ) Provincial Commander-in-Chief, BH 750
FIDENEMBO to go to transfer
FIFAKA FOSOKO in all directions, helter-skelter
FIFAN (-ka) 1. to ricochet, to rebound 2. to stray
FIFAN a four-stringed, plucked instrument with frets, a lute
FIFANGGA pertaining to the lute
FIFANGGA NYEHE a type of duck
FIFARI a two-stringed instrument similar to a fifan
FIHA YOO a blister
FIHALI foolish, idiotic
FIHALIKAN rather foolish
FIHANAMBI to develop a blister
FIHATAMA to be stuck for words
FIHATA glans penis
FIHE the upper part of the foreleg of a quadruped, the flesh on the aforementioned part
FIHENUMBO cause. of fihembo
FIHENERI (-ke) to fill, to stuff
FIHENERI LABUU abundantly full
FIHENERI to go to fill
FIHENERI to come to fill
FIHETE foolish, silly
FIHETEMBO to weep, to sob
FIHIN BIYA the second month of winter
FIJIREMBI to scrape along the ground (arrows and birds)
FIJIREMBI one name for the wildcat; cf. ujirhi
FIK SENE hemp seeds
FIK SENE see fik seme
FIK SENE in profusion, thickly, heavily, closely
FIK SENE BANJIMBI to grow thickly
FIK SENE JALUKABI packed in tightly
FIKA Chinese olive (Canarium album)
FIKA DENGJAN a lantern made in the
FIKA JAHÜDAI a boat pointed at both ends
FIKA JINGGERI a nail pointed at both ends
FIKA NIMEKU a swelling of the abdomen from constipation
FIKA ŞORO a bamboo basket narrow at both ends
FIKA TUNGEN a drum narrow at both ends and bulging in the middle
FIKACI an olive-shaped, exotic fruit with a seven-layered skin
FIKANAMBI to have a bulging belly
FIKATATIANE extremely far (a road)
FIKATATAFIKA to seek a pretext, to seek dissension
FIKAYA a plate
FIKAYAHINGGE pertaining to plates
FIKARU a wood used in the manufacture of bows
FIKASUJ new variety of brick
FIKAWARAN a factory for making a very hard variety of brick
FIKUFIKU rather solid
FIKUFIYARSEMEEA-canopy of a Chinese building; cf. fikse
FIKUKA the back
FIKUKANGGE projecting, jutting out
FIKUKUFIYARSEMEEA-canopy of a Chinese building; cf. fikse
FISIN BOSO finely woven linen
FISIN CECE finely woven silk crepe
FISIN HALFIYAN SESE GILATASIJKU silk with thick gold thread woven into it
FISIN HOOSAN a coarse paper produced in Peking
FISIN MUHELIYEN SESE GILATASIJKU silk with thick round gold threads woven into it
FISITUN a ritual vessel for offering millet
FISUR SEME sluggishly, slowly
FITHEKU BERI crossbow
FITHEMBI 1. to snap, to spring, to pluck, to flip 2. to explode, to go off 3. to play (a stringed instrument)
FITHEME ACANAMBI to correspond exactly
FITHEN a spark that flies out from a fire
FITHENEMBI to boom
FITHENGE YAHAYA charcoal that bursts while it is being burned
FITUHAN a round stringed instrument resembling a Chinese zither
FITYA birch
FIYAB SEME shying (of livestock)
FIYAFIKU an iron
FIYAK SEME suddenly, with sudden movements, without deliberation
FIYAKU to be hot from the sun
FIYAKIYAN burning hot, the sun’s heat
FIYAKIYAN I DALIKU a shelter from the sun
FIYAKSA Manchurian yew (Taxus cuspidata)
FIYAKUBUMBI caus. of fiyakumbi
FIYAKUMBI 1. to heat, to dry by a fire, to dry in the sun 2. to bake
FIYAKUNGGA TUBI a bamboo implement used for drying things by a fire
FIYALANGGI a loose talker
FIYALAR SEME loosely, wildly (of speech)
FIYALHÜ evasive, fond of shirking work
FIYAN 1. color, complexion 2. appearance 3. light (of a lamp) 4. rouge, makeup 5. colored, bright
FIYAN IIHA colored flowers used to decorate bowls of vegetables or fruit
FIYAN NEMESEM to have a nice appearance
FIYAN TUNABUMBI to show off one’s military prowess before a battle
FIYAN TUMARA JEBELE a quiver used during a demonstration of prowess before a battle
FIYANARAKU an iron
FIYANARAMB BI 1. to pretend, to feign 2. to iron, to press 3. to act in an artificial, put-on manner
FIYANCIHIYAN abstemious, not fond of eating
FIYANGGA 1. colored, polychrome, motley, multicolored 2. decorated, fresh, good looking
FIYANGGA FAIDAN cortege of the imperial concubines of the sixth and seventh rank
FIYANGGA LAKIYAN decorative hangings made of colored cloth or paper
FIYANGGA ORDO a pavilion-shaped object made of colored silk that was placed on a high table and used at the presentation of imperial awards and rescripts
FIYANGGA TUHUBUKU colored hangings at the top of drapes or curtains, valance
FIYANGGA UHOMA a brightly colored pheasant
FIYANGGU youngest, least, smallest
FIYANGGU SIMHUN the little finger
FIYANGGU SIRGE the thinnest string on a stringed instrument
FIYANGGU SEMANI to behave like a spoiled child
FIYANGTAHUN large and strong, able-bodied
FIYANGTAHURI large and robust
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIYANGTANAMI</th>
<th>FODO WECEMBI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to become large and strong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. support, assurance, guarantee 2. rear guard, the rear</td>
<td>frame for carrying a saddle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANJI COOHA the rear guard, reserves</td>
<td>thick spot on a bear's belly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANJI ERTUN support and trust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANTORO ILHA to protect, to shield, to serve as the rear guard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANFIYAN complexion, makeup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANFIYAN powder puff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYENFIYAN frame for carrying a saddle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYENGGU a thick spot on a bear's belly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANGTANAMI to become large and strong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANTI support, assurance, guarantee</td>
<td>an exotic yellow fruit with a white, powdery interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANJI COOHA the rear guard, rear guard serves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANJI ERTUN support and trust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANFIYAN complexion, makeup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANFIYAN powder puff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANGTANAMI to become large and strong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANTI support, assurance, guarantee</td>
<td>an exotic yellow fruit with a white, powdery interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANJI COOHA the rear guard, rear guard serves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANJI ERTUN support and trust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANFIYAN complexion, makeup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIYANFIYAN powder puff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- The text appears to be a dictionary entry or a list of terms, each with multiple meanings or uses.
- The entries are divided into sections, indicating a structured format for the information provided.
- Some terms are accompanied by explanations or definitions, while others are more concise.
- The text includes a mix of English and possibly another language, suggesting a bilingual dictionary or glossary.
branch
FODOBA a type of small bird
FODOHO willow
FODOHO ABDABA 1. FUKJINGGA HERGEN (桿葉蒙) a style of calligraphy
FODOHO INGARI the fuzz or down from a willow tree
FODOMBI (-ko) to pant, to gasp for breath
FODOR FOSOK SEME raging, violently angry
FODOR SEME seething, furious
FODOROMBI (-ko) 1. to pant, to gasp 2. to go against the grain, to bristle
FODOMBI (-ko) to anger, to incite
FODOHOLOKON rather short
FODOHOLOKON short
FODOHOLOMBI to carve, to engrave, to print
FODOHOLOMBO to carve, to engrave, to print
FODOHO ACANGGA FUKJINGGA HERGEN (桿葉蒙) a style of calligraphy
FODOHO HITHA engraved metal decoration on a horse's bridle
FODOR FOSOK SEME 1. soot, dirt 2. a turbot-like fish found in the Sunggar River
FONINDUMBI/FONJINUMBI to ask (of a group)
FONJINJIMBI to come to ask
FONJISI 1. questioner, interrogator 2. (理問) Law Secretary, BH 826
FONTOHO 1. small hole in an object 2. a type of bottomless vessel
FONTOHO see FONDOLOMBI
FONJINJIMBI to go to ask
FONJINJIMBI to come to ask
FONDOMBI see FONDOLOMBI
FONJISI 1. questioner, interrogator 2. (理問) Law Secretary, BH 826
FONJINAMBI to go to ask
FONJINDUMBI/FONJINUMBI to ask (of a group)
FONJINJIMBI to come to ask
FONDOMBI see FONDOLOMBI
FONJISI 1. questioner, interrogator 2. (理問) Law Secretary, BH 826
FONJINJIMBI to come to ask
FONJISI 1. questioner, interrogator 2. (理問) Law Secretary, BH 826
FOROMBI
1. to spin 2. to turn, to turn around, to face, to turn toward
FOROMIMBI see foringgiyambi
FORON
1. swirl, curl, whirl 2. rotation (of an arrow between the fingers)
FORON SAIN the rotation of the arrow shaft is right, i.e., it is straight
FORONOMBI to turn (in that direction)
FORONTU
curly, having curly hair
FORONTU KARA a black horse with curly hair on the belly
FORONTU MORIN a horse with curly hair on the breast

FUDEJEMBI to develop a flaw, to crack,

FUDEJEMBI Prefecture, BH 793
FU I ALIHA HAFAN (府尹) Prefect of the Metropolitan Prefectures, BH 793
FU I ILHI HAFAN (府丞) Vice-Governor of Peking, BH 793
FU I SARACI (縣令) Prefect, BH 848
FU FA SEME panting, feverish
FU GÜWARA eared owl (Asio otus)
FU NIMAHA back carp
FUBIHÜN CECIKE the Korean hoopoe
FUBISE an exotic fruit from Tonkin
FUBUMBI caus. of fumbi
FUCIBUMBI caus. of fucembi
FUCEMBI to get angry, to get mad
FUCENDUMBI/FUCENUMBI to get angry (of a group)
FUCENG see fu i ilhi hafan
FUCHI Buddha
FUCHI DORO the way of Buddha, Buddhism
FUCHI DÜŞI Buddhist patriarch
FUCHI ERHUEWUKE niche for a Buddha image
FUCHI HUWEJUKU the brightly ornamented background of a Buddha image
FUCHI I NOMUN Buddhist sutra
FUCHI IKTAN scriptures and valuables kept inside a Buddha image
FUCHI MIYOO Buddhist temple
FUCHIHINGGE pertaining to Buddha, Buddhist
FUCHIHINGGE MAHALA a liturgical hat surmounted with the images of the five Dhyāni-Buddhas that is worn by monks during services
FUCHIHYALABUMBI caus. of fuchihiyalambi
FUCHIHYALAMBI to singe (off)
FUCHIHYAMBI to cough
FUCHIHYASAMBI to heat in a flame
FUDAMBI to vomit
FUDANGGA with the hair going the wrong way, bristly, unkempt
FUDARAN (-ka) 1. to go against, to rebel 2. to be bristly, to be unkempt (of hair) 3. to oppose, to resist
FUDARI opposition, rebellion
FUDASI recalitrant, rebellious, obstinate
FUDASI GÜWARA a type of owl
FUDASI HALAT recalitrant and perverse
FUDASIHÜLAMI to go mad, to lose one’s mind
FUDASIHÜN recalitrant, disloyal, recalitrant, obstinate
FUDERUMBI caus. of fudembi
FUDEHUN see fundehun
FUDONNORU meaning not clear
FUDUHUN see fundehun
FUDEJEMBI to develop a flaw, to crack,
FUDELEBUMBI caus. of fudelembi
FUDELEMBI to rip out a seam, to tear apart, to take apart
FUDEMBI 1. to see off, to accompany 2. to accompany a trousseau 3. to give a gift on departure
FUDEHE JAKA dowry, trousseau
FUDEMENBI to go to see off
FUDESJEMBI to come to see off
FUDESEMBO caus. of fudesembi
FUDESEMBI to dance in order to drive away evil spirits (to cure an illness) -- specifically to dance in honor of the tiger god
FUDESERE SAMAN a shaman who dances in honor of the tiger god
FUOEHE JAKA dowry, trousseau
FUOENEMBI to go to see off
FUOENJEMBI to come to see off
FUDESEBUMBI caus. of fudesembi
FUOESEMBI to dance in order to drive away evil spirits (to cure an illness) -- specifically to dance in honor of the tiger god
FUOESERE SAMAN a shaman who dances in honor of the tiger god
FUFA (onom.) the sound of panting
FUFEN 1. one thousandth 2. a tenth of an inch
FUHANAMBI to bubble, to form bubbles
FUKEJEMBI to open up again (a wound), to reopen (of a wound)
FUKEJINGGA HERGEN I KUREN an office in Peking charged with developing a pseudo 'seal script' for Manchu
FUKEJISAMBI to be restrained, to hold back
FULABURU dark blue or black with a slightly reddish tinge, blue flecked with red or pink
FULABURU GASHA Chinese blue and white flycatcher (Cyanoptila cyanomelana)
FULACAN a bag for storing flint
FULAHUKAN light pink
FULAHON 1. pink, reddish 2. the fourth of the heaven's sterns (4) 3. naked, bare, impoverished, barren
FULAHÖN YADAMBI to be impoverished
FULAHÜRI KAMTUN a deep red head
FULAHURI AMBAN a hereditary dignitary
FULAHURI BOO a family in which men frequently followed official careers, a gentry family
FULAHURI NIKU hereditary banner chief
FULAHURELAMBI caus. of fujurulambi
FULAHURELAMBI to probe deeply, to get to the bottom of something, to make inquiries, to investigate
FULAHURELAMBE FONJIMBI to make inquiries, to get to the bottom of something
FULAHURI prose poem, a fu (Viewport)
FULAHURANGGA fine, elegant, elegant and noble
FULAHURANGGA YANGSANANGGA alluring, elegant and noble
FULAHURI AMBAN a hereditary dignitary
FULAHURI BOO a family in which men frequently followed official careers, a gentry family
FULAHURI NIKU hereditary banner chief
FULAHURELAMBI caus. of fujurulambi
FULAHURELAMBI to probe deeply, to get to the bottom of something, to make inquiries, to investigate
FULAHURELAMBE FONJIMBI to make inquiries, to get to the bottom of something
FULAHURI prose poem, a fu (Viewport)
FULAHURANGGA fine, elegant, elegant and noble
FULAHURANGGA YANGSANANGGA alluring, elegant and noble
fulakcan scarf used during the Han dynasty
fulakcan pouch for carrying a flint
fulan a light-colored horse with a dark mane and tail
fulana Prunus humilis; cf. ulana
fulana ilha crab-apple blossom
fularambi (-ka) to become red, to blush
fulargan a rust-colored swallow
fulari of a red shade
fulari cecike the same as fulgian
fulari ilha an exotic red flower that blooms in autumn
fularilambi to flash red, to lighten
fularjambi to have a red appearance
fularshambi see fularjambi
fulata red-eyed, having red circles about the eyes
fulata nisihaa type of small, red-eyed fish
fulca an exotic sweet purple fruit, about the size of a man's finger
fulcengge ilha rainbow pink (Dianthus chinensis)
fulcin cheekbone, cheek
fulcu an exotic fruit resembling the wild grape
fulchun sulhe a type of pear (Prunus betulaefolia)
fulcun a large exotic red fruit shaped like a man's finger
fuldun grove, thicket, clump
fuldun fuldun I in clumps, in thickets
fulfuna for his sake (used in prayers)
fulhehe root
fulhehe suwaliyame together with the roots, including the roots
fulhehenge pertaining to or having roots
fulenu alms given to monks
fulhun alms, good deed, kind act
(Sanskrit, dana)
fulhun baimbi to beg for alms
fulhun i hafan ( 增 生 ) Honorary Licentiate, BH 958
fulhun i silgasi ( 恩 賜 ) Senior Licentiate by Imperial Favor, BH 629A
fulhun i tacimsi ( 腹 喂 ) an Honorary Licentiate conferred upon certain joyous occasions, BH 959
fulhehungee gracious, kind
fulhehi amsgiver, benefactor
fulengo ashes
fulenggi bocu ash-colored
fulenggi niyanchha tender grass shoots
fulenggungge namu kuncieche a gray dove with black neck and red feet
fulfintu cecike Japanese waxwing (Bombycilla japonica)
fulgambi see fulhambi
fulgidei golden pheasant (Chrysocephalus pictus)
fulgike rubithroat (Calliope calliope)
fulgiyaci short-haired summer pelts of deer
fulgiyan light red, reddish
fulgiyan 1. red, purple 2. the third of the heaven's stems (金)
fulgiyan afaha voucher given for the use of a public horse, receipt for tax or toll
fulgiyan alan red birchbark that still has not dried out
fulgiyan caise a thin birchbark cake made from flour and honey
fulgiyan cibirgan a type of red swallow
fulgiyan enggeter keru a type of crow with red feet and beak
fulgiyan fulan a dark brown horse with dark mane and tail
fulgiyan gahangga kiru (赤島旗 ) a banner of the imperial escort depicting a red crow
fulgiyan ghasha one name for the wild goose; cf. bigan i niongniyan
fulgiyan gashangga kiru (赤小鳥旗 ) a banner of the imperial escort depicting a small red bird
fulgiyan hafuka broke out with the measles
fulgiyan haksanga efen a type of crunchy red cake
fulgiyan iletungge gu a round jade object with a hole in the center used for sacrifices at the altar of the sun
fulgiyan jamuri ilha a variety of red rose
fulgiyan jiyoobing a type of hard brown cake
fulgiyan jugun equator
fulgiyan jugun i hetu undu i durungga tetun an astronomical instrument used for observing the position of heavenly bodies in relation to the equator
fulgiyan juniti baby, newborn babe
fulgiyan lefungge kiru (赤熊旗 ) a banner of the imperial escort depicting a red bear
fulgiyan mursa carrot, beet
fulgiyan nunggasun red felt
fulgiyan selbete the name of a wild grass
fulgiyan siha small red beans
fulgiyan siargan Pallas's rose finch (Carpodacus roseus)
fulgiyan suheto coko red-crested pheasant
fulgiyan suru bay (color of a horse)
fulgiyan ūngkeri ilha red Chinese orchid (Bletilla chinensis)
FULGIYAN TOSI  the red crest of a crane
FULGIYAN TOSINGGA FIVORHON  red-crested woodpecker
FULGIYAN UJIRHI  red wildcat
FULGIYAN UMYESUN  'red sash'—the descendants of the six Ningguta beite
FULGIYAN URANGGA MOO  a tree of the Clerodendrum family
FULGIYAN YARHA  red leopard
FULGIYAN YASA  trachoma
FULGIYANGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULGIYARI COKO  rooster with very red feathers
FULGIYEBUMBI  caus./pass. of fulgiyembi
FULGIYEKU  1. whistle, pipe 2. blowgun, blowpipe
FULGIYEMBI  to blow
FULHA  poplar
FULHAMBI  to produce pus, to flow (of pus); cf. ki fulhambi
FULHERI  a round red exotic fruit
FULHUMBI  to put out shoots, to sprout
FULHUREMBI  (-ke) to sprout, to germinate, to grow, to develop
FULHUREMUN  caus. of fulhurembi
FULHUREN  1. sprout 2. beginning, inception
FULHTU  a type of ritual cap worn during the Chou dynasty
FULHU  bag, sack
FULHUCOA  small sack
FULHUMA  a type of southern pheasant
FULHUSUN  satchel, carrying bag
FULHUTFUHAN  a mendicant monk
FULI  jerky, dried meat or fish
FULIBUMBI  to take form, to take shape
FULIBURAKU  doesn't take shape—used to describe a person grasping for words as he sobs or pants
FULICOCO  rooster with very red feathers
FULILHA  an exotic flower the plant of which resembles wheat
FULMIN  form, shape 2. luck, lucky fate
FULINGGA  lucky, having good fortune
FULIYAMBI  1. to forgive, to pardon 2. to mend an arrow shaft
FULKURAN MOO  a type of hawthorn
FULMAMBI  LHLHA  an exotic flower the plant of which resembles wheat
FULMAYA  animals and birds that have been released
FULMEN  salary, emolument
FULUN  1. surplus, excess, left over, extra 2. excelling, surpassing, better 3. a sacklike protector for a wounded finger
FULU  the red crest of a crane
FULU JEKU  early grain
FULU LEN  a great deal larger
FULUKAN  somewhat excessive, somewhat better
FULU LLENGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU MAMBI  to cut off one's salary as a punishment
FULU YARHA  red leopard
FULU YASA  trachoma
FULUANHYANGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU BEN  1. surplus, excess, left over, extra 2. excelling, surpassing, better 3. a sacklike protector for a wounded finger
FULU LEN  a great deal larger
FULU LLENGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU MAMBI  to cut off one's salary as a punishment
FULU YARHA  red leopard
FULU YASA  trachoma
FULUANHYANGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU BEN  1. surplus, excess, left over, extra 2. excelling, surpassing, better 3. a sacklike protector for a wounded finger
FULU LEN  a great deal larger
FULU LLENGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU MAMBI  to cut off one's salary as a punishment
FULU YARHA  red leopard
FULU YASA  trachoma
FULUANHYANGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU BEN  1. surplus, excess, left over, extra 2. excelling, surpassing, better 3. a sacklike protector for a wounded finger
FULU LEN  a great deal larger
FULU LLENGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU MAMBI  to cut off one's salary as a punishment
FULU YARHA  red leopard
FULU YASA  trachoma
FULUANHYANGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU BEN  1. surplus, excess, left over, extra 2. excelling, surpassing, better 3. a sacklike protector for a wounded finger
FULU LEN  a great deal larger
FULU LLENGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU MAMBI  to cut off one's salary as a punishment
FULU YARHA  red leopard
FULU YASA  trachoma
FULUANHYANGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU BEN  1. surplus, excess, left over, extra 2. excelling, surpassing, better 3. a sacklike protector for a wounded finger
FULU LEN  a great deal larger
FULU LLENGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU MAMBI  to cut off one's salary as a punishment
FULU YARHA  red leopard
FULU YASA  trachoma
FULUANHYANGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU BEN  1. surplus, excess, left over, extra 2. excelling, surpassing, better 3. a sacklike protector for a wounded finger
FULU LEN  a great deal larger
FULU LLENGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU MAMBI  to cut off one's salary as a punishment
FULU YARHA  red leopard
FULU YASA  trachoma
FULUANHYANGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU BEN  1. surplus, excess, left over, extra 2. excelling, surpassing, better 3. a sacklike protector for a wounded finger
FULU LEN  a great deal larger
FULU LLENGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU MAMBI  to cut off one's salary as a punishment
FULU YARHA  red leopard
FULU YASA  trachoma
FULUANHYANGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU BEN  1. surplus, excess, left over, extra 2. excelling, surpassing, better 3. a sacklike protector for a wounded finger
FULU LEN  a great deal larger
FULU LLENGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU MAMBI  to cut off one's salary as a punishment
FULU YARHA  red leopard
FULU YASA  trachoma
FULUANHYANGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU BEN  1. surplus, excess, left over, extra 2. excelling, surpassing, better 3. a sacklike protector for a wounded finger
FULU LEN  a great deal larger
FULU LLENGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU MAMBI  to cut off one's salary as a punishment
FULU YARHA  red leopard
FULU YASA  trachoma
FULUANHYANGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU BEN  1. surplus, excess, left over, extra 2. excelling, surpassing, better 3. a sacklike protector for a wounded finger
FULU LEN  a great deal larger
FULU LLENGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
FULU MAMBI  to cut off one's salary as a punishment
FULU YARHA  red leopard
FULU YASA  trachoma
FULUANHYANGGA  pertaining to red, red-haired
of the Board of Punishments in Mukden
FUNGGAHA feather, down
FUNGGAHAL tail feather, feather in an
official's hat
FUNGG 1. an old boar 2. the thick
skin of a pig
FUNGHÖNG phoenix
FUNGKERN COMAROMWA ODORATA
FUNGKERN ILHA a type of
Chinese orchid found in marshes
FUNGKU towel, cloth for wiping, ker-
chief
FUNGKU 1. towel, cloth for wiping, ker-
chief 2. log, block of wood
FUNGLU salary
FUNGNEHEN a document conferring enfeoffment, grant
FUNGNEHEN BE KIMCIRE BOLGOBURE
FIYENTEN ( 邊 封 清 史 )
Department of Grants, BH 338
FUNGNEHEN EJEHE I KUNGGERI ( 語
動房 ) a section of the Board of
War in charge of edicts, grants, and
rescripts
FUNGNEHEN EJEHE ICHIIYARA BA ( 語
動房 ) a section of the Grand
Secretariat in charge of edicts, grants,
and rescripts
FUNGNEHEN ICHIIYARA KUNGGERI
( 皇 務 ) Imperial Patent
Office, BH 137A
FUNGNEHEN EJEHE to be enfeoffed
FUN SFAN 1. rank (the taste of mutton
or beef) 2. impoverished 3. the
oil gland at the base of a bird's
tail, uropygial gland
FUN SFAN YADAHÜN destitute, impov-
erished
FUNGSE 1. flour, meal 2. basin, pan
FUNGSUN smelling of urine
FUNGOO see fungtoo
FUNGTOO envelope
FUNIMA a poisonous sand fly
FUNIYAGAN power of judgment, under-
standing
FUNIYAGANGGA endowed with good judg-
ment
FUNIYAHYA a parasitic worm that lives in
the hair on the backs of horses and
cattle
FUNIYAHAN see funiyagan
FUNIYANGGA see funiyagangga
FUNIYEHYE hair, fur, nap
FUNIYEH YE DASITU bangs worn by young
boys in ancient times
FUNIYEH YE DEN CEKEMU a type of vel-
et with a thick surface
FUNIYEH YE SÖSON an artificial lock
of hair worn by women over their
natural hair
FUNIYEH YE SEN pore
FUNIYEH YE SULARUMBII to let the hair
grow long

FUNGGE hairy, hirsute
FUNIYEHENGGE see funiyesun
FUNIYESUN a kind of coarse woolen,
felt
FUNJIMA sand fly, gnat
FUN TAMBII to become moldy
FUN TAM mold
FUN TAM NAMBI to form mold
FUNTU deer horn in velvet--used in
medicine
FUN TUHU gap, empty space, interval, lacuna
FUN TUHUL EMBI 1. to make a gap, to
leave a space 2. to be absent from
one's post
FUN TUNHU see funthu
FUN TAMBII 1. to brave (the rain, a
storm, etc.) 2. to cross a river
(of livestock) 3. to charge bravely
(enemy troops)
FUN TURABUMBI caus. of fun turabum
FUN TURAMBI to root, to dig with the
snout
FUN TUSUMBI to root persistently
FUN TUSEMBA gently, easily, lightly,
nicely, smoothly
FUN TUSEMBA SAIKAN fresh and pretty
FUN TUSEMBA TUCIKE flowed lightly
(sweat)
FURANMA dust, fine dirt, ashes
FUROCAN a small, red-billed crane
FUR DAN 1. scar, wound 2. pass, gate-
way 3. eye of a needle 4. a
twisted root
FUR DAN DOGON I KUNGGERI ( 關 漲
科 ) office concerned with passes
and fords in the Board of War
FUR DAN DUKA gate at a pass
FUR DAN I TEMGETU BITHEI KUNGGERI
( 關 引 科 ) a section of the
Board of War concerned with issu-
ing pass permits
FUR DAN KAMNI narrow pass
FURDEHE pelt, fur, fur jacket
FURDEHE KURUME a fur jacket
FURDEHE SOFORO a saddle cushion
made of fur
FURFU ape, orangutan
FURFU FARFAN in streams (tears)
FUR GI 1. a bundle of willow branches
or reeds used to repair dams or
dikes 2. a stick with a tuft of
grass attached to the end--used in
shamanistic rites 3. collar for
draft animals
FURGI KOKO one name for the turkey
FURGI TAI dike terrace
FURGIBUMBI caus./pass. of fur gibum
FURGIMBI 1. to drift, to wash up (of
sand and dust) 2. to foment, to
bathe with a warm medicated liquid
3. to come in (of the tide) 4. to be hot (of taste)
FURGIN 1. tide 2. hot (in taste)
FURGISI a man who lays out Furgi when
the river level is low
FURHUN CECIKE one name for the hoopoe; cf. inadănın cecike
FURIMBI to dive, to swim under water, to plunge
FURITAN one name for the pelican; cf. kutan
FURKU a grater
FURKU HANGSE finely cut noodles
FURKUI one name for the wild duck
FURU 1. excrescence in wood 2. canker sore
3. tangled branches 4. cruel, violent
FURU NERU a term of abuse
FURU SEMU 1. flaky and soft 2. steadily (of a horse's gait)
FURU SEMU BOIHON loose earth
FUSAMI (-ha) 1. to shave, to shave off, to cut the hair 2. to trim the feathers on an arrow shaft
FUSAMBI caus. of fusambi
FUSAN propagation
FUSANJHE a type of wild red cherry blossom
FUSERESEMBI caus. of fusereambi
FUSEMI (-ke, -ndere) to propagate, to reproduce, to breed
FUSEMUTUU caus. of fuserambi
FUSEMOO Szechuan pepper (Zanthoxylum piperitum)
FUSERI Szechuan pepper tree
FUSHERABI to lose everything, to be wiped out
FUSHERAMBULU caus. of fushembi
FUSHARUU a fan
FUSHARIKU I HERU the frame of a fan
FUSHARIKU I TALGARI a fan's covering
FUSHARIKU I TEMUN handle of a fan
FUSHARIKU I TUREBUKU an ornament attached to the handle of a fan
FUSHARU to fan
FUSHARIKU BONGKO cotton still in the boil, raw cotton
FUSHULU 1. stand for cooking pot 2. excrescence on a tree
FUSHULU NERU hearth cricket
FUSHULU NAHAN a kang near the stove
FUSHEMBI 1. caus. of fushumbi 2. to set off (firecrackers)
FUSHEMBI 1. to burst open (of flower buds) 2. to go off (of firecrackers), to crack from overheating
FUSI abominable, loathsome, frightful, monstrous
FUSI NERU BANJHAMUE a term of abuse
FUSI NERU HUHARAHU afraid of giving birth to a monstrosity
FUSI NERU HAMUBLULU an erasable lacquer board used for writing
FUSI NERU LAMUBLULU caus. of fusihulambibi
FUSI NERU HAMUBLULU to look down upon, to despise
FUSI NERU NAHAN 1. down, downward 2. westward
3. humble, low, cheap 4. junior, subordinate
FUSI NERU HAMUBLULU caus. of fusihulambibi
FUSI NERU HAMUBLULU to look down upon, to despise
FUSI NERU to give birth to a monstrosity as a result of ridiculing a person or thing
FUSI NERU HAMUBLULU afraid of giving birth to a monstrosity
FUSI NERU LAMUBLULU caus. of fusihulambibi
FUSI NERU LAHUEHUE an inedible freshwater fish resembling the black carp whose gall is used as a medicine
FUSI NERU RAVUU flustered, in great rush
FUSI NERU UMBRABI see fusumbi
FUSI NERU SEMPRAUU a parrot's crest
FUSI NERU ILHA the cotton rose (Hibiscus mutabilis)
FUSI NERU NERU the same as alhari niyehe
FUSI NERU NERU NESI the same as alhari niyehe
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FUSURJEMBI</strong></th>
<th><strong>FUYENDUMBI/FUYENUMBI</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to crack, to become worn</td>
<td>1. minute 2. one-tenth of a Chinese inch 3. candareen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one name for the scops owl; cf. hūsahū</td>
<td>FUYAKIYAMBI to become nauseous, to become sickening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a red-headed crane</td>
<td>FUYAMBI to feel like vomiting, to feel nauseated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one name for the rose finch; cf. fulgiyan sišargan</td>
<td>FUYAN Curcuma, turmeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUTA</td>
<td>FUYARI NIYEHE a type of duck whose flesh has a nauseating smell--the same as aka niyehe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. rope, line, string 2. one sheng (180 Chinese feet)</td>
<td>FUYELEUMBUMBI caus. of fuyembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to jump rope</td>
<td>FUYEBURE TAMPIN a pot for preparing boiling water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a line for measuring the depth of water</td>
<td>FUYEMBI 1. to come to a boil, to boil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUTA MISHAN</td>
<td>2. to skin (an animal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rope factory</td>
<td>FUYENDUMBI/FUYENUMBI to skin together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUTAI KWiFiKWi rope factory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a first-generation bondman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUTALABUMBI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caus. of futalambi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUTALAMBI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to measure in sheng</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUTALAHAUSIN</td>
<td>extended land</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GABA  three iron backpieces affixed to the épaulière on a suit of armor
GABSIHIYALABUMBI caus. of gabshihiya-lambi
GABSIHIYALAMBI 1. to be swift 2. to march with light baggage, to make a forced march 3. to form the vanguard
GABSIHIYAN 1. quick, clever, alert 2. vanguard
GABSIHIYARI see deroen gabshihiyari
GABSTAMBAMBI/GABTANUMBI to shoot together
GABTANJIMBI to come to shoot, to shoot hither
GABTASAAMBI to shoot a great number of arrows, to shoot repeatedly
GABULA glutton, gluttonous

GACILABUMBI caus./pass. of gacilambi
GACILAMBI 1. to injure, to harm 2. to deprive
GACUHA a toy or die made from the ankle bone of a sheep or other animal
GACUHA GIRANGGI the anklebone
GADAHUN grown tall or long, bulging (of the eyes)
GADANA BEYE all alone, on one’s own
GADAR SEME incessantly (of talking)
GADARAMBI (-ka) to become long, to grow stiff
GAFAL having gnarled or twisted hands
GAHA crow, raven, rook, jackdaw, general name of birds of the genus Corvus
GAHA CECIKE black drongo (Dicrurus macrocercus)
GAHA GARIRE BERI a type of ancient bow
GAHA HENGKE a type of gourd used as a medicine against dysentery (Trichosanthes cucumeroides)
GAHA ONTON bitter melon (Momordica charantia)
GAHA POO puffball (a type of mushroom)
GAHA YASA Euryale ferox—an aquatic plant with edible fruit
GAHACIN one name for the cormorant; cf. suwan
GAHANGGA pertaining to the crow
GAHARI shirt, blouse
GAHARI UKSIN a shirt of armor, hauberk
GAHU curved toward the front, extended forward
GAHU FIHA with the mouth gaping
GAHUMBI to jut forward, to curve toward the front
GAHONGGA jutting forward, curved toward the front
GAHORILAMBI to lean forward, to jut
forward
GAHUSAMBI 1. to stand with the mouth gaping 2. to be so hungry that one is reduced to begging 3. to be unable to swallow 4. to remain speechless, to be unable to get the words out
GAHUSAME BAIMBI to beg with the mouth gaping, to beg pitifully
GAI 1. hey! 2. impediment, obstacle
GAIBUMBI 1. caus./pass. of gaimbi 2. to be defeated
GAIBU GAMBI 1. to be defeated due to lack of strength (at wrestling) 2. to fear cold, to be unable to stand the cold
GAIHARILAMBI to be sudden, to act suddenly, to realize something suddenly
GAIHASU suddenly changed, unexpectedly better
GAIHUNGAMBI to receive (goods) 2. to pass (an examination) 3. to confess
GAIHO for gaihao?
GAIJAMBI 1. to receive (goods) 2. to pass (an examination) 3. to confess
GAIJARA BITHE receipt for receiving government goods
GAIKABUMBI caus. of gaikeambi
GAIKAMBI to broadcast, to spread abroad, to praise
GAIKAP to be possessed, to be hexed
GAIKARI 1. suddenly 2. to act suddenly, to realize something suddenly
GAIKASHUN separated, estranged
GAIKDA 1. single, sole 2. crippled in one leg 3. blind in one eye
GAIKDA BETHE lame in one leg, one-legged
GAIKDA BEYE alone, on one's own
GAIKDA YASA one-eyed, blind in one eye
GAIKHAHUN tail and lean
GAIKHURI tall and skinny man
GAIKUN debt, liability
GAIKSI partner
GALA 1. hand, arm 2. one of the sides of the encirclement in a battue 3. a measure equaling two Chinese feet and five inches
GALA BETHE HIYAHALAME FIYELEMBI at trick riding, to ride with the arms and legs crossed
GALA BUKDAMBI to bend the forearm
GALA DACUN quick-handed, dexterous
GALA ENDUBUMBI to lose one's grip
GALA FUTA a lasso for catching falcons
GALA GIDASAMBI to wave the hand
GALA ISIMBI to set the hand to, to take action
GALA JOOLAMBI to place the hands in the sleeves
GALA MONJIMBI to rub the hands from exasperation or regret
GALA SIDAHIYAMBI to turn the sleeves back and uncover the arms
GALA UNUMBI to put the hands behind the back
GALAI AMBAN (前鋒統領) Commandant of the Vanguard Division, BH 735
GALAI AMBAN I SIDEN YAMUN (前鋒統領衛門) office of the Commandant of the Vanguard Division
GALAI DA (翼長) Brigadier, BH 571, 737
GALAI FALANGGU palm of the hand
GALAI FALANGGU BE JORIRE ADALI like pointing at the palm of the hand—very easy
GALAI FALANGGU I HERGEN the lines on the palm of the hand
GALA FILEKU 

GALA HURU the back of the hand
GALA MAYAN armpit
GALA SUJAKO an armrest
GALA TEYEKU a railing, a hand support

GALADAMBI to set the hand to, to begin work; cf. gala isimbi
GALAKTUN a protective sleeve made of mail
GALAMU a shuttle used in weaving
GALANGGA TAMPIN a teapot with handles
GALBI good at hearing, possessing keen hearing
GALBINGGA a person with good hearing
GALGA clear (of weather)
GALGARl precocious, smart for one's age
GALGARlTUHEMBl to fall down hard

GANG PIGEYAN sparse, skimpy (of branches on a tree); cf. garbaghun
GARHATA see gargata
GARHATAMBI see gargalambi
GARI MASI asunder, in two, in twain, split

GARIMIMBI
ganggana
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GARIN 1. guard of a sword, pommel 2. extra, supernumerary</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GARIN KUTÚLE an extra or superfluous house slave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARIN MORIN an extra horse (led by rope behind a rider)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARINGGA lewd, bawdy, lustful, whore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARINGGA HEHE lewd woman, whore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARINGGA MAMA mistress of a brothel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARJA see garjähun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARJABUMBI 1. caus. of garjambi 2. to split, to crush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARJASHUN 1. broken, split 2. debilitated (of a horse)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARLABUMBI to break, to ruin, to destroy, to take apart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARLAN ruin, destruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARR a four-pointed arrow used for shooting small game</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARMIBUMBI caus. of garmimbì</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARMIMBI to cut into small pieces, to tear into pieces, to break up</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARSÁ precocious, smart, intelligent, dexterous; cf. gali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARSÁ JAHÚDAI a swift ocean-going vessel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARSÁKAN rather precocious, rather intelligent, rather dexterous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARSÁ a monk's habit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARTÁSAMBI see garðásambì</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARGIYABUMBI caus. of garðíyambi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASIHIYABUMBI caus. of gasháiyambi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASHÁ large bird</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASHAI SONKONGGO FUKJINGGA HERGEN (⿱⿲⿵) a style of calligraphy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASHÁN calamity, disaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASHANGGA pertaining to large birds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASHANGGA FUKJINGGA HERGEN (⿱⿲⿵) a style of calligraphy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASHATU a military standard with birds depicted on it</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASHÚBUMBI caus. of gashúmbí</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASHÞUMBI to swear, to take an oath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASHÞUN an oath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASHÞUNGGA pursuant to an oath, sworn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASHÞUNGGGA FUKJINGGA HERGEN (⿱⿲⿵) a style of calligraphy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASSA village, country (as opposed to the city)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASSA FALAN the people of a village, community</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASSA HARANGGA the inhabitants of a village</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASSA I AHA village slave--a term of abuse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASSA I CALIYASI village tax collector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASSA I DA village chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASSA I SAISA the notables of a village</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASSA TOKSO villages and hamlets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GATHÞA a jacket made of weasel or sable fur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE 1. husband's elder brother 2. elder brother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE GA SEME quarreling, wrangling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBGE GABGA tottering, wavering (of a small child walking)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBKELJEMBI 1. to glisten, to shine, to have a fresh oily appearance 2. to be abundant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBSEHÚN very skinny, emaciated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBSEREMBI (-ke) to become very skinny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU name, repute, fame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU AKÚ SIMHÚN the ring finger, the fourth finger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU ALGIMBI to become famous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU ALGIN fame, renown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU ARAMBI</td>
<td>GELFIYEN ŠANYAN CECIKE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU BAHA became famous</td>
<td>GEHUN 1. bright, shining, clear 2. openly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU BITHE name card</td>
<td>GEHUN GAHŪN brightly shining (of the sun)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU BUMBI to name, to bestow an honorary name on</td>
<td>GEHUN GEREKE (the sky) became very bright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU GAIMBI to gain fame, to obtain repute</td>
<td>GEHUN HOLTOMBI to deceive openly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU HALA name and surname</td>
<td>GEHUN ŠEHUN brilliantly white, dazzling white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU HALA I DANGSE labor service roster</td>
<td>GEHUNGGE YOSO the Hsiān-t'ung (夏統) reign period, 1909--1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU ISINAIHA his name is established</td>
<td>GEI SEME very thin (of silk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU JERGI BE TUCIBUME personal manifest</td>
<td>GEIGEHUN weakly, feeble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KOOLI general laws</td>
<td>GEIGEN 1. a gaouha lying on edge 2. see geihen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU TUCIKE became famous, famous</td>
<td>GEGEREMBI (-ke) to be weakly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU AFAHA calling card</td>
<td>GEJE BAHI the shaft of the penis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KUULI to name, to call by name</td>
<td>GEJE GAJA petty, small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU SINDAMBI to sign one's name</td>
<td>GEJENGSI irksome, obtrusive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU HALA name and surname</td>
<td>GEJI a snare for birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU SINDAMBI to set a bird snare</td>
<td>GEJIŠINDAMBI to become famous, famous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU TUCIKI came to fame, to obtain reputation</td>
<td>GEJIEŠESHMBI to tickle under the arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU TUCIKE became famous, famous</td>
<td>GEJINGGE TACIHIYAN a well-known teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU ISINAIHA his name is established</td>
<td>GEJINGGE the same as gejing seme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU JERGI BE TUCIBUME personal manifest</td>
<td>GEJINGGE rather light (of color)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU JERGI BE TUCIBUME personal manifest</td>
<td>GEJINGGE light, faint (of color)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU JERGI BE TUCIBUME personal manifest</td>
<td>GEJINGGE rather light, faint (of color)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KUULI to name, to call by name</td>
<td>GEJINGGE the same as gejing seme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU BITHE name card</td>
<td>GEJINERI light blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU JERGI BE TUCIBUME personal manifest</td>
<td>GEJINERI petal, rose-colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KOOLI general laws</td>
<td>GEJINERI pink, light red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU TUCIKE became famous, famous</td>
<td>GEJINERI light blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU AFAHA calling card</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KOOLI general laws</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU BITHE name card</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU JERGI BE TUCIBUME personal manifest</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KOOLI general laws</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU TUCIKE became famous, famous</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU AFAHA calling card</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KOOLI general laws</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU BITHE name card</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU JERGI BE TUCIBUME personal manifest</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KOOLI general laws</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU TUCIKE became famous, famous</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU AFAHA calling card</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KOOLI general laws</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU TUCIKE became famous, famous</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU AFAHA calling card</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KOOLI general laws</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU TUCIKE became famous, famous</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU AFAHA calling card</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KOOLI general laws</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU TUCIKE became famous, famous</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU AFAHA calling card</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KOOLI general laws</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU TUCIKE became famous, famous</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU AFAHA calling card</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KOOLI general laws</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU TUCIKE became famous, famous</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU AFAHA calling card</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KOOLI general laws</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU TUCIKE became famous, famous</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU AFAHA calling card</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEBU KOOLI general laws</td>
<td>GEJINERI light yellow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the bullfinch; cf. *yacin* *oseike*

GELFIYEN YACIN CECIKE  the same as *yacin* *oseike*

GELJUN  same as *gel hun*

GELJUN timid, faint-hearted

GELJUN AKÜ dare to . . . , fearlessly

GELJUN AKÜ GISEUREMBI dares to speak, speaks without fear

GELI also, still, again

GELMEKJEMBI to shine, to glitter

GEMBI to give a girl in marriage

GEMU 1. all, in every case 2. even (adverb)

GEMULEMBI to make the capital

GEMULEHE BA the place of imperial residence, imperial capital

GEMUN the imperial capital, the capital

GEMUN HECEN 1. the capital city, Peking 2. Urga

GEMUN HECEN I DOOLI ( ) Metropolitan Circuit, BH 213

GEMUN HECEN I HAFAN I KUNGERI ( ) office of metropolitan officials in charge of hereditary appointments and eneoffments

GEMUN I HAFASAI SIMNEN the examination for the officials of the capital given every three years

GEMUNGE pertaining to the capital

GEMUNGE HECEN the capital city; cf. gemun

GEN the slightly protruding bone at the base of the back of the neck, the first thoracic vertebra

GEN GAN AKÜ perplexed, muddled, mixed up

GENEHELEMBI caus./pass. of *gencehelembi*

GENEHELEMBI 1. to strike with the back of a sword or like object 2. to land on the back (of the gacuhu)

GENEHELEMBI 1. the back of a sword or like object 2. undersurface (of a shoe) 3. the base of a wall 4. the edge of a field

GENEHELEMBI MUKŠANGGA FUKJINGGA HERGEN ( ) a style of calligraphy

GENEHELEMBI HENGKE carambola (*Averrhoa carambola*)

GENEHELEMBI to strike repeatedly with the back of a sword or like object

GENEHELEMBI caus. of *genembib*

GENEHELEMBI to go

GENE OSO get going!

GENE OSO AKÜ haven't you gone yet?

GENEGANGGA all alone, on one's own, wandering about alone, vagrant

GENEGECEMBI to wander from place to place, to lead the life of a vaga-
GERI GOIHA died in an epidemic (livestock)
GERI SEME indistinctly
GERI SUKDUN pestilential vapors, unhealthy weather
GERILAMBI 1. to flash 2. to catch a glimpse of
GERILARALAMBI to flash, to shine
GERINJEMBI to move back and forth (of the eyeballs)
GERISIKU see gerišiku
GERIŠEKU oscillating, wavering, irresolute
GERIŠEMBI to waver, to oscillate, to twinkle
GERKUŠEMBI to wink at, to make eyes at
GERSI FERSI dawn, daybreak
GERTELE see geretele
GERUDEI the female phoenix
GERUDENGGE pertaining to the female phoenix
GESE (postposition) like, same
GESE TUSAN same post, same official position
GESEJEMBI to unravel, to break from wear (of a rope)
GESER NIYEHE one name for the little grebe; cf. cunggur niyehe
GESUMBI to come to, to regain consciousness, to wake up
GESAN balustrade, bannister
GESE plural of ge
GETEBUMBI 1. caus. of getembi 2. to wake up (v.t.)
GETUHUN see getuhun
GETUKELEBUMBI caus. of getukelembi
GETUKEN clear, lucid, understandable
GETUKEN see getukelembi
GHA gathā—a Buddhist verse
GI BITHE see gye
GI BÜHÜ muntjac, barking deer (Muntiacus muntjac)
GI DZUI FURGI rock-point dike
GIB SEME  deafened (temporarily by a loud noise)  
GIBAGAN 1. crust 2. crust formed on the sides of a pot in which rice is cooked  
GIBAGANAMBI to form a crust, to become encrusted  
GIBALAMBIBUMBI caus. of gibalambi  
GIBALAMBI to paste on, to mount (pictures or calligraphy)  
GIBAN pasting, mounting  
GIBANAMBI to form a crust, to become encrusted  
GIBASAMBI 1. to beckon to come, to wave to 2. to take unfair advantage of, to wrong, to oppress  
GIBUSAMBI to beg persistently  
GILUK a good horse that can traverse
GIMDA  a great distance in one day
GIMI (角) a Chinese constellation
GIMDA (角宿) a banner of the imperial escort depicting the constellation gimda
GINSU the male quail
GIN 1. scale, steelyard 2. catty
GIN I ILHA the scale of a steelyard
GIN I TON number of catties
GIN ALHA colorful flower-patterned satin
GIN CIYAN a variety of pheasant—probably the North China ring-necked pheasant; cf. jihana coko
GINA 1. a trap for sable and squirrels, a deadfall 2. sheepskin decorated with gold leaf
GINA ILHA Chinese balsam
GINCIHI shiny through continued long use
GINCIHINEMBI to become shiny through wear
GINCIHIYARI TAIHA a type of dog with long smooth hair
GINCIRI MOO China fir (Cunninghamia eimenea)
GINCITU MOO a tall palm found in the Tonkin region (Caryota ochlandra)
GINDANA prison, jail
GINDANA BE KADALARA HAFAN (検察庁) Inspector of Prisons, BH 457
GINDANA BE KADALARA TINGGIN (検察庁) Prison Office, BH 457
GINDERHEN one name for the crested lark; cf. wenderhen
GING 1. watch (of the night) 2. scripture, sutra 3. capital (city)
GING BITHE Buddhist scripture
GING FORIMBI to strike the watch (with a wooden clapper)
GING FORIRE NIYALMA a night watchman
GING FORISI watchman who strikes the night watches
GING HECEN capital city; cf. gemun hecen
GINGGACUN sad, depressing
GINGGAMBI see gingkambi
GINGGE clean, pure
GINGGEN a catty
GINGGIN 1. a piece of wood attached to a dog's neck to keep him from biting 2. see ginggen
GINGGUHE one name for the parrot
GINGGUJI respectful, chaste
GINGGUJI HEHE the wife of an enfeoffed official of the fourth rank
GINGGULEBUMBI caus./pass. of gingulembi
GINGGULEMBI 1. to respect, to honor, to act respectfully 2. to write the standard form of the script
GINGGULEME ARAMBI to write the standard form (楷書) of the script
GINGGULERE HERGEN (楷書) the standard form of the script
GINGGULEN respectful, attentive, careful
GINGGUN respect, honor
GINGGUN AKU without respect or honor, improper
GINGGUN HOOSAN a type of thick paper made in Peking
GINGGUN KUNDI respect and honor
GINGKABUMBI caus./pass. of ginkambi
GINGKACUKA sad, depressing, depressed
GINGKAMBI to feel depressed, to feel downcast
GINGLI (經歷) registrar, proctor
GINGLI JERGI HAFAN official advisor
GINGNEBUMBI caus. of gingnembi
GINGNEHEN picul (120 catties)
GINGNEMBI 1. to weigh on a steelyard 2. to offer a cup with both hands at a sacrifice or shamanistic rite
GINGSIMBI 1. to mumble 2. to growl while sleeping (of a dog) 3. to recite in a singsong fashion
GINJI golden pheasant; cf. junggiri ooko
GINJULE BURGA white willow (Salix alba)
GINTALA Chinese tubular celery (Oenanthe stolonifera)
GINTOHO a unit of weight equivalent to twenty-four Chinese ounces
GINTU a wooden frame for holding straw in place (in a yurt)
GIO 1. roe deer (Capreolus capreolus) 2. mother's brother
GIO HOLHON Atractylis ovata
GIO URA Agaricus quercus
GIODOHON quick, alert, lively
GIODONHO quick, alert, lively
GIODIN the palm of the hand
GIODIN ARAMBI to place the palms of the hands together (for prayer)
GIODIYAN a unit of weight equivalent to twenty-four Chinese ounces
GIODIYAN EFEN small stuffed dumpings—usually boiled
GIODIYANGGA KIYOO an open imperial sedan chair carried by sixteen people
GIOHAMBI to beg (for alms)
GIOHOMBI see giohambi
GIOHÔSOMBI to beg persistently
GIOHOTO beggar
GIOI DZ tangerine
GIOI ILHA chrysanthemum
GIOI ŽIN (人) Provincial Graduate, BH 629B
GIOINGGE JAHUDAI a warship with a flat keel
GIOISE tangerine; cf. jofohori
GIOLU skull
GIOWAN 1. copper 2. section of an old-style Chinese book—chuan
GIOWANSE coarsely woven raw silk (used for painting) 2. a scroll
GIU 1. appearance, aspect, form 2. a wooden bow before it is laminated
GIRU SACIMBI to cut out the wooden shaft of a bow
GIRU SAIN good looking
GIRUBOMBI 1. caus./pass. of girumbi 2. to shame, to bring shame to, to be disgraced
GIRUCUN shame, disgrace, disgraced
GIRUDAI the phoenix of the south
GIRUMBI (-ha) to be ashamed, to feel ashamed, to be embarrassed
GIRUTU ashamed, embarrassed; cf. gi欠ke manggi
GISABUMBI 1. caus. of gisambi 2. to wipe out, to annihilate
GISAMBI (-ka) to be wiped out, to perish utterly
GISAN 1. perishing, annihilation 2. hair that falls out
GISE prostitute, whore
GISE HEHE whore
GISE HEHE I FALAN house of prostitution, brothel
GISIUKE vine of a cucurbitaceous plant; cf. juahe
GISIHA hazelnut tree; cf. jisιha
GISTA 1. end of a tendon 2. devious, cunning
GISURERE HAFAN with horn
GISUREHEI to persuade, to move with words
GISUREMBUMBI Junior Metropolitan Censor, BH 210
GISUREMBUMBI see gisureumbi
GISUREN talk, discussion
GISURENDUMBI/GISURENUMBI to talk to one another
GISURENEMBI to go to talk
GISURENJEMBI to come to talk
GITA LODDAN very small
GITALA see gintala
GITARILAMBI see giltarilambi
GITARILAMBI a zitherlike instrument with twelve strings
GITALA see gintala
GITUHAN a foot-press used for punishing criminals, pressing sticks
GITUHAN GIDAMBI to apply the pressing sticks
GITUHAN GULHA boots made from the skin of the thighs of horses, mules, or donkeys
GITYALAMBI to serve as an attendant
GITYALAMBI 1. attendant of a beile, beise, or prince 2. large shears
GITYALAMBI fragile, attractive but not sturdy
GITYALAMBI to pare, to whittle
GITYALAMBUN interval, space, pause
GITYALAMBI to make a space or pause between, to separate, to be separated (by an interval), to be intermittent, to be in between
GITYALAMBI to form a divider, to form an interval
GITYALAMBI to neglect to give something due, to omit, to delete
GITYALAMBI to crack, fissure, defect
GITYALAMBI I CALIYAN BODORO KUNGGERI of the Board of War in charge of matters relating to post stations
GITYALAMBI I FALGANGGA an office of the Board of War in charge of matters relating to post stations
GITYALAMBI I IYAN (破丸) number one in the provincial examination
GITYALAMBI to serve as an attendant
GITYALAMBI 1. attendant of a beile, beise, or prince 2. large shears
station
GIYAMUN I HÜSUN post-station worker
GIYAMUN I MORIN post horse
GIYAMUN TEBUMBI to establish a string of relay posts
GIYAMUSI (颞) Inspector of a Post Station, BH 754
GIYAN I. reason, right, principle, order 2. reasonable, right, in order, proper 3. measure word for rooms and buildings
GIYANAKU limited
GIYANAKU UDU how short, how limited, how few
GIYANCEO raw silk
GIYANCHIHYAN HOOSAN a type of thin shiny paper
GIYANG 1. river 2. ginger 3. (onom.) the sound of a dog barking
GIYANGDU cowpeas (Virga sinensis), a pastry made of cowpeas
GIYANGGUHE one name for the myna
GIYANGKA BERI a gripless bow made from the horns of the water buffalo
GIYANGKU a shirker
GIYANGKUSAMBI to be always shirking one's duty or work
GIYANGNACAMBI of@giyan@namb@i
GIYANGNAMBI to go to patrol, to go to inspect
GIYANGNAMBI to explain, to comment on
GIYANGNAN Kiangnan, the areas south of the Yangtse
GIYANGNAN GOLOI (onom.) a section of the Board of Finance concerned with Kiangnan
GIYANGNANDUMBI to explain (of a group)
GIYANGSIMBI (onom.) the sound made by dogs that are tied up and want to escape
GIYANSI spy, enemy agent
GIYANTU a whiplike weapon with a four-cornered iron tip
GIYAPI peeled, having a raised crust
GIYAPI SÖBİN a type of baked cake with a raised crust
GIYAPINAMBI to shed a layer of skin, to peel (v.i.)
GIYAR GIR (onom.) the sound made by monkeys and birds
GIYARIGIYAN SEME scolding constantly
GIYARICAMBI caus. of giyarimbi
GIYARICICI patrolman, policeman
GIYARICAMBI 1. to patrol, to make an inspection tour 2. to go away from home to fast
GIYARICAMBI 1. to patrol, to make an inspection tour 2. to go away from home to fast
GIYAREME BASARA AMBAN (Governor, BH 821
GIYAREME KEDEREMBI to make a tour of inspection
GIYAREME KEDERERE HAFAN (Guard) guard officer
GIYASERI (onom.) Sub-district Magistrate, BH 857
GIYASERI to go to patrol, to go to inspect
GIYASERI to come to patrol, to come to inspect
GIYASE stand, frame
GIYASERI to reduce, to deduct 2. to appropriate in an irregular manner, to extort
GIYAYI TYIEI announcement
GIYAYI UCURI Kalpa; cf. g'alab
GIYEN indigo
GIYEN GASHA Chinese blue and white flycatcher (Oenanptila cyanamelana)
GIYEN LAMUN indigo blue
GIYENGO see mongur niyeye
GIYENGO CECIKE see jirha ooeike
GIYOSE (onom.) the sound of an arrow flying close by
GIYOSE see glio@y@i
GIYOSE see glio@y@i
GIYOSE see glio@y@i
GIYOSE see glio@y@i
GIYOSE see glio@y@i
GIYOSE see glio@y@i
GIYOSE see glio@y@i
GIYOSE see glio@y@i
GIYOSE see glio@y@i
GIYOK SEME with a bang, with a crash
GIYOMO (onomythe) the third note in the classical pentatonic scale
GIYORECASEMEE (onom.) the sound made by the wings of a phoenix in flight
GIYOO a type of dragon
GIYOOCAN a practice field for archery
GIYOOSI teacher, instructor
GIYOR SEME (onom.) the sound made by the belly growling when one is
hungry, borborygmus
GIYOROBUMB:I to be beaten into unconsciousness
GIYOROMBI (-ko) to lapse into unconsciousness (from a beating)
GIYOS SEME with a bang
GIYOS a type of meat pastry, a meat-filled dumpling
GIYUN a measure of weight equivalent to thirty catties
GO a golden neck ornament worn by married women at court ceremonies
GOBI desert, wasteland
GOBIMBI to hew, to chop
GOBOLOMBI 1. to fail, to be unsuccessful, to miss, to lack 2. to alight on a tree (of pheasants)
GOBOLOMBI caus. of gobolombi
GOBOLONIMBI to leap high out of the water (of many fish)
GOCHIJAABUMBI see Giyobumbi
GOCHUKA 1. hindering, in the way 2. attention drawing, out of the ordinary 3. to the point, appropriate
GOCHUKA AKU unhindered, without obstacle
GOCHUKA BA hindrance, obstacle
GOIDABUMBI caus. of goiambi
GOIDAMBI to last for a long time, to endure
GOIDAME ELGIYEN CALU a granary located in Shantung
GOIDANAMB'I to decay
GOIDANAMBI to become weak in determination, to lack courage
GOIMBI to leap high out of the water (of fish)
GOIMONIMBI to mumble to oneself
GOONDUMB'I/GOONUMBI to leap high out of the water (of many fish)
GOOR SEME mumbling, chattering
GOORI leaping up suddenly, all at once
GOORILAMBI to leap up, to spring up
GOFOHO a snare for catching small birds in trees
GOFOHOLOMBI to be intertwined, to be entangled
GOFOLOKO a wooden lantern holder placed on a rafter
GOHODOMBI to adorn oneself, to make up
GOHOLOBUMBI caus. of goholombi
GOHOLOMBI to hook, to put on a hook
GOHON a hook
GOHON IJIHA SELE three iron rings on the leather strap of a quiver
GOHONGGO having a hook, provided with hooks, hook-shaped
GOHONGGO SUJAHAN a hook for holding a window or a plaque
GOHONGGO WASE a hook-shaped tile at the corners of a roof
GOHOROMBI (-ko) to bend (v.i.), to form the shape of a hook, to curl (v.i.)
GOHOŠOMBI 1. to hook in 2. to take amiss, to get entangled in an argument
GOHOTO a wooden cylinder used for rolling or pounding grain
GOHÜU see goho
GOJUNIMBI cau.pas. of goiambi
GOJUNOKA 1. hindering, in the way 2. attention drawing, out of the ordinary 3. to the point, appropriate
GOJUNOKA AKÜ unhindered, without obstacle
GOJUNOKA BA hindrance, obstacle
GOJUNOBUMBI caus. of goiambi
GOJUNAMBI to last for a long time, to endure
GOJUNAHAKÜ before long, in a short while
GOJUNAME ELCYEN CALU a granary located in Shantung
GOJUNANAMB'I to decay
GOJUNANAMBI to become weak in determination, to lack courage
GOJUN SEME mumbling, chattering
GOJUN AMBAI possessing enticements or charm
GOJUNAMBI to adorn oneself, to make oneself attractive, to entice with one's charms
GOJUNBI (-ha) 1. to hit the mark, to strike the target 2. to be struck
GOITO (by an arrow) 3. to be hit upon, to become one's turn to do something
GOITOBUMBI to do in vain
GOJI a crooked finger
GOJIME (sentence particle) only, solely
GOJINGGA see gojinggi
GOJINGGI fast-talking
GOJINGSEMEE the same as gojingsame
GOJON SEME see gojong seme
GOJOR SEME see gojong seme
GOKCI the handle of a plow
GOKJI a molting bird
GOKJIMBI caus. of gokjimbi
GOKJIBUMBI to knot up, to plait, to plait with silk thread
GOKO (onom.) the sound of chickens crowing
GOKSI ceremonial court dress without flared shoulder pieces
GOLAFUNGGA MOO yew tree
GOLBON a clothes rack
GOLCEHEN COKO a long-tailed chicken
GOLDEREN a long table used for transacting official business
GOLIN copper, bronze
GOLMIKAN rather long
GOLMIN long
GOLMIN ASARI DE TUGI FISIN I MUDAN music played in the Hanlin Academy during banquets
GOLMIN FUNKU a long towel or wiping cloth
GOLMIN JAN a type of long whistling arrow
GOLMIN TEMGETU a small, long, official seal used by petty provincial officials
GOLMIN UNCEHEN SANYAN BAIBULA the paradise flycatcher; cf. baibula
GOLMISHUN rather long, longish
GOLMISHUN rather long, longish
GOLON TUWA a fire that starts on a cloudy night and causes birds to land
GOLONUMBI/GOLONUMBI to be startled (of a group)
GOLONUMBI/GOLONUMBI pertaining to a province or district
GOLONOMBI to freeze along the banks of a river
GOLONUMBI to go to another province
GOLOTOMEBUMBI to take the examination for the degree of provincial graduate
GOLTONG the charred remains of a tree after it has been burnt
GOMBIMI (-ha) to go back on one's word, to break a promise, to renege
GON GAN (onom.) the cry of a goose or swan
GONDA see hondoba
GONGGIBUMBI caus. of gonggimbi
GONGGIMBI to send to get
GONGGOHON listless, restless, bored, a listless person
GONGGOHORI plural of gonggohon
GONGGON standing upright (of the gacuha)
GONGGORI with a start
GONGGORI ILIMBI to stand up suddenly with a start
GONTAGI 1. to take a turn for the worse 2. to regret what one has promised
GORBIMOO sandalwood tree
GORI clasp on the girth of a horse
GORIGIN MOO Amur cork tree (Phelodendron amurense)
GORO 1. far 2. a tree of the Sophora family
GORO AIGAN GABTARA KACILAN an arrow used for long range target shooting
GORO MAFAMA maternal grandfather
GORO MAMA maternal grandmother
GORO OMOLODaughter's child
GORO YASAI BULEKU telescope
GOROKI distant, distant place
GOROKI BE BILURE BOLGOBURE FIYENTEN ( 森遠視史司 ) Department for Receiving Princes of Outer Mongolia, BH 495
GOROKINDistant, distant place
GOROKI BE BILURE BOLGOBURE FIYENTEN ( 森遠視史司 ) Department for Receiving Princes of Outer Mongolia, BH 495
GOROKIN a southern barbarian
GOROKIN a person from a distant place, a distant place
GOROKINGGE BE TOHOROMBURE BOLGOBURE FIYENTEN ( 速遠視史司 ) Department of Eastern Turkestan, BH 495
GOROKON rather far
GOROMILAMI see goromimbi
GOROMIMBI to do from afar, to go a long distance
GOROMIMBE BUDOMBI to plan from afar
GOROMIMBEGÜNIMBI to think of from
GOROMIME YABUMBI to go a long distance
GOSINBUMBI caus./pass. of gosimbi
GOSICUKA 1. pitiful 2. lovable
GOSICUKA KENEHUNJECUKE pitiful and suspicious
GOSICUNGGA merciful, compassionate
GOSIHUN see gosihon
GOSIHON see gosihon
GOSIHON DUHA the small intestine of a sheep
GOSIHABCI few pocks have appeared
GOSIHOLOMBI 1. to be bitter 2. to act in a miserable or distressed manner, to be miserable or distressed
GOSIHON 1. bitter 2. miserable, suffering
GOSIHON DUHA the small intestine of a sheep
GOSICUKA 1. pitiful 2. lovable
GOSICUKA KENEHUNJECUKE pitiful and suspicious
GOSICUNGGA merciful, compassionate
GOSIHUN see gosihon
GOSIHON see gosihon
GOSIHON DUHA the small intestine of a sheep
GOSICUKA 1. pitiful 2. lovable
GOSICUKA KENEHUNJECUKE pitiful and suspicious
GOSICUNGGA merciful, compassionate
GOSIHUN see gosihon
GOSIHON see gosihon
GOSIHON DUHA the small intestine of a sheep
GOSICUKA 1. pitiful 2. lovable
GOSICUKA KENEHUNJECUKE pitiful and suspicious
GOSICUNGGA merciful, compassionate
GOSIHUN see gosihon
GOSIHON see gosihon
GOSIHON DUHA the small intestine of a sheep
GOSICUKA 1. pitiful 2. lovable
GOSICUKA KENEHUNJECUKE pitiful and suspicious
GOSICUNGGA merciful, compassionate
GOSIHUN see gosihon
GOSIHON see gosihon
GOSIHON DUHA the small intestine of a sheep

large leaves, a purple stalk, and sacklike blossoms

GUHUTUN the name of a sacrificial jade of the Hsia dynasty

GUH'ANG the same as guceng

GUI turtle, tortoise

GUI HÜWA osmanthus (a small fragrant white flower)

GUIFEI an imperial concubine of the second rank

GUIFUN a ring (for the finger)

GUIGU a high quality nephrite

GUIJIRI the passion flower

GUIJUNG SEME assiduously, concentrated, diligently

GUKDU GAKDA with ups and downs, uneven, unlevel

GUKDUHUN a rise, a high place

GUKDUN JOPOHORI tangerine (Citrus nobilis)

GUKDUREMBI to rise up, to tower

GUKI MOO an exotic tree resembling the weeping willow

GUKIO a type of precious stone

GUKKONG hyacinth (a gem)

GUKJUREMBI (-ke) to become crooked

GUKSEN a short burst of rain, a blast of wind, a measure word for clouds

GUKSEN AGAMI to rain in bursts or spells, one by one (clouds)

GUKSEN GUKSEN AGAMI to rain in bursts or spells

GUKSU see guksen

GUKUBUMBI caus. of gukumbi

GUKUBUN annihilation, extinction

GUKUMBI to be annihilated, to be wiped out, to be extinguished

GUKUNG a jadelike stone

GULAN a pearl-like stone

GULBU a white bug that falls into rivers on autumn days

GULEJEMBI to come loose (of a knot)

GULHAKEN rather complete

GULHUN complete, intact, entire

GULHUN DUBENGGE SUH a tassel untrimmed at the end

GULHUN EMU INENGGI all day

GULHUN FUNGLU JETERJE HAFAN full-salaried official

GULHUN ŞUMANDA a clove of garlic

GULHUN ŞOGE whole ingots

GULHUN TEKESIN neat, orderly

GULI JUŞEN HALANGGA NIYALMA the same as Jušen

GULIN CECIKE one name for the oriole; cf. guleen cecike

GULIYATUN the name of an ancient ritual vessel

GULU 1. simple, pure, unadulterated, unrefined, in its natural state

GULU SUJE plain silk

GULU SUWAYAN one of the eight banners--the pure yellow banner

GULU ŞANYAN one of the eight banners--the pure white banner

GULUKEN rather plain, rather unadorned

GULUNG SEME chattering, idly (of talking)
GUNG SENG a scholar recommended by the local government on the basis of accomplishment and virtue
GUNGCEO silk prepared by the imperial factory
GUNGCU see gungseo
GUNGCUJ see gungseo
GUNGDO young master
GUNGGE merit, accomplishment
GUNGGE AMBAN a meritorious official
GUNGGE AMBAN I ULABUN ICHIYARA KUREN (勲一等鉄crap) an office charged with compiling the biographies of meritorious officials
GUNGGE BE SATSARA GOROKI BE BILURE TEMGETUN a banner of the imperial escort on which gungge be satšara goroki be bilure was written
GUNGGE II LGAMBI to judge merit
GUNGGE the back of the head
GUNGGECEME GENGGECEME irresolute, shrinking from decision or responsibility, apprehensive
GUNGGEHUN CECIKE one of the names of the hoopoe; cf. indahun cecike
GUNGGELEMBI to shoot upward (an arrow)
GUNGGELEHEBERI a bow that has been wrapped with a cow's neck tendons
GUNGGELEHI a type of large crane
GUNGGELEMBI to wrap with the tendons from a cow's neck
GUNGGELEHEBE to transfer a title of enfeoffment to one's father or grandfather
GUNGGELEHEBITE a bow that has been wrapped with a cow's neck tendons
GUNGGELEHEERI a type of large crane
GUNGGELEHUM to move, to transfer
GUNGGELEHUMI to move, to move to another place
GUNGGELEHUMJ to come to move, to move here
GUNGGELEHUR to chirp
GUNGGELEHURU animal heads carved on the four corners of a building
GUNGGELEHURU0 the Court
GUNGGELEHURU0 DE AISILARA GUNG (輔国公) Prince of the Blood of the sixth degree, BH 21
GUNGGELEHURU0 DE AISILARA JANGGIN (輔國將軍) Noble of the Imperial lineage of the tenth rank, BH 25
one's duty
GUREHELEMBI caus. of gureholembi
GUREHELEMBI to wrap with the tendons from a cow's neck
GUREHELEHEBERI a bow that has been wrapped with a cow's neck tendons
GURELELI a type of large crane
GURELEMBI see gurelembi
GURGU wild animal, beast
GURGUDONE the Blood of the fifth degree, BH 20
GURGUDONE BE DALIRE GUNG (輔國公) Prince of the Blood of the fifth degree, BH 20
GURGUDONE BE DALIRE JANGGIN (輔國將軍) Noble of the Imperial lineage of the ninth rank, BH 24
GURGUDONE BE TUWAKIYARA JANGGIN (輔國將軍) Noble of the Imperial lineage of the eleventh rank, BH 26
GURGUDONE GUWA an outsider
GURGUDONE I BODOGON statecraft, national strategy
GURUN I EFU (国倫額驸)
husband of a gurun i gungju
GURUN I EJEN (國倫君) monarch, ruler, king, emperor
GURUN I GUNGJU (國倫公主) Princess born to an Empress, BH 14
GURUN I JUSE BE HŪNASABURE YAMUN (國子監) Imperial Academy of Learning, BH 412
GURUN I SUDURI BE ASARARA YAMUN (國史館) the storage place for the national historical archives
GURUN I TACIKU (太學) the literary designation of the Imperial Academy of Learning, BH 412

GUWENDEN CECIKE Avalokiteśvara
GUWANDZ a short nine-holed bamboo flute
GUWANG MUCEN a type of iron cooking pot made in Kwangtung
GUWANGGA ILHA poet's jessamine (Jasminum grandiflorum)
GUWANGGUN undependable person, villain, rascal
GUWANGGUŞA plural of guwangguş
GUWANGGUŞAMBI to behave like a rascal, to act villainously
GUWANGLAMBI to stroll, to walk about
GUWANGSE 1. leg-irons, manacles 2. a crossbar of a fence with holes provided for the vertical poles
GUWANGSE SANGSE ETUBUMBI to put on leg-irons and handcuffs
GUWANGSI banquet attendant
GUWANGSI TEBUMBI to station a banquet attendant
GUWANGŞA fine silk from Canton
GUWANNI lazy, indolent, prone to shun work
GUWASE long thin cakes
GUWATALAMBI to divide into equal portions
GUWEBUHEN amnesty, pardon
GUWEBUMBI to remit, to pardon, to grant amnesty, to spare
GUWEBURE HESE a writ of amnesty
GUWECEHE pale
GUWECIHERI bluish gray
GUWEKE careful, attentive
GUWELE carefui, attentive to detail 2. (interjection) pay heed to
GUWEMBI (1) 1. to forgive, to pardon 2. to avoid, to escape
GUWEMBI (2) (-ngke, -ndere) to chirp, to tweet, to quack, to cackle
GUWENDEMBI 1. to chirp, to tweet, to quack, to cackle 2. to make a continual clanging or drumming sound
GUWENDEN CECIKE a type of small red bird with yellow feet
GUWENDENGGE ITU  one name for the partridge; cf. itu
GUWENDERHEN  the lesser skylark (Alauda arvensis)
GUWESEMBI  1. to lead astray  2. to bruise
GYE  1. the heel of the foot  2. a piece of iron at the end of a sword's handle
GYESELE  an ornamental iron cornerpiece on bow cases and quivers
GYOO  1. green jasper  2. a piece of iron at the end of a sword's handle
GUYESEMBl  1. to lead astray  2. to bruise
GUYESELE  an ornamental iron cornerpiece on bow cases and quivers
GUROO  green jasper
GUBADAMI  1. to struggle, to squirm, to resist (when tied up or penned in)
GUBClBUNAMI  to put a load on an animal's back
GUBClMBI  to tie down objects with a rope
GUBClRI  old-world arrowhead (SagittaIA sagittifolia)
GUCIHIYALAMBI  to be startled, to flinch
GUCIHIYASAMBI  to be astounded
GUCILA  a partially burnt tree
GUDU  GADA prattling, chattering, chatting
GUDUMBI  to spawn
GUJU  see gusu
GULHA  boot
GULHA FOYO  ula grass
GULHA SUSEN  a leather strap attached across the heel of a boot
GULHI WEHE CINUHUN  the best quality cinnabar
GULI GALI  (onom.) the call of the oriole
GULI GALI SEMBI  to cry like an oriole
GULIBUMBI  caus. of gulimbi
GULIMBI  (-ka) to be on good terms
GULIN CECIKE  oriole (Oriolus chinensis)
GULINDUMBI  to be on mutually good terms
GULJAMBI  to refloat a grounded boat downstream by pulling from behind with a tow rope
GULJARGAN  see guljarhan
GULJARHAN  the grip of a whip or other similar article that has been wrapped with cord or thongs
GULMAHUN  1. rabbit, hare  2. the fourth of the earth's branches (♀♂)
GULMAHUN BIYA  the second month
GULMAHUN I ASU  a net for catching rabbits
GULMAHUNGGA ANIYA  the year of the rabbit
GULTURAKULAMBI  see guldaakulambi
GULU GALA  (onom.) the sound of whispering
GUMBI  1. to growl  2. to cut out (meat)
GUN  HALAMBI  to molt, to shed the skin (of snakes)
GUNA  three-year-old cow
GUNAN  see guna
GUNG  GANG  (onom.) the sound made by a wild goose
GUNGKALI  a recessed area at the foot of a riverbank
GUNGKAN  Adam's apple
GUNGKANAMBI  to have a protruding Adam's apple
GUNGKAN  Adam's apple
GUNGKANAMI  to have a protruding Adam's apple
GUNIBUMBI  caus./pass. of gunimbi
GUNICUN  mindful, remembering
GUNICUN  thought, opinion, feeling
GUNICUN  thoughtful
GUNIKUKO  unexpectedly
GUNIJAN  reflection, meditation
GUNIMBI  to think, to reflect, to consider, to intend
GUNIN  1. intention, thought, opinion, feeling, sense  2. mind, spirit
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GÜNIN ACABUMBI</th>
<th>GÖWACIHIYAŞAMBI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. token (of one's feelings or intention)</td>
<td>flock of flying birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN ACABUMBI</td>
<td>GÖR GÜR SEME sound of flying birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to set forth one's views</td>
<td>GÖRAKÖSÅMBI to peer, to leer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN ACAMBI</td>
<td>GÖRAN 1. cord for tying a bundle 2. a male roe deer, roebuck; cf. gio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to have similar views</td>
<td>GÖRBÅMBI to shun, to shy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN AKÜ</td>
<td>GÖRBI cattail, reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unintentional</td>
<td>GÖRGI a clasp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN AKUMBUMBI</td>
<td>GÖRGİ FOYO a type of swamp-growing reed that is somewhat taller than ula grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to do one's very best, to exhaust all effort</td>
<td>GÖRGİLABUMBI caus./pass. of gürgilambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN BAHAMBI</td>
<td>GÖRGİLABUMBI 1. to flame, to burn 2. to clasp, to buckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be pleased, to get an idea</td>
<td>GÖRGİMİBI see gürgilambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN BAIMBI</td>
<td>GÖRGIN flame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to ask for an opinion</td>
<td>GÖRGEN DALIKÜ the lid of a stove or heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN BEJU</td>
<td>GÖRGEN MUDURI DARDAN satin with a pattern of flames and dragons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to cultivate one's thoughts or intentions (especially towards one's parents)</td>
<td>GÜSA banner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN CINGGIYA</td>
<td>GÜSA BE KADALARA AMBAN (都統) Lieutenant-General (of a banner), BH 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indecisive, vacillating</td>
<td>GÜSA I EJEN (都統) Lieutenant-General (of a banner), BH 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN DE ACAMBI</td>
<td>GÜSAYI BAI TAL KUNGGERI (都統衙門) office of banner affairs in the Board of War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to correspond to one's views</td>
<td>GÜSAYI BE KALATHERA AMBAN (旗統) Lieutenant-General (of a banner), BH 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN DE TEBUMBI</td>
<td>GÜSAYI DA (旗統衙門) Colonel of a Regiment of the Provincial Manchu Garrisons, BH 746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be concerned about, to keep in mind, to pay attention to</td>
<td>GÜSAYI EFU (旗統議室) husband of a Princess of the eighth rank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN DE TEBURAKÜ</td>
<td>GÜSAYI FUJIN the wife of a beise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unacconcerned, unperturbed about something</td>
<td>GÜSAYI GEGE the daughter of a beise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN DEN</td>
<td>GÜSAYI YAMUN (旗統衙門) headquarters of a banner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proud, haughty</td>
<td>GÜSICI thirtieth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN EFULEMBI</td>
<td>GÜSIHIYA border, boundary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be deeply hurt, to be very sad</td>
<td>GÜSIN thirty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN ELEHUN</td>
<td>GÜSINGGERI thirty times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>content, satisfied</td>
<td>GÜSİTA thirty each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN FALABUMBI</td>
<td>GÜSU thick, heavy rope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to have confused thoughts, to be confused</td>
<td>GÜSÜLAMBI to tie up with heavy rope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN FAYAMBI</td>
<td>GÜTUBUMBİ 1. to be contaminated, to be spoiled 2. to shame, to spoil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to go to a lot of trouble</td>
<td>GÜTÜCUN shame, insult, shameful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN HIRI OHO</td>
<td>GÜWA other, another</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>became disappointed</td>
<td>GÜWABBA to another place, elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN I CIHAI</td>
<td>GÜWACIHIYA with a start, with a wince</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as one likes, in accordance with one's wishes</td>
<td>GÜWACIHIYA GÜWACIHIYA ASSAMBI to wake up with a start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN ISILAMBI</td>
<td>GÜWACIHIYA TATA with a start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to announce one's intentions</td>
<td>GÜWACIHIYALAMBI to be startled, to startle,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN ISIKA</td>
<td>GÜWACIHIYAŞAMBI to feel jittery, to feel unsettled, to have the flesh creep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one's intention is realized, satisfied</td>
<td>GÜWACIHIYAŞAMBI to have a thought come to mind, to recall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN ISINAHABA hope, wish, intention</td>
<td>GÜWINGGA full of ideas, reflective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN ISINAMBI</td>
<td>GÜNINGJA to consider, to think over carefully, to reflect upon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to hope for</td>
<td>GÖR GAR (onom.) the sound made by a flock of flying birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN JAFAMBI</td>
<td>GÖRAKÖSÅMBI to peer, to leer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to have a firm intention</td>
<td>GÖRAN 1. cord for tying a bundle 2. a male roe deer, roebuck; cf. gio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN SAHA GUCU</td>
<td>GÖRBÅMBI to shun, to shy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a bosom friend</td>
<td>GÖRBI cattail, reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN SINDAMBI</td>
<td>GÖRGI a clasp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the mind is at ease, to be calm, not to worry</td>
<td>GÖRGİFOYO a type of swamp-growing reed that is somewhat taller than ula grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN TARHUN</td>
<td>GÖRGİLABUMBI caus./pass. of gürgilambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overbearing, domineering</td>
<td>GÖRGİMİBI see gürgilambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN UNENGGI</td>
<td>GÖRGIN flame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sincere</td>
<td>GÖRGEN DALIKÜ the lid of a stove or heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN USAMBI</td>
<td>GÖRGEN MUDURI DARDAN satin with a pattern of flames and dragons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be disappointed</td>
<td>GÜSA banner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN WALIYABUMBI</td>
<td>GÜSA BE KADALARA AMBAN (都統) Lieutenant-General (of a banner), BH 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be confused</td>
<td>GÜSA I EJEN (都統) Lieutenant-General (of a banner), BH 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNIN WERESEMBA</td>
<td>GÜSAYI BAI TAL KUNGGERI (都統衙門) office of banner affairs in the Board of War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to pay attention, to be careful</td>
<td>GÜSAYI BE KALATHERA AMBAN (旗統) Lieutenant-General (of a banner), BH 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNINAMBI</td>
<td>GÜSAYI DA (旗統衙門) Colonel of a Regiment of the Provincial Manchu Garrisons, BH 746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to have a thought come to mind, to recall</td>
<td>GÜSAYI EFU (旗統議室) husband of a Princess of the eighth rank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNINGGA</td>
<td>GÜSAYI FUJIN the wife of a beise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full of ideas, reflective</td>
<td>GÜSAYI GEGE the daughter of a beise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÜNINGJAMBI</td>
<td>GÜSAYI YAMUN (旗統衙門) headquarters of a banner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to consider, to think over carefully, to reflect upon</td>
<td>GÜWINGGA full of ideas, reflective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GÖR GAR (onom.) the sound made by a flock of flying birds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUWAHIYAN</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GUWAHIYAN</strong></td>
<td>1. a hole for cooking used by soldiers in the field 2. a tripod used for supporting a cooking pot over a hole 3. a constellation in Lyra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAIDABUMBI</strong></td>
<td>caus. of <strong>güwaidambhi</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAIDAMBHI</strong></td>
<td>to lean on, to lean to one side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAIDANAMBI</strong></td>
<td>to walk swaying from side to side, to stagger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAIMARIAMBI</strong></td>
<td>see <strong>goimarambi</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAIMBI</strong></td>
<td>see <strong>goimbi</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAINGGE</strong></td>
<td>someone else's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAINSUNTUMBI</strong></td>
<td>to pretend not to notice, to slight a person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWALIYABUMBI</strong> caus. of <strong>güwaliyambhi</strong></td>
<td><strong>G'AN</strong> steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWALIYAMBUMBI</strong> (-ka, -ndara) 1. to change (v.i.) 2. to spoil (of food) 3. to fade (of colors)</td>
<td><strong>G'AN I SIREN</strong> steel wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWALIYANDARAKU</strong> changeable</td>
<td><strong>G'ANG</strong> see <strong>g'an</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWALIYASAKU</strong> changeable</td>
<td><strong>G'ANG'A</strong> the Ganges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWALIYASAMBI</strong> to have frequent internal disorders</td>
<td><strong>G'ANJE</strong> sugar cane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAMI</strong> to bark</td>
<td><strong>G'ANGSE</strong> a carrying-pole carried by two men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAMBUMBI</strong> caus. of <strong>güwambi</strong></td>
<td><strong>G'ANJUR NÖMUND</strong> the Kanjur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWANCHIHIYA</strong> unappetizing</td>
<td><strong>G'ANI SIREN</strong> steel wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWANG GÜWANG</strong> (onom.) the sound of barking</td>
<td><strong>G'ANGSE</strong> salve, ointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWANUMBI</strong> to bark (of a group of dogs)</td>
<td><strong>G'AOING</strong> document of posthumous enfeoffment for officials above the fifth rank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAR GÜWAR</strong> (onom.) the cry of ducks, frogs, or doves</td>
<td><strong>G'AO SY</strong> proclamation, announcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAR SEMBI</strong> to quack, to croak</td>
<td><strong>G'AO SY BITHE</strong> proclamation, announcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWARIMBI</strong> to croak (of frogs)</td>
<td><strong>G'AOŠI BITHE</strong> see <strong>g'aoši bithe</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAŠIHIYA</strong> eastern egret (<em>Egretta alba</em>)</td>
<td><strong>G'AOŠI</strong> salve, ointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAŠABUMBI</strong> to be blamed or rejected (by spirits and demons)</td>
<td><strong>G'ASIB</strong> Kāñśypa Buddha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAŠAMBI</strong> (-ka) to spoil (of sour things)</td>
<td><strong>G'O</strong> one tenth of a sheng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GÜWAŠSAHUMBI</strong> an exotic light red flower</td>
<td><strong>G'OŠAŠA</strong> chicken (a word of Sanskrit origin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>G'OŠI NÖMUND</strong> the Kanjur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HA 1. a small net for catching pheasants 2. (onom.) a sound made by breathing on frozen objects 3. (onom.) a sound made when eating something hot or salty 4. (onom.) the cry of a bird of prey when it sees a man

HABCIHYADAMBI to treat affectionately or warmly, to show sympathy to
HABCIHYAN affection, warmth, sympathy
HABGIYAMBI to yawn
HABŠABUMBI caus./pass. of habšambi
HABŠABUHA NIYALMA the accused, defendant
HABŠAMBI 1. to accuse, to bring to court 2. to report to, to be responsible to
HABŠAHYA NIYALMA accuser, plaintiff
HABŠARA BAITA grievance
HABŠARA BITHE letter of accusation
HABŠAN accusation, complaint
HABŠANAMBI to go to accuse, to go to report
HABŠANDUMBI/HABŠANUMBI to accuse together, to accuse one another
HABŠANJIMBI to come to accuse, to come to report
HABTA the wing of a saddle
HABTA HABTALAMBI to soar, to glide (of large birds)
HABTAHA a wide girdle used to protect a man's midsection in battle
HABTALAMBI to squat, to wink, to blink
HABTAŠAMBI 1. to wink or blink repeatedly 2. to soar, to glide
HACA handful, skein
HACIHIYADUMBI caus. of hacihiyambi
HACIHIYAMBI 1. to urge, to press, to force 2. to rush, to hurry 3. to entreat to eat or drink
HACIHIYAN compulsion, urging, pressing
HACIHIYANAMBI to go to urge, to go to force
HACIHIYANDUMBI/HACIHIYANUMBI to press or urge together
HACIHIYANJIMBI to come to urge, to come to force
HACIKA see hacuka
HACILAMBI 1. to separate according to types, to classify 2. to itemize, to recount point by point
HACILAHYA DARDAN silk with many kinds of flowers woven in it
HACILAME point by point, item by item, every kind
HACILAME WESIMBURE KUNGGERI ( 进 行 书 ) office concerned with preparing itemized reports for the emperor
HACIN 1. kind, sort, class, item 2. article, paragraph 3. condition, intention 4. the fifteenth day of the first month (the lantern festival)
HACIN GEREN people with unorthodox views
HACIN HACIN I all kinds of, various kinds of
HACIN UCURI the lantern festival
HACIN YAMJI the evening of the lantern festival
HACIN INENGI 1. the fifteenth day of the first month 2. various auspicious days such as the fifteenth of the first month and the second day of the second month
HACIN MEYEN I DANGSE land record books
HACIN TOME each kind, every item, item by item, altogether
HACINGGA all kinds of
HACUHAN 1. a small cooking pot 2. see huwesere hacuhan
HACUHIYAN a large three-legged vessel of ancient times, a tripod
HACUKA dirty, disgraceful, shameful
HACUKADAMBI to commit dirty acts, to commit lewd acts
HACUMBI (-ka) to become dirty, to become defiled
HADA crag, a small cliff
HADA CIBIN rock-martin (Pyonomeprogne rupestris)
HADA WEHE gravel, broken stones
HADABUMBI caus. of hadambi
HADAFUN see hadafun
HADAGAN see hadahan
HADAHA see hadahan
HADAHAI the North Star
HADAHAN a nail or peg of iron, bamboo, or wood
HADAHAN NISIHA a small fish shaped like a tent peg
HADAI plug, wedge, tap
HADALA horse's bridle
HADALA MULTULEMBI to remove a horse's bridle
HADALA YOO a sore on a horse's mouth caused by a bridle
HADAMA BURGA a type of willow that grows alone--it has white bark and its wood is good for making arrows
HADAMBI 1. to nail, to tack 2. to sting (of insects) 3. to sole (shoes or boots) 4. to fix the eyes on
HADANM~BI to fix the eyes on, to stare
HADARA grayling--a small fish that lives in clear cold water (Salmo thymallus)
HADUBUMBI caus. of hadumbi
HADUFUN scythe, sickle
HADUNFUMBI to cut with a sickle, to reap
HADUNJIMBI to come to cut with a sickle, to come to reap
HAFAN I TANGKAN an official grade or rank
HAFAN I TEMGETU I KUNGERI an office of the Board of Civil Appointments charged with issuing orders to local officials who were appointed monthly and with checking on the terms of those previously appointed
HAFAN JERGI rank and title
HAFAN SINDAMBI to appoint an official
HAFAN SINDARA BOLGOBURE FIYENTEN an official grade or rank
HAFISA scholar, official
HAFASI SUFATU a head waving worn by hafasi
HAFIN clamp, vise
HAFIN MOO the two pieces of wood that hold a ship's mast in place
HAFIRABUMBI 1. caus./pass. of hafirambi 2. to be embarrassed, to find oneself in difficult circumstances
HAFIRAHUN pressed, pinched, forced between two objects, narrow
HAFIRAKU pliers
HAFIRAKU SIBIYA metal fasteners that secure an axle to a cart
HAFIRAMBI 1. to pinch, to press or hold between two objects 2. to hold under the arm 3. to press a seam together 4. to put pressure on, to compel 5. to put in a difficult situation 6. to threaten
HAFIRHUN see hafirahun
HAFIRI SANGGA obsequious, flattering
HAFIRABUMBI caus. of hafirambi
HAFIRAMBI to use economically
HAFIRANUMBI to use economically (of a group)
HAFISAMBI to pat affectionately, to flatter
HAFISANGGA obsequious, flattering
HAFITAMBI 1. to press or hold on both sides of an object, to pinch 2. to inlay
HAFITAME AFAMBI to attack from two sides, to mount a pincer attack
HAFITAME GEYEMBI to engrave on two sides
HAFITARA FULHUN one of the six minor scale pipes
HAFU 1. penetrating, going through 2. thorough, comprehensive 3. en-
lightened, possessing understanding
HAFU HAFU penetrating, thorough, throughout, total, comprehensive
HAFU HAFU HIYOOSUNGGA thoroughly filial
HAFUKIYAMI to inform in detail, to give a thorough rundown on
HAFULAMBI 1. to penetrate, to go through 2. to forbid
HAFUMBI (-ka, -re/ndara) 1. to penetrate, to go through, to soak through, to pierce 2. to understand thoroughly, to comprehend 3. to communicate, to have relations with
HAFUNDARAKU impenetrable
HAFUMBUMBI caus. of hafumbi
HAFUMBUKU interpreter, translator
HAFUMBUKU KAMCIHABI accompanied by a translator
HAFUMBUKU 1. caus. of hafumbi 2. to translate, to inform in detail, to give a thorough account of
HAFUN transparent, permeable
HAFUN CECE smooth transparent silk gauze
HAFUNAMBI to connect with another place, to form a free passage to another place
HAFUNGGA thorough, constant
HAFUNGGA BOO in a house, a central room that connects with both front and back rooms
HAFUNGGA MAHATUN a hat with openings on both sides
HAFUNGGA OMOL a descendant of the sixth generation
HAFUNGGA TALU a thoroughfare
HAFUNJIBUMBI caus. of hafunjimbī
HAFUNJIMBI to come through (in this direction), to come straight through
HAGA fish bone
HAGABUKU a four-inch wooden hook with an iron tip used to catch black carp
HAGAMBI 1. to get something caught in the throat 2. to form a hard abscess in the breast
HAHABUKU the same as hagabuku
HAHAMA ANCUN an earring with a single pearl
HAHANGGE male, masculine
HAHARAMBI to act like a man, to act in a manly way
HAHARABUKU to become a man
HAHAS plural of haha
HAHI urgent, hurried
HAHI CAHI hurried, agitated, urgent
HAHTBA quick, nimble
HAHIAN rather urgent
HAHILAMBI to act quickly or urgently, to hurry
HAIHARAME along the slope of a hill
HAHARAME see hethari
HAHARJIMBI to reel from side to side
HAHARJIMBI to reel, to stalk
HAHARSEMI to stagger, to reel, to sway
HAHASHUN inclined, leaning, awry
HAHI urgent, hurried
HAHI CAHI hurried, agitated, urgent
HAHITBA quick, nimble
HAHITAN rather urgent
HAILAMBI to scorn an offering
HAILAMI see hailambi

HAILAN 1. elm tree 2. vexation, scorn
HAILAN GAIBUMBI to be vexed, to be distressed
HAILAN GAIMBI to vex, to distress
HAILAN SENCE a type of yellow fungus that grows on elms
HAILASHÜN precipitous, steep
HAILUN otter (Lutra lutra)
HAILUN CECIKE turquoise kingfisher (Halcyon smyrnensis)
HAIROCUKA 1. pitiable, pitiful 2. too bad, what a shame!
HAIRACUN regrettable, pitiable
HAIRAKAN 1. regrettable 2. what a shame!
HAIRANI (-ka, -ndara) 1. to regret, to begrudge, to be unwilling to part with 2. to love tenderly
HAIRAN regret, begrudging, compassion, tenderness
HAIRAN JAKA an object that one is loath to part with
HAIRAN NIYALMA a person that one is very fond of
HAIRANDAMBI to begrudge
HAIRASAMBI 1. to act spoiled, to act up, to pout 2. to wiggle and squirm about, to act unsettled before the onset of a fever or smallpox
HAIRASAMBA the shoulder blade
HAIRASAMBA(HOOG) a pampered child
HAIRASAMBI 1. to act spoiled, to act up, to pout 2. to wiggle and squirm about, to act unsettled before the onset of a fever or smallpox
HALA clan, family, family name
HALA HACIN all sorts of HALA UMIYAHA a small red insect found in wells
HALABUMBI caus./pass. of halambi
HALAHAI nettle
HALAI FUDASI in confusion
HALAMBI 1. to exchange, to change (clothing), to take the place of 2. to burn (of a hot object) 3. to become scorched
HALAN menstruation 2. exchanging
HALANAMBI to go to exchange, to go closer to
HALANJAMBI to exchange in turn, to take turns
HALANJIMBI to come to exchange
HALBA the shoulder blade
HALBAHA 1. a small knob on a helmet, the decoration on the top of a banner pole, a finial 2. the wide part of an arrowhead 3. a spoon
HALBAHA MOO a three-holed wooden plank two feet long used in ceremonies in the shamanistic shrine
HALBAN a yellow sash worn by members of the imperial clan
HALBANGGA EFEN a type of baked wheat cake
HALBAHAI nettle
HALBANGGA EFEN a type of baked wheat cake
HALBIŠAMBI to curry favor, to fawn
HALBUBUMBI caus. of halbumbi
HALBULHA one who gives shelter to bandits and thieves
HALBUMB to give entrance to, to take into one's home, to give shelter to
HALDA sturgeon's spleen--used as a medicine for boils
HALDA YOO a boil between the shoulder blades
HALDABA flatterer, an obsequious person, sycophant
HALDABASAMBI to be obsequious
HALDARAMBI to slip and fall
HALDAI a flat hollow fruit about the size of a tangerine
HALDAI NIMAMA flatfish, flounder
HALDAI TURI flat bean (Dolichos lablab)
HALDAIANGGA flat in form
HALDAIANGGA JAHUDAI a type of flatboat used on the Yangtze
HALDAIANGGA TUNGKEN a flat drum used in religious services
HALDIBUMBI caus. of haldimbii
HALDIMBI to wrap around, to wind, to entwine
HALHAN plowshare
HALHUKAN rather hot
HALHUN hot
HALHUN BEDEREMBI one of the divisions of the solar year--falling on the 23rd or 24th of August
HALHUN SAHIDRUN BULUKAN NECIN hot, cold, warm, even--used to describe the nature of medicines
HALHUN SERI a hot spring
HALHURI pepper
HALI 1. untiillable marshland, swamp, untilled land, virgin land 2. official
HALI ULMULU marsh grass
HALMAN face soap
HALMARI a sword used by shamans
HALMUN an iron ring placed in the hub of a wheel into which an axle is inserted, a bushing
HALTAN YOO see halda yoo
HALU fine flour or meal
HALUKAN warm
HALUKAN EDUN a warm wind
HALUKU thick cotton trousers
HALUNGA GOLLA fur-lined boots
HANGIYA 1. skullcap 2. plants resembling sagebrush or mugwort
HANGIYA SUHRA dry brush, overgrowth
HANGIYARI one of the names for the wild pig
HANGIYASI caus. of hamimbii
HAMIBUMBI caus. of hamimbii
HAMIMBI (-ka) 1. to approach, to be close to, to almost reach 2. to suffice 3. to be within reach 4. to bear, to tolerate
HAMIMBA almost, within reach
HAMIME about to, on the point of
HAMIRAKU 1. unbearable 2. insufficient 3. unattainable 4. unsuccessful
HAMILJAMB to go near to, to approach
HAMIMIAMB to come near to, to approach
HAMIBAND to go right up to, to approach closely
HAMITAKU a child who defecates where he ought not
HAMITAMB to defecate
HAMITANAMB to go to defecate
HAMTU felt hat
HAMU excrement
HAMUTAMBI see hamtambi
HAN emperor, khan
HAN EUKUSU EJEHE the genealogy of the imperial clan
HAN EUKUSU EJEHE KURU (九族 録) bureau for the compilation of the genealogical record of the imperial clan
HAN USIHA the second star of the Great Dipper
HAN DUNG reservoir, tank
HANA a section of lattice wall of a yurt
HANGCI near
HANGCI FINEMBI to approach, to come near to
HANGCIKAN rather near
HANGCIKI near, near place, vicinity
HANGCIKINGGE that which is near, one who is nearby
HANGCHU MUCEN a three-legged cooking pot, tripod
HANDA a pock mark, a scar
HANDU 1. the rice plant 2. leaven for making soy sauce
HANDU BELE late maturing rice
HANDU BOTHON mud in a rice paddy
HANDU CISE a rice paddy
HANDU IRI the same as handu cise
HANDU ORHO rice stalks, rice straw
HANDU TARIRE KUWARAN (稻 豬) Imperial Agricultural Office, BH 90A
HANDU UMIYAH the rice worm
HANDUCUN a song of the rice harvest
HANDUMB to plant in a paddy field
HANDUTUN a round vessel for holding grain offerings at sacrifices
HANGGABUMBI 1. caus. of hanggambi 2. to impede, to hinder, to obstruct, to occlude 3. to spoil
HANGGAI pack saddle
HANGGAI ENGGEH the same as hanggai
HANGGAI NIRU an unpolished, rusty arrowhead
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hanggambi</th>
<th>Hasaha Umiyaha</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hanggambi</td>
<td>to moisten by sprinkling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanggi</td>
<td>see hangki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanggir</td>
<td>Hinggir (onom.) the tinkle of bracelets and anklets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanggir hinggir</td>
<td>tinking, jingling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanggisun</td>
<td>a long silk cloth fringed at both ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangki</td>
<td>China-berry tree (Melia japonica)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangnabumi</td>
<td>caus. of hangnambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangnami</td>
<td>to solder, to weld, to repair metal pots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangnara</td>
<td>a repairer of pots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangnara okto</td>
<td>solder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangnan</td>
<td>solder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangnasire</td>
<td>borax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangse</td>
<td>noodles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangsi</td>
<td>1. a type of very thin silk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. the spring festival falling on the 5th or 6th of April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hani majige</td>
<td>see hani tani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hani tani</td>
<td>tiny, little; cf. henti tani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanja</td>
<td>incorrupt, honest, clean, pure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangja bolgo</td>
<td>incorrupt and clean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangja girutu</td>
<td>incorrupt and possessing a sense of shame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangjadambi</td>
<td>to act honestly, to act incoruptly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangjambi</td>
<td>to be covetous, to be greedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hao</td>
<td>one ten-thousandth of a Chinese foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Har seme</td>
<td>pungent, having a sharp odor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hara</td>
<td>1. the short autumn coat of sable or lynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Setaria viridis--a common weed, foxtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. black (of horses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harambi</td>
<td>to watch, to observe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haran</td>
<td>reason, cause</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haranambi</td>
<td>to produce foxtails, to produce weeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harangga</td>
<td>1. subordinate, subject, belonging to, vassal to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. (the one) in question, the said ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haranggajeman</td>
<td>the appropriate ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harangga Aiman</td>
<td>Be Alina bolgobure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiyenten</td>
<td>Department of the Outer Mongols, BH 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harangga ba</td>
<td>a dependent or subordinate area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haranggahafan</td>
<td>subordinate (official)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hararutu</td>
<td>subordinate, underling, subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haradaku</td>
<td>carp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardame</td>
<td>see hardame hardame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harga</td>
<td>see hanga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargasi</td>
<td>see harkasi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargasambumi</td>
<td>caus. of hargasambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargasambi</td>
<td>1. to look up, to look up to, to look into the distance from a high place 2. to go to court, to have an audience at court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargasame</td>
<td>Goidaha I have longed to meet you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargasame tunambi</td>
<td>to look up, to look into the distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargasara</td>
<td>Dorolonggo kunggeri (朝差科) a bureau with checking the credentials of those granted imperial audiences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargasan</td>
<td>the court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargasan de</td>
<td>Hengkilenjire bolgobure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiyenten</td>
<td>(王會清吏司) Department for Receiving Princes of Inner Mongolia, BH 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargasanambi</td>
<td>to go to court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargasandumbi</td>
<td>to look up together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargasanjimi</td>
<td>to come to court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargasanjire</td>
<td>Acanjire kunggeri (朝參祅) a bureau of the Imperial Patent Office that was concerned with imperial audiences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargi</td>
<td>1. a place where water flows very swiftly, rapids 2. mustard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargi sogi</td>
<td>mustard (the plant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargi surdeku</td>
<td>whirlpool, eddy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harha</td>
<td>the leather between the sole and the leg of a boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harhub</td>
<td>mire, mud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harhü boiho</td>
<td>the mud at the bottom of a body of water, slime, mire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harhü umiyaha</td>
<td>Cbildela chinesis--a small worm with black and yellow spots that is used to cure the bite of a mad dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harhü dambi</td>
<td>to stir up the mud on the bottom of a river or lake in order to stifle fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harhi</td>
<td>1. crooked, bent, curved, awry, inclining 2. cross-eyed 3. a net bag for holding deer's inards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haribumi</td>
<td>caus./pass. of harnimi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harikü</td>
<td>an iron (for pressing clothing), a cauterizing iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harima efen</td>
<td>a type of baked cake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harimbi</td>
<td>1. to iron, to press (clothing) 2. to cauterize sores on cattle 3. to conceal, to hide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hariva</td>
<td>baked cakes used as offerings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hariva gese</td>
<td>nimeambi to hurt like hell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haringa</td>
<td>see garingga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harkasi</td>
<td>influenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harsha</td>
<td>yellow-throated marten (Martes flavigula)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haršakü</td>
<td>protector, guardian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haršambi</td>
<td>1. to protect, to defend 2. to cover up for 3. to be partial to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harsandumbi/harsanumbi to cover up for one another, to protect one another</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harungga</td>
<td>1. subordinates, subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. (朝) Chinese banner troops in the provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasaha</td>
<td>scissors, shears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasaha umiyaha</td>
<td>centipede</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HASHALAMBI to cut with scissors or shears
HASAHANGGA FUKJINGGA HERGEN (ŋՈՒԹ ա) a style of calligraphy
HASAL a fast-running cow
HASALBUIMBI caus. of hasalambi
HASALAKU shears for cutting metal
HASALAMBI to cut with scissors, to shear
HASAMBI to hurry, to be in a rush
HASAN mange, itch, scabies
HASANAMBI to get the mange or scabies
HASHALAMBI to erect a fence or palisade, to mark off
HASHAN a fence of wood or kaoliang stalks, a palisade
HASHAN UMIYAHA millipede
HASHU 1. left 2. erroneous, improper, depraved
HASHU ERGI FIYENTEN (P-61) first department (of a governmental organ)
HASHU TONGGO TABUMBI to fasten the thread on the left side
HASHUTAI heterodox, depraved
HASI 1. persimmon 2. eggplant
HASI FUNTA the white powder on the surface of dried persimmons
HASI ŞATAN large dried persimmons
HASIBA 1. protection, care 2. speed
HASIHIMBI to go hurriedly, to scurry
HASIMA Manchurian crayfish
HASINGGA pertaining to the persimmon, persimmon-shaped
HASINGGA TAMPIN a persimmon-shaped container
HASIRI the color of eggplant, dark purple
HASRUN SIRGA a white horse with red spots about the nose and eyes
HASTAI heterodox, depraved
HATA a thin belt or strip of cloth
HATABURU hateful--an expletive
HATAKAN rather strong, somewhat hard
HATAMBI 1. to scrub 2. to surround, to encompass 3. to cover, to protect
HATA drapery, curtain, hangings
HATAMBAMBI to protect carefully
HATAMBI 1. to loath, to find repugnant, to hate 2. to immerse red-hot metals into water to harden them, to temper 3. to fire (ceramics or pottery)
HATAMBI DORO the same as hatambi doro
HATUSA a wild pig with upturned tusks
HAYABUMBI caus. of hayambi
HAYABUMBI to act licentiously
HAYAHAN border, trim (on clothing)
HAYAHAN DAHÜ a court garment trimmed with sable, lynx, or black fox
HAYAHAN I ERGUME a fur-trimmed court dress
HAYAHAN ULMUN a sable-trimmed shoulder piece
HAYAHAN UNDURAKU trimmed dragon satin
HAYAKTA a wild pig with upturned tusks
HAYALJAMBI to wind, to twist, to slither
HAYAMBI 1. to coil, to twist, to twine 2. to hem, to trim, to edge
HAYAHAN HIYAN coiled incense
HAYAHAN MEIHE USIHA (Alternate) the name of a Chinese constellation that has the appearance of a coiled snake
HAYAN licentious, loose, dissolute
HE stretcher, litter
HE FA SEME gasping, panting
HE GI the hoki pheasant; cf. gunggala
HEDEBUMBI caus. of hebdembi
HEDEMBI to discuss, to talk over, to consult
HEDEBENEMBI to go to talk over
HEDEBEMBI to talk over carefully or thoroughly
HEBE 1. consultation, deliberation, planning 2. plan, plot, intrigue
HEBE ACAMBI to hold a consultation, to come together to deliberate
HEBE AMBAN (参 資大臣) Councillor, BH 867, 880
HEBE BA ( 議 改處 ) an office in charge of receiving and handling memorials concerning affairs of state
HEBE LATUMBI to have an adulterous affair
HEBENGGE 1. of one mind, in agreement 2. obedient to the pull of the reins
HEBEYEMBI to investigate, to inquire into
HEBESEMBI caus. of hebesembi
HEBESEMBI to discuss, to talk over, to consult about
HEBESENJIMBI to come to discuss
HEBEL a cow with white hair on both sides of the belly
HEBEL HE a wide waistband (worn by women)
HEBEL HAIHARI staggering, reeling
HEBEL HAIHARI LAMBI to reel, to stagger
HEBESESEMBI 1. to struggle for breath, to gasp 2. to greet someone with bows and raised hands
HEBELEME along the steep part of the side of a mountain
HEBELEMEHUN falling of the flood waters in autumn
HEBELE to ebb, to go out
HEBELEHUN see hekderhen
HEBELEJEMBI to mend by stitching threads in a crisscross pattern 2. to have difficulty in breathing, to gasp 3. to make a betrothal
HEBELENIMBI to have a bellyache
HEBELENEMBI to have diarrhea
HEBELESEMBI to carry at the bosom, to cherish
HEBELEYENEMBI to have diarrhea
HEBELEYEMBI caus. of hefeliyembi
HEBELEYEN to carry at the bosom, to cherish
HEBELEYENEMBI to have diarrhea
HEHE woman, female
HEHE DETHE the smaller feathers on a bird's wing
HEHE DOSE a Taoist nun
HEHE FEYESTI female undertaker, female coroner
HEHE KELI husband's brother's wife
HEHE NAKCU wife of mother's brother
HEHE TOHON loop for a button
HEHE LANG young girl
HEHE female, pertaining to women, feminine
HEHERDEMBI to become a woman, to become mundane
HEHERERU old-womanish, possessing feminine pettiness
HEREREMBI to act in a feminine way
HEHE 1. palate 2. indentation, groove, crevasse
HEHE FAITAME cutting across a crevasse
HEHE MADAHA the palate has swollen (a sign of sickness in cattle)
HEHE plural of hehe
HEI HAI (onom.) the sound of crying
HEIHEDEMBI to stagger, to reel (of a drunk person)
HEIHERI HAIHARI staggering, reeling
HEIHERI HAIHARILAMBI to reel, to stagger
HEIHERI a small round fish with a small mouth
HEITHUNE Nasus dauricus—a type of fish resembling the salmon
HEIHEJEMBI 1. to mend by stitching threads in a crisscross pattern 2. to have difficulty in breathing, to gasp 3. to make a betrothal
HEIJHE 1. a steep area on the side of a mountain 2. the horizontal wooden bar on a pounder or pestle (for rice)
HEIJHELEME along the steep part of the side of a mountain
HEJIMBI see hejembri
HEKDEREHUN falling of the flood waters in autumn
HEKDEREMBI to go across a steep area on a mountainside
HEKDERHEN a steep slope
HEKDERHUN see hekderhen
HEKDEREMBI (-ke) to lose consciousness
HELE 1. mute, dumb 2. see helen
HELE HEMPE stuttering
HELE HEMPE AKU speechless, without talent for speaking
HELEDEMBI to stagger
HELEDEMBI to stutter
HELEN 1. a spy, an informer, an enemy captive who gives information 2. see hele
HELEN AKU speechless, inarticulate; cf. hele hempe aku
HELEN BURUBUMBI to lose one’s speech due to illness
HELEN HEMPE stuttering; cf. hele hempe
HELEN HEMPE AKU see hele hempe aku
HELEN JAFAMBI to catch an enemy in order to extract information from him
HELENGI careless, neglectful, sluggish
HELIYEN 1. pounder for grain, pestle 2. praying mantis
HELIYEN SEBSEHE praying mantis
HELME 1. spider 2. praying mantis
HELME HEN spider
HELMEHAKU careless, neglectful, sluggish
HELEN 1. shadow, shade 2. reflection
HELEN EMBA to throw a shadow
HELENEMBI caus. of helembi
HENGKILEKU 1. a clamp for holding together broken objects 2. the hammer on a musket 3. one who kowtows
HENGKILEKU UMIYAH a 'kowtow bug' -- a small black beetlelike bug that makes a kowtowing motion
HENGKILEMBI to kowtow, to prostrate oneself
HENGKILENDEMBI/HENGKILENEMBI/HENGKILEMEN to kowtow together
HENGKILENEMBI to go to kowtow, to go to court
HENGKILENJIMBI to come to kowtow, to come to court
HENGKIN a kowtow, a prostration
HENGKIN TUNUBUN name list of officials granted audiences at court
HENGKIN TUNUBUN KUNGERI an office of the Court of Banqueting concerned with the above-mentioned list
HENGKISEMBI to kowtow repeatedly
HEN 1. a little, a bit 2. a pinch (the amount one can pick up with four fingers) 3. at all (with negative expressions)
HEN AKU not in the slightest
HEN TANI a bit, a little, only
HENJEMBI see hencembi
HENJIMBI to come to invite
HENTE 1. full-grown wild pig 2. pitchfork
HENTENIRU a forked arrow
HENTELEMBI to use a pitchfork
HEO marquis
HEO SEME passable, sufficient but not perfect, fairly well
HEO SEME BANJIMBI to get by fairly well
HEO SEME ISIKA sufficient
HEOLEDEMBI to be careless, to be negligent, to be idle
HEOLEKEN rather negligent
HEOLEN negligent, lazy, slovenly
HEOSEMBI to be hesitant, to be undecided
HERCIBUMBI caus. of hercobimbi
HER HAR (onom.) the sound of clearing one’s throat
HER HAR SERAKU doesn’t speak to anyone, doesn’t pay attention to anyone, haughty, snobbish
HERCIBUMBI caus. of hercobimbi
HERCIMBI to wind thread onto a spool
HERCUN aforesight, attention
HERCUN AKÔ inattentive, not paying attention
HERCUN AKÔ DE without realizing it
HERDEMBI 1. to wander about begging, to be in dire straits 2. to pick up from the ground, to pick up from horseback
HERDÈME HARDAME roaming about begging
HERÉMBI 1. to ladle out, to fish for, to drag for, to take out of water with a net 2. to produce (paper)
HERÉN corral, stable
HERESU a grass growing along the edges of salt marshes that is eaten by camels
HERÉMBUMBI caus. of herembì
HERÉMBI to be attentive
HERÉRAKU inattentive, paying no attention to others
HERÉMBUMBI to wind (thread)
HERÉMÈHEECE CECE silken gauze with inwoven characters
HERÉGÈE 1. imperial order, edict 2. divine decree, fate
HERÉGÈE WASÍMBUMBI to issue an edict
HERÉE by imperial order, by decree
HERÉGÈE BOHÈNÈGE ordained by decree
HERÉGÈE KIRU TEMGETU a banner sent by the emperor to dignitaries in the border regions
HERÈBÈMBUMBI to ordain, to determine
HERÈBÈN fate, determination
HERÈBÈBUN BE ALÌHA USÌHA the stars iota, kappa, lambda, mu, nu, and ksi in the Big Bear
HERÈHEÈSEMBUMBI to. issue an edict
HERÈHEÈSEI by imperial order, by decree
HERÈHEÈSEI BUHÈNÈGE ordained by decree
HERÈHEÈSEI KIRU TEMGETU a banner sent by the emperor to dignitaries in the border regions
HERÈHEÈBÈMBUMBI to ordain, to determine
HERÈHEÈBÈN fate, determination
HERÈHEÈSEI KIRU TEMGETU a banner sent by the emperor to dignitaries in the border regions
HERÈHEÈLEMBUMBI to pull in a fishnet
HERÈHEÈSELEMBUMBI to pull in a fishnet
HERÊÈSELEMBI to pull in a fishnet
HERÊÈSELEMBUMBI to pull in a fishnet
HERÊÈSEMILAMBI see herêsemimi
HERÊÈSEMILIEMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSELEMBUMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSEMILAMBI see herêsemimi
HERÊÈSEMILIEMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSEMILIEMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSELEMBUMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSEMILIEMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSEMILIEMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSELEMBUMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSEMILIEMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSELEMBUMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSEMILIEMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSELEMBUMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSEMILIEMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSELEMBUMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSEMILIEMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HERÊÈSELEMBUMBI to close a bag with a drawstring
HETEME ILHA  a cup-shaped piece of iron atop a helmet
HETEME SUFATU  a type of rolled turban
HETEME TASHIMBIMBI  to grab after the sole of the foot and push (at wrestling)
HETEREMBI see hederembi
HETHE 1. property, possessions, wealth
2. occupation, undertaking
3. stalk, stubble
4. bridle without a metal buckle
5. line on the crupper
6. pressed cuff on a court garment
HETHEBUMBI caus. of hetembi
HETHEMBI 1. to pluck out (grass)
2. to pull vegetables out of boiling water
HETU 1. horizontal
2. stocky, broad (of a person's build)
3. located at the side, peripheral
4. woof (in cloth)
HETU BAITA  gossip, scandal
HETU BOO wings lying to both sides of the main house, side rooms
HETU DALANGGA  dam on a river
HETU FICAKU  a horizontal flute
HETU HITHA  ornament on the girth of horse
HETU NIYALMA  a third party, a third person, someone else
HETU SAMBI  to look at askance
HETU TUKAMBI  the same as hetu sambi
HETU ULIN  a sudden windfall
HETU UNDU  horizontal and vertical, warp and woof
HETU UNDU SARKU  doesn't know anything, doesn't know up from down
HETUKEN rather stocky
HETULIYAN rather horizontal
HETUMBIMBI 1. caus. of hetembi
2. to manage to get by
3. to raise through the winter
HETUREBUMBIMBI caus. of heturembi
HETUREMBI 1. to cut off, to block, to intercept, to interrupt and rob, to ambush
HETUREN a horizontal beam or rafter
HETURHEN  hobby (Falco subbuteo)
HETURI 1. ordinary, commonplace
2. unofficial, private
3. unexpected, sudden
HETURI BADE in private life, in one's unofficial life
HETURI BAIDA private matter, peripheral matter
HETURI DASARGAN a popular remedy, an unauthorized prescription
HETURI FAIDAN an ordinary escort
HETURI FAIDAN I KIYOO  a sedan chair with gold-colored curtains that was carried by eight men
HEYE  discharge from the eyes
HEYENEMBI to discharge matter from the eyes
HI CY one name for the mandarin duck; cf. ijifun niyehe
HIB SEME  striking solidly (of an arrow shot at an animal)
HIBCAN  1. scarce, needy, meager
2. frugal
HIBCARABUMBI caus. of hibcarambi
HIBCARAMBI  to be frugal, to act frugally
HIBCARANDUMBI/HIBCARANUMBI  to be frugal together
HICILAKU  frugal person, miser
HIBSA see hiyabsa
HIBSU honey
HIBSU EJEN honeybee
HIBSUNGGE pertaining to honey
HIBSUNGGE USIHA  a chestnutlike fruit
HIBTA 1. a protective shoulder pad of felt for carrying
2. a type of shawl
HICAN frugal, abstemious, simple in one's way of life, uncorrupted
HICUMBI  to look for faults in someone, to find fault
HIDA curtain made of bamboo or reeds
HIDAKU  a curtain in front of a door or window to protect from rain
HIDAMBI to wind yarn onto a wooden spindle
HIFE barnyard grass (Panicum crus-galli)
HIFE BELE  a type of millet
HIFE HARA  a type of millet with spreading ears
HIIJAMBI see hiyahanjambi
HIHALAMBI 1. to be rare, to be precious
2. to value, to esteem
HIHAN rare, precious
HIHANAKU not precious, worthless, not worthy
HIHUN BUDUN listless, lacking enthusiasm, depressed, uninterested, desultory
HIJA a stove for melting silver and other metals
HIJA I NUHALIYAN  a heated oven-bed
HIJA I TUKDA grate on a smelting stove
HIJADA a person in charge of smelting stoves
HIJUHUN blind
HILTERI armor scales worn visibly on the outside of a mail skirt
HILTERILEMBI to attach hilteri to a mail skirt
HIMCI in two, asunder
HIN GIRANGGI

the tibia

HINA one ten-thousandth of a Chinese foot

HINCEO silk woven from twisted thread, worsted silk

HINCI see hinmai

HINCU see hinoeo

HINGJE mendicant monk

HINGSEME 1. honest, sincere, earnest 2. serious (of an illness)

HINGTSAI see hinggari

HINCEO screened from the climate

HIRAMBI to keep looking askance, to spy on intently

HIRHABUMBI caus. of hirhambi

HIRHURUCA (a) red ivy (Hedera helix)

HIRHURUKO a brush

HIRHURUN wrinkled

HIRHURUMBI to wrinkle

HIRI firmly, fast (asleep) 2. disappointed

HIRI AKDAMBI to trust firmly

HIRI OHO became disappointed

HIRI ONGGOHO completely forgot

HIRI GURUN I SIRDAN a type of ancient arrow

HIRI SHENGGE sincere, honest

HIRSA corsae; cf. kirsa

HISHAKU a brush

HISHAMBI 1. to brush, to brush against, to scrape. 2. to strike (a flint) 3. to sharpen, to whet

HISHAN dirty spot, dirt adhering to something

HISHANAMBI to form a dirty spot, to become dirty

HISHUN shy, modest, restrained

HISY a very steep and dangerous spot on a mountainside

HITHA see hitha

HITHOHUN 1. nail (of the finger or toe) 2. pick for a stringed instrument

HITHAHSAMBI to press firmly with a fingernail

HITHARHUN a banner depicting the constellation hinggeri

HITHARHUN wrinkled

HITASHABUMBI to cut off, to shear off

HITASEGEMU to make cells in a beehive

HITAHOEHURI a beehive

HITHAREMBI (-ke) to knit the brow, to frown

HITHEREMBA (-ke) to knit the brow, to frown

HITHAECAMBI to keep looking askance, to spy on intently

HITHAECAMBI to keep looking askance, to spy on

HITHAVIRI a beehive

HITHAVIRUWA the dried bed of a creek or river

HITYA 1. guard, page, specifically an imperial guard who wore peacock feathers (cf. BH 99) 2. drought

HITYA IDUR JANGGIN (Commander of a Relief of the Bodyguard, BH 99)

HITYA IDUR JANGGIN (Commander of a Relief of the Bodyguard, BH 99)

HITYA KADALARA DORGI AMBAN (Chamberlain of the Imperial Bodyguard, BH 98)

HITYA KADALARA DORGI AMBAN I BA (Sergeant of the Imperial Bodyguard, BH 99)

HITYA KADALARA DORGI AMBAN (Chamberlain of the Imperial Bodyguard, BH 98)

HITYA KADALARA DORGI AMBAN I BA (Sergeant of the Imperial Bodyguard, BH 99)

HITYA KADALARA DORGI AMBAN (Chamberlain of the Imperial Bodyguard, BH 98)

HITYA KADALARA DORGI AMBAN I BA (Sergeant of the Imperial Bodyguard, BH 99)

HITYA KADALARA DORGI AMBAN (Chamberlain of the Imperial Bodyguard, BH 98)

HITYA KADALARA DORGI AMBAN I BA (Sergeant of the Imperial Bodyguard, BH 99)

HITYA KADALARA DORGI AMBAN (Chamberlain of the Imperial Bodyguard, BH 98)

HITYA KADALARA DORGI AMBAN I BA (Sergeant of the Imperial Bodyguard, BH 99)

HITYA KADALARA DORGI AMBAN (Chamberlain of the Imperial Bodyguard, BH 98)

HITYA KADALARA DORGI AMBAN I BA (Sergeant of the Imperial Bodyguard, BH 99)

HITYABSA coarse hempen cloth

HITYABSA 1. a press 2. two boards bound by cords used as a cover for books or documents 3. a halter made of two pieces of board

HITYABSA ENGEMU a yoke for beasts
of burden
HITYABSA JAHUDAI a type of large seagoing vessel
HITYABSA LABUMBII caus. of hityabalambi
HITYABSA SAMBI to lick (as a mother cow its young)
HITYABULAKU a lantern rack
HITYABULAN lantern
HITYADAMBI to plait, to weave (a net or basket) 2. to darn, to mend
HITYADAN 1. a rack of shelves 2. compartments in a closet or chest
HITYADANGGA KUNGGERI (a section of the Office of Discipline in the Board of War
HITYAHABUMBI caus. of hityahambi
HITYAHALAMBI to cross one another, to cross back and forth
HITYAHALAME TABUMBI to string a bow by bending it with the knees
HITYAHALI CECEKU (crossbill (Loxia curvirostra)
HITYAHAMBI to cross, to crisscross
HITYAHAN 1. an abatis--a means of military defense consisting of pointed stakes jutting outward from a central shaft 2. crosspiece on a crupper
HITYAHAN I ENGEMU a saddle with a support on it for holding a child
HITYAHAN MULAN 1. chair with a back 2. folding chair
HITYAHAN MULAN I LETU KIYOO an open litter with a folding chair
HITYAHAN SILTANGGA JAHUDAI a ship with crossing masts
HITYAHANJAMBI to be piled up, to lie in a confused heap
HITYAHANJAME TUEKE see hityaganjame tueke
HITYAHU wheezing, a rattling sound in the throat, asthma
HITYAIJAI see tonitu
HITYAK SEME furious, in a rage
HITYALAMBI to carry a child on the back
HITYALAR SEME the sound of metal or porcelain falling
HITYALHUNA hemp stalks
HITYALHUNARI a match (made from hemp stalks)
HITYALU a net carrying bag
HITYALURI ILHA an exotic small white flower that resembles a net made from silk thread

HIYAMTUN the name of a small sacrificial vessel of the Hsia dynasty
HIYAN 1. incense, perfume 2. hsien, county, district
HIYAN CENG (assistant district magistrate
HIYAN DABUKU incense burner
HIYAN DABUKU I SINDAKU a table on which an incense burner is placed
HIYAN DERE a table used for burning incense
HIYAN FILA a dish on which incense is burned
HIYANI CALIYASI (district tax clerk
HIYAN I EJESI (Jail Warden, BH 857
HIYAN I FANGSAKU a bag in which incense is placed
HIYAN I HOUSEI a box for incense
HIYAN I JUMANGGI a small bag for holding incense
HIYAN I SARACI (District Magistrate, BH 856
HIYAN I SIHAN a cylindrical container used for burning incense
HIYAN I STRAMSI (Assistant District Magistrate, BH 857
HIYAN I TACIBUKU HAFAN (District Director of Schools, BH 857
HIYAN SISIKU a flat wooden or clay vessel for incense
HIYANCI a hunting rifle with a long thin barrel
HIYANCILAMBI to form a herd (of deer in summer
HIYANCUIHU NIMAHA salted fish
HIYANG BE eunuch
HIYANG BING cake of incense
HIYANG CA jasmine tea
HIYANG CIUN MOD Cedrela sinensis
HIYANG HENG SEME energetically, vigorously
HIYANG SEME vociferously, energetically
HIYANGCI chess
HIYANGCI SINDAMBI to play chess
HIYANGCILAMBI the same as hiyangci sindambi
HIYANGLU an incense burner; cf. hiyan dabuku
HIYANGTARSAMBI to act overbearing, to be arrogant
HIYANGTU somewhat squint-eyed
HIYANJUHU NIMAHA see hiyanjuhu nimahe
HIYARI squint-eyed
HIYARIBUMBI to wither up from a drought
HIYARSA to get up and leave, to evade
HIYASA plural of hiya
HIYASAI BUDAI BOO (侍衛尉
HIYASE 1. box 2. a box containing offerings attached to the top of a pole (used by shamans) 3. a Chinese peck
HIYASEKU a person who watches over weights in a market place
HIYATAHAN a bejeweled goblet of the Hsia dynasty
HIYATAN railing
HIYATARI railing on a street
HIYATU fringe of warp threads left on cloth after it is removed from the loom, thrum
HIYEBELE black-eared kite (Milvus lineatus)
HIYEDZ see hiyese
HIYEFDEN MOO see fiyor
HIYENA _hyena
HIYENAKU unfit, incompetent, unstable
HIYEO~UN filial
HIYEOOSULambi caus. of hiyeto
HIYEOOSULAMBI to be filial, to act filially
HIYEOUSULambi caus. of hiyotombi
HIYEOUSUNGGA filial, a filial person
HIYETONGGO SON curved eaves on a house
HIYETONGGO ULHUMA a poetic name for the pheasant
HIYETOROBUMBI caus. of hiyotoro
HIYETOROMBI (-ko) to curve up at the ends, to turn up at the ends
HIYETOROHUMBI to walk erratically due to a lack of strength
HO GI a turkey
HO HA (onom.) the sound of sighing; cf. hiyok seme
HO HOI the sound made by hunters to scare animals out of hiding
HO HÖWA ILHA lotus
HO HOI see hohi
HOI FALAMBI to dye black with a concoction of the leaves and stems of the wild tea plant wenoe moo
HOIFAN a dye made from the leaves and stems of the wild tea plant wenoe
HOB SENE 1. shoving, pushing 2. (onom.) the sound of an arrow striking
HOBAY printed calico or chintz
HOBOKU bier
HOBOLON elder (tree)
HOBORHO the outer coffin (in ancient times)
HOCIKON beautiful, attractive, talented
HODAN GASHA the name of a bird that resembles a chicken and cries both day and night--possibly the hoki pheasant
HODOHUKU perhaps, maybe, possibly
HODORI the fry of the Siberian salmon
HODZ a gold medallion worn about the neck by women on their court attire
HOFIN a small porcelain vase
HOFIYAN dexterous, talented, capable
HOFUN bubbles or foam on the surface of muddy water
HOGI turkey
HOGO see hohan
HOGO (onom.) the sound of an arrow flying through the air
HOGODANGGA filial, a filial person
HOGODENMOO pagoda tree, Chinese yellow-berry (Sophora japonica)
HOGODENMOOUSE the seed of the yellow-berry tree used for making yellow dye
HOGOOSULambi caus. of hogoosu
HOGOOSUNGGA filial, a filial person
HOGOOSUNDUMBI to show one's filial piety through offerings to one's deceased parents and grandparents
HOGOOSURI GAHA one name for the crow
HOGORI HIYAR (onom.) the sound of a horse neighing
HOGORI HIYAR SENE 1. neighing 2. strongly, obstinately
HOGORI HIYAR SEMBI to be robust
HOGORI SEMBE (onom.) the sound of the feathers on a flying arrow
HOGORI HERO a whistling arrow made from a cow's horn
HOGORI see hoi
HOGIZ see hoi
HOGOFAN a dye made from the leaves and stems of the wild tea plant wenoe
HOIHALAMBI to go on the winter hunt
HOIHAN the area of a battue
HOIHAN SINDAMBI to form a battue formation
HOIHO a tailless chick
HOILACAMBI to look to both sides, to glance to both sides
HOILAHCAMBI to glance backward
HOILAMBI (-ka) to be dirty, to be soiled
HOILASHUN 1. soiled, faded 2. wretched
HOILATU a type of monkey indigenous to west China
HOILABUMBI caus. of hoilambi
HOILACAMBI to look to both sides, to glance to both sides
HOILAMBI to glance backward
HOILAMBUMBI caus. of hoilambi
HOILANTU a type of monkey indigenous to west China
HOILEMBI to apply lime or mortar
HOISE Moslem, Uighur Islam
HOISE NIRU chief of a Moslem banner
HOISE TACIKU a Moslem school
HOJI coriander
HOJICON see hojicon
HOJICOSI plural of hojicon
HOJIKO (onom.) one name for the chicken; cf. coko
HOJIRI ILHA a white or violet aster
HOJO 1. companion, comrade, partner, accomplice 2. clerk in a store
HOJON ILHA corn poppy (Papaver Rhoeas)
HOJU see hojo
HOKCI a wild edible plant with thin stems and pointed leaves
HOKI 1. companion, comrade, partner, accomplice 2. clerk in a store
HOKILAMBI to form a group of friends, to form a clique, to work as partners
HOKOBUMBI caus. of hokombi
HOKOBURAKU without cease
HOKOBUMBI to part, to take leave from 2. to abandon, to reject 3. to divorce 4. to resign from
HOKOTOI divorced (of a woman)
HOKSOMBI to be depressed, to be melancholy
HOKTON 1. cork 2. float (on a fishing line or net)
HOKTON MOO a cork tree
HOKTUŠOMBI to hunt on high ground during a flood
HOLBON I HITHAN joint, hinge
HOLBONGGO connected, paired
HOLBONGGO FUJKINGGA HERGEN (塚根) a style of calligraphy
HOLBONGGE HOOSAN paper produced from two or four layers of bamboo
HOLBOTO ILHA bindweed
HOLDON 1. signal fire, beacon 2. falling star, meteor 3. Siberian cedar
HOLDON I KARAN the same as holdon
HOLDON MOO Siberian cedar
HOLDON TAJ beacon tower
HOLDON TUHEKE a star fell
HOLDON TUNA beacon fire
HOLHOCI Atractylis ovata
HOLHON the lower part of the leg
HOLHON GIRANGGI the bone of the lower part of the leg, the shin, tibia
HOLHON GOCIMBUMBI to pull a muscle in the calf
HOLHON GAHA jackdaw, general name for birds of the genus Corvus
HOLHON WEIJUN stork; cf. weijun
HOLOR (onom.) sound of a bell
HOLOR HALAR (onom.) the sound of many bells
HOLORUMBI caus./pass. of holorumbi
HOLTOMPI to deceive, to lie
HOLTOMBI to deceive one another, to lie to one another
HOLTOSOMBI to deceive often
HOLTU CECIKE the name of a small bird
HOMHOLOMBI to stick in a scabbard, to sheath
HOMIDA CECIKE one name for the goat-sucker; cf. indahin ootake
HOMIN hoe
HOMITU GÜWASIHYA one name for the egret; cf. güwasihiya
HOMSO a shuttle
HOMSO MAKTAMBI to pass a shuttle back and forth
HOMSORI BELE rice that has turned red from long storage
HON very, most, too
HONCI sheepskin
HONCUN see huncun
HONDODA a kind of foxtaillike grass that can be eaten by horses
HONGGOCO small white-bellied fish that have been frozen in the ice of a stream
HONGGOCON willow herb
HONGGOLON NIYEHE the same as honggon niyehe
HONGGON small bell
HONGGON CECIKE a small bird with a bell-like voice
HONGGON NIYEHE the same as honggon niyehe
HONGGONOMBI 1. to form bubbles, to form small bells 2. to crumble, to come apart, to shatter
HONGGONOME GECEHE has frozen into small pieces
HONGHOREAL a kind of foxtaillike grass that can be eaten by horses
HONGGON the young of fish, fry
HONGKU outer coffin; cf. horho
HORN the Siberian capercaillie (Tetrao parvirostris)
HORON 1. majesty, authority, awe, power 2. poison, especially that of bees, wasps, hornets, and scorpions
HOO one ten-thousandth of a Chinese foot
HOO HIO SEME bravely, decisively, powerfully, intrepidly
HOO HOO SEME torrentially
HOO HOO SEME surging, flooding, torrential, mightily
HOO SEME surging, flooding, torrential, mightily
HOO SEME DAMBI to blow violently (of the wind)
HOO SEME YABUMBI to go in an elated manner
HOOCHANG ETUKU coat made of feathers
HOOHAN blue heron
HOOHO see hoo hoo seme
HOOHAN paper
HOOHAN MOO an identification plaque
HOOHANLOMBI caus./pass. of honko
HOR one ten-thousandth of a Chinese foot
HORU outer coffin; cf. horho
HORUSEMADHI a tall tree used by official post riders for drawing provisions
HORUSEME neighing, whinnying
HORUSEME to go in an elated manner
HORUHORUMBI to show severity, to intimidate, to frighten
HORUHOTU a large wooden cage for catching tigers and leopards
HORUHOTU a large wooden cage for catching tigers and leopards
HORUHOTU a large wooden cage for catching tigers and leopards
HORUHOTU a large wooden cage for catching tigers and leopards
HORUHOTU a large wooden cage for catching tigers and leopards

HORON AISILAHDAIFAN (武翼大夫) an honorary military title of the third rank second class
HORON AKDUN AISILAHDAIFAN (武信佐郎) an honorary military title of the sixth rank second class
HORON AKDUN HAFAN (武信郎) an honorary military title of the sixth rank first class
HORON BE ALGIMBUHA AMBAN (達威大夫) honorary military title of the first rank first class
HORON BE BADARAMBUHA AMBAN (振威大夫) honorary military title of the first rank second class
HORON BE ILETULEHE DAIFAN (昭威大夫) honorary military title of the fourth rank first class
HORON BE SELGIYEHETEMGETUN an insignia of the imperial escort
HORON BE TUCIBUHE DAIFAN (宣武大夫) honorary military title of the fourth rank second class
HORON BODHONGGO HAFAN (武略郎) honorary military title of the fifth rank second class
HORON DUBE the tongue of a snake
HORON ERDEMUNJUGE HAFAN (武德郎) honorary military title of the fifth rank first class
HORON FAFURINGGA AISILAHADAIFAN (奮武佐郎) honorary military title of the seventh rank second class
HORON FAFURINGGA HAFAN (奮武郎) honorary military title of the seventh rank first class
HORON GIRANGGI small curved bones from the breast of a tiger used as medicine
HORON GUNGGE AMBAN (武功大夫) honorary military title of the second rank second class
HORON HUSUN BISIRE SULA HAFAN powerful gentry
HORON IKOKTO poison
HORON TOOSE authority, power
HORON TUNANCJIYANGGA AISILAHADAIFAN (修武佐郎) honorary military title of the eighth rank second class
HORON TUNANCJIYANGGA HAFAN (修武郎) honorary military title of the eighth rank first class
HORONGGO 1. powerful, terrible, awe-inspiring, possessing great authority, majestic, regal 2. poisonous
HORONGGO CECIKE a mythical bird that was supposed to drive off evil influences--its carved image was often attached to the end of a pole
HORONGGO CECIKESTUGGE MUKSAN a pole with an image of the horonggo Cecike attached to the end
HORONGGO GUBURU a fabulous beast with a long tail and two horns
HORONGGO GUBURUGUCE KIERU (辟邪驅鬼) a banner of the imperial escort with the image of the horonggo gurugu embroidered on it
HORONGGO YANGSANGGA DEYEN IBITHE WEILEBA (武英殿修書處) Printing Office and Bookbindery at the Throne Hall, BH 94
HORONTU MAHATUN a hat used by the bodyguard of a ruler in ancient times
HOSAN ILHA an exotic flower resembling the osmanthus that blooms monthly throughout the year
HOSE box
HOSERI the same as hose
HOSERI DENGJIAN a fireworks box
HOSHORI curly (hair)
HOSHORI INABIMU a curly-haired dog
HOSHIRILABIMU caus. of hoshirilambi
HOSHIRILAMBI to curl, to crinkle
HOSHIRINAMBI to be disheveled, to be unkempt
HOSO HASA (onom.) the sound of shaking paper
HOSORI 1. dandruff, flakes of skin 2. soot 3. earwax 4. crust, filings
HOŠO 1. corner 2. area, region 3. direction 4. edge 5. square
HOŠO BAIJIBO to present hoho efen, liquor, cattle, etc. before a wedding
HOŠO MUHELIYEN square and round
HOŠO SAHIMBI the same as hoso baimbi
HOŠO TAKTU a four-cornered observation tower of the examination hall
HOŠO CIWANG (親王) Prince of the Blood of the First degree, BH 15
HOŠO DUKA a side door, a corner door
HOŠO EFU (即主儀義) the son-in-law of a hoso oin wang
HOŠO FUJIN (親王福音) the wife of a hoso oin wang
HOŠO GEGE (即主) the daughter of a hoso oin wang
HOŠO GUNGJU (和碩公主) the Daughter of the Emperor by an Imperial Concubine, BH 14
HOSOI GUNGJU I HOŠOI EFU (호소이 공주) the husband of a 호소이

HOSON 1. quarter, precinct 2. square

HOSONGGO square, four-sided

HOSOTOLOBMBI caus. of 호сот로름비

HOSOTOLOMBI 1. to let a corner protrude 2. to make into a square

HOSOTONGGO having corners, angular

HOSOTONGGO SUFATU a square-shaped turban

HOSOBUMBMBI caus./pass. of 호소봄비

HOSSOBUMB1 to deceive, to entice, to mislead

HOSSOME GAMAMB1 to abduct, to kidnap

HOTO 1. gourd 2. cranium, baldhead 3. a piece of iron over the shoulder piece of a suit of armor

HOTO CEKEMU flowery Japanese satin

HOTO GUWEJHE the third stomach of a ruminant

HOTO HENGKE squash

HOTO HOSSOBUMB1 to deceive, to entice, to mislead

HOTOHO see hotohon

HOTOHON turned up, bulging (of the lips)

HOTOROMBMBI caus. of 호토롬비

HOTON walled city, city wall

HOTON I DA (城守尉) Military Commandant of a Minor Manchu Garrison in the Province, BH 746

HOTON MANDEL a small shelter in which Buddhist monks recite the scriptures

HOTOROMBI (-ko) to curve up at one end

HU see 희

HUBTU a long cotton padded gown

HUDE the stern of a ship

HUDE JAFAMBI to guide the rudder, to steer

HUFUMB1 see 헤훔비

HUFU leaven for making liquor

HUFU I SUWALYAN a mixture of millet and oat bran

HUMCUC Adenophora--a medicinal herb

HUMUN 1. breast 2. milk

HUNHUN I ENIYE wet nurse

HUNHUN I TUMIHA teat, nipple

HUNHUN JEMBI to suck the breast

HUNHUN SIDAKABI milk has filled the breasts

HUNHUN SIMIMBI to suck the breast

HUNHURI unweaned, suckling

HUNHURI JUI a child still not weaned

HUNHURI GEBU a baby name

HUNJENGGE GASHA one name for the owl; cf. yabulan

HJJU 1. trough 2. a hollowed-out piece of wood held together with rings that was used for transporting silver

HJJUBUMB1 caus. of 호주봄비

HJJUKU bellows

HJJUMBI 1. to operate a bellows 2. to prostrate oneself, to bow deeply, to cower, to crouch

HJJUREBUMB1 caus. of 호주рем비

HJJUREKU a small mortar for sesame seeds, bean curd, etc.

HJJUREKU CIFUN milling tax

HJJUREMBI to grind, to mill

HJURURI a wind tube used for making fires in the open

HJJURUKU see 호주

HUKSA see 희선

HUKSIDEMBI to rain violently

HUKSUMB1 see 희봄

HUKSEBUMB1 caus. of 호surname

HUKSEMB1 1. to carry on the head, to wear on the head 2. to pile earth around the roots of a young plant 3. to appreciate, to thank, to be thankful to 4. to swell; cf. 희봄

HUKSÈME SUFATU a head covering consisting of a flat board with cloth hanging down on both sides

HUKSEMBUMB1 to put a hood on a falcon

HUKSEN 1. falcon's hood 2. a falcon kept in the house

HUKSEN GARUDA1 an old phoenix

HUKSENUMB1 1. to carry on the head (of a group) 2. to pile earth around the roots of a young plant (of a group)

HUKSERl BELE rice that has turned brown from long storage

HUKSUMBI (-ke) to swell

HUKTAMB1 see 희ꦠ淌

HUKTU a long cotton padded gown; cf. hubtu

HUKTURI see 희战士职业

HUKUN dirt, dust, manure

HULE a measure of volume equaling ten lesser pecks, a bushel

HULUN MURAKU a whistle used for luring deer

HULUR SÈME squeaking

HUMSUHUN a crown of a bird

HUMSUN 1. crown of a bird 2. eyelid

HUMSUN I TEILE 'with only the eyelid'--with little effort

HUMÈSE Manchurian wood owl (Strix aluona)

HUMTU hunchbacked

HUMDU bustard (Otis tarda)

HUNCU slight, sled

HUNDU the same as humtu

HUNGGIYANGLAMBI to play cards
HUNGKEN see emu hungken jiha
HUNGKEREMBI caus. of hungkerembi
HUNGKEREMBI 1. to pour 2. to cast (metal)
HUNGKEREME in profusion, copiously
HUNGKEREME AGAMBI to rain cats and dogs
HUNGKEREME FEKSIMBI to run at break-neck speed
HUNGKIMBI to become soft, to become pulverized (of dry things)
HURCEMBI to find fault with, to criticize
HUREN 1. the ridge of the nose 2. an arch on the hearth for placing cooking pots 3. a badger trap
HUREN WASE arched tile used on the roofs of temples and palaces
HURENEMBI to arch, to form a vault
HURGEN team and plow—used as a measure of a person's wealth
HURHU see hurku
HURKU Sulphur
HURKUN GUWARA one name for the eared owl; cf. fu guwara
HURSE an earthen cooking pot
HURU 1. turtle or tortoise shell 2. the back of a bird 3. the back of the hand 4. a rise, a high place; cf. kuru
HURUCAN tortoise shell
HURUNEMBI see hurunembi
HURUNGE having a shell
HUTEREMBI (-ke) to wrinkle
HUTHE scab
HUTHEHEN encouragement, advice, admonition
HUTHEJEMBI to be enthusiastic, to do zealously, to expend great effort, to rouse oneself, to be happy
HUTHEJEN 1. enthusiasm, happy mood, zeal
HUTURCEMBI see kuturcembi
HUWACA hole through which an oven-bed is lighted
HUWACASH a screen placed by a door
HUWEJENGGE DUCA a screen placed by a door
HUWEKI fertile, fruitful, luxuriant
HUWEKIYEBUMBI caus. of huwekiyembibi
HUWEKIYEBUMBI 1. caus. of huwekiyembibi 2. to admonish, to guide, to incite zeal
HUWEKIYEBUN encouragement, advice, admonition
HUWEKIYEMBI to be enthusiastic, advice, admonition
HUWEKIYEMBI to be enthusiastic, advice, admonition
HUWEKIYEN enthusiasm, happy mood, zeal
HUWEKIYENDUMBI/HUWEKIYENUMBI to be enthusiastic together
HUWELEN see heolen
HUWENGGE luxuriant, abundant
HUWENKIKEMBI to peck out of a shell (of chicks)
HUWENJI a wooden cup or bowl with a handle
HUWERKE a shutter over a window made from wood or matting
HUWESI knife
HUWESIKU see huwesiku
HUWESILEMBI to stab or pierce with a knife
HUWESISEMBI to stab repeatedly with a knife
HUWESEMBI caus. of huwesembi
HUWESERUKEMBI iron (for pressing clothing)
HUWESERE HACUHAN a flatiron
HUWESHEN Buddhist nun
HUWETHI seal (a sea mammal)
HUYE a pit dug close by a riverbank from which a hunter shoots birds of prey that come to take the bait he has put out
HUYE TEMBI to sit in a pit in order to catch quail
HUWEI 1. a paste made of boiled rice or other grain, paste 2. the back of the neck 3. one-millionth of a Chinese foot 4. a unit of measure equaling five small pecks
HUWEI DA the base of the back of the neck, the first thoracic vertebra; cf. gen
HUWA amber
HUWAGEMBI caus. of huwagembi
HUWACASH a screen
HUWEJENGGE TOJIN a peacock with its tail feathers spread
HUWEJEMBI 1. to screen off, to cover 2. to set up a screen
HUWEJEN 1. a board covering for the top of an oven-bed 2. a board covering for a cooking pot 3. a weir for catching fish in fast water 4. see huwejehen
HUBARAK clergy, clerical
HUBERI a fur neckpiece worn by women
in winter
HUBILABUMBI caus./pass. of hūbilambi
HUBILAMBI to trap, to trick, to snare
HUBIN trap, snare
HUBIN DE DOSIKA fell into a trap
HUBISABUMBI caus. of hūbisambi
HUBISAMBI to trap, to snare
HUBIN DE DOSIKA fell into a trap
HUBISABUMBI caus. of hūbisambi
HUBISAMBI to trap, to snare
HUBIN to trap, to trick, to snare
HUCIN a well
HUCINGGA pertaining to a well
HUOA 1. business 2. price, value 3. goods
HUOA ARAMBI to convert to cash, to sell off
HUOA MAINAN business
HUOA MANGGA expensive
HUOA TOKTOSI dealer, broker, middleman
HUODAI BA market, marketplace
HUODAI JAKA merchandise
HUODAI NIALMA merchant
HUODASABUMBI caus. of hūdasambi
HUODASAMBI to engage in business, to trade
HUODASARA NIALMA businessman, merchant
HUODUKALA fast! hurry!
HUODUKAN rather fast
HUODULABUMBI caus. of hūduZambi
HUODULAMBI to hurry, to hasten
HUODUN 1. fast, quick 2. boil, carbuncle
HUODUN FUHUKU a vessel for heating up tea or liquor
HUODUN HAFUKA a boil having red lines in it
HUODUN YOO boil, carbuncle
HUODUNGA speedy, swift
HUOFAN company, partnership, troupe
HUOFUBUMBI 1. caus. of hufumbi 2. to run aground
HUOFUMBI to run aground
HUOFUN gruel used to feed domestic animals
HUOFUN ULEBUMBI to prepare gruel for feeding to livestock
HUH 1. a knot of cotton at the end of a whip 2. a cotton rope
HUHUBA a long gown without slits at the side
HUHUCAN see hucanc
HUHULI one name for the scops owl; cf. húshána
HÚI 1. red felt edging on the lower part of a saddle blanket
2. an exclamation--now, then
3. meeting, assembly, association
HÚI HAI SEME dizzy, unsteady
HÚI HÝANG fennel
HÚI HÚWA ILHA a type of fragrant orchid
HÚI KUI (ività) a title bestowed on those who placed between sixth and thirteenth on the imperial examination, BH 629C
HÚI SEME 1. dizzy 2. surging; cf. hūwaí same
HÚI SORO a matted basket used for pressing oil
HÚI TAI frivolous, dawdling
HÚI YUKA (קטה) those who placed second to fifth in the imperial examination, BH 629C
HUJIFAN see hoifan
HUJISE Moslem; cf. hoie
HUJACI constable, policeman
HUJACI BE KADALARA BA (管 轄) office of the Controler of the Police Bureau, BH 81
HUJACI BE KADALARA FYENTEN ( 管 侦 ) police division of the office of the Banner General of Mukden
HUJIBUMBI caus. of ḥujjimbi
HUJIMBI to rouse a recumbent tiger by shouting
HUJIME DAMBI to sough (of the wind), to blow so as to set the leaves of trees in motion
HUJIRI alkaline, alkali, soda
HUJIRI BA an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME unaware (of fatigue)
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI BA an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME unaware (of fatigue)
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an alkaline place
HUJIRI SEME an
duck known as *yargican niyeha*

**HULHA** 1. bandit, robber, thief 2. rebel 3. secret, on the sly

**HULHA BE JAFARA TINGGIN** (蒲盗厅) Bureau of Police Affairs, BH 795A-D

**HULHA HOLE** robbers and thieves, bandits

**HULHAI FEYE** den of bandits

**BE JAFARA TINGGIN**

**HULHABI** caus./pass. of *hulhambi*

**HULHAMBUMBI** 1. to rob, to steal 2. to act secretly, to act furtively, to act on the sly

**HULHANAMBI** to go to steal

**HULHANDUMBI/HULHANUMBI** to steal (of a group)

**HULHANJIMBI** to come to steal

**HULHAMBU** swindler, thief

**HULHI** muddleheaded, confused, mixed up, blurred

**HULHI LAMP** primeval chaos

**HULHIBUN** deception, delusion

**HULHIDAMBI** to act in a confused manner, to be in a daze

**HULHIKAN** somewhat confused

**HULHIMBUMBI** 1. to be led astray, to be deluded, to be deceived 2. to lead astray, to delude

**HULHITU** a muddleheaded person

**HULHIBM** to plait, to braid

**HUMBUR** profusely, frequently

**HUNAMBI** to form a paste, to form a mess, to become all tangled up

**HUNCUN** the name of a Manchu tribe

**HUNG** 1. the sound of the tide 2. the sound of running horses

**HUNG** 1. pebble 2. Chinese little grebe (*Poliocephalus rufficollis*)

**HUNGSI** 1. pebble 2. Chinese little grebe

**HUNGTI** a horsehair snare used to catch small birds

**HUR** shying (of horses)

**HUR** flaming, blazing

**HURFU** orangutan

**HUSIBA** ivy

**HUSIBUMBI** 1. caus. of *husimbi* 2. to be beset by (illness)

**HUSIHA** wild walnut

**HUSIHAN** woman's skirt

**HUSIKU** see **husiku**

**HUSIN** 1. strength, power, might 2. laborer, worker

**HUSUN** strength, power, might

**HUSUN** 1. strength, power, might 2. laborer, worker

**HUSUN BUMBI** to expend effort, to be diligent

**HUSUN BURE HAFAN** a diligent official

**HUSUN FAJISI** a type of oak (*Quercus dentata*)

**HUSUN FAKSI I KUNGGERI** a type of oak (*Quercus dentata*)
section concerned with laborers and artisans in the Board of Works
HUSUN HAMIRAKU not within one's power
HUSUN I DURIMBI to carry away by force
HUSUN I EBSIHE with all one's might
HUSUN I HOJTHON a son-in-law who lives in the house of his wife's parents
HUSUN TUCIMBI to perform labor, to render service
HUSUN YABUMBI to work, to do physical labor
HUSUNGGE powerful, mighty
HUSUNGGE BOO a powerful rich family
HUSURI earwax; cf. hosori
HUSUTULEBUMBI caus. of husutulembi
HUSUTULEMBI to do with power, to use strength, to strain
HUSA kudzu-vine (Pueraria Thunbergiana)—a plant used for making a type of coarse linen
HU~A SIREN a vine with three-pronged leaves that grows on pine and cypress trees
HUSAHU scops owl (Otus scops)
HU~AJU taro
HUTHUMBI see kuthUmbi
HUTHURI see kuthuri
HUTUNG alley, lane
HUTURI good luck, good fortune
HUTURI BAIMBI to pray for good fortune
HUTURI FENGSEN AISIMBI to bestow good fortune and prosperity
HUTURI FENGSEN JALAFUN good fortune, prosperity (many sons), and long life
HUTURI IMIYAMBI good fortune arrives in abundance
HUTURI ISIBUMBI to bring good fortune
HUTURI ISIMBI good fortune arrives
HUTURI NURE wine offered by the emperor at state sacrifices
HUTURINGGA possessing good fortune, fortunate
HUWA 1. courtyard, yard, garden 2. in two, asunder, apart
HUWA HUWA SENE in two, asunder
HUWACABAMI to snore
HUWACHHIYAN ENGEMU a saddle with a horn-shaped saddle horn
HUWAFIHYA 1. a wooden tool in the shape of a halved bamboo used for smoothing arrow shafts 2. a pastry of flour, honey, and sesame made in the shape of the tool described above
HUWAFIHYABUMBI caus. of huwafihiyambi
HUWAFIHYAMBI to shave an arrow shaft smooth
HUWALIYASUN NECIN harmony and peace
HÜWALIYASUN TOB the Yung-cheng (雍 正) reign period, 1723-1735
HÜWALIYASUN TUGI KIMUN BE HALANJAME DERIBURE MUĐAN a piece of music played during the offering of wine at the end of the plowing ceremony
HÜWAMIYAMBI to peel, to shell
HÜWAN BE Phellodendron amurense--a kind of oak whose bark is used in Chinese medicine
HÜWANG DOO the ecliptic
HÜWANG GIYAMBI to prevent, to stand in the way
HUWANG GIYARAKU there is no harm, it does not stand in the way, it makes no difference
HUWANG GIYAN a quiver worn on the back
HUWANGHEO empress
HUWANGLI calendar, almanac
HUWANGSE ornament
HUWANTA a bald mountain
HUWANTA SEBSEHE a yellow locustlike insect with small wings
HUWANTAHIĐUN bald (of mountains)
HUWAN SABUMBI to become bald
HUWAR (onom.) the sound of a thing being dragged on the ground
HUWAR HIR 1. (onom.) the sound of clothing rubbing together 2. profuse (of tears)
HUWAR HIR SEME see hŭwar hir
HUWAR SEME see hŭwar hir
HUWARA 1. file 2. eel; cf. horo
HUWARABUMBI caus. of hŭwarambați
HUWARADAMBI to file, to plane
HUWARAKA a window shutter made of willow twigs
HUWARAMI to file
HUWASA HISA (onom.) the sound of stepping on dry leaves
HUWASAR 1. (onom.) the sound made by desiccated plants in the wind 2. coarse, rough
HUWASAR SEME coarse, rough
HUWASABUKU a kind of local school in ancient times
HUWASADA (僧官) abbot, Buddhist superior
HUWASAN 1. to grow up, to mature, to develop 2. to raise, to bring up
HUWASAN BE KADALARA FIYENTEN (僧 藩司) section on monastic affairs
HUWASASA plural of hŭwasan
HUWAYAMBI to sign a contract or agreement
HUYA 1. a sea snail 2. cup made from a sea-snail's shell 3. a half-grown roe deer
HUYA EFEN a wheat cake made in the form of a sea snail
HUYAMI to cry (of eagles, falcons, etc.)
HUYAN rheumatism in the shoulder
HUYANAMBI to form a crust of dirt on the face
HUYASUN foot fetters (for hawks and falcons)
HUYUKU SORO a basket that is lowered into a soy vat to press out the clear soy sauce
HŪYUŞEΜI to exchange temporarily
HŪYUŞEΜI BOJILAMBI to remit (money)
I 1. he, she 2. the genitive particle 3. an interjection used to get the attention of subordinates

CI an interjection of regret

I I 1. (onom.) the sound of sobbing 2. an interjection of derision

IBADAN mountain elm, the wood of which was used for making spears

IBAGAN 1. monster, apparition, phantom 2. a madman

IBAGAN DAILAHA went stark raving mad

IBAGAN GAILAKA see ibagan dailaha

IBAGAN HIYABUN 1. the spadix of a reed 2. the seed-bearing part of a reed

IBAGAN I HALMARI the pod of the honey locust tree, used as soap

IBAGASA the plural of ibagan

IBAGASAMBI to act strangely while possessed by a spirit or phantom, to act like one possessed

IBAHAN see ibogan

IBAHASAMBI see ibaganambi

IBAKABUMBI caus. of ibakambi

IBAKANDI to shorten

IBAKCI a thorny bush resembling the wild grape that bears an inedible fruit

IBASEN MUKE water from melting snow

IBEBUMBI 1. caus. of ibembi 2. to offer, to present

IBEBUMBI WESUMBURE KUNGERI ( ) an office in the Grand Secretariat in charge of petitions and memorials

IBEDEMBI to advance gradually

IBEDEMI to advance slowly

IBEHEMI the end of a bow

IBELEMBI to advance slowly

IBEMBI 1. to advance, to go forward 2. to give an increase of feed to

IBENJIMBI to advance forward

IBENJUMBI to advance together

IBERELEMBI to advance

IBERI the back part of a helmet

IBESEMBI to advance gradually

IBETE rotten tree, rotten wood

IBGE see ibehem

IBIRI see iberi

IBIYABURU loathsome creature!

IBIYACUKA loathsome, disgusting

IBIYACUN 1. loathing, disgusting 2. disgusting person

IBIYADA the same as ibiyamka

IBIYAHALA well-developed ears of grain

IBIYAHAJAFAMBI to select good ears of grain to lay aside for use as seed

IBIYAHALAMBI to select choice ears of grain for seed

IBIYAMBI to loathe, to detest

IBIYON detestable, hateful

IBKABUMBI caus. of ibkambi

IBKAMBI (-ka/ha) to shorten, to diminish

IBKAŠAMBI to advance step by step

IBTE an outgrowth on a tree that has begun to rot; cf. ibete

IBTENEMBI to rot, to decay (of trees)

IBTENEHE OFORO a nose that has turned red because of drinking

IBURŠAMBI to crawl, to creep

ICA a type of long white ocean fish with no fins—called the 'noodle fish' in Chinese

ICABUMBI see acabumbi

ICAKU unpleasant, unfitting, uncomfortable, uneasy, not feeling well

ICAKULIYAN rather unpleasant

ICAKUŠAMBI to find unpleasant, to find odious, to dislike

ICAMBI 1. to neigh 2. see acambi 3. see isambi

ICANGGA 1. suitable, fitting, proper 2. good tasting 3. comfortable

ICE 1. new 2. the first ten days of
the month 3. beginning, at the beginning, the first day of a lunar month 4. fresh
ICE BIYA new moon
ICE CAI bud tea
ICE CALU a granary near Mukden
ICE HAFAN new (inexperienced) official
ICE HOJHON bridegroom
ICE ILHANGGA SUJE new-style flowered silk
ICE NIMABA fresh fish
ICE TUSAN new incumbent
ICEBUMBI caus. of icembi
ICEBURAKU uncontaminated
ICEBUN contamination, smearing
ICEKEN rather new
ICEMBI 1. to dye 2. to bleach 3. to contaminate
ICEMLEBMI caus. of icemlembi
ICEREME during the first ten days of the month; cf. ice
ICI 1. right (as opposed to left) 2. direction, dimension 3. in accordance with, along with, after, according to, facing, on the side of, toward
ICI ACABUMBI to conform to
ICI ACABUME GISUREMBI to speak in conformity
ICI AKU see icaku
ICI BAHARAKU not following a definite course of action, not setting a goal
ICI ERGI the right-hand side
ICI ERGI FIYENTEN (戸) second department of a governmental organ
ICI KANI AKU at variance, disagreeing
ICHIHBI spot, blemish, flaw
ICHIHBI AKU spotless, without blemish
ICHIHBI DASHBI spot, blemish
ICHIYAMBIA caus. of icothiyambi
ICHIYAMBI 1. to arrange, to manage, to take care of 2. to put in order, to tidy up 3. to get oneself ready, to groom 4. to prepare a corpse for burial
ICHIYARA ETUKU shroud, clothing for the dead
ICHIYARA HAFAN (郎中) Departmental Director, BH 290
ICHIYANDUMBI/ICHIYANUMBI to manage together
ICHIYANJAMBI to put in order carefully, to order reasonably
ICHIYASI (吏目) Departmental Police-master and Jail Warden, BH
Mukden Board of Revenue

Ihan Musu

A type of small yellow quail

Ihan Nima -a type of scaleless fish about a yard long that bears some resemblance to a cow

Ihan Tuna - bonfire

Ihan Uncen - a scaleless fish somewhat larger than a perch with a round tail and sharp stickers on its back

Ihan Yaksar - reed warbler (Phragmatisca aedon)

Ihan Dana - pertaining to the cow

Ihan Dana Nia - the year of the cow

Ihan Isi - rhinoceros

Ihan Isin - a banner embroidered with the image of a rhinoceros

Ihan Dana Ira - the bits of meat left over after an animal has been butchered

Ihan Jada - gadfly

Ihan Jada Ceci - great titmouse (Parus parus)

Ihan Jera Ilha - banana shrub (Magnolia fuscata)

Ihan Jera Lam - to smile

Ihan Jera Ceci - great titmouse

Ihan Jera - to polish

Ihan Jara Mahala - a hat topped with a chrysanthemum-shaped ornament--used by high officials

Ihan Jabum - caus. of jabum

Ihan Jabum - to smear, to spread

Ihan Jirilam - to become accustomed to one another (livestock)

Ihan Jirilam - to comb

Ihan Jirilam - to put the vertical threads on a loom.

Ihan Jire - to put in proper order, to regulate

Ihan Jirewek - to straighten out something tangled, to put in order

Ihan Jirewekjin - basic principle

Ihan Jin - 1. warp 2. taut, tight

Ihan Jina - 1. warp and woof 2. order and rule

Ihan Jisun - obedient, submissive, docile, filial

Ihan Jisun Dasan - the Shun-chih (順治) reign title, 1644-1662

Ihan Jisun Hehe - posthumous title given to the main wife of an official of the fifth rank.

Ihan Ju - stunted, undersized

Ihan Ju -caus. of jiamb

Ihan Ju -caus. of jiamb

Ihan Ju - (-ha) to smear, to spread

Ihan Jume - DARIME Gisumbimi - to speak sarcastically, to intimate something bad about a person

Ihan Jurabumi - caus./pass. of jiamb

Ihan Jurabumi - to rub

Ihan Jurabumi - to rub vigorously

Ihan Jiriki - the white hair on the sides of a roe's tail

Ihan Jirin - original 2. chief, great, large

Ihan Jiki - 1. pair, twins 2. in pairs, in succession, one after another 3. along the way, on the road

Ihan Jito - a book in which records of official money transactions were kept that was divided into two parts, one of which was given to the payee as a receipt and the other kept by the government

Ihan Coko - one name for the chicken; see coko

Ihan Jirinken - a set of sixteen bronze bells hung in pairs, each producing a different tone

Ihan Jirinken - a set of sixteen L-shaped stones hung in pairs, each producing a different tone

Ihan Jirin Mulu - a ridgepole that extends through two different buildings

Ihan Jirinkam - forming a pair

Ihan Jirinkam -caus. of jirinkam

Ihan Jirinkam - (-ka) to accumulate, to pile up, to collect, to gather

Ihan Jirinkam -caus. of jirinkam

Ihan Jirinkan - accumulation, piling up

Ihan Jirinkan - in Buddhist writings

Ihan Jirinkang - implicit, hidden

Ihan Jirinkum -caus. of jirinkum

Ihan Jirinkum - to contract, to shrink

Ihan Jirinkum - to crawl (like a snake or worm), to creep along

Ihan Jirinkum - to get up, to stand up (of horses)

Ihan Jirinkum - to get up, to stand up (of horses)

Ihan Jirinkum - the grandchild

Ihan Jirinkum - the third place

Ihan Jirinkum -Omo - great-great-grandchild

Ihan Jirinkum - unstable, inconstant

Ihan Jirinkum - 1. to jump forward with the legs crossed (a kind of game) 2. to be unstable, to be inconstant, to act irresolutely

Ihan Jirinkum - in cutting out clothes, to cut down the dimensions so that one part is smaller

Ihan Jirinkum -caus. of jirinkum

Ihan Jirinkum - to turn back, to curl back

Ihan Jirinkum - vapor from dew

Ihan Jirinkum - the green bark of the willow

Ihan Jirinkum - (-ka) to bloom

Ihan Jirinkum - three
ILAN ACANGGA HERGEN three Chinese characters used to represent the sound of a Manchu word
ILAN BETHENGGE HUNTAHAN a three-legged gold or jade wine vessel used for sacrificial purposes
ILAN BIYA the third month
ILAN DEDUME FUDEMBI to accompany to the third stage of a journey
ILAN DOROLON I BITHEI KUREN (三禮鏡) office in charge of editing the classics of ritual
ILAN ERDEMU the three powers—heaven, earth, and man
ILAN FA FUN I YAMUN (三法司) Three High Courts of Judicature, BH 215
ILAN FUS the hottest period of the summer occurring right after the summer solstice
ILAN GUSAI MENGGUN AFABURE TOKSOI DA SABE KADALARA BA (管理三庫) Office for collecting rents on Imperial lands, BH 78A
ILAN HAFU B ITHEI KUREN (三府) office in charge of compiling the San-t'ung
ILAN HESEN the three moral relationships: prince-subject, father-son, husband-wife
ILAN IRUNGGE MAHATUN an ancient-style hat with three high ridges on top
ILAN JAIFAN three bones that join together in the croup of a horse
ILAN MULFIYEN I SUJE silk having a three-tier round pattern
ILAN NAMUN I DANGSE BOO (三庫檔房) business office of the three palace storehouses (for silver, textiles, and pigments)
ILAN NIYAKUN the ceremony of kneeling thrice
ILAN SIDEN I CALU the three granaries of the Imperial Household
ILAN TACHIHYAN the three teachings: Confucianism, Buddhism, Taoism
ILAN TUHEBUKU I MAHATUN an ancient-style hat topped with three jeweled pendants
ILAN UNGGALA MIYOOCAN a three-barreled musket
ILANGGERI three times
ILARI BOSO a type of very wide white cloth
ILARSU three-tiered, three-leveled, three-storied
ILASE three years old
ILATA three each
ILBAMBI caus. of ilbambi
ILBAKU trowel for applying plaster
ILBAMBI to plaster (a wall)
ILBAN 1. plaster 2. the plastered surface of an oven-bed
ILBARILAMBI to smile
ILBASAMBI to laugh while putting pressure against the lips with the tongue
ILBEKE fond of eating fatty foods
ILCAMBI see incambi
ILDAMBI to be quick-witted, to be agile, to be bright
ILDAMU 1. elegant, refined 2. agile, quick-witted, bright
ILDAMUNNGGA elegant, graceful, tasteful
ILDEDEI one name for the turkey
ILDENFUN the back of the head, the juncture of the neck and the cranium
ILDENHE the bark of the linden tree
ILDUNBI one name for the yabulan (a type of owl)
ILDUBUMBI caus. of ildumbi
ILDUFUN GIRANGGI see ildefun
ILDUMBI (-ka) to be well acquainted with, to be friends with
ILDUN 1. convenient, comfortable 2. convenience, opportunity
ILDUN DE taking advantage of, according to one's convenience
ILDUNGGA acquainted, on good terms
ILDUNGGA APAHA a summary of official documents
ILDUNGGA DUKA side door, service door
ILDUBUMBI to take advantage of an opportunity
ILE a type of hunting net
ILEBUMBI caus. of ilembi
ILEKESAKA rather clear
ILEMBI 1. to lick 2. to remove the stems from hemp
ILENGGU 1. tongue 2. the trigger of a trap 3. a wooden stick hanging from the nose ring of a domestic beast 4. the clapper of a bell
ILENGGU DASAKU tongue scraper
ILENGGU DUBE the tip of the tongue
ILEREBUMBI caus./pass. of ilreambi
ILEREMBI to tether with a long rope, as for grazing
ILETU 1. clear, open, out in the open, obvious, manifest, distinct 2. neat, clean 3. not shy, open
ILETU COOHA troops in the open
ILETU HULHA bandit who operates in the open
ILETU KIYOO an open sedan chair
ILETU YABUMBI to act openly
ILETUKEN rather clear, rather open
ILETULEMBI caus. of iltulembi
ILETULEHEN a horizontal tablet over a door or gate
ILETULEMBI 1. to be clear, to be obvious, to become clear, to become obvious 2. to develop 3. to re-
veal, to expose
ILETULEME BITHE a memorial presented to the throne on festive occasions
ILETUN 1. elucidation, clearing up 2. chart, table 3. see iletu
ILETUNGGE bright, clear
ILETUNGGE GU a jade ornament, symbol of a male child, used in ceremonies in ancient times
ILGABUMBI caus./pass. of ilgambi
ILGABUN 1. discernment, judgment 2. difference
ILGACUN difference, differentiation
ILGACUN AKO without difference
ILGAMBI to distinguish, to differentiate
ILGANAMB I see ilhanambi
ILGATUMBI to distinguish (of a group)
ILGARI paper strips attached to a willow branch—used as an offering to spirits
ILGARI TUCIBUMBI to hang out willow branches with paper streamers on them—used by shamans for driving off evil spirits
ILGASAMBI to visit friends or relatives
ILGASANAMB I to go to visit
ILGIN skin from which the hair has been removed, leather
ILGIN MOO an ancient-style leather hat used during wartime
ILGIN NGEHE a small diving duck with oily flesh, the same as aka niyehe
ILHA 1. flower, blossom 2. patterned, colored, polychrome 3. gradations on a scale
ILHA AKU TURTUN plain white silk yarn
ILHA AKU TUCIBURU plain thin pongee
ILHA CECIKENGGE LOHO a sword decorated with colored bird patterns
ILHA I FELHEN a flower stand
ILHA I FENGSE a vessel with a miniature landscape in it
ILHA I SIMEN nectar
ILHA NOHO DARDAN satin with large patterns on it
ILHA DOBOKU flower vase
ILHA HANGKEREKU a watering can for flowers
ILHA IYANAM calyx
ILHA NIYANAM calyx
ILHA SOKU a clump of flowers
ILHA TEBUKU a sack used for carrying flowers
ILHA TUBI a protective cover placed over flowers
ILHA UKDUN a warm pit used for forcing plants
ILHA YANAN flower garden
ILHAKU TUBIHE fig

ILHAMUKI wild strawberry
ILHANAMBI 1. to bloom 2. to grow dim (of the eyes)
ILHANGGA colored, patterned, flowery
ILHANGGA CUSE MOO golden bamboo
ILHANGGA FUNGKI a brightly colored carved or embroidered stool
ILHANGGA MOO rosewood
ILHANGGA SIRGERI thin silk having a brightly colored pattern
ILHANGGA SOKIN cakes with colored patterns stamped on them
ILHANGGA TURTUN brightly patterned thin silk
ILHANGGA WEHEI NIOARIKU malachite green
ILHANGGA YABILAHAN coffered ceiling
ILHARI see ilgari
ILHI 1. next, subsequent 2. vice-, sub-, assistant 3. dysentery
ILHI ANAMBI to ascend to the next step in rank
ILHI ANAME in order, one after another
ILHI BAYARA JALAN I JANGGIN (Lieutenant-Colonel, BH 734)
ILHI HAFAN (sub-director, vice-president)
ILHI HAFUMBURE HAFAN (Deputy Commissioner of the Transmission Office, BH 928)
ILHI HEFELIYENEMBI to have dysentery
ILBI JALAN I JANGGIN (Lieutenant-Colonel, BH 658)
ILBI JORISI (Assistant Police Magistrate, BH 796A)
ILBI KADALARA DA (assistant director of the Imperial Clan School; cf. BH 717)
ILBI TACIBUKU HAFAN (Subdirector of Schools, BH 857)
ILBI TACIBURE HAFAN (assistant director of the National Academy of Learning)
ILBI TACIBURE HAFAN (assistant overseer, assistant inspector; cf. takuraku)
ILBI TUSAN I HAFAN assistant magistrate
ILBI YUU I JERGI grade one-B
ILBIN see ilgin
ILBINEMBI to have dysentery
ILHO see ilhū
ILHO MOO the tree Idessia polyacarpa
ILHURU the name of a small colorful bird
ILHURU DUDU a multicolored dove
ILHURU GIYAHUN CECIKE a type of shrike
ILHū 1. upright, vertical 2. appropriate, suitable
ILHUNGGA lying straight (of hair on an animal)

ILBUMB 1. caus. of ilimb 2. to erect, to set up 3. to stop, to end, to bring to an end

ILBUCI JORAKU without being able to stop

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIBUMBI caus. of ilimbi

ILI BUCI to erect, to set up 3. to stop, to bring to an end

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)

ILIHA immediately, on the spot

ILIHA ANDANDE immediately

ILIHA WAHA killed him on the spot

ILIHANGGA strong, durable (of silk products)
time
INDEN stopover (on a journey)
INDERI a mare or cow that gives birth
to young after a year's gap
INE MENE at will, willingly, as one
pleases, may just as well
INEKU 1. same, this (day, month, year)
2. still, as before
INEKU ANIYA this year
INEKU BIYA this month
INEKU INENGGI today
INEKU JIHE FUCIHI Tathāgata
INEKU OMOLO a descendant of the
sixth generation
INEKU SILE a broth, water in which
meat has been cooked
INEMENE see ine mene
INENGGI 1. day 2. a type of sea fish
resembling the sea bream
INENGGI ABKAI TAMPIN the upper part
of a water clock
INENGGI DOBORI AKU both day and
night, ceaselessly
INENGGI HETUMBUMBI to live, to get
by
INENGGI JIHE for a camp to be set up
INENGGI SUN DE in the daytime
INENGGI TOME every day
INENGGI DARI every day
INENGGISHUN around noon, close to
midday
ING 1. camp, military encampment 2.
battalion
ING ILIMBI a kind of brown cloth
ING GASHA eagle
ING HUNG ruby
ING LO tassel
INGGA MOO a type of camphor tree
INGGAHA 1. down, fluff 2. the fuzz
on the bloom of a cattail
INGGAHA CECE a type of very light
fabric made of down
INGGAHA CEKEMU velvet
INGGAHA SUJE a type of tightly
woven thick woolen that resembles
satin
INGGAHA SUFANAH SURI a sort of
silk crepe
INGGALA 1. down, fluff 2. the mealy
redpoll
INGGALI wagtail, a bird of the genus
Motacilla
INGGARI the down or fuzz from the
bloom of the willow tree
INGGARI ORHO duckweed
INGGARI GURUN England
INGGUHE see yengguhe
INGTURI cherry
INGTURI see ingturi
INGYANG SEME buzzing (of flies)
INI genitive of i
INI CISUI on his own initiative, by
itself, of its own accord
NINGGE his, her
INJAHANA looper, measuring worm
INJAHARA the young of the gazelle; cf.
jeren
INJAHANA see injaha
INJABUMBI caus. of injembi
INJECUMBI to laugh together
INJECUKE funny, humorous, amusing
INJEUKE 1. joke 2. funny, amusing
INJEUKU ARUMBI to joke
INJEUKUNGGE comical, gay, jovial
INJEUKŠEMBI to ridicule, to laugh at
INJEMBI to laugh
INJEMELIYAN smiling
INJENDUMBI/INJENUMBI to laugh (of a
group)
INJESI joker, clown
INJTHINGA veil on a woman's hat used to
protect her face from the sun
INTU CECIKE the name of a small brown
bird that chatters incessantly
INU 1. also, too 2. even (adverb)
3. so, yes 4. correct
10 oil, paint, lacquer
10 G'ANG CING a kind of brown cloth
10 DAN an oilcloth raincoat
101 1. a musical instrument made in
the shape of a lying tiger--the
toothed ridge down the back is
stroked with a wooden stick at the
conclusion of a musical selection
2. one of the five tones; cf. yumk'a
101MTUN a ritual vessel used by king
Shun
101JAN a painter
101LEMBUMBI caus. of iolembi
101LEMBI to oil, to paint, to lacquer
101LEHE HOOŠAN oil paper
101LERE FAKSI a lacquer worker, a
painter
101OSE pomelo
101WAN see yawan
101WANBOO see yawanboo
101WIEI see yaei
101IRA glutinous millet
101IRAHI 1. ripple 2. a shaft of light
coming through a crack in a door or
window
101IREN 1. ripples and foam caused by
swimming fish 2. wild reindeer
(Rangifer tarandus)
101IREMEMBI to cause ripples (of fish)
101RESHUN sunken, sloping down towards
the front (of animals)
101RIA see irha
101RIŠAMBI to flirt with the eyes, to
wink at
101RGE HONIN a castrated ram, a wether
101RIEBUMBI to compose verse
101RGEBUN poem, verse
IRGECE MOO the name of a black and deep-red colored tree that grows in Tibet
IRGECE NIEHE one name for the mandarin duck; cf. tijfun n'yehe
IRGEN people, the common people
IRGEN I KUNGERI (民 种) section of civil affairs (of various governmental organs)
IRGEN SERETEMGETU pass used at local examinations by nonofficial participants
IRGESE plural of irgen
IRHA remnants of cloth
IRI 1. fifty mu; cf. imari 2. vegetable garden
IRKIMBI to provoke a person to anger
IRKINJIMBI to come to provoke
IRMU one name for the quail; cf. mału
IRUKU lead sinker on a net
IRUMBI (-ha) to sink, to drown
IRUN 1. a row of tiles 2. rows between furrows in a field 3. raised path between fields 4. the inside part of an oven-bed
IRUNGGE MAHTUN an ancient-style hat that indicates rank by the number of ridges on top
IRUSHUN sunken, submerged, secret, hidden
IRUSU HYAN incense made from the plant Aquilaria Agallocha
ISABUMBI 1. caus. of isambí 2. to gather, to assemble, to collect together
ISABUN gathering, assembly, collection
ISAKU meeting, congregation
ISAMBI to come together, to gather, to assemble
ISAMJAMBI to accumulate, to collect
ISAN gathering, assembly, meeting
ISAN NEIMBI to hold a meeting
ISANAMBI to go to assemble
ISANUMB/ISANUMBI to gather together
ISANGGA MELDEN a game of chance in which a number of people make bets on a monthly drawing of tallies
ISANJIMBI to come to assemble
ISANJINGGA BOO the antechamber of the throne room where those who awaited audiences assembled
ISARLAMBI to be assembled
ISE chair
ISE I SEKTEFUN a chair cushion
ISEBUMBI 1. caus. of isambí 2. to punish, to reprimand 3. to intimidate
ISEBUN 1. punishment, reprimand 2. intimidation
ISECUN intimidated, frightened, overawed
ISEKU frightened, worried
ISEKU AKU unafraid
ISELEBUMBİ caus. of iselembi
ISELEKU ILHA an exotic flower that grows in the mountains of Kweichow
ISELEKU UMYAHA scorpion
ISELEMBI to oppose steadfastly
ISEMBI to fear, to lack courage, to be timid
ISHA 1. Siberian jay (Garrulus glandarius) 2. greedy and covetous person
ISHELIYENEN rather narrow
ISHELIYEN narrow
ISHU reel or skein of thread
ISHUN 1. towards, facing, opposite 2. next 3. cf. ishunde
ISHUN ANIYA next year
ISHUN BIYA next month
ISHUN CASHUN facing and back to back, in two directions at once, with a wringing motion
ISHUN EDUN head wind
ISHUN JABUMBI to contradict, to take an unyielding position in an argument
ISHUN MUDURI facing dragons (on satin)
ISHUN SEFERE the two hands joined exactly together, thumb to thumb, forefinger to forefinger
ISHUNDE mutually, to one another
ISI Japanese larch
ISIBUMBI caus. of isimbí
ISIBUMBİ 1. caus. of isambí (1, 2) 2. to send, to take to, to deliver, to pass to (someone) 3. to bestow 4. to accompany to 5. to repay, to give back 6. to inflict 7. to obtain, to get into one's possession 8. to begin the training of falcons and hunting dogs
ISIHAMBI caus. of isihamibí
ISIHIDAMBİ caus. of isihidambí
ISIHIDAMBI to grab hold of and shake
ISIHIMBI to shake, to wave
ISIMBI (1) (-ka, -pi) 1. to reach, to arrive 2. to approach, to come up to 3. to suffice 4. (with de) to be as good as 5. to be about to (with the imperfect participle: jetere isika)
ISIKÁ (with imperfect participle) almost, about to
ISIME approximately
ISIMELIYAN approximately (with numbers)
ISIRAKU (with de) not as good as an alternative as . . . , it's better to . . . , not as good as
ISIREI imminent, approaching, impending
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISIMBI</th>
<th>ISUHE see ishu</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(2) (-ha) to pull up (grass), to pluck</td>
<td>ISUHON weak, delicate, sickly (of children)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISIMBUMBUM caus. of isimbi (1)</td>
<td>ISUKA golden eagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISINAMBI 1. to reach, to arrive (at that place) 2. to go so far as to...</td>
<td>ISUNGGE SUNATU a military head covering of ancient times made from black satin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISINGGA sufficient, adequate</td>
<td>ITELE one hundred-trillionth (of a Chinese foot)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISINJIMBI (imperative: isinju) to arrive (at this place), to reach (here)</td>
<td>ITEN a two-year-old cow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISINJIHA BE EJEMBI to record incoming documents</td>
<td>ITU Chinese partridge (Perdix barbata)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISITAI see isitai</td>
<td>ITULHEN saker, Shanhan falcon (Falco cherrug)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISITALA up to, until</td>
<td>ITURHEN see itulhen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISOHON bezoar--concretions found in the bellies of ruminant animals that are used as medicine</td>
<td>ITURI a nestling cuckoo; cf. dumin okeke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISU plain black satin</td>
<td>ITURI KEKUHE one name for the cuckoo; cf. kekuhe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JA 1. cheap, inexpensive 2. easy
JA AKU 1. wonderful, marvelous 2. not easy 3. not cheap
JA BE BODOMBI to do the easy way, to save trouble or work
JA DE BAHARAKU not easy to obtain
JA TUWAMBI to seem easy, to look down on
JA FU BITHE see jafu bithe
JA FJ 1. a sound used to scare off children or animals 2. (onom.) the sound made by a bird when it is caught
JA JI (onom.) the sound of many people screaming
JABARHAN an iron hoop
JABCACUN regret, regrettable
JABCAMBI 1. to regret 2. to blame, to reproach 3. to swarm (of insects)
JABCANDUMBI to regret (of a group)
JABBUDUNGA 1. interval, pause 2. free time
JABBUMGGA at leisure, relaxed, natural, leisurely
JADBUMBI 1. to be at leisure, to have the time to 2. to complete (successfully), to hit the mark, to make a successful attempt 3. to strike a blow
JABDUHAI TEILE as time permits, as opportunity allows
JABDUHAKU didn't have time to, didn't succeed in
JABDUKA 1. doesn't have time to 2. taken unawares, taken by surprise
JABDUNGA leisurely
JABHIU (飛) the name of a constellation
JABHUKU TOKDONGGO KIRU (張宿旗) a banner on which the constellation jabhu was depicted

JAFAKU URHUBUHE BERI

JABJAN python; large snake
JABKIU a small bag of arrows carried at the side
JABSUN a hundred billion
JABSIUMBI caus. of jabambi
JABSIKU good fortune, advantage
JABSIKU BE YABUMBI to live depending or hoping for good fortune
JABSIUMBI 1. to obtain an advantage, to derive benefit from 2. to be by good luck, to be a matter of chance 3. to be inexpensive
JABSIAN good luck, good fortune, advantage
JABSIAN BAIMBI to seek good luck, to look for an advantage, to depend on good fortune
JABTUNDUMBI to regret mutually, to regret (of a group)
JABUBUMBI caus. of jabumbi
JABUMBIB to answer, to respond
JABUN 1. answer 2. deposition (at law)
JABUN GAIMBI to take a deposition
JACI 1. too, very 2. frequently, apt to, susceptible to
JACI ELEHUN too aloof (to one's relations)
JACI FAHUN AMBA too bold (used to scold people)
JACI OHODE all the time, often, no matter what
JACIN second, other
JACINGGE second born
JADADA crippled, disabled, paralyzed
JADAHALAMBI to be disabled, to be crippled
JADAHA see jadaha
JAFABUMBI caus. of jafambi
JAFAKU handle, grip
JAFAKU HADAMBI to nail a grip on (a bow)
JAFAKU URHUBUHE BERI a bow with a
beveled grip
JAFAKUNGGA having a handle
JAFAKUNGGA DENGJAN a lantern with a handle
JAFAKUNGGA TUNGKEN a large drum with a handle
JAFAMBI 1. to take in the hand, to grasp, to seize, to hold, to grip, to take hold of one’s opponent (at wrestling) 2. to offer 3. to pick (fruit) 4. to collect (taxes) 5. to drive (a chariot or wagon) 6. to freeze 7. to cremate
JAFAN 1. bridal gift, dowry 2. driving of chariots or wagons
JAFANAMB 1. to go to seize, to go to offer
JAFANGGA pertaining to holding
JAFANJAI 1. second class 2. metropolitan graduate
JALABUMBI 1. caus. of jajambi 2. to move aside, to ward off, to parry
JALABUME BALHAMBI to try to get rid of smallpox by offering a pig and cakes
JALANDUMBIB/ JAILANUMBIB to hide together, to avoid together
JALATAMBI to shun continually
JALBER female black bear (Uuarctos thibetanus)
JALABUMBI caus. of jajambi
JALAMBI to avoid, to get out of the way of, to shun, to hide
JALAMBI to avoid, to get out of the way of, to shun, to hide
JALIMBI to be like felt, to form felt
JALOLO free time, free interval
JALUKI thicket, dense grove
JAMBI to form a thicket
JAK (onom.) the sound of birds screaming in flight
JAKA Haloxylon ammodendron—a low bush that can be used as fuel even when it’s green
JAKA 1. thing, object 2. material, stuff 3. side, edge, border 4. crack, fissure 5. interval, fault 6. particle used after the imperfect converb: just, as soon as, about to
JAKALOLO to go after a pig
JAKA BOLO to look for faults
JAKACI from oneself
JAKADE

1. (after the imperfect participle) because of, when 2. (postposition) to the presence of, up to, by, in front of

JAKALABUMBI to make a space between two things

JAKAMBI to fit joints together in the framework of a house

JAKAN 1. just, just now, not long (in duration), recently 2. see jaka

JAKANAMBI to crack, to split, to form a fissure, to divide (v.i.)

JAKANJAMBI to investigate carefully, to study assiduously, to research

JAKANJAME FONJIMBI to interrogate, to question carefully

JAKARABUMBI caus. of jakarambi

JAKARAMBI 1. to crack, to form a fissure 2. to break up with (friends or relatives) 3. to get a little better (of an illness)

JAKARAME (postposition) along, along the side of

JAKDAN pine

JAKDAN I SUGI resin

JAKDU one one-hundred billionth

JAKJAHUN crack, fissure, break, hole

JAKJARAMBl (-ka) to form a crack

JAKSANGGA dusk-colored

JAKSANGGA ILHA an exotic white flower from an evergreen plant

JAKUNBIYA the eighth month

JAKUN EDUNGE KIRU the eight-wind banners

JAKUN FAPUN the eight proscriptions

JAKUN FAIDAN eight rows (of dancers)

JAKUN GOSAI the eight banners of the Manchus

JAKUN GOSAI KUNGERI (八旗科) the great standard of the eight banners--a banner in the colors of the eight banners

JAKUN GOSAI UHERI EJETUN BITHEI

KUREN (八旗通志館) office in charge of compiling the jakun gosai uheri ejetun bithe (called the Pa-ch'i t'ung-chih in Chinese)

JAKUN KULUK the eight valiant steeds

JAKUN MIDAN the tones of the eight materials--metal, stone, silk, bamboo, gourd, earth, rawhide, and wool

JAKUN NIYALMA TUKIYERE HAKSAN BOCOIJ

KIOO a golden sedan chair carried by eight porters and used by imperial concubines

JAKUN UBU DE DOSTIKU GUNG a duke who possessed the eight privileges

JAKUN UBU DE DOSIMBUKAJU GURUN BE DALIRE GUNG (不分八分鎮國公) Prince of the Blood of the seventh degree, BH 22

JAKUN UBU DE DOSIMBUKAJU GURUN DE AISELARA GUNG (不分八分鎮國公) Prince of the Blood of the eighth degree, BH 23

JAKUN UBU NARHUNGA FUKINGGA HERGEN (不分書) a style of calligraphy

JAKUNJU eighty

JAKUNJUCI eightieth

JALAFUN long life

JALAFUNGGA possessing long life, long-lived

JALAFUNGGA ILHA the flower Tupistra chinensis

JALAFUNGGA KILTAN a pennant of the imperial escort bearing the word jalafungga

JALAFURI ILHA an exotic white flower from an evergreen plant

JALAHI cousin or nephew of the same surname

JALAHI AHUN DEO male cousins on the
paternal side
JALAHI JUI nephew (son of one's brother)
JALAHI SARGAN JUI niece (daughter of one's brother)
JALAHI URUN the wife of a nephew
JALAKTALAMBI to leave a space, to make a pause (in music)
JALAKTAN pause, space
JALAKU a bird lure
JALAMBI (-ka, -ra/ndara, -pi) to let up (of an illness), to pause, to desist
JALANDARAKU without pause, uninterrupted
JALAPI after a pause, after a while
JALARAKU the same as jalandaraku
JALAN 1. a section (of bamboo, grass, etc.), a joint 2. generation, age 3. world 4. subdivision of a banner, ranks 5. measure word for walls and fences
JALAN BAlTA
JALAN GURUN the world
JALAN HALAME generation after generation
JALAN I JANGGIN (Colonel, BH 658, 659)
JALAN JALAN I in turn, in succession, section by section, generation after generation
JALAN JECEN the world
JALAN SI a jalan, subdivision of a banner, ranks
JALAN SIRAMBI to continue for generations, to be hereditary
JALANGGA 1. measured, temperate, economical 2. chaste 3. pertaining to a generation
JALANGGA HEHE chaste woman--usually refers to a widow who remained unmarried
JALAPI after a while, after a pause; cf. jalambi
JALARI one-quintillionth (of a Chinese foot)
JALASU 1. an emblem or token carried by emissaries 2. an imperial document conferring enfeoffment
JALBARILAMBI see jalbarimbi
JALBARIMBI to pray
JALDAMBI to deceive, to cheat
JALDAŞAMBI to deceive thoroughly
JALGAMBI to put back together (broken things), to rejoin, attach
JALGANGGA pertaining to long life
JALGARI MONIO see jalhari monio
JALGARI MOO 1. a bamboolike tree growing eight or nine feet tall 2. tamarisk
JALGASU MOO Cedrela chinensis
JALGIYABUMBI caus. of jalgiyambi
JALGIYAMI 1. to fill out by taking from an abundance and adding to a scarcity, to add, to make even, to share one's abundance 2. to compromise
JALMI see jalmi
JALIN 1. reason, motive, occasion 2. (postposition) because of, in order to, on account of: mini jalin 'on my account'
JALINDE (postposition) for the sake of
JALINGGA traitorous, wicked, crafty
JALINGGA KIYANGKIYAN wicked and violent
JALINGGA KOIMALI wicked and deceitful
JALINGGA SUBAN a wicked official, subordinate
JALIRI one-quintillionth (of a Chinese foot)
JALI 1. a red inedible fruit resembling the hawthorn 2. wicked, traitorous 3. plot, intrigue
JALIDAMBI to plot against, to intrigue against
JALIYUN for (his) account
JALINDE (postposition) for the sake of
JALISU the same as jalisi
JALJU full, fullness
JALJU ELDEMBURE DENGJAN a hanging lantern in which a number of candles burn
JALJU GURUN the entire nation
JALUKAN somewhat full
JALUKIYABUMBI caus. of jalukiyambi
JALUKIYAMI to fill out, to fill up, to fill a quota
JALUMBI (-ka, -ndara, -pi) 1. to be full, to be fulfilled 2. to fulfill
JALUMBUMBI caus. of jalumbi
JALUN fullness
JAMAN quarrel, row
JAMARAMBI to quarrel, to have a row
JAMARANDUMBI/JAMARANUMBI to wrangle with one another
JAMARASAMBI to be continually quarreling
JAMBI to exorcise an illness by the burning of charms and the recitation of incantations
JAMU
1. pink, peach-colored 2. the name of a sweet red fruit
JAMURI one hundred-quadrillionth (of a Chinese foot)
JAMURI ILHA an exotic red rose without odor
JAMURI ORHO gromwell (Lithospermum officinale)
JAN a whistling arrow with a bone head with holes in it
JANAMBI to exorcise an illness by burning paper charms and by reciting incantations
JANCUHDKAN rather sweet
JANCUHDN _sweet, pleasant, agreeable
JANCUHUN HENGKE sweet melon (Cucumis melo)
JANCUHUN JOFOHORI tangerine
JANCUHUN MURSA carrot
JANCUHUN SILENGGI sweet dew chestnut
JANCUEUN USIHA
JANCUHUN YOO a small boil or pustule on the skin
JANCUEUN HENGKE sweet melon
JANG 1. ten Chinese feet; cf. jušuru 2. a pole used for beating criminals
JANG BITHE accounts books
JANG JING (onom.) the sound made by birds looking for one another
JANG LOO elder
JANG LOO HUWASAN Buddhist abbot
JANGCI a felt cape worn during snow or rain
JANGCIN see jangci
JANGDZ the son of a prince of the second class
JANGGA MOO camphor tree
JANGGA NIRU a whistling arrow with a bone head
JANGGALCAMBI to amble (of horses)
JANGGALIBUMBI caus. of janggalimbi
JANGGALIMBI to be in dire straits, to be hard pressed
JANGGIN the son of a prince of the second class
JANGGA NIRU a whistling arrow with a bone head
JANGGALCAMBI to amble (of horses)
JANGGALIBUMBI caus. of janggalimbi
JANGGALIMBI to be in dire straits, to be hard pressed
JANGGIN ( ) 1. secretary in various government organs 2. adjutant (of a banner), BH 724, 874
JANGGIN DELI a large stone used to bar a gate
JANGGIN HADAHAN linenpin on a cart
JANGGIN ŠUFATU a type of turban worn by military officers in ancient times
JANGGISA plural of janggin
JANGGUWAN pickled or preserved vegetables, melons, etc.
JARGMA locust, grasshopper
JARGISU ginger produced in Fukien
JARGIYALAKU ASU a type of large fish-net
JARHU red wolf (Cuon alpinus)
JARHUN same as jarhu
JARI a shaman's helper
JARIMBI to chant prayers (of a shaman)
Jarin musk
JARIN MOO musk tree--grows in the valleys in the region south of the Yangtze
JARJIN CECE one name for the oriole; cf. gultur acite
JARKIN COKO one name for the peewit; cf. niyo ooko
JASAK chief of a Mongol banner
JASAK I DANGSEI BOLOBURE FIYENTEN ( ) Department of the Inner Mongols, BH 495
JASE 1. border, boundary, frontier 2. border region 3. water gate 4. palisade, barricade
JASEI AMARGI FIYELENGGU the Mongolian Tetrastes bonasia
JASEI DUKAI JANGGIN ( ) banner-chief of a frontier gate
JASEI HAFAN frontier official
JASELAMBI to establish a frontier, to secure a border
JASIBUMBI caus. of jasimbi
JASIGAN 1. letter, mail 2. things posted to a distant place
JASIHAYA one name for the eastern egret; cf. gwaashiyana
JASIMBI to post, to mail, to send (a letter
JASINDUMBI to write to one another, to
correspond
JAŠU the name of the quail in early autumn; cf. muba
JATA mediocre (person), untalented, good-for-nothing
JAYA a birch bark canoe (with a turned-up front)
JAYAMBI 1. to cut the jaw off a slaughtered animal 2. to stutter
JAYAN the termination of the dentary bone, the joint of the jaws
JAYAN I HUSUN with clenched teeth, obstinate
JE 1. affirmative interjection--yes 2. (short) millet (Setaria italica) 3. grain in general
JE AGA one of the twenty-four divisions of the solar year--falling on April twentieth or twenty-first
JE BEICARA TINGGIN (盤根) grain control office along the waterways used for grain transport
JE BEICARA TINGGIN (盤根) grain administration bureau
JE HARA see hara, definition (2)
JE I DOOLI (糧官) grain intendant
JE I FUYENTEN (糧官) office of grain matters of the Board of Revenue in Mukden
JE JUWERE (糧務) office of grain administration in the Board of War
JE KUNGGERI (糧官) grain section in the Board of Revenues in Shensi
JE KUNGGERI (糧官) grain section in the Board of Revenues in Shensi
JE KUNGGERI (糧官) grain section in the Board of Revenues in Shensi
JE KUNGGERI (糧官) grain section in the Board of Revenues in Shensi
JE LAMBI to stop (of rain), to clear up
JELE see jelen
JELEME CECIKE a gray sparrow with blackish spots
JELEN hesitant, in doubt, vacillating
JELENG see jelgyen
JELENG a chin strap of a hat
JELENG a type of weasel
JELEMIN rape (a vegetable), rape-seed oil--used as a hair dressing by women
JELEMI an insect that eats the joints on the stalks of grain
JEKAMBI caus. of jekami
JEKAKEMBI caus. of jekakembi
JEKAKEMBI to be careful or cautious
JEKAKEMBI to be very cautious
JEKALIBUMBI caus. of jekalibobi
JEKALIBUMBI to be careful or cautious
JEKALIBUMBI to be very cautious
JEKALIEMBI caus. of jekaliembi
JEKAMBI caus. of jekami
JEKAMBI to swell and form pus
JEKAMBI a tree resembling the pear tree whose dark reddish bark is used for decorative purposes
JEKDUN MOO Manchurian privet (Ligustrum lucidum)
JEKDUN SARGAN JUI a chaste maiden
JEKDUNGGE chaste, pure; cf. jekdun
JEKENEMBI to go to eat
JEKENJIMBI to come to eat
JEKENJIMBI to come to eat
JEKSE 1. a burnt over place on the steppe 2. a place not touched by rain 3. an empty place among red clouds at sunset or at dawn
JEKSIEMBI 1. to dislike 2. to be timid, to be anxious, to be frightened
JEKSIEMBI to be frightened often, to be constantly anxious
JEKSIEMBI to be frightened often, to be constantly anxious
JEKSIEMBI the same as jeksimbi
JEKSIEMBI sharp-tongued, caustic
JEKU grain, provisions
JEKU MOO Manchurian privet (Ligustrum lucidum)
JEKU AGA one of the twenty-four divisions of the solar year--falling on April twentieth or twenty-first
JEKU BEICARA TINGGIN (盤根) grain control office along the waterways used for grain transport
JEKU BEICARA TINGGIN (盤根) grain administration bureau
JEKU HARA see hara, definition (2)
JEKU I DOOLI (糧官) grain intendant
JEKU I FUYENTEN (糧官) office of grain matters of the Board of Revenue in Mukden
JEKU JUWERE (糧務) office of grain administration in the Board of War
JEKU KUNGGERI (糧官) grain section in the Board of Revenues in Shensi
JEKU JUWERE (糧務) office of the Supervisor of Government granaries in the Capital
JEKU KUNGGERI (糧官) grain section in the Board of Revenues in Shensi
JEKU KUNGGERI (糧官) grain section in the Board of Revenues in Shensi
JEKU KUNGGERI (糧官) grain section in the Board of Revenues in Shensi
JEKU KUNGGERI (糧官) grain section in the Board of Revenues in Shensi
JEMBI (1) (imperative *ke, -ke, -tere) to eat
JEKE BERI a bow on which the horn facing doesn't reach to the notches for the bowstring
JEKE YADAHA contesting the original owner's right to something
JEKE YADAHA GENEHE left without paying attention to others
JEKE YADAHA I BURULHA fled without regard to others
JETERE FIYANCIIHIYAN NIYALMA a person who eats little
JEMBI (2) (-ngke, -nder, -mpi) to bear, to put up with, to tolerate
JEMDELEMBI to mismanage, to be corrupt, to abuse one's responsibility
JEMDEN corruption, malpractice, mismanagement
JEME wet nurse
JEMENGGE food, foodstuffs
JEMETU LORIN mule born from a jenny ass
JEMGETU sign of misfeasance, fraud, falsification
JEMIN a dose
JEMPILA a person who eats
JEPULLEMBI to fry cakes
JEMPIN fried cakes of buckwheat or wheat filled with meat or vegetables
JEMPIN INENGGI the second day of the second month when pan-fried cakes are eaten
JEN ZIN a Taoist immortal
JENDERAKU cannot bear, unbearable; cf. *jembi (2)
JENDERE imperfect participle of *jembi (2)
JENDU secretly, softly
JENDU ALHÜĐAMBI to imitate on the sly
JENDU GISUREMBI to talk softly
JENDUKEN secretly on the sly, quietly
JENDUKESAKA secretly, in secret
JENDUMBI 1. to secrete, to keep secret 2. to eat one another
JENDUN secrecy, secret
JENGÜ (正字) title of one of the heir apparent's tutors
JENGGE 1. food, provisions 2. pure, incorruptible
JENGKE perfect participle of *jembi (2)
JENUMBI to eat together
JEPO department (a political subdivision)
JEPO I BEIDESI (判 ) Second Class Assistant Department Magistrate, BH 851A
JEPO I DOOSEDA (正) Superior of the Taoist Priesthood in a Department, BH 573A
JEPO I ERIN SONJOSI (正) Departmental Inspector of Petty Professions, BH 851A
JEPO I HÖWAŞADA (僧正 ) Superior of the Buddhist Priesthood in a Department, BH 573A
JEPO I SARACI ( 知州) Department Magistrate, BH 855
JEPO I TACIBUKU HAFAN (学正 ) Departmental Director of Schools, BH 851A
JEPO I UHECI (州判) First Class Assistant Department Magistrate, BH 851A
JEPO PAN (州判) Second Class Assistant Department Magistrate, BH 851A
JEPOFI a hut with a round roof made of birchbark
JEPOFINGGE BOO a hermit's hut
JERDE sorrel horse
JEREMPE see *jerpe
JEREN Mongolian gazelle, zeren (*Procapra gutturosa)
JERGI 1. rank, step, grade 2. order, sequence 3. layer, level 4. time 5. and so forth, et cetera
JERGIGELEMBI to rank, to put in order
JERGILELEMBI caus. of *jergilembi
JERGILEMBI 1. to be in order, to be arranged according to rank 2. to be equal to
JERGILEN ranking, ordering
JERGINGGE of the same rank, of the same sort, of the same layer, consisting of layers
JERGINNGE DALANGGA a dam built in layers resembling fish scales
JERGINNGE HOSERI boxes containing food arranged layerlike on a rack
JERGISEMBI see *jerkisembi
JERGUNA see *jergwen
JERGUWELEBUMBİ caus. of *jergwelambı
JERGUWELEMBI to make a railing or fence
JERGUWEN 1. railing, fence 2. the horizontal posts of a railing 3. the horizontal stones of a stone railing 4. horizontal stones on the steps to the palace
JERGUWEN I BONGKO a railing post knob
JERGUWEN I DENGJAN red lantern hung on the post knobs of a railing at New Year's
JERIN 1. edge, border 2. anvil
JERINGGE WASE tile with decorative borders
JERKIN dazzling light
JERKIN ILHA Kousa (Cornus kousa)
JERKINGGE ILHANGGA LOHO a sword made of highly polished steel
JERKISEMBI to blind (of light), to dazzle, to be dazzled
JERPE a growth on the lip
JERUN a measure equaling eight Chinese feet
JESERI arrow with a bone head used for hunting birds
JETEN (τυμπάνον) the name of a constellation
JETEN TOKDONGGO KIRU a banner depicting the constellation jeten
JEFEREMBI (-ke) to squint the eyes, to narrow the eyes
JIBEGUN having narrow eyes
JIBI a short fur jacket or coat
JIBCALAMBI to wear a fur jacket or coat
JIBCAN see jibca
JIBCI pincushion, needle-cushion
JIBGE 1. stingy 2. slow, negligent 3. to begrudge, to keep for oneself
JIBGEHUN close, dense, impenetrable
JIBGESEMBI 1. to be stingy 2. to be slow, to tarry, to loiter 3. to begrudge, to keep for oneself
JIBILHA safflower
JIBIN fine-meshed
JIBIN ASU a fine-meshed net
JIBJUHAN digram, trigram, or hexagram of the Book of Changes
JIBJUHAN KUBULIN changes of the digrams
JIBJUMBI to draw lines, to draw, to cast lots
JIBJUN stroke, line, lines of a divination figure
JIFERE FAKSI a calker
JIFU NUNGGELE Mallotus japonicus
JIFUBUMBI to get stuck in wood (of saws and awls)
JIFUN pliant, yielding, elastic
JIFUNUMB1 to be elastic, to be extendable
JIFUNURE SUDUN mirage
JIGANAMBI see jihanambi
JIGEYEN 1. hard of hearing (because of old age) 2. slow
JIGIYEN see jigeyen
JIHA 1. money, copper coin 2. a tenth of a tael
JIHA EFIMBI to gamble
JIHA EFIRE FALAN gambling hall
JIHA PAFUN I YAMUN (Coinage Office, BH 460A)
JIHA FESHELEKU shuttlecock made from a copper coin and feathers
JIHA FESKU the same as jih fesheluku
JIHA FILA a small plate
JIHA HUNGKERERE KWARAN I TAKURAKU operations office of the mint
JIHA I KEMNEKU a board with a depression in it which a certain number of coins will fit--used for counting large numbers of coins
JIHA ILHA a flower of the genus Inula, the buds of which resemble coins
JIHA TEKDEBUMBI to burn sacrificial paper money
JIHANA BOJIRI ILHA Inula britanica--the same as jih ila
JIHANA COKO Mongolian ring-necked pheasant
JIHANA YARHA a spotted leopard
JIHANAMBI to bloom (of grains)
JIHARI YANGGALI the name of a small bird--the feathers around the neck resemble a string of cash
JIJIRI a mat woven from fine straw--used in summer
JIJIRGAN a poetic name for the house swallow
JIJIRI ORHO a type of grass (An-thietiria oiliata) that is used for weaving mats and shoes
JIJUGAN see jijuhan
JIJULI a mat woven from fine straw--used in summer
JIJIRI ORHO a type of grass (An-thietiria oiliata) that is used for weaving mats and shoes
JIJUBUMBI caus. of jijumbi
JIJUGAN see jijuhan
JIJUHAN digram, trigram, or hexagram of the Book of Changes
JIJUHAN I KUBLIN changes of the digrams
JIJUHAN caus. of jijumbi
JIJUHAN I KUBLIN changes of the digrams
JIJUMBI to draw lines, to draw, to write, to cast lots
JIJUN stroke, line, lines of a divination figure
JIJUNGGE pertaining to divination
JILABUMBI caus. of jilambì
JILABURU pitiful person
JILACUKA pitiful
JILAKAN pitiable, pitiful, poor
JILAMBI to pity, to have compassion for, to love
JILAHABI "has been merciful toward"--i.e., has formed only a few pockmarks
JILAN 1. compassion, pity, love 2. a place where water doesn't freeze because of a fast current
JILAN MUKENGGE KIRU (5ft ~) a banner of the imperial escort with a design of flowing water depicted on a green background
JILANGGA compassionate, gentle
JILARI GAHA the same as holon gaха
JILBI see jilbin
JILBIMBI to sew a gold border on clothing
JILBIN a thin gold border
JILEHUN unabashed, audacious
JILEKUN see jilehun
JILERMESMBI 1. to ignore (someone) deliberately, to feign ignorance 2. to brim with tears
JILGAMBI to sound, to shout, to sing (of birds)
JILGAN sound, noise, voice
JILGAN I BULEKUŠERE TOOSENJEE FUSA Bodhisattva Avalokiteśvara
JILGANDUMBİ to shout together
JILGANGGA GASHA the name of a bird that sings at night--its voice can be heard, but its form is never seen
JILGIBUMBI caus. of jilgimbi
JILGIMBI to remove the hair from a hide
JILHA stamen and pistil of a flower
JILHANGGA ILHA the name of an exotic flower--its stem and leaves resemble the camellia, has large buds, and is very fragrant
JILLILI 1. anger, temper 2. the base of the horn on deer, roe, etc.
JILLILI BANJICUKA annoying, vexing
JILLILI BANJIMBI to get angry
JILLILI DOSOMBI to hold back one's anger
JILLILI HATAN irascible
JILLILI NUJIBUMBI to get fed up, to become angry
JILLIDAMBİ to get angry, to become mad
JILLIDAME PACIHIIYASAMBI to become angry and agitated
JILLIHANGGA 1. excitable 2. ardent, intense 3. virtuous, chaste (of women)

JILIHANGGA HEHE a widow who remains unmarried after her husband's death
JILIHANGGA SARGAN JUI a betrothed girl who commits suicide upon hearing of the death of her fiancé
JILINAMBI 1. for a hole to form in river ice 2. see jili banjimbi
JILKIN skin, hank, tuft, lock, strand
JILJIN pitiable, poor; cf. jilakan
JIMA sesame
JIMA MALANGGÚ white sesame
JIMA ŠOBIN a baked wheaten cake filled with red bean paste and sprinkled with sesame seeds
JIMALAMBI to attach a spearhead to the shaft
JIMBI (imperative: jio, -he, -dere) to come, see also jidere
JIN see jing
JIN ŠI the same as došikasi
JING 1. just, just at the time when, on the point of 2. often, frequently, all the time, keep on . . .
JING SEME all the time, keep on . . .
JING JIYANG (onom.) the sound of flutes and stone bells
JING YANG (onom.) the sound of birds singing harmoniously
JINGGERI 1. a small nail with a large head 2. a nail on armor
JINGGERI FANGKÄMBI to drive in an armor nail
JINGGIYA a sty on the eye
JINGJAN small and colorless
JINGJANKAMBI to be very small or short
JINGJARA 1. yellow-browed bunting (EMBERIZA CHRYSOAURU) 2. the common sparrow
JINGJI 1. heavy, steady, firm 2. grave, ceremonious
JINGJING JANGJANG (onom.) 1. the sound of various types of flutes and pipes 2. the sound of a flock of birds singing in the springtime
JINGJINI 1. honest, upright, orderly, regular 2. chief, main, principal
JINGJINI BEYE one's own person, in person
JINGJINI CIFUN chief tax, main tax, regular tax
JINGJINI DORON JAFABA HAFAN chief magistrate
JINGJINI ILHI chief and subordinate
JINGJINI KADALARA DA ( incompetent) Director of the School for Imperial Clansmen; cf. BH 717
JINGJINI ŠUČI JERI rank 1-A, chief rank of the first order
JINGJINI WESTIMBURE BITHE the original copy of a memorial (the one read by the emperor--
第二抄が文書に移された。

JINGNEMBI to advance by pairs at a funeral to offer a libation of wine.

JINGSE knob indicating rank on an official cap.

JINGSE I ALIGAN the support for a knob on an official cap.

JINGSE KIYAMNAMI to attach a knob to an official hat.

JINGSE UMIESUN BISIRENGGE possessing knob and sash--i.e., an official.

JINGSITUN the name of a constellation.

JINGSITUN TOKDONGGO KIRU a banner with the constellation jingsitun depicted on it.

JINJAHA testicles.

JINJIBA white-eye, bird of the genus Zosterops.

JINJIRI JANJIRI (onom.) noise of a group of children.

JIO imperative of jimbi.

JIR JIR SEME (onom.) 1. the sound of bubbling water 2. the crying of crickets, birds, or mice.

JIRA close together, dense, thickly spaced.

JIRAHUN obstinate, stubborn.

JIRAKAN rather thick.

JIRALABUMBI caus. of jiramilambi.

JIRAMILABUMBI caus. of jiramilambi.

JIRAMILAMBI 1. to make thick, to thicken 2. to treat generously 3. to treat courteously.

JIRAMILANJIMBI to come to treat generously.

JIRAMIN 1. thick 2. generous, kind.

JIREN see jerin.

JIRGACUN leisurely, at ease, comfortable.

JIRGAMBI 1. to be at ease, to enjoy leisure, to be comfortable. not to be employed in an official capacity 3. to die (of the emperor).

JIRGEMBI to twitter, to chirp.

JIRGIO a kind of waterfowl.

JIRHA CECKIEN North China wren (Troglodytes troglodytes).

JIRI ten trillion.

JIRIN see jeren.

JIRUMTU SURU a fine white horse.

JIRUN ten million.

JISE a draft, rough draft.

JISE ICHIHYARA BOO (橋彎) office for preparing drafts in the Court of Colonial Affairs.

JISELEMBI to make a rough draft, to draft.

JISIHA hazelnut tree.

JISUMBI to cut leather and similar objects in a straight line.

JIA an emphatic sentence particle.

JIYAN HOOSAN a lip of paper.

JIYANG WANG ASU a large fishnet used from a boat in still water; cf. horilaku asu.

JIYANG ZUNG velvet.

JANGGITYON 1. general 2. (将軍) Manchu General-in-Chief, BH 744.

JIYE an emphatic sentence particle.

JIYEBETI 1. older sister, miss 2. a tasseled tally used as an emblem by princesses.

JIRA a Chinese pint.

JIO BANJIMBI to belch, to regurgitate acidy substances.

JIBOKAIU caus. of jobombi.

JIBOKUKA causing concern, disquieting, worrisome, distressing.

JIBOKUN worry, affliction, grief, sorrow.

JIBOKOBI 1. harm, trouble, disaster, calamity, sorrow, mourning, funeral.

JIBOKOBO worry and pain, suffering.

JIBORU SUI distress.

JIBOROKU ILHA an exotic flower that is said to bloom when it is caressed by a woman.

JIBOROSHIU 1. concerned, worried 2. worry, concern.

JIBOROBOBI to suffer deeply, to be greatly distressed, to worry much.

JIBOROSHIU 1. caus. of jiborimbi 2. to harm, to reduce to dire straits, a euphemism for 'to murder'.

JIBOROMBI 1. to be in need, to be at the end of one's means 2. be murdered.

JIBOROSHIU see jojin.

JIBOROKU IBARA YAMUN (織造府) office of the Superintendent of the Imperial Manufactories.

JIBOROKU ICERE KUWARAN (織染局) Imperial Weaving and Dyeing Office, BH 96.

JIBORO KUNGERI (織造所) section on weaving and manufacturing in the Board of Works.

JIBOROgrass linen.
JODONGGA CECE  gauze of coarse linen
JODORGAN USIHA  "the weaving girl!"--
- the star Vega in the constellation Lyra
JODORHO  a kind of aquatic plant
JOFOHO 1. point, edge 2. corner, angle 3. harpoon for spearing fish
JOFOHO ACABUMBI  to match the points
JOFOHOCl  shaddock (Citrus decumana)
JOFOHORN  pamela
JOFOHOGGO  pointed, projecting
JOFOHORl  citrus fruit, orange, tangerine
JOFOHORl SATAN  to row
JOFOHOTO  Citrus
JOHlBUMBl  caus.
JOHlMBl  to heal
JOHlMBl (-ka)  flabby
JOHOMBl  to belch, to burp
JOJIN 1. horse's bit 2. a mistaken spelling for jorin, q.v.
JOJIN BE SUDAMBIBI  to slacken the reins
JOJlNGGA  pertaining to a bit
JOK  SEME abruptly, suddenly (of stopping)
JOKJABUMBl  caus./pass. of jokjambi
JOKJAMBl  to thrash (as punishment), to chastise
JOKSI  a wooden dipper without a handle
JOKSIKU  a small hatchet with a curved blade
JOKSILAMBl  to stuff oneself, to be a glutton
JOKSlNAMBl  to be overweight, to eat to excess
JOKSON 1. first stage, beginning, inception 2. at first 3. skinny (of horses)
JOKTONDA  Japanese lily (Lilium japonicum)
JOKU  fodder knife
JOLABUMBl  see joolabumbi
JOLACAMBl  to bow, to stoop, to be obsequious
JOLABI  see joolambi
JOLBONOMBl  to get dull
JOLDOMBl  to press forward in a rage, to stampede, to rush off in a fury
JOLDJABUMBl  see joolabumbi
JOLDJAMBl  to gush up, to well up
JOLI  a ladle with many small holes in it used for straining
JOLJABUMBl  ca. of jolimbibi
JOLIGAN ransom money, ransom
JOLIKU  see jooliku
JOLIMBl  1. to redeem, to ransom 2. to row
JOLINJIMBl  to go to redeem
JOLINAMBl  to go to redeem
JOLINJIMBl  to come to redeem
JOLlNAMBl  1. doe, female deer 2. hateful, hideous
JOLlNBl  same as jolimbibi
JOMAN  edge, seam, end
JOMAN ACABUMBI  to join (folded) edges (in sewing)
JOMBl  (1) (-ho, -ro) to cut with a fodder knife
JOMBl  (2) (-ngko, -ndoro, -mpi) 1. to bring to mind, to recall, to mention, to bring up 2. to move in the womb
JOMBl  1. caus./pass. of jombi (2) 2. to remind, to suggest, to advise to
JON  memory, recall
JONDOMBIBI  caus. of jondombi
JONDOMBl  to recall to mind, to mention, to bring up, to concentrate on
JONG JONG SEME grumbling, complaining
JONG JONG SEME GASAMBl  to grumble from discontent
JONGDON same as jolimbibi
JONGDON to knit the brow from anxiety
JONI the name of the magpie in the Kanjur
JONOMBl  the same as jondombi
JOO 1. an imperial order 2. interjection: enough! stop! it won't do!
JOO BAl same as joo bai
JOOClN see jojin
JOOClNA let it be!
JOOKU  see joku
JOOLABUMBl  to turn over one's duty to another at the relief time
JOOLABUMBl see joolabumbi
JOOLACAMI  to bow, to stoop, to be obsequious
JOOLANGNI see joolambi
JOOLBl  to get dull
JOOLBl  to buy back things one has given or sold to someone else, to redeem one's former goods
FOOF oyster
JOOGOCHibi  to press forward in a rage, to stampede, to rush off in a fury
JOOGOCHibi see jooloobi
JOLHOMBIBI  to gush up, to well up
JOR (onom.) the sound of many humans, dogs, chickens, or animals screaming

JORAN amble (of a horse)

JORAN MORIN ambling horse

JORADUMBI caus. of jordumbi

JORANDUMBI to amble (horses and mules)

JORAN to chirp, to twitter, to hum (of a group of birds or insects)

JORANIN lesser skylark (Alauda arvensis)

JORBIYA the twelfth month

JORCINTER the eighth day of the twelfth month

JORH a pointed arrowhead with holes on each side

JORHUCIKE one name for the wren; cf. jirha·cecike

JORHOFODO a type of willow from which arrow shafts were made

JORHOSING a mole

JORHOSINGE a musical instrument in the shape of a square peck measure—it was used as a signal for other musical instruments to begin

JORI 1. imperative of jimbi 2. a musical instrument in the shape of a square peck measure—it was used as a signal for other musical instruments to begin

JOTA the same as jortai

JOTOMBI to be always coming and going

JU 1. imperative of jimbi 2. a musical instrument in the shape of a square peck measure—it was used as a signal for other musical instruments to begin

JUBAI an islet in a river, a sand bar

JUBU (album) clerk, recorder, registrar; cf. dangse jafasaku

JUBESEMBI to slander someone behind his back

JUBESEMMBI to get diphtheria, to get an inflammation of the throat

JUE 1. pond, pool (with clear, deep water) 2. a guard post, checkpoint, police precinct

JUESEMMBI to ponder, to judge

JUCIBA firefly

JUCIBASEMBI to get diphtheria, to get an inflammation of the throat

JUCIBASEMMBI to ponder, to judge

JUCISA a leather line attached to a saddle at the place where the pommel and the frame of the saddle join

JUCIBASEMMBI to ponder, to judge

JUCIBASEMMBI to get diphtheria, to get an inflammation of the throat

JUCIBASEMMBI to ponder, to judge
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JUFELIYEMBI</td>
<td>to prepare dried provisions for a long journey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUFELIYEN</td>
<td>dried provisions used on a long journey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUGEMBI</td>
<td>to offer sacrifice to the Big Dipper at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUGUN</td>
<td>1. road, way, street 2. the name for a province during Sung and Yuan times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUGUN CINGGIYA</td>
<td>the way is short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUGUN GIYAI</td>
<td>BE KADALARA TINGGIN I HAFAN (head of the Roadway Office)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUGUN HAFAN</td>
<td>the head of Roadway Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUGUN I</td>
<td>road, way, street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUGUN I YARUN</td>
<td>a road pass carried by officials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUGUN MALHUN</td>
<td>the way is unexpectedly long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUGUN NEIMBI</td>
<td>to open a way (by force)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUGUN YABUMBI</td>
<td>to travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUGUN YABURE ANDALA</td>
<td>halfway along (on a trip)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUGE</td>
<td>ice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHE</td>
<td>ice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHE AKIYAHABI</td>
<td>&quot;the ice has dried&quot;--i.e., has frozen solid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHE BUKHORI</td>
<td>the ice has swollen up, the ice has formed a raised spot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHE FUSEJEHE</td>
<td>the ice has become brittle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHE HUJUREMBI</td>
<td>the ice grinds together (in the spring when it starts to melt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHE JAFABA</td>
<td>the ice has frozen solid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHE OROME GECHEHBI</td>
<td>the ice has formed a thin crust (a thin crust of ice has formed on the surface of water)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHE SICAKABI</td>
<td>the ice has cracked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHE SULJUMBI</td>
<td>the ice is thawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHE TIAHE</td>
<td>sugar-candy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHE TIHE</td>
<td>the ice has fallen (into the water at the thaw)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHEN SINGGERI</td>
<td>mammoth frozen in the ice in Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHENEMBI</td>
<td>to form ice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHIYAN</td>
<td>a precious head ornament made of pearls and other jewels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHIYAN I DA (chief of workers who searched for fish, pearls, honey, ginseng, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUI</td>
<td>1. child 2. son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUI JALAN</td>
<td>the generation of one's children (including nephews and nieces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUI JONGKO</td>
<td>the child has moved in the womb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUI TAKSHA</td>
<td>has become pregnant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUINGGE</td>
<td>pertaining to children or sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUJIN</td>
<td>a name for the peacock; cf. kundujin; tojin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUJU JAJA</td>
<td>with a lot of useless chatter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUJUMBI</td>
<td>to mark out a line with a needle in sewing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUIJURAMBI</td>
<td>to act in a petty way, to be small about things</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKDEN</td>
<td>a plant resembling the wild grape (Vitis labrusca) from which red dye is produced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKE</td>
<td>a type of cake made of crumbled toholiyo cakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKE EFEN</td>
<td>the same as juke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKJA</td>
<td>see jokja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKJAMBI</td>
<td>see jokjambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKJUHU NIYEHE</td>
<td>a black-footed wild duck that is very good at diving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKTE</td>
<td>long, thick piece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKTEHEN</td>
<td>temple, shrine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKTEHEN</td>
<td>I SARASI (assistant to the priest in charge of a Taoist temple)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKTELEBUMBI</td>
<td>see juktelembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKTELEMBI</td>
<td>to cut into small slices or pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKTEMBI</td>
<td>to offer sacrifice to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKTEN</td>
<td>sacrifice, offering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKTEN BE ALIHA HAFAN (master of ceremonies)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKTEN I BOO</td>
<td>shrine where offerings were made to one's ancestors or famous men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKTEN I USIN</td>
<td>land belonging to a temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKTESI</td>
<td>sacrificial attendant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKTU</td>
<td>stout, developed, strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKTURI</td>
<td>a two-year-old bear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULAN</td>
<td>a place in a river where the fast current precludes freezing in winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULEFUNE</td>
<td>for his sake, in his stead (used in prayers for terai jalin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULEHEN</td>
<td>see emu julehen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULEN</td>
<td>story, tale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULEN ALAMBI</td>
<td>to tell a story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULEN BITHE</td>
<td>book of stories, novel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULEN I</td>
<td>1. front, in front of, before 2. south</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULEN BITHE BOO</td>
<td>the name of a study used by the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
emperor
JULERGI COLHON I KIRU a banner depicting the southern holy mountain
JULERGI FISEMBUHE BOO a veranda in front of a house
JULERGI HECEN the southern part of a city
JULERGI ICE CALU a storehouse in Peking belonging to the Board of Finance
JULERGI JUWERE JEKUI KUNGGERI the southern part of a city
JULERGI NAHAN a kung on the south wall
JULERI front, in front
JULERI YARHUDAN an official in Supervisorate of Imperial Instruction
JULESI forward, toward the front, southward
JULESI BUMBI to offer an animal in sacrifice; cf. metembi
JULESIKEN a little bit forward
JULETUN ancient vessels and objects
JULGE antiquity, ancient times
JULGEI EBSI from antiquity until now
JULGEI ULASI monument of antiquity
JULGEN good fortune, lucky chance
JULGEN SAIN "luck was good"--said of a safe return from a journey or a hunt
JULGUH short boots worn by women
JULGU see julhu
JULHUN see julkun
JULHU reins
JULHUMBKA to polish an arrow shaft with wood filings, hair, or lint
JULIMBI to become swollen
JULISHUN swollen
JULIYAMBI to spit out something one can't chew
JULKIYEMBI see jukimbi
JULKUN 1. the depression at the base of the neck or throat 2. depression on the chest of animals
JULMURA docile, obedient
JULMALambi to attach a spearhead to a shaft
JUMAN a level area above the opening on a stove
JUMANNGA ILHA the name of an exotic blue flower
JUMANNGI a small bag
JUMANNGILAbMBI to put in a small bag
JUMARA suslik (Citellus dauricus)
JUMARGAN another name for the suslik; cf. jumara
JUMBALI right in
JUMBI (-nggke, -mpi) to clench the teeth
JUN 1. stove, hearth 2. tissue, pulp of a tree 3. vein
JUN EJEN the kitchen god, the god of the hearth
JUN I BILIHA smoke outlet of a stove
JUN I EJEN the kitchen god
JUN I NUKHIALIYN a depressed area near the opening of a stove
JUN I SENGGIN an area jutting out on the front of a stove--used for adding fuel
JUN I WECEN sacrifice to the kitchen god
JUN TONGGO strong three-strand thread
JUNAFI the same as jwue nofi
JUNARA one name for the partridge; cf. jukidun
JUNG bell--the same as jungken
JUNG YUWAN the Yellow River Plain
JUNGALA the inside of a stove--the firebox
JUNGGE veined
JUNGGE SUJE veined silk
JUNGGE SURI veined satin
JUNGGE BUMBI caus. of junggembi
JUNGGEEMBI to transfer a person's possessions to another place secretly
JUNNGIDEI KIYOO a sedan chair used by the imperial concubines that was carried by sixteen men
JUNNGILA GASHA one name for the turkey; cf. ildei
JUNGGIN brocade
JUNGGINABUHA ILHA a type of swallow (Malva sylvestris)
JUNGGINAMBI to become like brocade--to get furrows on the forehead, to worry
JUNGGINGGE HOGSAN "brocade paper"--a strong paper with a pattern on it
JUNGGINI COKO the golden pheasant (Chrysolophus pictus)
JUNGGINI the same as garunngga
JUNGGINI COKO a type of phoenix resembling the pheasant
JUNGGINI ILHA Diervilla amabilis
JUNGGINI an ancient name for the pheasant
JUNGIKEI COKO a spotted myna
JUNGKIP bell
JUNGKEI MUCIHIYANGGA FUKJINGGA HERGEN (鈷鼎篆) a style of calligraphy
JUNGKENGGE 1. a measure of volume equaling six bushels and four pecks 2. pertaining to a bell
JUNGSI ( 中書) Secretary of the Grand Secretariat, BH 137
JUNGSUN water or wine poured in a
sacrificial pig's ear
JUNIHIN a type of ancient land tax
JUNINGGE a measure of volume equaling 18 pecks
JUNIRU a measure of length equaling 16 Chinese feet
JUNOFI to send on one's way
JUNU a measure of time equaling 16 Chinese years
JUNU a Chinese inch; cf. tsun
JURAN point of departure, place from where a journey begins
JURANUMBI to set out together
JURCEHEN disobedient, obstinate
JURCEMBI to disobey, to go against, to go against one's word, to turn the back on, to oppose (in battle)
JURCEN disobedience
JURCEMENBI,JURCEMENBI to oppose one another
JURCIT Jurcen, the rulers of the Chin dynasty and ancestors of the Manchus
JURCAIAMB 1. to make lines, stripes or creases 2. to form lines or stripes 3. to mark lines on cloth (of tailors)
JURGAN 1. line, column, row 2. the right, loyalty, duty, devotedness 3. ministry, board
JURGAN BE FEKUMB 1. to fail in one's duty 2. to become man and wife
JURGAN BE YABUMB 1. to command (an army) 2. line by line, row by row, column by column
JURGAN SINGGER 1. a type of short-tailed rodent--when a number of them move, they align themselves by carrying the tail of the one ahead in their mouths 2. the trajectory is straight (of an arrow shot from horseback)
JURGAN GASHA 1. name for the wild goose 2. one name for the ptarmigan
JURGAN HAAHA a widower who has not remarried after the death of his wife
JURGAN HEHE a widow who has not remarried after the death of her husband; cf. jalangga hehe, ilthangga hehe
JURGAN INENGGI the day on which the sixty-day cycle begins anew
of Ursa Minor
JURU SONGGIHA FITHEKU BERI a crossbow with a double mechanism
JURU USIHA the stars alpha and beta of Ursa Minor
JURUCILEN a text of paired couplets of four or six words
JURUKEN in pairs, paired
JURULEMBI caus. of jurulembi
JURULEBUMBI to make a pair, to pair, to join in pairs
JURUMBI to vomit
JURUME ILIMBI to stand with head hanging down (horses)
JURUN a rat- or mousehole
JURUNGGE GASHA one name for the mandarin duck; cf. ijifun niyehe
JUSE the plural of jui
JUSE BAYAN children are many, having many children
JUSE OASU children
JUSE OEOTE sons and younger brothers, youngsters
JUSEI HALBULHA a lair where kidnapped children are kept
JUSEKI childish, juvenile
JUSEMPE (-ke) to sour, to have a sour stomach
JUSENBUMBI caus. of jusambi
JUSHERU an exotic sour fruit about the size of a chestnut—Nephelium lappaceum
JUJUTA an exotic sour fruit
JUSUK a sour fruit about the size of an egg that grows in South China
JUSUKU a block of lead used for drawing lines on paper
JUSUKMBI to draw a line (on paper)
JUSA cinnabar
JUSEMBI (-ke) to sour, to have a sour stomach
JUSEMBUMBI caus. of jusembi
JUSEMPE alkekengi, Chinese lantern plant (Physalis alkekengi)
JUSEN serf of the Manchus
JUSENGGA SORO striped jujube
JUSENGGA JODON a piece of coarse grass linen sufficient for the production of two articles of clothing
JUSEKUTEN the ten earth's stems (地球支)
JUSENKAN the ten heaven's branches (天上)
JUSENKU a block of lead used for drawing lines on paper
JUSENKU to draw a line (on paper)
JUSENBOO serf's quarters
JUSEN HALANGGA OYALMA a serf of the Manchus
JUSHERU lemon
JUSILICEN a small wild pear the skin of which is used as a medicine
JUSIUMBI a sour fruit about the size of an egg that grows in South China
JUTESHIU MUYARI an exotic sour fruit about the size of a chestnut—Nephelium lappaceum
Jujeismabi caus. of jusembi
JUSEMBUMBI caus. of jusembi
JUSEMPE(-ke) to sour, to have a sour stomach
JUSEMBUMBI caus. of jusembi
JUSEN HALANGGA NIYALMA a serf of the Manchus
JUSIUCI lemon
JUSISHERU a small wild pear the skin of which is used as a medicine
JUSISHERU a small wild pear the skin of which is used as a medicine
JUSISHUN an exotic sour fruit grows in Szechuan
JUTEO scroll
JUWARI OOSIKA one of the twenty-
four solar divisions of the year falling on May 6 or 7
JUWARI GÜLDARGAN one name for the western house swallow; cf. gül-
dargan
JUWARI TEN the summer solstice
JUWARIKTEN the summer sacrifice to the ancestors
JUWARINGGA JUNGGIDEI the mountain pheasant with its summer plumage
JUWATA ten each
JUWE two
JUWE DUBE ŠOLONGO pointed at both ends
JUWE IRUNGGE SUHE a double-edged ax
JUWE MURU the two regulators—yin and yang
JUWE NOFI two persons, two people
JUWE SIDENDE between two
JUWE UJAN both ends
JUWE UJAN ŠOLONGO the same as juwe dube bolongo
JUWEBUMBI caus. of juwembi
JUWEDEBI to lean to two sides, to be conflicting, to contradict oneself, to act in a contradictory way
JUWEDEME ILADAME in an undecided manner, in a vacillating manner
JUWEDERAKU loyal, consistent, un-contradictory
JUWEMBI to transport, to ship, to transfer, to move
JUWERE BIRAI ANGGA canal junction
JUWERE DATA banner chiefs
JUWERE HAFAN transport official
JUWERE HAFASI bannermen
JUWERE JEKU tribute grain
JUWERE JEKUI BAITA BE TEFI ICHIHYARA
JAFAN ( 坐糧饑 ) Supervisor of the Government Granaries at the Capital, BH 565
JUWERE JEKUI BATTA BE UHERI KADALARA AMBAN ( 治運總督 ) Director-General of Grain Transport, BH 834
JUWERE JEKUI CALU a granary located in Honan
JUWERE NIYALMA grain porter
JUWEN earnings, loan
JUWEN BUMBI to lend, to give on loan
JUWEN GAIMBI to borrow
JUWEN SINDAMBI the same as juwen bumbi
JUWEN USEN loans and debts
JUWENGGERI twice
JUWENUSI porter, stevedore, one who loads grain at a water lock
JUWERGE a two-stringed musical instrument
JUWETE two each
JUYEDUN one name for the partridge; cf. jukidun
JUYEKEN YALI the meat on both sides of the tendons on the spine
JUYEMBI (-ke) to become difficult to open (of the jaws)
JUYEN a short padded cotton jacket
JYFU ( 長官 ) Prefect BH 848
JYHIYAN ( 知縣 ) District Magistrate, BH 856
JYJEO see jy jeo
JYSI ( 檻事 ) 1. Archivist, BH 830A 2. Deputy Police Superintendent
JYTU the fourth note in the classic pentatonic scale
K

KAB KIB SEME snapping at each other
(of dogs fighting or biting)
KAB SEME snapping, biting (of a pack
of dogs)
KABA in pairs, paired
KABA BOJIRI ILHA a double chrysanthemum
KABA JUI twin
KABALAMBI to form a pair
KABANGGA JUI twin; cf. kaba jui
KABARABUMBI see kaparabumbi
KABARI 1. a Pekingese dog 2. a growth
on the noses of horses and donkeys
KABARI INDAHDN Pekingese dog
KABARI TUWAMBI to make bubbles (of
fish in the water)
KABCICHUN flat, level
KABKAŞAMBI to answer impudently, to
talk back to
KABSMITAMBI to speak foolishly, to
answer disrespectfully
KABUMBI caus./pass. of kambi
KACANG SEME hard (of foods), sound made
when hitting something hard
KACANG SEME MANGGA stiff and hard
KACAR KICIR (onom.) 1. sound of walk­
ing on gravel 2. sound of biting
something hard or gritty
KACAR SEME not cooked soft, hard and
stiff, coarse and hard
KACIKI a ragged coat of deer or roe
hide
KACILAN an arrow used for target prac­tice
KADALABUMBI caus./pass. of kadalambi
KADALACI (主管 ) administrator
KADALAKO manager, director
KADALAMBI to administer, to manage, to
control, to rule
KADALAME BOŞORO BA (督惟所 )
Office of Encitement, BH 493
KADALAME SIMNERE HAFAN (監臨
官 ) Supervisor (of an examina­tion), BH 652F

KADALAN 1. administration, control
2. a rectangular-shaped seal used
by high provincial officials, BH 984
KADALANGGA (總兵 ) Brigade Gen­eral, BH 751
KADALASI see dabun jwewere kadalasi
KADALATU (管 ) clerk of a
Confucian temple
KADARAKÜ daring, brave
KADURABUMBI to contest, to dispute with
KADURŞAMBI to be always disputing
KAFUR KIFUR 1. agile, quick 2. (onom.)
the sound made in stepping on snow
or ice
KAFUR SEME 1. (onom.) the sound of
walking on ice or snow (crunching)
2. decisive, straightforward, with­
out further ado
KAFUR SEME MOKCOHO broke with a
snap
KAFUR SEME YABUMBI to act in a
straightforward manner
KAI sentence particle showing emphasis
KAIKA a basket made of birchbark
KAICABUMBI caus. of kaicambi
KAICAMBI to shout, to yell
KAICA JSEMBI to laugh loudly, to
guffaw
KAICAN 1. shouting, yelling 2. the
shouting of hunters on a battue
after roe
KAICANDUMBI/KAICANUMBI to shout to­gether
KAICARI see kaiciri
KAICI administrator
KAICI ACAMBI to patrol the area
between two guard posts
KAICIRI a box that hangs from the belt
for holding toothpicks and ear
cleaners
KAIĐEO see kaidu
KAIĐU lone (horse), single (horse)
KAIĐU MORIN I YABUMBI for a single
rider to ride along on a lone
KAIKADA

horse
KAIKADA askance
KAIKAMARI see kaikari
KAIKARAMBI to be slanted or crooked, to look at askance
KAIKARAFI to look at askance
KAIKARI white mother-of-pearl used for buttons of rank
KAIKATA see kaikada
KAILAN a type of large river turtle
KAILARI ORHO Leonurus sibiricus--a medicinal herb
KAILUN a brown horse with black mane and tail
KAILUN NIONGNIYAHA a brown wild goose
KAIPI a covered basket made of willow branches used to hold sewing materials
KAITU see kaitu
KAJAMBI to break with the teeth
KAJILAN see kacilan
KAKA feces of children
KAKA FAKA (onom.) the sound of many people laughing
KAKARI FAKARI (onom.) the sound of many people laughing
KAKI 1. violent, quick-tempered, strong (of liquor) 2. small, narrow (of clothing), cramped
KAKIRI Zanthoxylum piperitum--an aromatic tree
KAKITU a tight-fitting sleeveless jacket
KAKSAHA one name for the magpie; cf. saksaha
KAKSIMBI 1. to cough up (blood or phlegm) 2. to loosen something tangled
KAKU water gate, lock
KAKU UNDEHEN the horizontal boards in a water gate that cut off the flow of water
KAKUNG KIKUNG (onom.) the sound made by a heavily loaded cart or by a heavy load
KAKUNG SEME kindly, courteously, harmoniously
KAKUR (onom.) the sound of gritting the teeth
KAKUR KIKUR (onom.) the sound made by ropes and pegs when securing a load on a wagon
KALTARA 1. a brown horse with white around the mouth and eyes 2. slick, shining (of bird's feathers)
KALTARA BUMBI 1. caus./pass. of kaltarambi 2. to suffer a fall (by slipping)
KALTARAMBl to slip (and fall)
KALTARASHUN slippery
KALTARSAMBl to be slippery
KALTARŠARA BA a slippery spot
KALTASHUN
KALTARSARA BA a slippery spot
KALTASHUN 1. on bad terms with 2. adversary, opponent
KALTU MULTU just, almost, almost without, but not quite
KALU MULU coarse, careless
KALUMlMBI to pierce the skin but not the flesh (of an arrow)
KAMBl
KAMClLl slim, shapely, possessing a fine delicate build
KAMClLlIMBl (-ka) to become slim and shapely
KAMGIR (onom.) the sound of metal or porcelain falling
KAMGIR KINGGIR (onom.) the sound of bells falling
KAMGIR SEME (onom.) the sound of metal or porcelain falling
KAMGIRI the fitting on a box or cabinet into which the clasp is inserted
KAMGIRI ILHA an exotic flower that grows in clusters and flutters even when there is no wind
KANGGURI NIYEHE smew (Mergus albellus)
KANGGUR KINGGUR (onom.) the sound of a large structure collapsing
KANGGUR SEME 1. (onom.) the sound of a wall falling 2. foolhardy, reckless, impudent
KANGKAMBl to be thirsty
KANGSAMBl to shave hair off a pelt
KANGTARAMBl 1. to rise up in the front, especially a cart that is loaded too heavily at the rear 2. to tie the reins of a horse to the pommel of a saddle to keep the horse from wandering
KANGTARSAMBl to walk with the head high, to act in a proud manner
KANGTARŞAMI to walk with the head just below the eyes
KANGSAMBl 1. to surround, to lay siege 2. to obstruct, to ward off, to stop, to impede
KAME ABALAMBl to go on the winter hunt
KAME GISUREMBI to hinder someone from speaking, to interrupt someone
KAMBUZAMI to be soft and damp (the earth), to be swampy
KAMCIBUMBl caus. of kamicibi
KAMCIMBl to place close together, to be together, to be in the same place, to serve concurrently, to act at the same time, to be placed together
KAMCIN concurrent, consolidated, in one place
KAMKU a brown silk from which hats were made
KAMNI a narrow pass, a strategic pass
KAMNIKAMBl caus./pass. of kamni
KAMNIKAMBl to sew together, to put back together, to close (the eyelids or lips)
KAMNIKAMME TABUMBl to button up
KAMTU felt hat, felt liner in a helmet
KAMTUN a coarse silken cloth used for tying the hair in ancient times
KANAGAN pretext, pretense, excuse
KANAGAN ARAMBl to make excuses
KANAHAN see. kanagan
KANCAMBl see kanjambi
KANDA the soft skin under the neck of a cow, dewlap
KANDAHAN Manchurian moose (Alces alces)
KANDAHAN TOHOMA a piece of moose hide hanging down at the sides of a saddle to protect the rider's legs from dirt and mud, saddle skirt
KANDARHAN a decoration attached to the bridle that hangs down from the horse's jaw
KANG SEME aloud, out loud
KANGGARAMBl 1. to slip slightly 2. to pierce the skin with an arrow
KANGGASAMBl to keep on slipping
KANGGASIKÜ an overbearing person, braggart
KANGGASITAMBl to be overbearing, to be a braggart
KANINGGA having a relationship, related, of the same sort
KANINGGA see kani
KANJAMBI to play with the gaowha
KANJAMBI 1. to throw, 2. to hurl
KANJAMBI one name for the eastern great bustard; cf. humdu
KANJHA IHAN a cow with a white nose
KANJHA NJOONGNIYAH a small wild goose with a red beak and a red fleshy crest on the head
KANJIMBI to come to surround, to come to lay siege
KANUMBI to surround together, to besiege together
KAPAHÜN flat, compressed, pressed down, small in stature
KAPAHŌN DEDUHEBI is lying flat
KAPARABUMBI caus./pass. of kaparambi
KAPARAMBI (-ka) to be pressed flat, to be pressed together, to be flat
KAPI a sewing basket with a cover; cf. kapihun
KAPIHUN see kapahun
KAR SEME defensive
KARA black (of animals)
KARA CAl 1. strong black tea (drunk with milk added); 2. see kara
KARA CECIKE one name for the myna, see karakan
KARA HONA a tree whose fiber is used to fasten arrowheads to the shaft
KARA INDAHUN one name for the myna
KARA KEIRE one name for the horse
KARA KIONGUNU a black magpie
KARA YAHWA a black panther
KARA FARA hot-tempered
KARABA mutual protection
KARABUMBI caus. of karambi
KARAHWEI a white stork with black feathers on the breast
KARAKI a crow
KARAJA one name for the coot; cf. karajam
KARALTU one name for the sparrow hawk; see karaltern
KARANDUMBI/KARCANUMBI to bump into one another, to collide, to clash
KARANGGA watchtower, sentry tower
KARANIDUN merlin (Falco columbarius)
KARANJIMBI height of the merlin (Falco columbarius)
KARASU one name for the cormorant; cf. karasam
KARCABUMBI caus./pass. of karambah
KARCAMBI to run into, to collide with, to bump into
KARCMAMBI to scrape with a wooden or bamboo stick
KARCMAN the same as karman
KARCMANDUMBI/KARCANUMBI to protect together, to protect one another
KARCMAN I a written charm
KARCMANJIMBI to persist in repaying
KARMABUMBI caus. of karmambi
KARMACUN protection
KARMADUMBI/KARMANUMBI to protect together, to protect one another
KARMALAN wild peach (the inner bark of which is used for attaching arrowheads to the shaft)
KARMANGGA watchtower, sentry tower
KARMATANGGA protective
KARMATU MAHATUN a hat worn in ancient times by the officers of the imperial bodyguard
KARU 1. retribution, recompense, reward, revenge; 2. gratitude
KARU BUMB I to repay, to recompense
KARU GAIMBI to exact revenge
KARU TEMGETU receipt for a document issued by the authorities
KARULABUMBI caus. of karulamb
KARULANMA to see the first signs of smallpox
KARULANMA to place a sentry
KARULAMBI to persist in repaying
KARULAMBI 1. to repay, to recompense
KARULAN 1. recompense 2. karma
KARUN outpost sentry, border guard
KARUN COOHA troops on sentry duty
KARUN I BA an outpost, sentry post
KARUN I CUNAN patrol boat
KARUN I NIYALMA sentry, border guard
KARUN SABMBIII to see the first signs of smallpox
KARUN SINDAMBI to place a sentry
KARUMBI to persist in repaying
KAS KIS swift, agile
KAS SEME 1. (onom.) sound of a grazing arrow 2. swift
KASKAN see kaskan
KASKAN haughtiness, arrogance
**KASKANAMBI**

to become arrogant or conceited

**KATA FATA**

in a rush, in a flurry, concerned, anxious

**KATA KITI** *(onom.)*

1. the sound of shoes treading on a hard surface
2. squeaking, scraping

**KATABUMBI**

caus. of katambi

**KATAHA**

the name of a bird whose call sounds like kataha fadu

**KATAHA YALI**

dried meat

**KATANG**

very hard, solid

**KATANGGA**

jujubes dried in the sun

**KATAR**

dried out, dried up

**KATARABUMBI**

caus. of katarambi

**KATARAMBI**

to trot

**KATI**

brocade embroidered in silk

**KATI JONGDON**

grass linen with brocade embroidery work on it

**KATUN**

1. effort, exertion
2. queen, princess

**KATUNJAMBI**

1. to force oneself to do something, to struggle to do something, to exert effort to do something

**KATUR KITUR** *(onom.)*

the sound of eating hard brittle things (like ice)

**KATUR SENE**

brittly, crunching

**KE**

1. interjection of surprise
2. a quarter of an hour; cf. kemu

**KEFUCEN**

brittle, fragile

**KEIBIRI ILHA**

an exotic flower—when growing very close together they resemble a brightly colored carpet

**KEIFU**

the name of an arrow used for shooting tigers, bears, and buck deer

**KEIFULEMBI**

to pierce, to go through (arrows)

**KEIKE**

partial, unfair, prejudiced

**KEIKEDEMBI**

to act in an unfair or prejudiced manner

**KEIKELJEMBI**

to lean to one side, to act partially

**KEIKEMBI**

see keikedembi

**KEIKUHEN**

a kestrel

**KEIRE**

dark brown horse with a black tail and mane

**KEISEMBI**

1. to implore, to beg
2. to heal, to dry up (of a sore on a horse)

**KEJINE**

a while, a long time, a lot

**KEK SEMBI**

to be pleased, to be gratified, to be refreshed

**KEKDE KAKDA**

not level, bumpy (of a place where one is walking)

**KEKE**

elder sister of husband or wife—sister-in-law

**KEKE KAKA** *(onom.)*

stuttering, stammering

**KEKEREMBI**

to belch; cf. jo banjimbi, jokombi

**KEKERI TATAMBI**

to act conceited

**KEKISEMBI**

1. to implore, to beg
2. to heal, to dry up (of a sore on a horse)

**KEKU**

the uvula; cf. ilmaha

**KEKU UMIYAHA**

a type of multicolored caterpillar that appears in large groups on trees

**KEKUTU**

a variety of cuckoo

**KELENG KALANG**

slack, loose, lax

**KELENG KALANG UMESI SULA**

tired out (of horses and cows)

**KEKUHE**

Asiatic cuckoo (*Cuculus canorus*)

**KEKUTU**

a variety of cuckoo

**KELENG KALANG**

slack, loose, lax

**KELENG KALANG UMESI SULA**

tired out (of horses and cows)

**KELER KALAR**

1. undone, unraveled (of seams)
2. careless, negligent, absent-minded
3. lax, loose

**KEDERESEMBA**

see kederembi

**KEDEREPSEMBA**

to hurt with harsh words, to attack verbally

**KEFUCEN**

brittle, fragile

**KEIBIRI ILHA**

an exotic flower—when growing very close together they resemble a brightly colored carpet

**KEIFU**

the name of an arrow used for shooting tigers, bears, and buck deer

**KEIFULEMBI**

to pierce, to go through (arrows)

**KEIKE**

partial, unfair, prejudiced

**KEIKEDEMBI**

to act in an unfair or prejudiced manner

**KEIKELJEMBI**

to lean to one side, to act partially

**KEIKEMBI**

see keikedembi

**KEIKUHEN**

a kestrel

**KEILEN**

crocodilelike reptile

**KEIRE**

dark brown horse with a black tail and mane

**KEISEMBI**

1. to implore, to beg
2. to heal, to dry up (of a sore on a horse)

**KEJINE**

a while, a long time, a lot

**KEK SEMBI**

to be pleased, to be gratified, to be refreshed

**KEKE KAKA** *(onom.)*

stuttering, stammering

**KEKEREMBI**

to belch; cf. jo banjimbi, jokombi

**KEKERI TATAMBI**

to act conceited

**KEKISEMBI**

1. to implore, to beg
2. to heal, to dry up (of a sore on a horse)

**KEKU**

the uvula; cf. ilmaha

**KEKU UMIYAHA**

a type of multicolored caterpillar that appears in large groups on trees

**KEKUTU**

a variety of cuckoo

**KELENG KALANG**

slack, loose, lax

**KELENG KALANG UMESI SULA**

tired out (of horses and cows)

**KELER KALAR**

1. undone, unraveled (of seams)
2. careless, negligent, absent-minded
3. lax, loose
KELER KALAR SEME  loose, lax  KELER KALAR SEME ASSAMBI  to be loose (undone) and move  KELERI slack, loose  KELERI KALARI  loose, lax, slack  KELFIMBI 1. to lean, to tilt  2. to be about to set (the sun), to be past the zenith  KELFISEMBI 1. to lean to one side (of a ship in a storm)  2. to waver, to be irresolute, to be in doubt  3. to run (of wild animals)  KELFISEMBI 1. to lean to one side (of a ship in a storm)  2. to waver, to be irresolute, to be in doubt  3. to run (of wild animals)  KELFIYEDEMBI see kelfisembi  KELFIYEMBI see kelfimbi  KELFIYESEMBI see kelfisembi  KELI men who have married sisters—brothers-in-law  KELMEMBI see kemnembi  KELTEHE golden carp; cf. onggoson  KELTERHEN a type of swallow—it has a short beak, black body, speckled breast, and loud cry  KEMIN marrow  KEMKI KAMKI shameless, forward, obtrusive  KEMKI KANMIKIMBI to chase and bite (of dogs, geese, etc.)  KEMNEBUMBI caus. of kemnembi  KEMNEKU a measuring device  KEMNEMBI 1. to measure, to weigh  2. to moderate, to use with measure, to use temperately, to be frugal  KEMNEME  BODORO BOLGOBURE FHENTEN (BH 460A) Department of Weights and Measures, BH 460A  KEMNERE OLHOŠORO NAMUN (the name of a silver depository of the Board of Works)  KEMNEN measure, measuring  KEMNEN AKU  without measure, intemperate  KEMSU one name for the Chinese button quail; cf. niyo mānu  KEMU a quarter of an hour; cf. ke  KEMU I TAMIPIN a water clock  KEMU TAMIPIN TUWAHA HAFAN (Keeper of Clepsydra, BH 231)  KEMUN 1. measure, dimension, model, ruler, rule, regulation  2. a marker beyond which one is not allowed to step when competing in archery  3. a point beyond which one is not allowed to go  KEMUN AKU  without measure, without rule  KEMUN DURUN dimension, scale, model, standard  KEMUN I JIHA  a model coin—a model from which other copper coins were made  KEMUN I SUJE silk used for offerings  KEMUN KOOLI measure, rule, regulation  KEMUN MIYALIN measure, dimension  KEMUN TON reckoning, measuring  KEMUN YANGSE manners, deportment  KEMUNGSE 1. having measure, frugal  2. simple  KEMUNI 1. often  2. still, yet  KEMUNI JAFASAMBI to practice constantly (what one has learned)  KEMUNI UNDE not yet, still not  KEMURI COKO one name for the chicken; cf. ikiri ooko  KEN 1. mad, crazy  2. willing  KENDELE NISIHA a small fish resembling the chum salmon  KENDERHEN the long hair under the neck of a camel  KENDERHEN NIONGNIYAHÀ one name for the wild goose; cf. Jargangga gasha  KENDERHEN NIYEHE the tufted duck (Sythya fuligula)  KENEHUNJEBUMBI caus./pass. of kenehunjemi  KENEHUNJECUKE doubtful, suspicious  KENEHUNJEMBI to doubt, to suspect  KENEHUNJEN doubt, suspicion  KENG (onom.) the sound of coughing  KENG KANG (onom.) the sound of many people coughing or clearing their throats  KENG KANG (onom.) the sound of kowtowing  KENG KEMBI 1. to dry out, to be dried up  2. to be famished, to be very hungry and thirsty  KENGKESEMBI to crave, to desire greatly  KENGSE resolve, determined  KENGSE LASHA decisive, resolute  KENGSEJEMBI to become worn (of ropes and fine objects)  KENGSELEBUMBI caus. of kengselembi  KENGSELEMBI to decide, to determine  KENGSIMBI 1. to call (of the cuckoo)  2. to cough, to hack, to clear the throat  KENGTEHUN 1. stooped, hunched  2. towering above the herd  KENGTEHUN AMBA larger than the rest
of the herd
KENJE small in stature, stunted
KENSEMBI see kengkesembi
KEO KEO SEME fervent
KER (onom.) the sound of a belch
KERCEUMBI caus. of kercimbi
KERCEMBI to cut up or dissect a slaughtered animal, to butcher
KERCHI YALI chunks of meat from a butchered animal
KEREMU rampart, walled enclosure or city, wall made of mud and bricks, citadel
KEREMU DE AKTALAME straddling a rampart
KERKENEMBI to become severely pock­marked
KERKERI a pockmarked person; cf. mase
KERKIMBI 1. to bark incessantly, to yap 2. to scrape a winnowing fan with a bamboo stick during the 'snake song'
KERKIN KARKAN uneven, rough, bumpy
KERME a sea fish resembling the tubehe
KERMEYEN NIMAHA a sea fish similar to the heihule
KERSEN the skin and flesh between the breast and front legs on sheep and wild animals
KERSU the flesh from the breast of a sheep
KERU a young crow--the same as holon gaha
KERULEMBI to impose a reparation or compensation as a punishment
KES as if cut off with a knife, sharp, sheer
KES SEME sharp, sheer, cut off
KES SEME LACSAHA severed smoothly, broke sharply
KES SERE BA a precipitous place that looks like it has been cut off with a knife, a sheer drop
KESE MASA 1. in dire need 2. crude, unempt, careless
KESEBEMBEI idler, sluggard, scoundrel
KESEBEMBUU see kesebembeo
KESE SANE (onom.) the sound of chewing hard things
KESI kind act (from above), favor, grace, kindness, graciousness
KESI BE SEELIYERE FULEHUN BE ISIBURE TEMGETUN the name of an insignia of the imperial escort
KESI BE TUNAWIYARA GURUN BE DALIRE GUN ( ) Prince of the Blood of the fifth degree, BH 20
KESI BE TUNAWIYARA GURUN BE AISILARA GUN ( ) Prince of the Blood of the sixth degree, BH 21
KESI BE TUWAKIYARA JANGGIN ( ) Noble of the Imperial lineage by Imperial Favor, BH 27A
KESI BELE I CALU a granary of the Board of Finance in Peking
KESI DE HENGKILEMBI to kowtow as an act of thanksgiving for the emperor's favor
KESI ISIBUMBI to bestow favor
KESI MENGGUJ I NAMUN a treasury located in every banner for rewarding the troops
KESI SIMEHE his grace has permeated (everywhere)
KESI SANGNAHAN I KUNGERI ( ) office of rewards and bestowals in the Board of Rites
KESI YALI meat used as offerings
KESIKE cat
KESIKE FATHA a wild herb whose leaves resemble cat's paws
KESINGGE blessed with good fortune, blessed, favored
KESINGGE HAFAN ( ) a hereditary rank of the ninth grade, BH 944
KESIRI MASIRI 1. coarse, unempt, careless, worthless 2. in dire need
KESIYIITUU blessed, favored
KETE KATA 1. (onom.) the sound of horse's hoofs striking stone 2. snacks (dried fruits and biscuits) eaten by children
KETEK KATAK (onom.) the sound of cart wheels on a rough surface
KETERI 1. lip 2. vulva
KI 1. breath, vapor 2. anger 3. banner
KI FULHAMBI to dissipate one's anger
KI KÜ (onom.) the sound of sniggering or giggling
KI PAI HAFAN ( ) police commissioner
KI YANG JODON a type of coarse grass linen produced in Chi-­yang in Hunan
KIB SEME (onom.) the sound of hitting something with the fist
KICAN one hundred sheets of paper
KICBEE diligent, assiduous
KICEMBI caus. of kicembi
KICEMBI to strive, to exert oneself, to be diligent, to apply oneself, to concentrate on, to be intent on, to study
KICEN 1. diligence, exertion, striving 2. task, undertaking, lesson 3. virya, one of the six pāramitā
KICNMBUU/KICENMBUU to strive together
KIDUBLI caus./pass. of kidumbi
KIDULAMBI see kiyangdulambi
KIDUMB (ha) to think about, to long for, to miss
KIDUN longing
KIDUN CECIKE the Hopei crow-tit (Suthora webbiana)
KIFUR (onom.) the sound of crunching or gnashing
KIFUR SEME crunching, grinding (of sounds)
KIJMI 1. trepang, sea slug 2. an oath used toward children
KIK KIK SEME anxious, troubled, confused
KIKI KAKA (onom.) the sound of many people laughing
KIKUR (onom.) the sound made by cart wheels, the sound of teeth gnashing
KIKUR SEME 1. the same as kikur 2. heavy, thick (of cloth)
KILA ILHA the name of a white wild flower
KILAKCI a very small cooking pot
KILANG KALANGGA (onom.) the sound of ringing or tingling
KILAHUN seagull, gull, birds of the genus Larus
KILANG KALANGGA (onom.) the sound of ringing or tingling
KILISI (照磨) Commissary of the Seal or Correspondence Secretary, BH 826
KIMCIBUMBI caus. of kimcimbi
KIMCIKU 1. checker, examiner 2. thorough, exact, careful
KIMCIMBI to examine, to check, to investigate, to look into carefully, to do carefully
KIMCIME BAICAKO (檢討) Corrector, BH 200C
KIMCIME BAICARA BA an office of the Grand Secretariat
KIMCIME BAICARA BOO inspection office of the Printing Office and Bookbindery
KIMCIN examination, checking
KIMCINDUMBI/KINCINUMBI to examine together
KIMCISI (照磨) Commissary of the Seal or Correspondence Secretary, BH 826
KIMJAFABAMI to harbor a grudge
KIMJUNDUMBI to get revenge on one another, to have a grudge against one another
KIMJUNGE 1. having a grudge, harboring enmity 2. a personal enemy
KIN the seven-stringed lute
KIN SE lute and harp
KINSA ILHA garden balsam (Impatiens balsamina)
KINAMU LIHA henna (lawsonia inermis)
KING 1. (onom.) the sound of a heavy object falling 2. a musical stone 3. land measure equal to one hundred mu
KINJAY SEME clinking, clattering
KINGGIRI one name for the hill myna
KINGGIRI SEME (onom.) the sound of breaking into many small pieces
KINGGUHE one name for the myna
KINGKEN musical stone
KINGKIRI SEME crashing loudly
KINTALA see kitala
KINUMBI to loathe, to despise
KINUNGGE I. having a grudge, harboring enmity 2. a personal enemy
KINUP the seven-stringed lute
KINUSI battle banner
KISARI a sterile mare
KISAN fresh, new, neat, bright
KISIMIŠI small green seedless grape
KITALA 1. the stock of a writing brush 2. quill
KITARI a type of wild pig with white hair on its neck and legs
KITIR SEME fast (galloping)
KITUHAN the seven-stringed lute
KITYUHANGGA pertaining to the seven-stringed lute
KUYA honeycomb, cell
KUYAB SEEME sprightly, nimbly, smartly
KUYAB SEME 1. quickly 2. snug fitting, just right 3. concentrated 4. tight
KUYAB SEME GENE go quickly
KUYAB SEME JIO come quickly
KUYAB SEME GENE to inlay (pearls or jewels)
KUYAB SEME KIK (onom.) the sound of a large tree splitting
KUYAK (onom.) the sound of dried wood breaking
KUYAK KIK (onom.) the sound of chewing hard objects 2. the sound of something smashing
KUYAKIYAMBUMBI caus. of kiyakiyambi
KUYAKIYAMBI 1. to sigh 2. to click the tongue with admiration, to praise, to admire
KUYAKIYAME FERGUWEMBI to click the tongue in amazement, to sigh from admiring something
KUYAKIYAMBI to inlay (jewels or pearls in gold or silver)
KUYAKIYAMNBI to inlay--the same as kiyakimambi
KUYAKIYAMNAN BATUN an ancient-style hat adorned with golden cicadas and sable tails
KUYALABUMBI caus. of kiyalambi
KUYALAMBI to bind (books)
KUYALAMBUMBI duZambi
KUYALAMBI to be famished, to suffer hunger
KUYALANG (onom.) 1. the sound of a single bell 2. the sound of metal colliding with another object
KUYALAN SEMBI to ring, to clang
KUYALABUMBI caus. of kiyalambi
KUYALAMGAN an inlaid ornament
KUYALAMBMBI to inlay pearls, jewels, or coral in gold or silver
KUYAMBMBI to inlay (jewels or pearls in gold or silver)
KUYAN 1. a paper measure equaling twenty-five sheets, a quire 2. anything folded or bound together
KUYANGDU powerful, forceful
KUYANGDOKAN rather powerful, rather forceful
KUYANGDULABUMBI caus./pass. of kiyangdulambi
KUYANGDULAMBI to use force, to take by force
KUYANGKIYAN powerful, excelling
KUYANGKIYASABUMBI caus./pass. of kiyangkiyabambi
KUYANGKIYASAMBI to offer powerful resistance
KUYANGKIYATU MAHATUN a style of hat worn by heroes in ancient times
KUYAR (onom.) the sound made by a wild hawk
KUYAR KIR (onom.) the cry of alarm made by birds of prey and martens
KUYAR SEEME shrieking fiercely (to keep someone from advancing)
KUYARIBUMBI caus. of kiyarimbí
KUYARIMBI 1. to chop firewood 2. to decimate, to slaughter 3. to cackle (after laying and egg)
KUYARIME WABA totally decimated
KUYARKIYA SEME worn out, weary
KUYAS (onom.) the sound of something brittle breaking
KUYATA young sea bream
KUYATAR SEEME rumbling, roaring
KUYATAR SEEME INJEMBI to laugh uproariously
KUYATUMBMBI caus. of kiyatumbí
KUYATUMBMBI to offer powerful resistance
KUYEEMBI to use force, to take by force
KUYEEMBI 1. ditch, sewer 2. (onom.) sound of gagging
KUYEEMBI KA (onom.) sound made when something gets caught in the throat,
the sound of gagging
KO SANGGA sewer, ditch
KO MOO a species of oak
KOB SEME 1. right on the mark, right on target 2. wholly, totally 3. without more ado, forthwith
KOB SEME GAMAHA took it away forthwith
KOB SEME GENEHE went without any ado
KOB SEME TEHE sat down without any ado
KOBCHIYADAMBI to put on airs, to strut about
KOBCHIYAN dandy, poser, pretentious person
KOBCHIMBI to become detached, to fall off, to peel off
KOBDOLOMBI to keep in a kobdon
KOBDON a container for arrows or tools
KOBI 1. concave place, depression 2. the depressions on both sides of the nose
KOBKOLOMBI to remove (paper that has been stuck to some surface)
KOBSOHON 1. long-nosed 2. something floating on the surface of water
KOBSOHON SABUMBI to see something floating on water
KOBSOLJOMBI to brag about small things, to be a petty braggart
KOBSOLJOME ARBUSAMBI to behave like a petty braggart
KOBTOLOMBI to employ tricks, to act deceitfully
KOBTOLOMBI to treat respectfully
KOBTON respect, reverence
KOBTONGGO respectful, deferential
KOHO angle or corner in a house
KOONO floating high on the surface
KOITOLOMBI to employ tricks, to act deceitfully
KOITONGGO cunning, tricky
KOITONGGO DEKDEHEBI 'tail feathers have appeared'--said of person who has become fed up or obstinate
KOJALI cunning, tricky, shiftly, deceitful
KOJALIDAMBI to act cunningly, to act in a tricky manner, to act deceitfully
KOJAN tricky, cunning, deceitful
KOJASITAMBI to act always in a tricky manner
KOJASITAMBI to employ tricks, to act deceitfully
KOJATON trick, deceit, subterfuge
KOJITONGGO cunning, tricky
KOJOKI tadpole
KOJOKI MA poverty-stricken, indigent
KOJINGGA FUKJINGGA HERGEN (style of calligraphy)
KOJIRABUMBI cans./pass. of kokirambi
KOJIRAKO one who harms other people
KOJIRAMBI to harm, to damage, to injure, to wound
KOJIRANGGA a day on which the earth's branch overcomes the heaven's stem
KOJIRULHUMA "cackling pheasant"--the cackling by a pheasant when it senses an oncoming storm
KOJULHUMA caus. of kokolumbi
KOJULHUMA to harm, to damage, to injure, to wound
KOJULHUMA to harm one another
KOJULHUMA INENGGI a day on which the earth's branch overcomes the heaven's stem
KOJ (onom.) the sound made by chickens
KOJOLI 1. a garment without lapels that is pulled on over the head 2. baby's clothing 3. the name of a small bird that resembles the woodcock
KOJOLIBUMBI caus. of kokolimbì
KOJOLIMBI to remove, to take off, to strip off (clothing)
KOJOLIMBI to remove, to take off, to strip off (clothing)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
KOJOSIMBI 1. to cackle 2. to cry (of pheasants in springtime)
the armpits
KOLOR SEME too large, loose fitting
(shoes, boots, etc.)
KOMO a felt blanket placed under a camel's saddle
KOMOLOBUMBI caus. of komolambi
KOMOLAMBI to put a felt saddle blanket, to put a felt pad on a camel
KOMOLOHENGEMU a saddle with felt padding for skinny or saddle-sore horses
KOMON see kono
KOMSO few, little, a little
KOMSOLOBUMBI caus. of komolambi
KOMSOLOMBI see komolambi
KOMSON what is few, that which is little
KOMSONGGE what is few, that which is little
KONGGIR (onom.) the sound of a small bell
KONGGIR KANGGIR (onom.) the sound of many small bells
KONGGIR SEME (onom.) ringing, tinkling
KONGGONH 1. sunken (eyes) 2. emaciated
KONGGOLO the crop of a bird
KONGGOR (onom.) the sound of pouring water
KONGGOR SEME flowing swiftly
KONGGOLO Isabella colored, an Isabella horse
KONGSIMBI to speak nonsense in a loud voice
KONJISUN see konjisu
KONJOSU the end of the large intestine
KONSUN hemorrhoidal swelling
KOOLAMBI see kolambi
KOOLI 1. rule, norm, statute, codex, decree, law 2. custom, habit 3. document 4. method
KOOLI AKU without regulation, without a rule
KOOLI DURUN rule, regulation
KOOLI DURUN I BOLGBURE FIYENTEN (部 务 部 局 ) Department of Ceremonies, BH 376A
KOOLI HACIN regulations and precedents
KOOLI HACIN I BITHEI KUREN (則 制 錄 ) division of regulations and precedents (one in every Board and important organ of government)
KOOLI ICHIIHYARA BA (則 制 部 ) office of regulations of the Imperial Household
KOOLI OBUMBI to make into a rule, to make the norm
KOOLINGGA prescribed, ordered, ordained
KOOSA see kōasa
KOR (onom.) the sound of sniffling or snoring
KORAMBI the same as kārambi
KORDON a person good on skis or snowshoes
KORIBUMBI 1. caus./pass. of korimbi 2. to be washed away (by a river current)
KORIKU gouge, chisel, a small curved knife
KORIMBI to erode, to hollow out, to dig out, to cut out
KORKONG KORKONG (onom.) the sound of repeated coughing
KORO sorrow, regret, damage, injury, offense, wound
KORO ARAMBI to take offense at, to be wounded
KORO BAHA 1. was wounded, was injured 2. sustained loss
KORO BAHAMBI to suffer loss, to be at a disadvantage, to be hurt
KORO DE DAILAMBI to fight a vendetta
KORO GOSIHON sorrow and suffering
KORO ISIBUMBI to bring harm to
KOROMBI to be sorrowful, to suffer, to regret
KORSOLOBUMBI caus./pass. of korsombi
KORSOCUKA regrettable, annoying
KORSOCUN regret, annoyance
KORSOMBI 1. to regret, to miss 2. to be annoyed at, to hate
KORSOBUMBI/KORSOUMBI to be mutually annoyed, to regret mutually
KOS SEME suddenly (got away or became skinny)
KOS SEME UKCAHA suddenly got away
KOS SEME WASIKA suddenly became skinny
KOSHA globefish, swellfish
KOSIHIMBI to strive for, to aspire to
KOSKON KASKAN assiduous, busy, urgent
KOTOLI sail (of a ship)
KOTONG hard and dry
KOTONG KATANG SEME hard and dry
KOTOR (onom.) the sound of pheasants flying
KOTOR KATAR (onom.) 1. the sound of hard things rattling together or falling 2. the sound of a flock of pheasants flying
KOTOR SEME 1. in one gulp 2. (onom.) the sound of pheasants taking off
KOTOHUKUMBI to kill and skin the horse of a deceased man--after the offering at the grave the horse's skin and saddle are burnt together with paper money
KU 1. soot (from cooking) 2. storehouse, warehouse
KU IJUMBI to smear (the face) with
KU NAMUN storehouse
KUB out of energy, exhausted, (fell) in a heap
KUC see kubin
KUC 1. hem on a skirt 2. border at the top of boots or socks
KUBERENHEN welt caused by a whip or cane
KUBERHENEMBI to raise a welt, to cause a swelling (insects)
KUBSURIU clumsy, cumbersome, large and awkward
KUBSURIU unwieldy, massive
KUBURREMBI to swell
KUBUHE FULGIYAN bordered red (banner)
KUBUHE bordered blue (banner)
KUBUHE SUNAYAN bordered yellow (banner)
KUBUHE ŠANYAN bordered white (banner)
KUBUN cotton
KUBUN FOMOCI cotton stockings
KUBUN I ETUKU cotton clothing, cotton padded clothing
KUBUREMBI to become mushy (of melons)
KUBUNGGE a type of soft thin paper
KUBUNGGE MOO a tree that grows in Szechuan with fruit resembling cotton and which can be woven into cloth
KUBURGEN scar, cicatrice
KUBURHEN grape vine
KUCIKER FULAN a horse with a dark mane and tail
KUCUNG SEME diligent, assiduous
KUDE a plaited basket for feeding cows
KUDE SORO feeding basket woven from brambles
KUDEUMBBI caus. of kudembi
KUDEMPI to tie up (a boat)
KUDEŠEMBI to beat the back with both hands (a type of massage)
KUFAN two partitioned rooms at both sides of the main house
KUFANG see kufan
KUFUMBHI to run aground on a sandbar
KUFUR SEME crisp, brittle
KUFUYEN crisp, brittle, the pleasant sound of someone chewing brittle things
KUFUYEN ŠULHE a type of juicy pear
KUFENHENEMBI to place on a form (kufelen)
KUHENGGE swollen up (out!) (oath used toward a lazy person)
KUHENGGE storehouse
KUFAN a horizontal piece of wood at the base of a window, window sill
KUKIJI a response used in group singing
KUKJUREMBI (-ke) to be bent over, to be stooped
KUKU 1. blue-gray, gray 2. a sort of incense
KUKU FULAN a blue-gray horse
KUKU HAN a gray cow
KUKU ULHOMA a blue-gray pheasant
KUKU KAKA (onom.) the sound of many people laughing
KUKU SUME INJEMBI to laugh unintentionally, to titter, to giggle
KUKUKE see kukule
KUKULEMBI to foment a serious wound in the open breast of an animal
KUKULEMPI to call a mate, to call the female (of birds)
KUKURMPI to call a mate, to call the female (of birds)
KUKUSURIU a white horse good in mountain terrain
KULGE means of transport, vehicle
KULU healthy, vigorous, strong
KULUK JERDE sorrel
KULUN vigor, strength
KULURImALARI gradually
KULUTU FULAN a gray steed
KUMBI (-ke/he) to swell, toloat
KUMCUN MUKE TASHARI one name for the eagle; cf. ing gasha, tashari
KUMCUREMBI to have stooped posture
KUMDIU empty, hollow
KUMDULEMBBI caus. of kumdembi
KUMDULEMBBI to be empty or hollow
KUMDUN MOO  a tree that grows in mountain valleys, six or seven (Chinese) feet tall, having light reddish bark
KUMGETU a red staff with one hundred vermilion lacquered bamboo rods and velvet tassels hanging from it--used to direct music
KUMUCI 1. master of music in antiquity 2. official of the Board of State Music
KUMUDA (i) master of Music, Director of Music; cf. BH 391
KUMUN  music
KUMUN BE ALIHA AMBAN (大士) an official concerned with musical matters in antiquity
KUMUN BE ALIHA HAFAN (大师) an official of antiquity who was in charge of musical matters
KUMUN BE KADALARA HAFAN (大师) an official in charge of music
KUMUN BE KADALARA HAFAN (大师) an official in charge of music
KUMUN DE BAITALARA JAKA musical instrument
KUMUN I AHURA musical instrument
KUMUN I PAIDASI (奉御) director of music
KUMUN I JURGAN (樂部) the Board of State Music, BH 387
KUMUN I KARNANGGA (旗手衛) Standard-bearers Section, BH 122
KUMUN I NIALMA musician
KUMUNGGE noisy, festive, exciting, lively, animated
KUMUNGGE SIMENGGE noisy and exciting, full of bustle and excitement
KUMUSI dancer (in the palace)
KUMUSI I DA the chief dancer (of the palace)
KUMUSI MAHATUN a hat worn by dancers in ancient times
KUNDU respect, honor
KUNDUIN one name for the peacock; cf. tojin
KUNDULEBOMBI caus./pass. of kundulembi
KUNDULEMBI to respect, to treat with respect, to honor KUNDULERE KOBTOLORO honor and respect
KUNDULEN respect, honor
KUNDUN respectful
KUNESUN provisions (for a journey)
KUNG (onom.) the sound of a large object falling to the ground
KUNG CANG (onom.) the sound of drums and cymbals
KUNG CANG SEME BANJIMBI to live on a grand scale
KUNGGE YAMUN a section (of an organization)
KUNGGERI seme incessantly
KUNGGERI bureau
KUNGGERI SEME see kungger seme
KUNGGUHEN see kungguhen
KUNGGUHEN having sunken eyes
KUNGGUR (onom.) 1. the sound made by empty wagoons 2. the sound of heavy thunder
KUNGGUR KANGGAR (onom.) the sound of thunder
KUNGGUR SEME 1. the same as kunggur 2. in droves
KUNGGUR SEME YAMULAMBI to go to the yamen in droves
KUNGGURI SEME see kunggur seme
KUNG SENUM sunburnt, scorched, scalded
KUNG SUNE WA the odor of something scorched or scalded
KUNGUSUN see kunesun
KUR (onom.) the sound of growling
KURBU a flat ridge on an arrowhead
KURBULAMI to turn around
KURBUMBI to turn around, to turn over, to toss and turn (while sleeping)
KURBUSEMBO 1. to turn round and round, to turn over, to toss and turn 2. to be upset, to be anxious
KURBUSEMTEMBI to turn over repeatedly, to be in great anxiety
KURCE the name of a white sea fish that resembles the fu nimaha
KURCILEMBI to harden an arrow shaft by wrapping it in wood shavings and firing it
KURCILEHE SIRDAN an arrow hardened by fire
KURCIN a scaleless short white river fish with dark spots
KURDUN a Buddhist cycle, samsara
KURE a tench
KUREHU the great black woodpecker (Dryocopus martius)
KURELEMBI to form cavalry into squadrons
KURENE weasel
KURI 1. spotted, striped, dapple 2. a dog striped like a tiger
KURI ALAN spotted birch bark
KURI DAMIN a striped eagle
KURI HIYAHALI CECIKE a striped crossbill
KURI IJAN a spotted cow
KURI KARA black and yellow spotted
KURI WEIPUTU a black-spotted dog
KURINGGE spotted, striped
KURINGGE GASHA a black-headed bird with a spotted body
KURINGGE HOOHAN a black-striped
KURKU 1. a children's toy cast from lead in a hollowed-out bone—used like dice 2. head, chief, ring-leader, instigator
KURRE see kurere
KURU height, elevation, rise
KURUKEN a somewhat elevated place
KURUNE see kurere
KURENE see kurene
KURUN 1. disgusted, sick of, unwell 2. not well-fitting (clothes)
KUSEME INJEMBI to not be able to keep from laughing
KUSKUN SEME steadily, without rest, assiduously
KUSKUREMBI to ruffle the feathers and beat the dirt with the wings (of birds)
KUSULEBUMBI caus./pass. of kusulembi
KUSULEMBI to dislike, to find annoying, to be tired of, to be disgusted
KUSUKUN SEME (onom.) 1. the sound of incessant drumbeating 2. the sound of horses galloping 3. the sound of horses shaking themselves off
KUSUWEMBI to behave deferentially toward
KUTKA the young of the Tibetan black
KUTU FATA

---

bear; cf. mojihiyan
KUTU FATA (onom.) the sound of walking feet
KUTU KATA hurrying, rushed
KUWA light-yellow (horse)
KUWA DAMIN a light-yellow eagle
KUWA KATA (onom.) the sound of walking feet
KUWA light-yellow (horse)
KUWA DAMIN a light-yellow eagle
KUWAACA 1. an inkstone made of horn (carried on trips) 2. an ink vessel used by carpenters to draw straight lines 3. object babies can suck on, a pacifier
KUWAACA I BERI a vessel made of horn used for holding gunpowder, powder horn
KUWAACA YORO a large bone arrowhead used for mounted archery
KOWACAMBI to cry (of deer)
KUWACARABUMBI caus. of kuwacarambi
KUWACARAMBI to hollow out, to clean out the inside of some object with a small knife, to scrape
KOWAICI 1. a fastener on the crupper 2. with the toes pointing outward
KUWALABUMBI caus. of kuwalambi
KOWALACI a board over which hides are stretched to remove the hair
KOWALAMBI to skin, to peel
KUWALABUMBI caus. of kwalamb it
KUWALAR SEME straightforward, friendly
KUWALAR SEME GISUREMBI to speak in a straightforward manner
KUWANG (onom.) 1. the sound of an explosion 2. the sound of knocking on wood
KUWANG CANG (onom.) the sound of drums and cymbals
KUWANG SEME (onom.) the sound of many people talking
KUWANGSEM E see hâlonggar seme
KUWANGTAHON 1. an area without trees or plants 2. bare, waste
KUWAR (onom.) the sound of a seam ripping
KUWARA MEGU a wild mushroom of a faint greenish color
KUWARA SENCE the same as kwarar megu
KUWARABUMBI caus./pass. of kwarambi
KUWARACANAMBI to look askance at
KUWARAMBI to surround, to encircle, to circle (an erroneous word)
KUWARAN 1. enclosure, encirclement, corral 2. camp (military), barracks 3. workshop, plant, factory 4. market place 5. yard of a monastery or temple
KUWARAN FAIDAN USHA (onom.) the name of a constellation
KUWARAN I BOO barracks
KUWARAN I CALU the name of the granary of the troops of the green banner and garrison troops
KUWARAN I DA a commander elected by the officers of a camp
KUWARAN I KUNGGERI (onom.) the barracks office of the Board of War
KUWARANAMBI to encircle, to circle
KUWAS (onom.) 1. the sound of chopping wood 2. the sound of a falcon striking an object with its wings
KUWAS KIS (onom.) 1. the sound made by someone dragging his feet 2. the sound of a sickle mowing 3. the sound of dragging sacks of grain on a floor 4. the sound of a breaking stick
KUWASA braggart, boastful
KUWASADAMBI to brag, to boast wildly
KUWATA KITI (onom.) the sound of a hard object striking something
KUWATAR SEME spooked (of an excitable horse)
KUWATIKI a one-year-old bear
KUWATIRI a small animal resembling the bear, with scant shiny hair
K'ARSI see garsa
K'O section (of an organization) -- same as kunggeri
K'OSE a figured textile woven from gold and silk threads on a gauze background
LA LI AKÜ see la li seme akü
LA LI SEMBI capable, adept
LA LI SEME quick-witted, sharp
LA LI SEME AKÜ slow, slow-witted, desultory, lethargic
LA TAI a candleholder
LA ŽU YALI smoked meat
LAB SENE with the mouth packed full
LABA a horn; cf. buleri
LABARI 1. a large wooden cup for liquor
2. canopy over a Buddha-image
LABDAHUN hanging down, drooping
LABDAHUN SUDULU FUKINGGA HERGEN (倒彫象) a style of calligraphy
LABDU 1. many, much 2. wide, extensive (learning)
LABDUKAN rather a lot, rather many
LABDUNAMBI to increase, to make more
LABDUNNGGE much, many
LABI 1. diaper 2. protective curtain for defense against arrows on warships and battle wagons
LABSAA 1. scant, rare, lacking 2. disappointed 3. considerably, rather much
LABSA BAHARA JAKA a rare item
LABSA EKIEHE considerably diminished
LABSA OHO become disappointed
LABSAMBIBI to fall in large flakes (snow)
LABSANG snowflake
LABSARI ILHA the name of a snow-white flower
LABSIMBI 1. to become soiled all over, to become covered with sores 2. to speak foolishly 3. to gulp down, to devour
LABSIME JEMBI to gulp down food
LABTA LABTA in tatters, in rags
LABU a round quiver made of pigskin
LABURAMBI to drag around, to drag back and forth (as the result of a dispute)

LAFIHIYAN stupid, clumsy, awkward
LAFU SOGI Chinese cabbage (Brassica sinensis)
LAGU a river shrimp resembling the hasima
LAGU YOO a large sore on the hand
LAHA 1. straw mixed with mortar, used for making walls 2. catfish
LAHARI tarajo tree (Ilex latifolia)
LAHIN complicated, troublesome
LAHIN TABUMBIBI to involve in a troublesome matter
LAHIN TAHA got involved in a troublesome matter, became burdened with
LAHÜ 1. not adept, unskilled (especially at hunting and dealing with livestock) 2. scoundrel, hoodlum
LAHÜTA a type of small, rather incompetent hawk
LAHÜTAN ILGA the same as hosan ilha
LAI COKO bustard
LAIDABUMBIBI caus./pass. of laidambi
LAIDAKÜ 1. lapwing, peewit 2. mischievous, ill-behaved, self-willed (children)
LAIDAMBI 1. to welsh, to refuse to recognize one's debts or promises, to disavow 2. to blame someone else for one's own errors 3. to be mischievous, to be self-willed
LAIFFA a type of small wild bean suitable for horse's fodder
LAIFAN see laifa
LAIFARAMBI (-ka) to collapse (from exhaustion), to wither and fall (of flowers)
LAIHÜ 1. a person who repudiates his debts or promises, a person who blames others for his own mistakes, shameless, unreliable 2. a self-willed child, a mischievous child
LAIHÜ JUI profligate, undependable rascal
LAIHUDAMBI to refuse to recognize one's debts or deeds, to be obstinate
LAIHŪN an undependable person, a good-for-nothing, a rogue
LAIHŪSAMBĪ 1. to behave like a good-for-nothing, to act like a rogue
  2. to be self-willed and obstinate (of children)
LAIHŪTU a worthless rascal, a good-for-nothing
LAIHŪWA the same as Iaihu
LAJU clumsy, awkward, heavy, cumbersome
LAJUKAN rather clumsy, rather cumbersome
LAK inconvenient, inappropriate, not right
LAK OHO appropriate, just right
LAK SE quickly! hurry up!
LAK SEME just right, right on the nose, it happened that . . .
LAKCAN 1. interruption, breaking off, pause
  2. to happen all of a sudden, to occur just at the right time
LAKDARI just then, all of a sudden (caught or grasped)
LAKDARI NAMBUHA grabbed all of a sudden
LAKDARILAMBĪ to happen all of a sudden, to occur just at the right time
LAKDARȘAMBĪ to hang down, to droop
LAKIYAMBĪ 1. caus./pass. of lakiyambi
  2. to be in need, to be hard-pressed, to be in difficult straits
LAKIYAKU rod for hanging things
LAKIYAKU HACUHAN a hanging pot
LAKIYAMBI to hang, to let hang, to hang up, to suspend
LAKIYANGGA hanging, suspended
LAKIYANGGA HANGSE noodles that are hung out to dry
LAKIYANGGA HUWEJEHEN a screen that is hung on the wall
LAKIYARI MONIO spider monkey
LAKU thick padded cotton trousers
LAKU see lahu
LALA 1. end, last, final, last throw with the gasuha
  2. cooked glutinous millet or rice
LALA BUDA steamed glutinous millet or rice
LALA JUHE EFEN four-cornered dump­lings made of glutinous rice wrapped in rush or bamboo leaves and boiled
LALAHEDA soft, weak
LALAHŪN 1. rather weak 2. faded
LALAKAI mushy, pulpy
LALANJĪ 1. very soft, mushy, pulpy, tender 2. exhausted, spent 3. repeatedly 4. very
LALANJĪ HENDUHE said repeatedly
LALI agile, nimble, effortless; cf. la li sema
LALIMBI 1. to be soft, tender, pulpy
  2. to be weakened from hunger
LALIN open, direct, straightforward
LALURU DUDU the name of a green turtle­ dove with heavy plumage, same as ilhuru dudu
LAMANA lama, monk
LAMAN YIYEHE in older Manchu used for amgir niyehe and later used for isifun niyehe
LAMP chaos, disorder, chaotic, dis­ ordered
LAMPALA the name of a green turtle­ dove with heavy plumage, same as ilhuru dudu
LAMUKAN light blue, bluish
LAMUKAN CEWIYER Eastern red-spotted bluethroat (Cyanosylvia svecica)
LAMUN blue
LAMUN CVIIRI ILHA China aster (Callistephus chinensis)
LAMUN CECIKE ILHA an exotic blue flower that resembles a small bird
LAMUN FUGGALA ( ) Junior Bodyguard (wearing the Blue Feather), BH 99
LAMUN FUGGALA BE BORO DEMANDI to attach a blue feather to the summer hat
LAMUN GARUDAI a blue phoenix
LAMUN GUSAI FALCA ( ) office for the blue banners in the Board of War
LAMUN GÜNASIHIIYA Eastern gray heron, (Ardea cinerea)
LAMUN HOOHAN the same as lamun günasihiiya
LAMUN LAHÔTA a black kite, a black vulture
LAMUN MUHELYENGGGE GU  a flat piece of blue jade with a hole in the center used in sacrifices to heaven
LAMUN NARHÜNGGA HOLBONGGO HOOŠÁN a type of blue paper used for mounting things
LAMUN SAMSU a type of fine blue linen
LAMUN ULGIYEN CECIKE black-capped kingfisher (Halycon pileata)

LAMURCAN a bird that resembles the crane—it is over three Chinese feet tall and is raised in gardens
LAMURHAN one name for the heron

LAN 1. indigo; cf. lamu 2. Chinese orchid, see lan ilha
LAN DIYAN HÚWA ILGA indigo flower
LAN GAEMBI to attest, to base oneself on good evidence
LAN ILHA Chinese orchid
LAN ORHO indigo plant; cf. lamu orho

LANG LANG SEME (eating) with the mouth stuffed full
LANGCA garnet
LANGGABUMBI caus./pass. of langgambi
LANGGAMBI to detain, to hold up, to delay
LANGGASAMBI to be indecisive
LANGGU pumpkin
LANGJU one ten-millionth (of a Chinese foot)
LANGKA the flower of reeds or rushes
LANGLAI dung beetle
LANGSE dirty, unclean
LANGSE MOO the horizontal wooden supports at both ends of a wagon or sedan chair
LANGSEDAMBI to act or speak in a dirty manner, to be dirty
LANGTANAMBI to have a large head, to be thick or heavy at an extremity
LANGTANGGA see langtungga
LANGTULAMBI to hit with a double-headed hammer
LANGTUNGGA large-headed

LAR LIR SEME 1. profuse, abundant 2. sticky
LAR LIR SEME 1. talkative, long-winded 2. sticky, viscous, gluey
LAR LIR SEME DALHÚN viscous and sticky
LARBHŮN weary, worn out
LARGIKAN rather profuse
LARGIN 1. profuse, abundant, complicated 2. annoying
LARGIN LAMP complex, intricate
LARGISAMBÍ to act in a diffuse, complicated way
LARGISAME GISUREMBÍ to speak in a confused, complicated manner
LARHŮN sweet potato
LARIN one name for the donkey

LARSEN soggy
LARSENDA yan (Dioscorea japonica)
LARTURI moonseed (Menispermum dauricum)
LASAN a consolation toss in playing with gacuha
LASARI hanging down so as to form a canopy (leaves and branches)
LASARI MOO a tree with thick drooping branches
LASARI ŠUFATU an ancient-style hat with tassels hanging down in back
LASARINAMBI to hang down (of branches)
LASHA 1. asunder, into sections, in two, into pieces 2. decidedly, definitely
LASHA LASHA in sections, asunder, in two
LASHA OBUMBI to break off, to make a break with
LASHA SARKO don't know at all
LASHAJAMBI to break off, to break in two
LASHALABUMBI 1. caus. of lašhalambi 2. to cut off, to terminate
LASHALABUMBI 1. to break in two, to cut in two, to sever 2. to terminate 3. to make a decision, to act decisively
LASHALAME ICHIHÍYAMBI to manage decisively
LASHALAN cutting off, decision
LASHANGGA JAHUÁI a boat used in rapids or shallows
LASHATAI decisively, decidedly, definitely
LASIHIBUMBI caus./pass. of lasihiambi
LASIHIBUMBI caus./pass. of lasihiambi
LASIHHÍBALUSBUMBÍ I caus./pass. of lasihipambi
LASIHIPAMBÍ to shake hard
LASIHÍKU 1. thongs with balls at the end that are attached to a drum and that strike the drum when shaken 2. a weapon consisting of a pole with a shorter pole attached to its end by a chain, a flail
LASIHÍKU TUNGKEN a hand drum with thongs attached that have balls at the end
LASIHIBUMBI caus./pass. of lasihipambi
LASIHIDAMBÍ to shake hard
LASIHÍMABI to shake hard
LASIHÍMABI to shake, to toss around, to brandish 2. to write the cursive script
LASIHÍME ARAMBÍ to write the cursive script
LASIHÍRE HERGEN grass script—the most cursive of the Chinese scripts
LASIHÍRE JANGKU a sword with a very long handle (more like a spear with a long curved blade)
LASIRI see lašari
LATA 1. slow 2. dull, not clever
LATA JATA untalented, not up to par
LEJIIRHI one name for the wildcat; cf. wijiri
LEKCEHUN the same as lekderen
LEKDE LAKDA 1. hanging in shreds or rags 2. hanging like fruit on a plant 3. following closely behind
LEKDEDEMBI see lekderen
LEKDEHUN hanging down and screening something
LEKDEHUN DALIBUMBI to hang down and screen something
LEKDEREMBI (-ke) to have an unkempt, dirty appearance
LEKDERI NIONGIYIAR one name for the wild goose; cf., e.g., juvangga gaaha, kenderhen niongiyaha
LEKDERI NIYEHE one name for the duck
LEKE 1. a whetstone, a grinding stone 2. a type of honey pastry made in the form of a whetstone
LEKEMBI 1. to paste, to glue 2. to attach, to stick on 3. to get an illness 4. to incite, to provoke
LEKEMBI (-ka) to wilt, to wither
LEKSEI all together, in unison
LELE 1. extensive, vast, wide 2. protective armor for the chest
LEMBAN see lempen
LEMPEN 1. a tent of rush mats used as a shade from the sun 2. a protective shelter of rush mats for cattle
LEMPINEMBI to turn prematurely gray, to get white hairs among the black
LEN immense, strong and big
LEN COKO one name for the chicken; cf. kemuri coko
LENGGERI a type of large rat
LENGGETU the name of a ceremonial hat of the Hsia dynasty
LENGKEN rather big and strong
LENGLEN LANGLAN SEME sloppy, careless, slovenly
LENGSEKI coarse, crude, clumsy, awkward
LENGSENNGI see lengsord
LENGTENEMBI to be crude or awkward
LEOEMBI caus. of leolembi
LEOEMBI to discuss, to talk over
LEOLENDUMBI/LEOLENUMBI to discuss together
LEOMBI (-ha) to perform feats of military prowess on horseback in front
of enemy troops in order to frighten them
LEOSE multistoried building, tower, building
LER BIYAR SEME walking slowly
LER LAR SEME the same as ler biyar same
LER SEME 1. profuse, luxuriant (vegetation) 2. serious, upright, solemn 3. harmonious, ordered
LER SEME AGAMBI to rain a fine rain
LER SEME BANJIHABI grows profusely
LERGIYEN resolute, having great determination, having great capacity
LESEREMBI to ripple, to form ripples
LESUMBI 1. to run fast (of camels and horses) 2. to skim the earth (of birds)
LER SEME SO DOME galloping without stopping
LETE LATA 1. heavy (of a load) 2. lagging behind and trying to catch up
LETEHUN large or wide at the top
LETUHUN see letheus
LEYECUN ballad
LEYEMBI to sing without accompaniment
LI one-thousandth (of a Chinese foot)
LIB SEME right through, piercing (of a spear thrown at an animal)
LIBKI 1. worn-out horse, a horse that has been beaten with a whip 2. scorching hot, sweltering (weather)
LIBKIMBI (-ha) to be worn-out (of horses)
LIBU one-billionth (of a Chinese foot)
LICISE the name of an exotic fruit that resembles a crossbow projectile
LIFA deep (into), penetrating
LIFA DAHAM penetrated deeply (of an arrow)
LIFA DOSIKA penetrated deeply
LIFA GIDALAHAI pierced deeply
LIFABUMBI caus./pass. of lifambi
LIFADAMBI to sink slightly (into mud or mire)
LIFAGAN see lifahan
LIFAHAN mud, muck, slime
LIFAHAN CIFAHAN mud and slime
LIFAHANAMBI to become muddy
LIFAKO swamp, morass
LIFAMBI to engulf (in mud), to suck into (mud)
LIFAN a stone or wooden vessel used to catch oil and wine from a press
LILCI down, downward
LIMU ( 角 ) see saikiyasi
LING PAI tally with a charm written on it—used by Taoist priests
LING SEME heavy, burdensome
LING YABUMBI to play wine-drinking games
LINGDAN a miraculous medicine, elixir
LINGGE a shining deed, glorious deed
LINGJY a kind of auspicious fungus (Fomes japonicus)
LINGSE 1. a type of thin satintlike material, damask 2. collar
LINGSIKA one name for the tiger
LIO HÜWANG sulphur
LIO KIO GURUN I KUREN ( ) an establishment for taking care of Ryukyuans
LIO SING USIHA meteor
LIOHO a white-striped sea fish, Siberian salmon
LIOHÜWANG the same as lio hüwang
LIR LIYAR SEME smooth and sticky (like a good paste)
LIRHA ( 職 ) the name of a constellation
LIRHA TOKDONGGO KIRU a banner depicting the constellation lirha
LIYANSE curtain
LIYAR LIYAR NASAMBI to slink
LIYAR SEME sticky, pasty
LIYASE a hanging, a curtain or drape
LIYELIYEBUMBI caus. of liyeliyembi
LIYELIYEHUN dizzy, faint, delirious
LIYELIYEMBI to become dizzy, to become faint
LIYELIYEN ILHA a purple flower whose odor causes faintness
LIYELIYENBUMBI/LIYELIYENUMBI to become faint together
LIYELIYESEMBO to be (constantly) faint, to be very dizzy
LIYOLIO an interjection of derision used toward untalented, worthless people
LIYOO fodder, forage
LIYOO ORHO fodder
LO 1. cymbal, gong 2. silk gauze, crepe
LO SUJE a very thin, light silk gauze for autumn clothing
LO CA see raksa
LO HAN an arhat
LO LA SEME unexpectedly, all of a sudden
LOB SEME suddenly dark
LOBI gluttonous, ravenous
LOBI HUTU the ghost of an evil person who can never satisfy his hunger or thirst, preta
LOBIN see lobi
LOCA see raksha
LODAN the anklebone of a cow or sheep (used in a dicelike game); cf. gacuha
LODUR SEME see ludur seme
LOHO sword
LOHO USIHA see lohu usiha
LOHOBUMBI to cause great trouble, to place in a difficult position, to
have difficulty, to be in difficult straits
LOHU USIHA the unlucky star Rāhu--
Ypsilon in the constellation Pegasus
LOK SEME suddenly, unexpectedly
LOKDI dense, thick
LOKDO LAKDA clumsy, awkward
LOKDOHON sitting alone, alone and quiet
LOKDORI unexpectedly, in an unforeseen manner
LOKSEME see lok seme
LOKSIMBI to speak foolishly or crazily
LOKSN foolishness, nonsense
LOKSNAMBI to become pudgy, obese
LOKSOBUMBI to be despondent from teasing or taunting
LOKSON vexation, annoyance (at being teased)
LOKTOHON see loktohon
LOKTE see loksimbi
LONG SEME to keep on talking foolishly, to talk nonsense
LONGKO a cooking pot made of bronze or copper
LONGKON a gong or cymbal
LONGSIKU a person who chatters on and on
LONGSIMBI to chatter on and on, to talk foolishness
LONGTO halter, headstall
LONGTOOBUMBI caus. of longtoloribi
LONGTOOBUMBI to wear a halter or headstall
LONGTU see longto
LOO 1. prison 2. gong; cf. lo 3. see lom
LOO BE TUWAKIYARA NIYALMA see loo dz
LOO DZ jailer
LOO LOO maternal grandmother
LOO NIYANG old lady, lady of the household
LOO SIYAN ŠENG old man, old gentleman
LOODAN 1. old female role in Chinese opera 2. see lodan
LOOMBI to bark or growl fiercely
LOOYE master of the household
LORE SEME speaking incessantly, talkative
LORBODO three-year-old deer

LORIN mule
LOSA the same as lorin
LOSE the same as lorin
LOSHAN a basket woven from willow branches used for carrying preserved vegetables; cf. bangbaha
LOSO slushy, muddy (especially refers to the spring when the fields are still too muddy to plow)
LOSTU JAHODAL a small, wide river boat with low sides
LU LU SEME see lulu seme
LU NIMAHA a sort of perch, see sahamha
LU ŠUI MUKE brine in which bean-curd is prepared
LUJU 1. a headless arrow with a dull point resembling a pestle--used for shooting sitting birds and for target practice
LUJU CECIKE one of the names of the snipe; cf. karka cecike
LUJULEBUMBI caus. of lujuleen
LUJULEMBI to shoot a headless arrow (luju)
LUJUEN an imperial coach
LUJU one hundred-millionth
LUJURI pelt of a black fox
LUJURI DOBI black fox
LUK SEME strongly, intensely, thickly, in considerable quantity
LUK SEME DUSHUN intensely dark
LUK SEME HALHON hot and windless
LUK SEME TALMAKA a thick fog has descended
LUKA the young of the lynx; cf. silun
LUKDEREMBI see lukdurembi
LUKDUREMBI see lukdurembi
LUKDU dense
LUKDU LAKDA wobbly, flopping about, flabby, pudgy
LUKDUHUN ruffled, dishevelled (of the feathers on sick birds)
LUKDUREMBI (-ke) to become ruffled, dishevelled (of the feathers on sick birds)
LUKSIMBI to throb (of a festered wound or sore)
LUKU 1. thick, dense (of hair and plants) 2. caterpillar
LUKUKEN rather thick, rather dense
LUUL ordinary, common, average (of ability)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LULU LALA</th>
<th>190</th>
<th>LUMWANGGON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LULU LALA</td>
<td>muddled, illogical</td>
<td>LURGIŠEMBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LULU SEME</td>
<td>ordinary, average</td>
<td>to change (of an</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUMBABUMBI</td>
<td>caus./pass. of</td>
<td>adolescent's voice),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUMBAMBBI</td>
<td>to smear with glue</td>
<td>to be rough (of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUMBANAMBI</td>
<td>or paste</td>
<td>voice)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUMBIMBI (-ha)</td>
<td>see lumbambi</td>
<td>LURGIYAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUMBU</td>
<td>suddenly flowing</td>
<td>see lurgin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUMBAMBI</td>
<td>slowly (of a place</td>
<td>LUSHUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in a stream)</td>
<td>tired, weary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUMBU MUKE</td>
<td>slow-flowing water</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUMBU OHO</td>
<td>suddenly became</td>
<td>a pastry with a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>slow-flowing</td>
<td>walnut filling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUMBURJAMBI</td>
<td>to be soft, not firm</td>
<td>LUSUMBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(of wet earth)</td>
<td>to become tired, to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUNG SEME</td>
<td>see luk seme</td>
<td>become weary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUNGGU</td>
<td>a male sable; cf.</td>
<td>LUSHUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUR SEME</td>
<td>seke</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LURGIKEN</td>
<td>thick, viscous,</td>
<td>LUSUMBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>concentrated</td>
<td>to become tired, to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LURGIN</td>
<td>rather rough (of the</td>
<td>become weary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>voice)</td>
<td>LUSHUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUSU SOBIN</td>
<td>a pastry with a</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>walnut filling</td>
<td>LUSUMBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUSUMBI</td>
<td>to become tired, to</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>become weary</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUWAN</td>
<td>the male of a</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>colorful phoenix-</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>like bird that was</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>considered a symbol</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of concord between</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>prince and minister</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>as well as between</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>husband and wife</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUWANGGON</td>
<td>small bells on the</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>bits of the horses</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>that drew the</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>imperial coach</td>
<td>LUSU ŠOBIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**L**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MA</th>
<th>MAIDARI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA here! (said when handing something to another person)</td>
<td>MADIYOO mah-jongg tiles; cf. sasuri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABU a cloth for wiping off objects</td>
<td>MAFANGGE having a grandfather or ancestor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABULAKUMBIM a cloth for wiping off objects to wipe, to wipe off</td>
<td>MAFARI plural of mafa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABULAMBIM a cloth for wiping off objects to wipe, to wipe off</td>
<td>MAFARI MIYOO ancestral temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABULAMBI to wipe, to wipe off</td>
<td>MAFARI SOORIN ancestral tablets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABULAMBIM mop, swab (a rag attached to a pole used for wiping the floor)</td>
<td>MAFUTA 1. a buck deer 2. rope made of hemp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABCULAMBIM mop, swab (a rag attached to a pole used for wiping the floor)</td>
<td>MAFUTA BUHÜ a buck deer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACA a bitter-tasting wild plant resembling garlic</td>
<td>MAGER 1. a wild plant with edible roots--the white variety is known as &quot;ganggiyan selbete,&quot; the red variety as &quot;monggo sedo&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACA DUHA large intestine of horses, donkeys, and mules</td>
<td>MAGI see maki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACI an iron ring on the crupper of beasts of burden</td>
<td>MAHALA hat, cap--especially the round fur winter hat of Manchu officials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACIBUMBI caus. of macimbi</td>
<td>MAHALA ELBEKU a cover for a hat (used when raining)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACIHIA see macika</td>
<td>MAHALA GAHA a cow with a large body and white head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACIHI the observation of the Buddhist commandments</td>
<td>MAHALA IHAN a cow with head and body of different colors--usually black and white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACIHI JAFAMBIM to meditate and observe the Buddhist commandments</td>
<td>MAHALA MAKAMBE TUWAMBIM to look upward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACIKA border or edge of a mat or net</td>
<td>MAHALA TUKIYEKU a hatrack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACIKA ARAMBI to weave the rope border of a hunting or fishing net</td>
<td>MAHALALAMBI to wear a hat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACIMBI 1. when patching a garment, to gather the edges of the patch on the inside while smoothing out the outside surface 2. to lay squares of grass to form a lawn</td>
<td>MAHATU 1. hat worn by high officials and nobles in ancient times 2. hat worn by the emperor, crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACUMBI to become thin, skinny</td>
<td>MAHATUN a hat of ancient times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MADABUMBI 1. caus. of madambi 2. to collect</td>
<td>MAHILA stalk, stem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MADABUMBI 1. caus. of madambi 2. to collect</td>
<td>MAHÜ 1. a (devil) mask 2. a leather hood covering the head, neck, and shoulders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MADAGA 1. interest 2. massive, large</td>
<td>MAHULABUMBI caus./pass. of mahulambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MADAGAN interest (on money)</td>
<td>MAHULAMBIM to wipe out, to strike out (errors when writing) 2. to humiliate, to disgrace 3. to wear a hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MADAGE an affectionate expression used while petting an old person or child on the back</td>
<td>MAHÜNTU another name for the large black monkey called elintu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MADAMBI 1. to expand, to swell, to grow (of interest) 2. to stand on end (of hair)</td>
<td>MAIDARI Maitreya, the coming Buddha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MADANGGA elastic, extensile</td>
<td>MAIHULAMBI to wipe out, to strike out (errors when writing) 2. to humiliate, to disgrace 3. to wear a hood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| MADARI UJU an animal head made of bronze with a ring in its mouth attached to a door to facilitate opening and closing | MAI }
MAIFARAHA a motherless child
MAIGU deaf; cf. ḏuṭu
MAIKAN tent
MAILACI krishum (Iris ensata)--the roots of this plant are used to make brushes
MAILAMBI to get infected
MAILAN Iris pallasii, or perhaps the same as mailaci
MAILAN I USE the seeds of Iris pallasii
MAILARU 'won't you get infected please!'--an oath
MAILASUN arbor vitae, cypress
MAILATU a pole heavier at one end than the other (a weapon), mace
MAILEDAMBI to walk weaving from side to side, to stagger
MAILENDA a peal ike plant with an edible root that secretes a white juice
MAILIHA an anklebone die (gacuha) polished on both sides
MAILINGA an anklebone die with holes resembling sesame seeds
MAILINKA an anklebone die (gacuha) polished on both sides
MAILJAMA an anklebone die (gacuha) polished on both sides
MAILIHA an anklebone die (gacuha) polished on both sides
MAILIHAAN short, dwarflike
MAILISAMBI to use frugally
MAILISANDUMBI/MALHUSANUMBI to use frugally together
MAILJAHUN short, dwarflike
MAILJAN short, midget, dwarf
MAILJANAMBI to be short, to be a midget
MAILJANTANDUNBI/MAILJANUMBI to praise together
MAILJASAMBI to throw around, to toss about, to fling
MAILKICUKU a tassel on a banner, yak-tail pendant on a banner
MAILKILUKU dancer
MAILKILUKU MOO a horizontal stick on a banner pole from which the banner hangs
MAILKILUKU MOO a horizontal stick on a banner pole from which the banner hangs
MALTAKU a tool for scraping dirt or mud
MALU a bottle (for liquor)
MALUKA see malukan
MALUKAN abundant, in large quantities
MAMA 1. grandmother, female ancestor, old lady 2. pocks, rash
MAMA ERSEMBI for pocks to appear, to get smallpox
MAMA TUCIMBI the same as mama ersembi
MAMA YADAHUN the pocks are few
MAMAN support for a rafter; cf. bangtu
MAMARAMBI see namarambi
MAMARI plural of mama
MAMFIN see mampin
MAMGIYAMBUMBI caus. of mamgiyambi
MAMGIYAKD extravagant person, lavish spender, squanderer
MAMGIYAMBI to be extravagant, to squander, to dissipate
MAMGIYANDUMBI/mamgiyambi to squander together, to spend lavishly together
MAMPI see mampin
MAMPIBUMBI caus. of mampimbi
MAMPI LAMB I to tie a knot
MAMPIMBI to tie a knot, to knot
MAMPIN knot
MAMPINGGA ILHA the name of a light yellow flower--Edgeworthia chrysantha
MAMUGIYA crab apple
MAMUHAN vent, ventilation hole
MAMUHAN FA a skylight
MAMUHAN SANGGA ventilation hole in the wall of a house
MAMUHAN SIHAN bamboo air pipe inserted into grain in storage for ventilation
MAMUHAN TURA a short pillar between the upper and lower beams of the ceiling
MAMUKE one name for the rabbit
MAMUN AKU listless, dejected, depressed, without any enthusiasm left
MAMYARI an exotic fruit from Tonkin and South China from a tree that resembles the litchi
MAN I NIYALMA a southern aborigine
MANABUMBI caus./pass. of manambi
MANAGA diapers
MANambi 1. to be worn-out, to be tatterred, to be old (not new) 2. to be dispersed (troops) 3. to come to an end, to wane, to diminish
MANAHAA BIYA last month
MANAHAA ŠANTIYAHAA torn and tattered
MANASHUN worn-out, old, tattered
MANDA slow, late
MANDAKAN rather slow, a little slow
MANDAL (Buddhist) the mandala
MANDAL BOLGOMIMBI on the day of a religious service, to purify the cult objects with incense and recite a portion of scripture
MANDAL ILHA Datura alba
MANDALAMBI to be slow, to be late
MANDARA (Buddhist) the tree of paradise
MANDARAWA ILHA fig bloom (Ficus carica)
MANDUMBI to mature, to grow up
MANG ORHO Illlicium anisatum
MANG ORHO USENEMBI one of the divisions of the solar year falling on June 7th or 8th
MANGGA 1. hard (not soft), difficult 2. expensive 3. expert at, strong in, capable 4. expertly made, well-crafted 5. strong, fierce, a strong man
MANGGA ARAMBI to show off one's strength, to intimidate
MANGGA BUDA pastry
MANGGA CECE hard silk gauze
MANGGA CECERI a type of hard, strong silk
MANGGA DOOSE a skilled Taoist
MANGGA FILI hard and fast
MANGGA MOO oak
MANGGA MOO I USIHA acorn
MANGGA NIYECEN leather patch attached to the inner side of a boot's heel
MANGGA TANGGA tough, too hard to chew
MANGGA TUWABUNNGGA HOOŠAN a type of hard, thick poster paper
MANGGABURU a daring fellow
MANGGAI merely, simply
MANGGAI DCI if worst comes to worst, if it is with difficulty, in extreme cases
MANGGAKAN rather hard, difficult, capable, etc.
MANGGALAMBI to be difficult, to be serious (of an illness), to worsen, to act in a hard or vigorous manner
MANGGASA plural of mangga: strong men
MANGGASABUMBI caus. of manggasambi
MANGGASACUKA difficult, embarrassing
MANGGASAMBKI to have difficulties, to be shy, to be hesitant (about doing something)
MANGGI after (after the perfect participle or imperative)
MANGGICI if worst comes to worst
MANGGISU badger; cf. dongon
MANGGIYAN 1. running nose (of horses and cattle) 2. a spirit that descends into a shaman who has invoked the tiger god, causing the shaman to dance
MANGGIYAN WECEKU WASIKA the spirit who causes the shaman to dance has descended
MANGGIYANAMBI to get a running nose (of livestock)
MANGGO same as manggao
ANGKAN sand dune
ANGKAN GUWARA another name for the elben guwara
ANGKARA a horse or dog with white hair on the head, eyes, and muzzle
ANGKARA GAHA 1. white-headed crow 2. same as mahala gaha
ANJIHA came late, came slowly
ANGU Manchu
ANGU BITHE Manchu writing, Manchu text
ANGU DANGSE BOO (滿漢房) Record and Registry Office (also in charge of preparing Manchu documents), BH 379
ANGU GÜSA Manchu banner, general of a Manchu banner
ANGU HERGEN Manchu script, Manchu letter (of the alphabet)
ANGU MONGGO BITHE (滿蒙房) the Manchu translation Office of the Court of Colonial Affairs
ANGU HERGEN UBERI EJEHE (民事衙門) office concerned with Manchu genealogies
ANGU JUSIRI the name of a bodhisattva
ANGU LAMB I to exist in abundance, to strain one's powers, to do forcefully
ANGU LAMBE in abundance, plentifully, forcefully, tightly (of tying)
ANGU RIRI an exotic fruit that tastes like the walnut
ANGU LAMB I see màngumbi
ANGU MÜSYARI litchi
ANGU USIHA walnut
ANGU USIHA I FAHA the edible part of the walnut
ANGA dipper, ladle
ANGA LAMB I to carry on the forearm
ANGAMBI (-ka/ha) to diminish, to subside, to go down (of swelling), to calm down, to be freed from a spell
ANGAMBI caus. of màngumbi
ANGAMBI caus. of marimbi
ANGAMBI 1. to return, to go back, to turn around, to about-face 2. to fall off (of pocks)
exorcise, to break a spell

MAYAN 1. arm 2. blood from a wounded animal, blood stuck on an arrow
MAYAN SAIN many animals were killed on the battue

ME pulse, vein
ME JAFAMBI to take the pulse
ME TUNAMBI to check the pulse

MEDE news, information, intelligence
MEDEBUMBIB to give news, to bring news
MEDEBURE DENGJAN a red lantern that was hoisted as a signal while the emperor was traveling

MEDEGE news, information
MEDEGE GASHA seagull
MEDEGE NIYEHE the same as medege gasha
MEDEGERI CECIKE 1. one name for the seagull 2. a bird that announces the arrival of guests by crying and flying

MEDEH news, information
MEDERGU ILHA Rhododendron sinicum
MEDELU sea
MEDELU DORGAN sea otter; cf. lekerhi
MEDELU GUBCI TAIFIN NECINGGE MUDAN a piece of music played while tea was brought in at great banquets
MEDELU HÎLHA pirate
MEDELU JAKA sea product
MEDELU JAKARAME along the seacoast
MEDELU JUWERE CALU a Peking granary of the Board of Finance
MEDELU KATURI sea crab (of the North China Sea)
MEDELU KILAHÔN seagull; cf. medege gasha
MEDELU KIONGGUHE the sea myna of Fukien
MEDELU MELKEŠEMBI the sea produces a mirage
MEDELU OLBIMBA sea shrimp, prawn
MEDELU UHLIMBA a black sea bird resembling the pheasant

MEDIESI messenger
MEGUI mushroom
MEHE a spayed cow
MEHEJEN sow
MEHEJEN the same as mehejen
MEHEJEN JUI piglet, shote
MEHEN a sow that has not yet farrowed
MEHETE having a short upper lip
MEHUKAMBI caus. of mehumbi
MEHUMBI to bow, to make a bow to, to bow down
MEHUN see mehen
MEGUI GUI rose
MEGUI ILHA plum blossom (Prunus mume)
MEGUI MUKE the name of a sweet beverage
MEGUI YAHÂ (fossil) coal
MEGUIFEH slope of a hill

MEIFEN neck
MEIFEN BE GIRALAME TASHIMBI to press on the neck and kick the leg from the side (in wrestling)
MEIFEN BUKTAKABI got a crick in the neck
MEIFEN DABALI NIYAMNIYAMBI to shoot from under the neck of a horse
MEIFEN I SURDEN neck-ring used during sword play

MEIKE 1. snake 2. the sixth of the earth's branches
MEIKE BIYA the fourth month
MEIKE BULUNAMBI the snake is hibernating
MEIKE CECIKE the name of a small bird that has a long neck and a sharp tongue
MEIKE GELEKI Gastrodia, from which oil is extracted
MEIKE GIRANGGI snake bones!-an oath
MEIKE GÜN HALAMBI the snake changes its skin
MEIKE ŞARI the name of a bitter wild vegetable
MEIKE YOO a red eruption on the skin

MEILHEGUWELEKU see meike geleku
MEILHEN SINGGERI mongoose
MEILHENGGE pertaining to the snake
MEILHENGGE ANIYA the year of the serpent
MEILHEREBUMBIBI caus. of meilherembi
MEILHEREMBI to carry on the shoulder, to lift to the shoulder
MEILHEREFI MAKTAMBI to lift to the shoulder and throw down (in wrestling)
MEILHETU mud eel--Apterigia immaculata
MEILHETU HENGKE fiber melon (Luffa cylindrica)
MEILHENGBI 1. caus. of meiljembì 2. to shatter, to pulverize
MEILJEMBI to shatter, to fragment, to break, to become powder

MEILEBUMBIBI caus. of meilembi
MEILEMBI to carve up, to dissect (a carcass), to cut off, to cut out
MEILMENI each one, every, severally, the same as meni meni

MEIREN 1. shoulder 2. on a battue, the two banners marching on both sides of the center 3. side-, vice-, sub- 4. the sides of a bow grip 5. the large beads on both ends of a Buddhist rosary
MEIREN ADAME shoulder to shoulder, side by side
MEIREN GÎRANGGI shoulder bone
MEIREN I JANGGIN (将都統) Lieutenant-general, BH 658
MEIRENGGE having shoulders
MEIRETU the shoulder piece of a suit of armor
MEISE the fruit of Prunus mume (Japanese apricot)
MEISILE light yellow amber
METITEBUMBI caus. of metitembi
METITEMBI to cut off, to cut in two, to excise
MEJIGE news, information
MEJIGE ALAMBI to report news
MEJIGE BA information point, place where news can be obtained
MEJIGE GAIMBI to collect information, to gather news
MEJIGELEBUMBI caus. of mejigelembi
MEJIGELEMBI to make inquiries, to seek information, to look for news
MEJIN CECIKE a long-tailed bird with a black neck and back whose cry announces good luck
MEKCEREMBI to bend forward, to incline the shoulders forward
MEKCEREFI ILIHABI stands bent forward
MEKCERSEMBI to bend very far forward
MEKE the side of a gacuha without a hole
MEKELE in vain, vainly, emptily, merely
~IEKENI a mouth harp with a metal tongue
MEKENIMBI to play the mouth harp
MEKENIYEN see mekeni
MEKEREBUMBI caus. of mekerembi
MEKEREMBI see mekerembi
MEKTEBUMBI caus. of mektembi
MEKTEt;IBI to bet, to wager
MEKTEN bet, wager
MEKTEREMBI see mektembi
MELBIKU oar
MELBIKU JAHUDAI a short, light rowboat
MELBIMBI to row
MELBIN MOO a tree similar to the cedar (Cedrela chinensis)
MELE on the lookout
MELEBUMBI 1. caus. of melembi 2. to overlook, to neglect, to omit, to forget
MELEMBI 1. to water (livestock) 2. to sneak away, to hide
MELENDBUMBI/MELENUMBI to water together
MELENJIBI to come to water
MELERHI one name for the manul; cf. ujirhi
MELENJEMBI to sneak off, to shrink away
MELESETEMBI 1. see memarsembi 2. see melexembi
MELESETUMBIBI to shrink back, to fear to step forward
MELI jasmine
MELJEBUMBI caus. of meljembi
MELJEMBI to compete, to compete in, to engage in a contest, to gamble
MELKEN vapor rising from the earth
MELKEŠEMBI to rise (of vapor from the earth), to form a mirage
MELKEŠERE DENGJAN lanterna magica
MELKETU clam
MELMEN blood clot
MELMENEMBI to clot, to coagulate
MEMBE accusative form of be: us
MEME wet nurse, see meme eniye
MEME AMA husband of a wet nurse
MEME ENIYE wet nurse
MEMEAMA husband of a wet nurse
MEMEREN stuborn, firm
MEMEREMBI 1. to be stubborn, to remain fixed in one's opinions 2. to be greedy for, to covet
MEMEREN stuborn, unyielding
MEMERESEMBI to be obstinate, to insist upon, to be recalcitrant
MEN ŠEN ENDURI the gate god
MENCI ablative of be: from us, than us
MENDE dative of be: to us, for us
MENDEREMBI (-ke) to get one's speech confused (of old people)
MENDZ doorkeeper
MENE 1. indeed, actually, truly, honestly 2. see menen
MENEHUN stupid, not intelligent
MENEKEN rather invalid, somewhat crippled, rather stupid
MENEN 1. paralyzed, invalid, disabled 2. stupid, silly
MENEREMBI (-ke) 1. to be stupid, to be silly 2. to be numb, to be asleep (of parts of the body) 3. to be paralyzed
MENGDE a window that does not open, a blind window
MENGDELEMBI to be fixed, to be strong
MENGGEE hard (of foods), hard to chew
MENGGUN silver
MENGOU GIULEHE the fruit of the ginkgo
MENGOU I NAMUN (銀庫) silver depository, treasury, Bullion Vaults, BH 7], 497
MENGOU INGGALI the name of a small white bird
MENGOU JALUNGA NAMUN the name of a silver depository in Tatung, northern Shansi
MENGOU NISIHA silverfish--a tasty white fish that is taken from frozen water in the winter
MENGOU UREBUMBI to mine silver ore
MENGLEN vain, futile
MENGSE a curtain, drapery
MENGSEKU curtain made of cloth or felt
hung before a door
MENGEKU I LAKIYAKU rod for hanging a door curtain
MENGEKU I NAMUN depository of door curtains belonging to the Board of Works
MENI genitive of be: our
MENI MENI each, every, severally
MENINGGE ours
MENJI turnip
MENTEHE missing a tooth, toothless
MENTEHEJEMBI to have missing teeth, to be gap-toothed
MENTU steamed bread (usually round in shape)
MENTUHUBERMBI to behave stupidly, to act in a silly fashion
MENTUHUKEN rather stupid, rather silly
MENTUHUBERMBI to speak stupidly, to behave stupidly, to act in a silly fashion
MENTU see mentu
MERE buckwheat
MERE JEMPIN fried cakes made of buckwheat
MERE NIMANGGI snow that has frozen into small beads the size of a grain of buckwheat
MEREN ILHA an exotic white flower that resembles crushed rice
MERGEN 1. a very good hunter or fisherman, an intelligent or wise man
2. outstanding, wise, worthy, skilled, adept
3. to offer animals in sacrifice to heaven
MERE NIMANGGI snow that has frozen into small beads the size of a grain of buckwheat
MERE JEMPIN fried cakes made of buckwheat
MERGEN see merhembi
MERGEN 1. outstanding, wise, worthy, skilled, adept
2. a very good hunter or fisherman, an intelligent or wise man
MIREN CECIKE another name for the shrike; cf. giyahun
MERGEN HEHE title of honor of the third rank conferred upon the wife of a meritorious official
MERGENGGE MAHATUN a hat worn by worthies and scholars in ancient times
MERE JEMPIN fried cakes made of buckwheat
MERGEN see merhembi
MI ORHO see mijiri orho
MERSERI betel nut; cf. binaire
MERSETU OOKO one name for the turkey; cf. suhetu ooko
MESEMBAI caus./pass. of mabembi
MESEMBAI 1. to shave in 2. to copulate, to make sexual connection with (a female)
METEKU a pole for offerings
METELEMBI 1. to pay a vow to a god
2. to offer animals in sacrifice to heaven
METU one name for the itu--the partridge; cf. jukidun
MEYE younger sister's husband (in the older language it also meant wife's younger brother)
MEYELUMBIBI caus./pass. of meyelembib
MEYELEMBI to cut into sections
MEYEN 1. section, segment, division, piece, chapter
2. group, squadron, rank (of troops), row
MEYEN I AMBAN Commandant of the Forces, BH 865
MEYEN MEYEN I section by section, piece by piece, etc.
MEYENGGE CARGILAKU firecrackers that explode in rapid succession
MEYELEMBI to cut into sections
MEYEN I AMBAN Commandant of the Forces, BH 865
MEYENGGEah one name for the common duck
MICIHIYAN 1. shallow
2. narrow-minded
MICIHIYAN BE FETEMBI to dredge shallows
MICIKA see miyakika
MICIBUMBIBI 1. caus. of micibumi 2. to beat someone so that he can't get up
MICUDUMBI to crawl around (of children)
MICUMBI to crawl
MICURSEMBIBI to crawl continuously
MIDA see midada
MIDADA the name of a plant whose sweet-tasting roots resemble the roots of the bari sogi
MIDEHA leech
MIDALJAMBI 1. to move back and forth, to move in a zigzag way, to slither (like a snake)
body so as to make the bells on the belt ring (of shamans)
MIGAN see mihan
MIHACAN the young of the wild pig
MIHACAMI to jump about, to hop
MIHAN a young pig
MIJIREBUMB1 1. caus. of mijireambi 2. to see someone until he can't move
MIJIREMBI the same as mijireambi
MIJIRI ORHO Linguisticum
MIJURABUMB1 1. caus. of mijurambi 2. to beat someone until he can't move
MIJURAMB1 to go away, to be off
MIKCAN 1. one name for the musk deer; cf. miyahu 2. musk; cf. jarin
MILA 1. open, wide open 2. be gone! 3. light yellow amber
MILA NEIMBI to open wide
MILACAMBI see milarambi
MILAHUN wide open, gaping
MILAHUN MORO a bowl with a thick rim and wide opening
MILAMBI to go away, to be off
MILAN water in which rice has been rinsed
MILARABUMB1 caus. of milarambi
MILARAMBI (-ka) 1. to open wide 2. to shun, to dodge, to stay far away from
MILARCAMBI see milarambi
MILATA wide open, agape
MILTAHUN bare, vacant
MIMBE accusative of bi: me
MIMI a type of large fly
MIMIRI to close (the mouth)
MINCI ablative of bi: from me, than me
MINDE dative of bi: to me, for me
MINI genitive of bi: my, of me
MININGGE mine
MIODORI MIODORI walking with difficulty (because of a sore back)
MIYALIBUMBI caus. of miyalinbi
MIYALIDA the man who measures grain in a granary
MIYALIKÜ 1. measurer, measure 2. powder measure (for guns)
MIYALIMBI to measure
MIYAMI BUMBI caus. of miyamimbi
MIYAMIGA see miyamigan
MIYAMIGAN 1. ornament, jewelry 2. makeup
MIYAMIKU MIYAMIMBI to make
MIYAMISAKU see miyamigan see miyamisaku
MIYAMISAMBI to adorn oneself, to decorate, to dress up
MIYAMISAMBI to adorn oneself, to decorate, to dress up
MIYAMIYAHAN see miyamigan
MIYAN CEO a fine cotton fabric; cf. miceo
MIYAN DIYAN GURUN Burma
MIYAN GIN gluten
MIYANG (onom.) the sound of a child's crying
MIYANG MING (onom.) 1. the sound of many children crying 2. the sound made by the young of deer, roe, and sheep
MIYANGGIN wheat gluten
MIYANTS HULHA Burmese bandits
MIYAR MIR (onom.) the sound of children crying
MIYAR MIYAR (onom.) 1. the sound made by a baby crying 2. the sound made by young deer, roe, and sheep
MIYARGA see miyarha
MIYARGA clitoris
MIYARI MBI to bleat, to baa
MIYARSEM E 1. bleating 2. nagging
MIYASI MIYASI see miyasthidi miyasthi
MIYASIDAMBI to walk unsteadily, to fly unsteadily (of an arrow)
MIYASHI MIYASHI unsteady, staggering
MIYASHITAMBI to walk unsteadily
MIYASHITAMBI see miyasthidiambi
MIYASIRILAMBI to pucker the mouth as if ready to cry
MIYASITAMBI see miyastidambi
MIYEGU crust
MIYEGU EFEN a kind of pastry made of glutinous millet
MIYEGU WECEMBI to offer miyegu pastry
MIYEHU see miyegu
MIYEHUDEMBI to jump about, to hop around (of wild animals)
MIYEHUNEBI 1. to form a crust 2. to become decrepit
MIYEHUSU bean-curd skin
MIYEKUDEMBI see miyehudembi
MIYOO temple, shrine

MIYOOCALUMBI caus. of miyoocalambi
MIYOOCALAMBI to fire a musket
MIYOOCALANDUMBI/MIYOOCALANUMBI to fire muskets together
MIYOOCAN musket, flintlock
MIYOOCAN I COOHA musketeers, musket troops
MIYOOMIYOOHUN bent outward, protruding (lips)
MIYORI a second (of time)
MIYOSIRILAMBI see miyosiritambi
MIYOSI R see miyosiri
MIYOSOROBUMBI caus. of miyoksorombi
MIYOSOROMBI see miyoksorombi
MO one ten-trillionth
MO LI ILHA jasmine
MO SEME right in the face, right to one's face
MO SEME BASUMBI to make fun of someone to his face
MOBIN HOOSAN a type of writing paper made from bamboo
MOBSEHE a small insect that attacks the roots of grain
MOCIKO askance, crooked, askew; cf. waiku
MOCIN a fine smooth cotton, usually dark brown or black
MOCIN SAMSU a fine smooth brown or black cotton cloth
MOCINJI see mojikiyan
MOCO incompetent, unskillful, stupid, blunt, tactless
MOCO SIMHUN the index finger
MOCODOMBI to act in an incompetent, stupid, or tactless manner
MOKOKON rather incompetent, rather stupid
MOKON rather dull, rather clumsy
MOHOBUMBI caus./pass. of mohombi
MOHOBUME FONJIMBI to question thoroughly
MOHOLÓ a hornless castrated bovine
MOHOMBI 1. to be exhausted, to be depleted 2. to be at a loss for words 3. to be in dire need
MOHON exhaustion, depletion, end, finish, need
MOHORI SOHORI rudely, impolitely, shabbily
MOHOTO hairless (a horse's tail); cf. mokto
MOJIHIYAN Tibetan black bear (Ursus thibetanus)
MOKOMBI to break off, to break in two
MOKO the name of a constellation
MOKO TOKDONGGO KIRU a banner de-
picturing the constellation moko
MOKSO asunder, in two, in the center
MOKSO GENEHE went asunder, broke in
two
MOKSOLOMBI to break in two, to cleave
MOKTO 1. docked off, bobbed 2. violent
3. bare, bald (of an animal's tail)
MOKTO SONGO MAHALA an ancient-
tyle hat similar to the mahatu but
without a fringe
MOLHO the large intestine of the wild
pig
MOLHORI a hornless bovine; cf. moholo
MOLI ILHA jasmine; cf. meil
MOLI maple tree
MOLODOMBI to glue back together
MOLOKUMBI 1. docked off, bobbed 2. violent
3. bare, bald (of an animal's tail)
MOLOSONGGO MAHALA an ancient-
tyle hat similar to the mahatu but
without a fringe
MONGGO Mongolia, Mongolian
MONGGO AISIN HERGENGE LOHO a sword
with a Mongolian inscription in
gold letters
MONGGO BITHEI BA (蒙古堂 )
Mongolian Copying Office, BH 158
MONGGO BOO a yurt
MONGGO BUDA a broth made of meat
and rice
MONGGO BUREN a long horn used by
Mongolian lamas
MONGGO CIBIN the Mongolian swallow
MONGGO COOHA Mongolian troops
MONGGO DASHUWAN DUBE the second
jalan of the Mongols
MONGGO GUSA 1. a Mongolian banner
2. Lieutenant-General of a Monto-
lian banner
MONGGO HERGEN the Mongolian written
language, Mongolian writing or
letters
MONGGO JEBELE DUBE the first jalan of the Mongols
MONGGO JURGAN another name for the
Tulergi golo to be dasara Jurgan--
Court of Colonial Affairs, BH 491
MONGGO SEDO the name of a wild
plant with edible stalks--the same
as fulgiyan selbete
MONGGO TALA the Mongolian plateau,
Mongolia
MONGGO YORO an arrow with a square
birkwood head with holes in it

used for shooting rabbits on
rocky terrain
MONGGOCON a bottle with a narrow mouth
and long neck
MONGGOCON see monggocon
MONGGOLIBUMBI caus. of munggolimbì
MONGGOLIKU 1. ornamental neckband worn
by women 2. dog collar
MONGGOLIMBI to wear on the neck
MONGGON neck, throat
MONGGON FAITAMBI to cut the throat
MONGGON HUSIKU 1. a protective
piece of armor for the neck 2. a
collar around the neck
MONGGON SOYOMBI to draw in the neck
MONGGOROBUMBI caus. of munggorombi
MONGGOROKU a bordered collar fixed to
a jacket
MONGGOROKU HUSIKU necklace, neck-
sarf
MONGGOROKU SIJIGIYAN a gown with
collar and cuffs trimmed in bro-
cade
MONGGOROKU ULHI WAHAN collar and
cuffs trimmed in brocade
MONGGOROMBI 1. to act in a Mongolian
manner 2. to speak Mongolian, to
use Mongolian 3. to kick the shut-
tlecock
MONGGOROME in the Mongolian manner
MONGGOROME TEMBI to sit in the
Mongolian manner--i.e., with one
foot under the buttocks
MONGGOSO plural of monggo
MONGGOSUN crucian (carp)
MONGGU see monggo
MONGNIOHON gasping for breath
MONIO monkey, ape; cf. bonio
MONIOCILAMBI to behave like a monkey
MONJIBUMBI caus. of monjimbi
MONJIMBI (-he) to rub, to knead, to
massage
MONJIRAMBI 1. to rub with the hand, to
knead 2. to wring the hands (from
frustration, etc.), to be in an
agitated state
MONJIRAMBI 1. to rub vigorously, to
knead vigorously 2. to sit rocking
back and forth in anger 3. at
wrestling, to keep pressing an op-
ponent down
MONJISAMBI to massage
MOO 1. tree 2. wood 3. stick, pole
4. a bamboo stick used for beating
MOO GARMA an arrow with a four-
sided wooden head with a barb
sticking out from each side--used
for shooting pheasants and rabbits
MOO HENGKE quince
MOO I BERI a wooden bow used for
preparing cotton
MOO I CALU I KUNGGERI (木倉村 )
ofice of wood storehouses in the
Board of Works

Moo I Fuktala mistletoe
Moo I Hasi persimmon
Moo I Hoton a wooden wall
Moo I Jun lumber, wood (as opposed to the other parts of a tree)
Moo I Kemun set square, used for measuring wood
Moo I Noran a pile of wood
Moo I Jun lumber, wood (as opposed to the other parts of a tree)
Moo I Kemneku set square used for measuring lumber
Moo I Natala a person in charge of planting and caring for trees, a forester
Moo I Orilambi caus. of morilambi
Moo I Weke to ride a horse, to go by horse
Moo I Lare Whee stones placed on both sides of the main gate of a house
Moo I Ira horse 2. the seventh of the earth's branches
Moo I Borin to make an offering to the horse god
Moo I Toron branding iron for horses
Moo I Jalin polygonum
Moo I Sejena Belhere Belgobure Fiyenten (Exhibiting)
Moo I Torho wild ginger (Asarum sieboldii)
Moo I Sida the same as morin torho
Moo I Weihe a sore in children's mouths
Moo I Ingga 1. pertaining to the horse, mounted 2. horseman, rider
Moo I Aniya the year of the horse
Moo I Cooha cavalry, mounted troops
Moo I Faidan the mounted imperial escort
Moo I Hulha mounted bandit
Moo I Uksin armor for a horse
Moro 1. bowl 2. a dry quart
Moro Hiyase a dry quart
Moro Dobton covering for a bowl
Moro Hon big and round (of eyes)
Moro Heiti to open up wide (the eyes)
Moro Honwami to look at with wide open eyes
Moro Embo to open wide (the eyes)
Moselabambi caus./pass. of moselabambi
Mose lakku a large millstone
Mose lakku I Lifan wehe stone trough for a stone roller
Mose lamba 1. to mill, to grind 2. to sit with the feet tucked under the body
Mose Lamba with the feet tucked under the body
Mose lamba tembi to sit with the feet tucked under the body
Mosiye the name of a small monkeylike animal of Tonkin that is very adept at catching rats
Muse an exotic purple fruit resembling the walnut
Moton Hoonan a type of strong paper made from hemp
Moto no a type of sour, astringent quince (Cydonia japonica)
Moto noaha a type of crow that nests in forests
Moyaci ilha an exotic red flower of South China that blooms in spring and autumn--it resembles hibiscus
Moyo 1. dull 2. chicken-pox
Moyoro an exotic fruit resembling the
quince but somewhat larger

MU a me (枚) -- about one-sixth of an acre

MUCEN see mucen

MUCEN one name for the stork; cf. weijun

MUCENGGE 1. pertaining to a cooking pot 2. a measure equaling 6 pecks and 4 quarts

MUCESI a cook

MUCESI I KUNGGERI an office in charge of preparing sacrificial animals

MUCHIHA 1. bamboo or rush splints for making baskets and mats 2. the center part of a grass or rush mat

MUCHIHA FUTA a bamboo rope used for hauling boats

MUCHIHA I HOSERI a container woven from thin bamboo or reed splints

MUCHIHA MAHATUN an ancient-style hat made from bamboo splints

MUCHIHYAN a tripod vessel

MUCITU Mahatun an ancient-style hat made of bamboo splints and decorated with lacquer on the outside

MUCU grape

MUCU BOCOI HAKSANGGA EFEN crisp grape-colored cake

MUDAKIYAMBI to walk on a sinuous path, to turn (corners)

MUDAL1N a round section cut out in a garment

MUDAN 1. curve, bend, curved, bent 2. detour, roundabout way 3. sound, tone, melody, rhyme 4. expression, tone of voice, implication 5. out of the way, remote 6. time, as in one time, two times, etc. 7. peony 8. see mudan efen

MUDAN ARAMBI to knead to and fro (dough)

MUDAN BAHAI started to sweat -- after the crisis in an illness

MUDAN DARI every time

MUDAN DE ACABUMB1 (讃音) to form characters according to the phonetic principle

MUDAN EFEN a deep-fried twisted pastry made from millet, rice, and buckwheat flour

MUDAN GAIME YABUMB1 to go by a roundabout way

MUDAN HUWALIYAMBURB1 HAKSAN BOCE a yellow silk umbrella with a crooked handle used as an insignia by the imperial concubines

MUDANGGA 1. curved, bent 2. having sound or tone

MUDANGGA DALAN a dike that follows the curves of a river

MUDANGGA FESIN I HAKSAN BOCE a crooked road

MUDANGGA NAHAN a crooked oven-bed

MUDANGGA JUGUN a crooked road

MUDANGGA NAHAN a crooked oven-bed

MUDANGGA WA1 a remote place in the mountains, a precipitous and inaccessible place

MUDANDARI see mudan dari

MUDANGGA DALANGGA a dam with a sluice

MUDURI 1. dragon 2. the fifth of the earth's branches (木) 3. the name of the ceremonial arch behind the second door of the Examination Hall

MUDURI DUKAI DALANGGA a dam with a sluice

MUDURI GARUDAI SUNAYAN SUJE ŞUN a large fan made of yellow satin embroidered with phoenixes and dragons

MUDURI GARUDAI TUMIN LAMUN SUJE KIRU a dark blue satin banner embroidered with phoenixes and dragons

MUDURI GUVABI YASHA MURAME crying like a dragon and growling like a tiger

MUDURI OŞOHONGGO FUKJ1NGGA HERGEN (龙文) a style of calligraphy
MUDURI SOORIN DE WESIMBI to ascend the Dragon Throne
MUDURI IUUNGE GIRDAN the 'dragon-headed pennant'--the name of an insignia of the escort
MUDURIKU tile figures of dragons on both ends of the ridge of the roofs of palaces
MUDURINGGA pertaining to the dragon
MUDURINGGA ANIYA the year of the dragon
MUDURINGGA DOYONGGO gold brocade with inwoven walking dragons
MUDURINGGA GIYANCIHIYAN HOOSAN letter paper with a dragon design
MUDURINGGA GIYANCIHIYAN JIYAN MOO a wooden ball on the end of a stick
MUDURINGGA HIYAN MOO Dryohalanops camphora
MUFI ILHA flower of the tree Magnolia kobus
MUFUYEN 1. blunt, rounded, having rounded edges and corners 2. dull-witted
MUFUYEN MODU 1. blunt and dull 2. dull and slow-witted
MUGUN see mukun
MUHADUMBI see muhantumhi
MUHALIYABUMBI caus. of muhaliyamhi
MUHALIYAMBI to pile up, to stack up
MUHALIYAN 1. ball, sphere, bead, round projectile 2. pile, stack
MUHAN a male tiger or panther
MUHAN SEBSEHE walking stick (insect)
MUHAN TASHA a male tiger
MUHAN YARHA a male panther
MUHARTUMBI to copulate, to breed (of cows, tigers, and cats)
MUHARI an exotic fruit about the size of a crossbow projectile with a taste like that of the chestnut
MUHARTUMBI to get some foreign matter in the eye
MUHASAN bull, steer
MUEHLEYEN rather round
MUEHLEYEN JAN a round whistling arrow--an arrow with three holes in the head that was used for shooting deer and roe
MUEHLEYEN MOO a wooden ball on the end of a stick
MUEHLEYEN MUHUN the round earthen altar at the Temple of Heaven
MUHEREN 1. wheel 2. ring, earring 3. a metal ring used as a paper-weight 4. the end of an axle
MUHETU ILHA Kerria japonica--a member of the rose family
MUHESEMBA to carry mud in the beak (of swallows)
MUHI 1. a sable (or other animal's) tail attached to the front of a fur jacket below the lapel 2. a curved board on the back of a wagon to which the ropes that hold the load are fastened 3. wooden ring to which the ropes of a swing are attached
MUHIYAN ILHA banksia (Rosa bankeana) MUHUU a high ridge or mound
MUHUN a mound on which funerary offerings to the nobility were made in ancient times
MUHURU the female of the sea-fish aima
MUJULU a yellow dragonlike creature without horns
MUJULU BUCIN a bucin without horns
MUJURI rounded off, leveled off
MUJAKU extremely, truly
MUJAN carpenter
MUJANGGA truly, indeed, actually, true, real, correct
MUJANGGAO is it true that . . . ? can it be that . . . ?
MUJANGGO the same as mujanggao
MUJJI barley (Hordeum vulgare)
MUJILEN mind, intention, heart
MUJILEN AKÜMBUMBI to exhaust all efforts, to do one's best
MUJILEN BAHABUKU an official title used at the beginning of the dynasty ranking just below ashan i amhan
MUJILEN BAIJUMBI to be upset, to have one's plans upset
MUJILEN DE TEBUMBI to be concerned about, to keep in mind
MUJILEN FESUJEMBI to be distressed, to grieve
MUJILEN FERAFUBUMBI to be confused in one's mind
MUJILEN FAYABUMBI to go to a lot of trouble
MUJILEN FEREKE fainted, lost consciousness
MUJILEN FERIMBI to exert all efforts, to strive
MUJILEN GIKUMBI to concentrate one's efforts
MUJILEN GÜNIN thoughts, intentions
MUJILEN GUNALIYAMBI to have a change of heart, to alter one's intentions
MUJILEN HUGKEREHE repented, was remorseful
MUJILEN ICAKU ill-pleasing
MUJILEN ISHELEYEN narrow-minded, petty
MUJILEN JANCUHUNU willing, content, pleased
MUJILEN JUNEDERAKUU steadfast, loyal
MUJILEN NIYAMAN feeling, sincerity
MUJILEN SESULAMBI to be startled
MUJILEN SINDAMBI to put the mind at
ease, not to worry
MUJILEN SIDAMBARI to be calm or tranquil in grief or difficulty
MUJILEN Sithombi to concentrate one's efforts on
MUJILEN Suilambi to be troubled, to be upset
MUJILEN Teng Seme Jafambi to make a strong resolution, to have a strong intention
MUJILEN Usambi to grieve, to be sad
MUJILEN Usatala Oho to fall into grief or despair
MUJILEN Gge 1. having purpose or aim 2. spirited, stout-hearted
MUJIMBI to moan (during an illness), to cry, to roar
MUJNI ambition, aim, will
MUJNI Be Ujimbi to nurture an ambition, to follow the goal that one's parents have set
MUJNI Be Wesihulere Tanggin the third hall of the east gallery of the Imperial Academy of Learning
MUJNI De Acabumbi to attain ambitions
MUJINGGA strong-willed, ambitious
MUJHU carp; cf. hardakū
MUJUKU see mujuhu
MU K Mak Seme obstinate, stubborn
MUKE having a deformed hip that protrudes forward
MU KEI AISI BE YENDEBURE TINGGIN (水利廳) office of an official in charge of water conservancy, irrigation, etc.
MUKEI CIFUN water taxes
MUKEI Dababukū a long tin pipe used for siphoning water
MUKEI Dalin bank of a stream
MUKEI Eyebukū a water pipe, a drain pipe
MUKEI Feise unfired, sun-dried brick
MUKEI FORON whirlpool, eddy
MUKEI Gashan a flood
MUKEI Hosun boatman
MUKEI Ishikū a pole with wet hemp attached to the end used for extinguishing fires
MUKEI Jugūn water route
MUKEI MOSELAKO a large water mill
MUKEI Mudan bend in a river
MUKEI Nohanga Moo a tree that grows near water (Xylosma ravenorum)
MUKEI Nure clear wine, wine clear as water
MUKEI Singgari water mouse
MUKEI Surdeku a water wheel
MUKEI Tangūn the surface of water
MUKEI TEBUN a container for water that is used for making ink
MUKEI Ujimbi to sprinkle water
MUKEI Ujoh a tree whose bark resembles that of the elm
MUKEI Usin field covered with water, field with standing water
MUKEI WELLEN BE IClHYARA BOLGOBURE an office concerned with water conservancy in the Board of Works
MUKELEMBI to water, to irrigate
MUKELU ILHA hyacinth
MUKENEMBI to turn to water, to melt
MUKERI watery, weak (of tea)
MUKIYEMBI caus. of mukiyemb MOVEMBI to go out (fire), to be extinguished, to expire, to perish, to cool off
MUKYEN extinction
MUKJURI MAKJARI idle (talk), paltry, petty, inconsequential
MUKJURJEMBI to bow deeply
MUKSAN a stick, club, cudgel
MUKSAN FU the name of small, round, quick river fish
MUKSATU NlMAHA minnow, tench
MUKTEHEN temple, monastery
MUKTEMBI see mektamb MOVEMBI to wallow in mud (of deer)
MUMANAMBI to wallow in mud (of deer)
MUMINGE very deep, profound, unfathomable
MUMIN WEHE lapis lazuli
MUMUN 1. a football, often made from pig's bladder 2. a term of abuse
MUMUNA see munhu
MUMUREMBI to buck, to kick (of horses and other livestock)
MUMURHUN vague, indistinct, blurred
MUMURI 1. toothless, missing a tooth 2. worn smooth
MUNAHHOR morose, surly, out of humor, annoyed, displeased
MUNARI a round exotic fruit that at first tastes bitter then turns sweet when eaten
MUNG MANG (onom.) sound made by cattle or deer
MUNG MANG SIME lowing, bellowing, roaring
MUNG MUNG SIME see mung mang sema
MUNGA see mungga
MUNGGA 1. low hill, mound, tumulus 2. tomb, mausoleum
MUNGGIREMBI to play boisterously, to romp
MUNGERI ILHA laurel magnolia
MUNGKU a fish frozen in the ice
MUNJEMBI to cry out from pain; cf. rruximbi
MUR MAR SEME obstinate, stubborn
MURAMBI 1. to roar, to low, to bellow, to neigh 2. to call deer with a whistle
MURAN 1. a battue held at the time of the deer-breeding season 2. a battue for deer during the mating season
MURCE a wooden crossbar for making fast the ropes that hold down a load
MURCAKU 1. spiral, whorl, helix 2. snail-shaped ornament on a hat
MURCAKU FARA I ILETU KIYOO an open sedan chair with a spiral shaft
MURCAKU see murca
MURCHINGE see mungga
MURIBUMBI caus./pass. of murimbi
MURIGAN see murigah
MURIGAN WECEKU a deity to whom yellow fruit
MUMANAMBI to wallow in mud (of deer)
MUMINGE very deep, profound, unfathomable
MUMIN WEHE lapis lazuli
MUMUN 1. a football, often made from pig's bladder 2. a term of abuse
MUMUNA see munhu
MUMUREMBI to buck, to kick (of horses and other livestock)
MUMURHUN vague, indistinct, blurred
MUMURI 1. toothless, missing a tooth 2. worn smooth
MUNAHHOR morose, surly, out of humor, annoyed, displeased
MUNARI a round exotic fruit that at first tastes bitter then turns sweet when eaten
MUNG MANG (onom.) sound made by cattle or deer
MUNG MANG SIME lowing, bellowing, roaring
MUNG MUNG SIME see mung mang sema
MUNGA see mungga
MUNGGA 1. low hill, mound, tumulus 2. tomb, mausoleum
MUNGGIREMBI to play boisterously, to romp
MUNGERI ILHA laurel magnolia
MUNGKU a fish frozen in the ice
MUNJEMBI to cry out from pain; cf. rruximbi
MUR MAR SEME obstinate, stubborn
MURAMBI 1. to roar, to low, to bellow, to neigh 2. to call deer with a whistle
MURAN 1. a battue held at the time of the deer-breeding season 2. a battue for deer during the mating season
MURCA a wooden crossbar for making fast the ropes that hold down a load
MURCAKU 1. spiral, whorl, helix 2. snail-shaped ornament on a hat
MURCAKU FARA I ILETU KIYOO an open sedan chair with a spiral shaft
MURCAN a small gray crane, the same as asige Karcan
MURFA a type of barley that grows in cold areas in the west
MURHU unclear, vague, blurred
MURHU FARHUN now clear, now unclear, first blurred then distinct, indistinct (in the mind)
MURHUN see muru
MURIBUMBI caus./pass. of murimbi
MURIGAN see murigah
MURIGAN WECEKU a deity to whom yellow fruit
MURIHAN sacrifice was offered at the north wall of a house
MURIHAN a curved place on a road or path
MURIHAN BOO a house with a curving front
MURIKU 1. obstinate, stubborn, perverse
2. peg (of stringed instruments)
MURIKU MOO a board on a wagon for tying down the ropes that hold the load
MURIBI (-ha) 1. to twist, to wring, to wring out, to pinch 2. to be stubborn, to be obstinate 3. to wrong (someone) 4. to throw sideways (at wrestling)
MURIME with legs tucked under the body; cf. moselame
MURIN TARIN difficult to manage, awkward, recalcitrant, stubborn
MURINJAMI to be stubborn, to act recalcitrantly
MURISHUN wronged, unjustly judged, treated unjustly
MURITAI obstinate, stubborn
MURKIBUMBI caus. of murkimbi
MURKIMBI to trim off the corners, to round out, to round off
MURSA 1. radish, daikon (large white Chinese radish) 2. an engraved round ornament
MURSEMBI 1. to do in outline, to do only in a general way, to do in an approximate way 2. to take form, to obtain a shape
MURUSEME in general, in outline, approximately
MUSE we (inclusive)
MUSEMBUMBI caus. of musembi
MUSEMBUMBI 1. to bend, to become bent, to become warped 2. to become discouraged, to become disheartened
MUSEMBUMBI 1. caus. of musembi 2. to bend, to make crooked or warped
MUSEN 1. bending, warping 2. an open grave 3. outer coffin
MUSENGGE the same as museingge
MUSHA a short-haired tiger—one name for the tiger; cf. tasha
MUSI a broth made of roasted flour, sugar, and water
MUSI WEHE a type of oak (Quercus serrata)
MUSIHA MOO a type of quail (Coturnix coturnix)
MUSIHI a wooden dipper with a long handle
MUSTREN rattan (Calamus rotang)
MUSEKU see muthi
MUSU quail (Coturnix coturnix)
MOŠU a snare for quail
MOŠU GIDARA ASU a net, four feet by four feet, used by one man for catching quail
MOŠURHU excrecence on a tree, a gnarl
MOŠURHU just, just now, just right
MOŠURHU the 'yellow fish' that is supposed to turn into a quail in the ninth month
MUSURI a type of linen produced in Korea
MUTEBUKU a type of local school in ancient times
MUTESEMBI 1. caus. of mutembi 2. to achieve, to bring about 3. to fill (a post)
MUTESEMBI 1. to be able, can, to be possible 2. to be completed, to be achieved
MUTEHE BE SIMMERE BOLGOBURE FIYENTEN (学 功 測 勤 ) office for examining merit in the Board of Civil Appointments
MUTEREI TEILE with all one can, with all one's capabilities, to the extent of one's power
MUTEREN 1. capability, potentiality 2. achievement, skill, art 3. material MUTEREN AKU without skill or talent
MUTEREN ARAMBI to show off one's abilities or talents
MUTENGGE skilled, talented
MUTULHEN a type of fish hawk possibly identical with sukuhu
MUTUMBI (-ha) to grow, to grow up, to mature
MUTUN 1. growth, maturing 2. share, portion
MUKA coarse, crude, rough, thick
MUKA BOSO coarse cloth
MUKA DERA the large intestine
MUKA EDUN TUWAMBI euphemism for 'to defecate'
MUKA FUNDUKA coarse woolen fabric
MUKA HONCI the skin of a large sheep
MUKA SUSERSI HOOSAN a type of paper made from bamboo
MUKA UHUNGGE HOOSAN a type of coarse yellow wrapping paper
MUKA WEHE uncarved stone
MUKAKAN rather coarse, crude, rough
MUWARUNGGA FUKJINGGA HERGEN ( 万 福 景 形 ) a style of calligraphy—the great seal
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MUWAŞAMBI 1. to be coarse, crude, or rough 2. to do or make coarsely, to do roughly</th>
<th>MUYAHÜN AKD incomplete, not intact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUHA the broken stalks of grain, chaff, straw</td>
<td>MUHAMBI 1. to roar 2. to be angry without speaking of it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUHA SUSE chaff and straw</td>
<td>MUHARI 'dragon's eye'--longan (<em>Nephelium longana</em>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUHÜN complete, intact, unblemished</td>
<td>MONGGU bird's nest--the edible nest of a type of swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NAIRAHŪN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA 1. earth, land, field 2. background (of a design on a textile), base 3. local 4. a sentence particle of mild interrogation</td>
<td>NANDAN TUHEBUKU I MAHATU an ancient-style cap with seven tassels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA BEŠEBEBI the earth has become saturated from rain</td>
<td>NANDAN USIHA the Big Dipper, Ursa Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA DE FEKUMBI to throw oneself to the ground</td>
<td>NANDANCI seventh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA I ENDURI DOBON the hall where sacrifices to the earth were offered</td>
<td>NADANGGA pertaining to the number seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA I GINDANA (Buddhist) hell</td>
<td>NADANGGA HOOŠAN seven-layered paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA I GIYAN the lay of the land, configurations of the land, geography</td>
<td>NADANGGA INENGGI the seventh day of the seventh month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA I HAFAN local magistrate</td>
<td>NADANGGERI seven times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA I LOO hell, the underworld</td>
<td>NANDANJU seventy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA I MANGGA BA firm earth</td>
<td>NANDANJUTA seventy each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA I OILO HETU I DURUNNGGA TETUN the name of an astronomical instrument in the Peking observatory</td>
<td>NANDANJUTE see nadanjuta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA I OILO HETU UNDI I DURUNNGGA TETUN the name of an astronomical instrument in the Peking observatory</td>
<td>NADASE seven years (old): nadan se</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA I TAN the altar to earth</td>
<td>NADATA seven each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA SULHUMBI the earth is spongy (at the spring thaw)</td>
<td>NAGALAMBI see nahalambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACA wife's elder brother</td>
<td>NAGAN see nahin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACEO a type of silk with inwoven designs</td>
<td>NAG'A ILHA the 'naga flower,' which has a white blossom surrounded by six leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACHIHYABUMBI caus. of nachihiyambi</td>
<td>NAHALAMBI to lie on an oven-bed, to tend the oven-bed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACHIHYAMBI to comfort, to console</td>
<td>NAHAN kang, oven-bed of North China and Manchuria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACIN the peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus)</td>
<td>NAHAN I BAITA sexual intercourse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NADACI seventh</td>
<td>NAHAN I HOSORI soot from an oven-bed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NADAJU see nadanjuta</td>
<td>NAHAN I IRUN chimney of an oven-bed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANDAN 1. seven 2. goods, possessions 3. paper money hung on a long pole and offered at the grave on the seventh and forty-ninth day after a person's death</td>
<td>NAJ a large sacrificial tripod used in ancient China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANDAN BIYA the seventh month</td>
<td>NAIHŪ the same as nadan usiha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANDAN IRUNNGGE MAHATUN an ancient-style hat with seven ridges on top</td>
<td>NAIHŪ DE SUCUNANGGA LOHO a sword that glitters when it is drawn from the scabbard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANDASE seven years (old): nadan se</td>
<td>NAIHūMBOBI caus. of nathūmbi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANDANCI seventh</td>
<td>NAHIMBBI to tilt, to lean to one side, to stagger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANDANJU seventy</td>
<td>NAJIJI ILHA spikenard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANDANJUTA seventy each</td>
<td>NAIMITUN the hem of the lining of a fur jacket; c.f. aîn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANDANJUTE see nadanjuta</td>
<td>NAINAI housewife, mistress of a household</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| NANDANJUSI the Big Dipper, Ursa Major | NAIHARIHŪN gentle, kind, warm and gen-
NAJIHYAN, one name for the mojhiyan, the Tibetan black bear
NAKABUMBI caus. of nakambi 1. to dismiss, to let go, to discharge
NAKAMBI 1. to stop, to cease, to desist 2. to leave (a post) 3. to leave a perch (chicken)
NAAKU mother's brother
NACUSE plural of nakou; cf. nakaota
NACUTA plural of nakou
NAKINO after (used after the imperative)
NAMA see naman
NAMGINS a small spear used by the vanguard
NAMASIR DAN a military arrow with a head shaped like a spearhead
NAMALUMBIB caus. of naamlambi
NAMAMBIBI to stick with a needle, to practice acupuncture
NAMAN a needle used for acupuncture
NAMARAMBIBI to desire still more, to take up again (a quarrel), to raise (a price)
NAMASAN (used after the participles) at the point of, just when, right after, about to
NAMBUMBIBI to catch, to have fall into one's hand
NAMBUHANAMBUHAI at random, happening upon, by chance, unintentionally
NAMGINS a red persimmonlike fruit of Hainan
NAMI a garment made of cured deerskin
NAMIKI saddle blanket or pad
NAMUKI the name of a famous sword kept in the arsenal
NAMSI NAMSUI at random, haphazard
NAMON (used with the participles) at the point of, just when, about to, cf. namaison
NAMUSUI an exotic fruit from a bush over three feet tall that blooms in winter
NAMU 1. ocean, sea 2. overseas, foreign 3. a large-leaved green vegetable eaten raw, lettuce
NAMU ANGOA port, harbor
NAMU COKO a peacock; see tojin
NAMU DENGJAN a lamp made of a sheep's horn hung before a Buddha image
NAMU NIJEHE a 'sea duck' or 'foreign duck' with a white body, spotted head and wings, and a red fleshy growth on the bill
NAMU SIKAMOO a variety of South Sea palm
NAMU ULANGGAMOO a type of conifer

in Annam
NAMUN storehouse, granary
NAMURI name of a flaxlike plant from which fabric can be woven
NAMUSI keeper of a warehouse or granary
NAN MU MOO the nammu tree
NANDABUMBI caus. of nandambi
NANDAMBI to ask for something for nothing, to demand
NANNGINS a trap for badger and raccoon-dogs
NANTUHUN dirty, filthy
NANTUHURAMBI caus./pass. of nantuhuriambi
NANTUHURAMBI to dirty, to make filthy, to soil
NARACURA regrettable, causing feelings of longing and attachment
NARACUNA longing, attachment
NARAHONJAMBI to continually long for
NARAMBIB (ka) to long for, to feel attached to, to linger over
NARANGI finally, after all, really
NARASAMBI to long for continually, to linger over a long time
NARASHEMBI see narasambi
NARGA harrow, rake
NARGUMBIBI caus. of nargambi
NARGAMBII to level with a harrow, to rake
NARJUDAMBI to be stingy, to be miserly
NARHUN 1. fine, thin 2. detailed, minute 3. secret, confidential
4. sparing, economical, frugal 5. grazing the target (at archery)
NARHUN BAA ( ) office of secret communications in the Board of War
NARHUN BAITA a secret matter
NARHUN DUHA the small intestine
NARHUN EDUN euphemism for 'urine'
NARHUN EDUN TUNAMBII euphemism for 'to urinate'
NARHUN FUNYE SUN a type of fine woolen
NARHUN HONCl lambskin
NARHUN MUCHI FATA a thin tow rope of bamboo
NARHUN NIMEKU 1. tuberculosis 2. hernia
NARHUN SELEI FATA fine wire
NARHUN WEHE a stone polished smoothly
NARHUNGA fine, refined, detailed
NARHUNGA FUKJINGGA HERGEN

N
style of calligraphy—

the small seal

NARHUNJAMBI see narahunjambi

NARHUŞABUMBI caus. of narhüşambi

NARHUSAMBI 1. to be fine, to be minute
2. to be sparing, to be economical
3. to do carefully, to do minutely
4. to do secretly 5. to make (an
arrow shaft) thin

NARHUSAME FEMPILERE BA bureau for
 sealing (examination papers)

NARHUSAME FEMPILERE FALANGGA ( the same as narhüşame
fempilere ba

NARHUSAME FEMPILERE HAFAN ( the same as

NARHUSAMBI see narhusambi

NARHU see nasin

NASABUMBI caus. of nasambi

NASACUKA regrettable, lamentable

NASACUN regret, lament

NASAMBI to regret, to lament

NASARA BlTHE obituary, memorial

essay for a deceased person

NASAN salted cabbage, preserved vege-
tables

NASAN GIDAMBI to make salted cabbage
NASAN HENGKE salted cucumber, pickle

NASHULABUMBI caus. of nashulambi

NASHULAMBI 1. to meet with an opportunity,
to take advantage of an opportunity,
to seize a chance

NASHUN opportunity, chance, happen-
stance

NASHUN BE ACABUMBI to take advan-
tage of an opportunity

NASHUN BE ACABUMBI to take advan-
tage of an opportunity

NASAN large black bear (Ursus
arctos)

NASACnungga regrettable, pitiable

NAYA younger brother of one's wife

NE 1. now, at present, current 2. sentence particle of mild interroga-
tion

NE ANIYA the current year
NE BELEN ready, available
NE JE immediately, right now
NE JEN BELHEHE already prepared
NE TUSAN current post

NECE the wife of one's wife's elder
brother

NECIBUMBI caus./pass. of necimbì

NECHIYEMBI caus. of nechiyembi

NECHIYEMBI 1. to level, to smooth out
2. to console, to calm down 3. to subjugate, to subject, to pacify

NECHIYEMBI peaceful, tranquil, serene

NECHIYENEMBI to go to pacify, to go
to subdue

NECHIYEN rather level

NECHIMBI 1. to encroach on, to attack,
to raid 2. to incite, to provoke, to stir up

NECIN 1. level, flat, even 2. peaceful,
tranquil, calm

NECINEMBI to go to encroach or
provoke, to go to attack

NECINGGE level, flat

NECINGGE KARAN watchtower, lookout
tower

NECINGGE KEMUN a level

NECINGGE MAHATUN an ancient-style
hat with a flat board on top

NECINGGE MODUN the level tone of
Chinese

NECINGGE SAIFI a flat spoon

NECINJAMBI to come to encroach, to
come to provoke, to come to attack

NEGELEMBI to be unsteady, to wobble
(of things just placed in an erect
position)

NEHÜ (this word and the next have the peculiilar spelling of soft ¥ before
¥): a slave girl

NEHÜJI a slave girl

NEHÜJI MAMA an old slave woman

NEI sweat, perspiration

NEI FUNIYEHE body hair

NEI TANAR perspiration

NEI TUCIMBI to sweat

NEI YOO heat rash

NEI YOO DEKDEMBI to get heat rash

NEIBUMBI caus. of neimbi

NEIGECILEBUMBI caus. of neigecilembi

NEIGECILEMBI to divide equally, to
even out

NEIGELEMBI to make even, to make unifor-

NEIGEN even, uniform

NEIGENJEMBI caus. of neigenjembi

NEIGENJEMBI to make even, to make
uniform, to divide evenly

NEIKU SITHAN small hinge on a box

NEILEBUKÔ tutor of the heir-apparent
during the Three Kingdoms Period

NEILEBUMBI caus. of neilembi

NEILEBUN introduction, exposition (a
type of essay)

NEILEMBI to disclose, to elucidate,
to introduce to something new—
especially knowledge

NEILEN introduction, disclosure,
primer, letter (from a superior)

NEILESHUN beginning, beginning of
spring

NEIMBI to open, to open up

NEKCU the wife of one's mother's
brothers

NEKUTUTE plural of neku

NEKELIYENKEN rather thin, rather flimsy

NEKELIYEMBI to make thin, to make
scanty, to make unimportant, to

treat as unimportant

NEKELIYENEMBI see nekelyelembi

NEKELIYEN 1. thin, flimsy, fine 2.
NEKELIYEN CECERI 211 NERKIMBI

unimportant, trifling 3. scanty, meager
NEKELIYEN CECERI a variety of thin silk
NEKELIYEN HOLBONGGO HOOSAN a variety of strong thin paper made from bamboo
NEKELIYEN SOBON a thin baked cake made of flour, sugar, walnuts, and lard
NEKU a woman's female friend, sworn sister
NEKULAMBI (-ha) the same as nekulembi
NEKULEMBI 1. to take advantage of (a friend's good offices, an opportunity, someone's misfortune) 2. to rejoice over another's misfortune or weakness
NELHE peaceful, healthy
NEMEBUMBI caus. of nemembi
NEMEHEN addition, increment
NEMEKU OMOLO a descendant of the fifth generation
NEMEMBI 1. to add, to increase 2. to remove the husks from grain
NEMEKE OMOLO a descendant of the fifth generation
NEMÊMHI 1. to add together 2. to hull together
NENDEBUMBI caus. of nendembi
NENDEMBI to be in front, to put first, to come before, to be prior, to act first
NENDEN first, beforehand, prior, pre-
mature
NENDEN BOJIRI ILHA a variety of chrysanthemum that blooms in the seventh month
NENDEN ILHA plum flower (Prunus mume)
NENDEN ILHAI GIYEN the name of a dark blue dye
NENDEN USIHA Elaeagnus pungens
NENEMBI to be first, to be ahead; cf. nenembí
NEKEHE former, prior, which went before
NEKEHE ANIYA former year, previous year
NEKEHE BIYA previous month
NEKEHE ENDURINGGE SAISA former holy sages, sages of antiquity
NEKEHE INENGGI former day, previous day
NEKEHE JALAN former age, previous age
NEKEHE TUŞAN former post
NEKEHE formerly, previously, beforehand
NEKEHGE a white spot on the eye
NENGGELEBUMBI to cushion, to support, to prop up
NENGGELEKU see nennggeleku
NENGGEREBUMBI the same as nenggele-
bumbi
NENGGERESHUN cushioned, supported
NENGGESHUN see nenggereshun
NEOMBI to roam, to wander away from home
NEORE TUGI a floating cloud, a lone moving cloud
NERE 1. a three-legged prop for a cooking pot 2. a hole used for cooking purposes
NERE FETEMBI to dig a cooking hole
NERE JUN a portable stove made of iron, used when traveling
NEREMBAI 1. caus. of nerembi 2. to shoot a wounded animal again 3. to vilify further, to add insult to injury
NEREKU a sleeveless rain cape made from leather or oilskin
NEREKU NEREMBI to put on a rain cape
NEREMBI to throw over the shoulders (clothing)
NERGEN see nergin
NERGİ smart, clever, sharp
NERGIN moment, short space of time, occasion, opportunity
NERGIN DE just at this time, at that moment, on an occasion
NERGIN HÖSUN a temporary worker
NERINGGE clever at grasping opportunity
NERKIMBI to open, to open out (a
NERKU scroll, roll of cloth, etc.)
NERKU see neraku
NESHUN flat
NESI 1. right now, just at this minute
2. a crack on an animal's hoof
NESIDUN one of the names of the par-
tridge; cf. jukidun
NESUKEN gentle, tender, mild
NESUKEN HEHE posthumous title of
wives of officials of the sixth rank
NESUKEN NEMEYEN gentle and easygoing
NEYE the wife of one's wife's younger
brother
NI 1. genitive particle after words
ending in -ng 2. interrogative
particle at the end of a clause 3.
a particle used at the caesura in
archaic verse 4. an exclamation of
wonder
NI GIDAMBI to notice, to note, to
record
NICANGGA TUNG a large drum on a
stand
NICARAMBI see
nijarambi
NICUHE pearl
NICUHE SUNGKERI ILHA a type of
Chinese orchid with fragrant purple
blossoms
NICUHEI ŞURDEHEN a sphere inlaid
with pearls that was used for
observing the sun, moon, and stars
in ancient times
NICUHERI MOO a variety of arbor vitae
whose leaves resemble pearls
NICUHIN see
nixauhin
NICULAMBI to wink, to blink
NICULAMBI 1. to close the eyes
NICUN ILHA sipræa thumbergii
NICUSAMBI the same as nicutambi
NIKACILARAKU non-Chinese, acting in
a non-Chinese manner
NIKAI an emphatic sentence particle
NIKAN Chinese
NIKAN BITHEI KUNGGERI BOO ( 漢 学
府 ) Chinese Copying Office, BH
138
NIKAN DANGSE BOO ( 漢 構府 )
Translation Office (For Manchu and
Chinese)
NIKAN GÜLDAARGAN a small type of
swallow that is fond of chirping
NIKAN HENGKE a variety of sweet-
tasting melon somewhat larger than
the 'sweet melon' (Cucumis melo)
NIKAN HERGEN Chinese character,
Chinese writing, the Chinese
written language
NIKAN ULHUMA the long-tailed phe-
sant, Reeve's pheasant (Syrmatic-
cus reevesii)
NIKAN ULI a type of sour apple that
is often preserved
NIKAN WESIMBURE BITHEI BA ( 漢 本
庫 ) office of Chinese mem-
orials of the Grand Secretariat
NIKAN YOO a pustule or boil on
the skin, venereal sore
NIKARABUMBI caus. of nikarambi
NIKARAMBI to speak Chinese
NIKASA plural of nikan
NIKASUMBURI caus./pass. of nikoambi
NIKAMBI 1. to shatter, to disinte-
grate 2. to be at a disadvantage,
to suffer loss
NIKDE the part of the back that sup-
ports a saddle on horses, mules, and
donkeys
NIKBUKU a prop, support, doorstep
NIKBUUMBI 1. caus. of nikembi 2. to
prop up, to support, to serve as a
support 3. to undergo (a punishment)
4. to entrust to, to hand over to
5. to confer (on), to bestow
NIKDEMBI to be just exactly enough,
to manage to get by
NIKDEME just enough, just a little
NIKEMBI 1. to lean, to lean on, to
depend on, to rely on 2. to bend
over something 3. to incline, to
support oneself 4. to remain abed
for a month after the birth of a
child
NIKENDUMBI to support one another, to
support together
NIKENEMBI 1. to go to lean on 2. to
draw near to
NIKENJIMBI 1. to come to lean, to come
to rest on 2. to draw near to
NIKETU support, reliance
NIKETU AKU without means of support
NIKESIMBI to shiver from cold
NIKTAN a divine elixir, an elixir of
cinnabar that is supposed to confer
immortality
NIKTAN SIKTAN the same as niktan
NIKTEMBI  

to stamp the earth with the hoof  
NIKTON at peace, peaceful  
NIKTONGGA peaceful, tranquil  
NIKTONGGA SURI a fine silken fabric from Nanking  
NIKTONGGA UNDURAKU a silken fabric from Nanking with a design of prancing dragons  
NILABUMBI caus. of nilambi  
NILAKU a small roller for crushing or grinding objects, crusher, grinder  
NILAMBI to grind, to polish (lenses)  
NILARA YONGGAN fine sand used for polishing jade, glass, etc.  
NILBA to singe hair off a skin  
NILBAMBI to singe hair off a skin  
NILBI dysentery; cf. ilihi  
NILBUDUMBI to be smooth, shiny, slick  
NILBUJAMA one name for the pheasant  
NILBUN slippery, slick  
NILBUSAMBI to be slick (of ice)  
NILTAJAMBUMBI caus./pass. of niltajambo  
NILTAJAMBI to damage a skin surface by rubbing  
NILUBUMBI to snow  
NILUSBAMBI to snow  
NILECUKE painful, excruciating  
NILECUKE HORONGGO POO the name of an iron cannon four feet eight and one-half inches long  
NIMEKU 1. sickness, illness 2. pain 3. defect, weakness 4. strong (of liquor)  
NIMEKU DE DARUBUMBI to be prone to frequent illnesses  
NIMEKU TURGEN the illness is acute  
NIMEKULEBUMBI caus. of nimekulembi  
NIMEKULEMBI to become ill, to develop an illness  
NIMEKUNGGE ill, sick, one who is ill  
NIMEKUMBI to ache, to be painful, to suffer, to be ill  
NIMENGGI oil, fat; cf. imenggi  
NIMENGGI NOHO covered with oil, full of fat  
NIMENGGI YASA the two depressions on the coccyx of a man  
NIMENGGILEBUMBI to grease, to oil, to press oil, to produce oil  
NIMETEMBI to be ill together, to suffer mutually  
NINCUHUN smelling of fish or raw meat, smelly  
NINDARSAMBI to pay compliments to, to flirt  
NININGCEO Nanking silk  
NINGGU see ninggeo  
NINGDAN a growth on the neck, goiter  
NINGDANGGA having a growth on the neck, having a goiter  
NINGGE the one which . . . , he who . . .  
NINGGISAMBI see nindarsambi  

NILANGGI LABSAN snowflake  
NIMARAMBUMBI to snow  
NIMARGAN little kingfisher (Alcedo atthis)  
NIMARI 1. goatskin 2. snowlike  
NIMARI GUMASHIYA the eastern egret; cf. guashithiya  
NIMARI ILHA rose-of-China (Hibiscus rosa-sinensis)  
NIMARI YANGGALI a small bird with snow-white feathers—when it sings it is supposed to snow  
NIMASI one name for the kingfisher; cf. ulgiyan oceike  
NIMASKU a small two-man boat made from a tree trunk  
NIMAŠAN 1. water from melting snow 2. the sea eagle (Haliaeetus albicilla)  
NIMAŠAN MUKE water from melting snow  
NIMEBUMBI caus. of nimebimi  
NIMECUKE 1. painful, excruciating 2. frightful, terrible 3. cruel 4. strong (of liquor)  
NIMECUKE HORONGGO POO the name of an iron cannon four feet eight and one-half inches long  
NIMEKU 1. sickness, illness 2. pain 3. defect, weakness 4. strong (of liquor)  
NIMEKU DE DARUBUMBI to be prone to frequent illnesses  
NIMEKU TURGEN the illness is acute  
NIMEKULEBUMBI caus. of nimekulembi  
NIMEKULEMBI to become ill, to develop an illness  
NIMEKUNGGE ill, sick, one who is ill  
NIMEKUMBI to ache, to be painful, to suffer, to be ill  
NIMENGGI oil, fat; cf. imenggi  
NIMENGGI NOHO covered with oil, full of fat  
NIMENGGI YASA the two depressions on the coccyx of a man  
NIMENGGILEBUMBI to grease, to oil, to press oil, to produce oil  
NIMETEMBI to be ill together, to suffer mutually  
NIMEHILIYEN ILHA snowball (Viburnum roseum)  
NINCUNHUN smelling of fish or raw meat, smelly  
NINDARSAMBI to pay compliments to, to flirt  
NININGCEO Nanking silk  
NINGGU see ninggeo  
NINGDAN a growth on the neck, goiter  
NINGDANGGA having a growth on the neck, having a goiter  
NINGGE the one which . . . , he who . . .  
NINGGISAMBI see nindarsambi
NINGGIYA 1. water caltrop, horn chestnut (Trapa natans) 2. anchor 3. a weapon used for stopping enemy horses
NINGGIYA BULA Tribulus terrestris
NINGGIYA EFEN small meat-filled dumplings boiled in soup
NINGGIYA MOO an anchor made of wood
NINGGIYA SELE 1. an iron anchor 2. a horseshoe with teeth or cleats
NINGGIYAN see ninggiya
NINGGU top, on top
NINGGUCI sixth
NINGGUDE (postposition) on top of
NINGGULE linden tree
NINGGUN 1. six 2. same as ninggu
NINGGUN ACAN the six directions: north, south, east, west, up, and down
NINGGUN BIYA the sixth month
NINGGUN IRUNGGE MAHATUN an ancient-style hat with six humps on top
NINGGUN MUTEN the six skills: rites, music, archery, chariot-driving, calligraphy, and arithmetic
NINGGUN YANGSANGGA INENGGI the six auspicious days of the year
NINGGUNGSERI six times
NINGGUUME on top, over, upward
NINGGUSE six years old
NINGGUTE six each
NINGKABUMBI to be inflated, to become puffed up
NINGNIYEN see ninggiya
NINGNIYRILAMBI to get a pain in the back, to wrench the back (by eating sour or hard things)
NINGJU sixty
NINGJU DULEFUN I DURINGGE TETUN an astronomical instrument of the Peking observatory used for observing the variation in degrees among the equator, ecliptic, sun moon, and stars
NINGJUCI sixtieth
NINGJUTE sixty each
NINGKIMBI 1. to search for a doe (of buck deer) 2. to search for fawns (of a mother doe); cf. nirkimbi
NINGKIME BAIMBI to search for fawns (of a mother doe)
NINGTEHE ILHA a fragrant white blossom of Hainan that resembles jasmine
NINGTUHUU having a crooked neck, a crooked-necked man
NINGTUUHUU HARI a crooked-necked man
NINGURU one name for the cat
NIO 1. an interrogative sentence particle 2. an emphatic particle
NIOBOMBI to tease, to taunt with words
NIOBORO deep green
NIOCUHE see niouhe
NIOHAN 1. the name of a constellation 2. TOXDONGGO KIRU a banner depicting the constellation niohan
NIOHE wolf
NIOHE SUBE a wild plant whose leaves are used as padding for saddles
NIOHE YOO small red eruptions on the skin
NIOHERI a type of mythical wolf
NIOHOBUMB I see niyohobumbi
NIOHOKON light green, greenish
NIOHOMBI the same as niyohombi
NIOHON 1. green 2. the second of the heaven's stems (L)
NIOHON ABKA the blue sky
NIOHON ELBENGGE FUKJINGGA HERGEN a style of calligraphy
NIOHON JILI BANJIMBI to fly into a blue rage
NIOHON TALKIYANGGA LOHO the name of a type of sword
NIOHON TEMGETUNGGE GU a flat piece of jade with a hole in the center used at certain feudal investitures and at sacrifices
NIOHUBUMB I caus. of niohumbi
NIOHUCEN somewhat pea green
NIOHUMBI 1. to pound, to stamp 2. to construct a pounded earth wall
NIOHUN pea green
NIOHUN TEISUN bronze
NIOHUREMBI to act fiercely, to put on a fierce expression
NIOHUSULEMBI caus. of niohusulembi
NIOHUSULEMBI to go naked, to be naked
NIOHUSUN naked
NIOJAN NITYEHE Chinese little grebe (Podiceps ruficollis)
NIOKAN a small arrow made from a willow branch used by children for play
NIOKAN BOLGOMBI to throw small play arrows or chopsticks into a pot— a drinking forfeit game
NIOKJI moss on stones in water; cf. niolmonggi
NIOKSO a stringlike form of algae found on the surface of water
NIOLOJICEMBI to plunge headlong, to rush forward
NIOLOJUMBI to gallop
NIOLOJUMBUMB I caus. of niohumbi
NIOLOHUN the sixteenth day of the first month, the end of the new year's festivities
NIOLOHUN EFEN round boiled pastries filled with walnut and sesame that are eaten on the evening of the fifteenth day of the first month
NIOLOHUN ILHA a red flower resem-
bling the quince that blooms around the sixteenth of the first month to slip, to lose one's footing
NIOLHUN see niolhun
NIOLMON moss
NIOLMON BEYE without helmet and armor
NIOLMONGGI moss on rocks in water; cf. nokji
NIOLMUN see niolon
NIOLMODI moss on rocks in water; cf. niokji
NIOLMUN see niolon
NIOLMON see nioron
NIOMBI (-ho) to be frozen to the bones
NIOME NIMEMBI to have the bones ache from cold
NIOME SAHURUN cold that penetrates to the bones
NIOMERE octopus
NIOMOSON Siberian salmon (Brachymystax lenok)
NIOMSUN see niomoson
NIOSUMBUMBI see nisumbumbi
NIOWANCIHIYAN smelling of new-mown hay or grass, having the fragrance of grass
NIOWANGGIYAN 1. green 2. the ninth of (t') a green fly
NIOWANGGIYAN DABTANGGA a sword forged like a rainbow
NIOWANGGIYAN KILTAN a pennant of the imperial escort that is colored like a rainbow
NIOWANGGIYAN MU a sword that sparkles like a rainbow
NIOWANGGIYAN TU green pea, green bean
NIOWANGGIYAN TURUN the green banner, i.e., the Chinese troops of the provinces
NIOWANGGIYAN TURUN COOHA the Chinese troops of the green banner
NIOWANGGIYAN YENGGETU a type of macaw
NIOWANGGIYAN YENGGEHE a green parrot
NIOWANIORI Hiyaban light green summer cloth
NIOWARGI GASHA turquoise kingfisher
NIOWARI shiny green or blue
NIOWARI BOJIRI ILHA a blue chrysanthemum
NIOWARI CECIKE siskin
NIOWARI NIORI the same as niowari niori
NIOWARI NIOWERI bright and shining green
NIOWARIŠAMBI to be green, to become green
NIRAHA see nirga
NIREHE (♀) the name of a constellation
NIREHE TOKDONGGO KIRU a banner depicting the constellation nirehe
NIRGA short, sparse (of hair)
NIRAKAN rather short, rather sparse (of hair)
NIRUHATU one name for the bamboo partridge; cf. oos moo i itu
NIRKIMBI to look for a doe (of a buck deer); cf. ninkimbi
NIRU 1. a large arrow for shooting game and people 2. a niru, a banner company of a hundred men 3. (sein) the head of a banner, Captain, BH 726
NIRU BELHERE BA the place where arrows for the emperor's use were made
NIRU FAksi an arrow maker
NIRUI FAksi the meeting place of a banner company
NIRUI JANGGIN (sein) BH 726
NIRUBUMBI caus. of nirumbi
NIRUGAN picture, chart, map, diagram, drawing, painting
NIRUGAN I TEMUN a round stick on which paintings are rolled
NIRUHAN Nirvana, paradise
NIRU TUNAumble to die (of monks)
NISELEMBI to fend off
NISIHA 1. a small fish 2. the name of a card game
NISIHA EFEN flat boiled cakes made from wheat flour and eaten with cream
NISIHA UMlYAH a bookworm
NISIHAV along with, together, with, along with so as to make a complete set
NISIKTE moss, lichen
NISUBUMBI caus. of nisumbi
NISUKU skates, shoes used for walking on ice
NISUMBI to slide, to glide, to skid, to skate (on ice)
NISUNDUMBI to skate together on the ice, to slide together
NISURI a device attached to the grip of a bow to allow it to release smoothly
NISA strong, heavy, solid, firm
NISA ACIHA a heavy load
NISA BUMBI to give in sufficient quantity
NISA GAIMBI to take in ample quantity
NISA GIDAMBI to press firmly
NISA TEUMBIBI to pack in firmly

NIȘakan rather strong, rather heavy
NIȘALUMBIBI caus. of nișalambi
NIȘALAMBI 1. to hit solidly 2. to pick off lice
NIȘAN an undyed spot on both ends of a piece of cloth, mark, sign
NIȘARGAN a small sore (on the head)
NIȘE one-millionth
NIȘUI FAksi a mason
NIȘUMBUMBI to stick into, to insert, to fit into
NIȚAN 1. weak, dilute, insipid, light, dulled. 2. without worldly desires
NIȚAN AISIN gold that is not 100 percent pure
NIȚAN MENGGUN silver that is not 100 percent pure
NIȚARUMBI (-ka) to become weak, diluted
NIȚKU see nițiri
NIȚUMBI to groan, to moan (from pain)
NIȚURI CECIK a snipe with a white beak
NIYABUMBI caus. of niyambi
NIYADA late in maturing, slow in growing
NIYADA JEKU late grain
NIYADAH a late maturing pear from the south
NIYAHAN puppy, whelp
NIYAHARA tender sprouts, tender leaves, tender buds
NIYAHARA I YARUN one of the six yang tones
NIYAHARI ILHA 'child's flower'--a small flower that grows in thick clusters
NIYAHARI NUNGGELE MOO the catalpa tree (Catalpa Bungei)
NIYAHARNAMBI to put forth tender shoots or buds
NIYAHASAMBIBI caus. of niyahașambi
NIYAHASAMBIBI 1. to set a dog on game 2. to drive cattle 3. to limp (of horses and cattle with a damaged hoof)
NIYAJIBA shepherd's purse (Capsella bursa pastoris)
NIYAKI pus, nasal and bodily discharge
NIYAKI SIRUM the catalpa tree
NIYAKINUAMBI to blow the nose, to wipe the nose
NIYAKINAMBIBI caus. of niyakinambi
NIYAKINAMBI to form pus
NIYAKITU a dirty-nosed child
NIYAKŮN genuflection, kneeling
NIYAKŮRUMBIBI caus. of niyakůrambi
NIYAKŮRUMBIBI to kneel
NIYALHUNJAMBI to get dizzy from heat or hunger
NIYALMA 1. man, person 2. another person, someone else, others 3. the line or groove that goes from the bottom of the nose to the upper lip
NIYALMA DE HOLBOMBI to get married
people say, such is the popular opinion
NIYAMALA I URKIN DE YABUMBI to go along with other people's actions, to go along with the crowd
NIYAMALA NIMABA 1. a creature half fish, half man 2. seal
NIYAMALA TATARA BOO inn, hotel
NIYAMALA UNCARA HÜDACI a person who deals in slaves, especially girls and children
NIYAMALA USIHA the name of five stars in the Milky Way
NIYAMAUSIHA 1. a creature half fish, half man 2. seal
NIYAMALI TATARA the beams that connect the ridge beam and the horizontal beams in a roof
NIYAMALI HADAHAN the iron pegs on a harness to which the reins are fastened
NIYAMALI HOLBOMBI to contract a marriage
NIYAMALI HÜNCIHIN relative, relations
NIYAMALI I BAITA marriage, matchmaking
NIYAMALI I JUKTEHEN shrine to one's parents
NIYAMALI ILIHA the ears appeared (on grain)
NIYAMALI JAFAMBI to marry
NIYAMALI JAKA the center of the chest
NIYAMALI JAKA NIMEMBI to have a pain in the chest, to have a pain in the heart
NIYAMALI TUKSIMBI to form a heart, to form a hard core
NIYAMALI UFUHU intimate friend
NIYAMALIAMBARI to form a center, to form a heart
NIYAMANGGA related (by blood), having an innermost part
NIYAMANI a term of endearment used toward young children and elderly people
NIYAMARAMBARI to treat as an honored relative
NIYAMARAMBILI to be jealous of others, to envy, to be inwardly contemptuous
NIYAMASANBI to live on an islet
NIYAMASAN 1. islet in a river 2. center, middle part
NIYAMBI to rot, to decay, to go bad
NIYAMBULU weakening
NIYAMCIRI grass and leaves placed under hides by a tanner
NIYAMNIYAMBILI caus. of niyamniyambi
NIYAMNIYAMBILI to shoot (arrows) from horseback, to practice mounted archery
NIYAMNIYARA MAHALA a hat worn for mounted archery
NIYAMNIYAN an arrow used in mounted archery
NIYAMNIYAN GABTAN the same as niyamniyan
NIYAMNIYANAMBILI to go to practice mounted archery
NIYAMNIYANAMBILI/NIYAMNIYANAMBILI to practice mounted archery together
NIYANCÅKU a wooden stick for beating starched clothes while washing
NIYANCÅMBILI to starch
NIYANCAN 1. starch 2. sharpness, courage
NIYANCAN AKÜ 1. unstarched, limp 2. lacking courage
NIYANCAN BIJAHÅ 1. become limp (of starched cloth) 2. lost courage
NIYANCAN BIJAMBILI to grow limp
NIYANCAN BILAMBILI to lose courage
NIYANCANGGA starched, strong, firm, hard, brave, long-winded
NIYANCANGGANGGE one who is brave, strong, that which is strong, firm, hard
NIYANCÅHIYAN a plant that grows in the mountains with fragrant willow-like leaves that are burnt like incense at sacrifices
NIYANCÅHIHA green grass, green plants
NIYANCÅHIRI HAMÅTIÅA Artemisia capillaris
NIYANDZÅ a small ball of some material that has been rolled between the fingers
NIYANG girl
NIYANG NIYANG goddess
NIYANGDZÅ lady, mistress (of a household)
NIYANGGU JE BELE a type of white millet
NIYANGGUMBÅBI caus. of niyanggumbi
NIYANGGUMBÅBI 1. to chew 2. to backbite, to criticize
NIYANGNIYA clear (after clouds have dispersed)
NIYANGNIYATUCKI it has become clear (after clouds have parted or dispersed)
NIYANGNIYAHÜN grimacing (from pain or fatigue)
NIYANGNIYANG goddess
NIYANGNIYARAMBILI (-ka) to grimace (from pain or fatigue)
NIYANHÜN puppy, whelp; cf. niyahan

NIYANGJU Polygonum filiforme—a medicinal plant

NIYANOMBI 1. to chew 2. to backbite

NIYANJUN an imperial chariot

NIYANJARI ILHA an exotic bloom with purple petals, a white center, and an odor that inhibits sleep

NIYANJI a medicinal plant

NIYANKUN fresh

NIYARAHU LAMB I to remain in confinement for a month after the birth of a child

NIYARHUN fresh

NIYARI wet land, muddy area, marsh

NIYASI YALI flesh that is between the cracks of the teeth

NIYASUMBIBI caus. of niyasumbi

NIYASE see niyasi

NIYECEBUN filling out, supplementing, mending

NIYECEMBI 1. to mend 2. to fill in, to fill (a post) 3. to supplement 4. to nourish (of foods and medicines)

NIYECEMBI (-ke) to mend continually, fill in regularly

NIYEHE duck

NIYEHE TATARA ASU a long net for catching wild ducks

NIYEHE TUNGGE the name of an edible wild plant that creeps along the earth

NIYEHE UMHAN I TOHOLIYO a pastry made of duck's eggs, sugar, honey, rice, and flour and fried in lard

NIYEKDECUKE 1. spoiled 2. hateful, loathsome, detestable

NIYEKDEMBI (-ke) to spoil, to become rancid, to become sour

NIYEKJE the male of some

NIYEKSE light, thin (of clothing)

NIYEKSEMBI (-ke) to thaw on the surface (while still frozen underneath)

NIYEKSERHEN a bird of Fukien with a yellow head, black back, yellow-striped feathers, and long legs that eat fish and shrimp

NIYEKSI see niyoko

NIYELEBUMBI caus. of niyelombi

NIYELEJEMBI to abrade, to hurt the skin by rubbing against something

NIYELEKU 1. a stone roller, upper millstone 2. a stick for washing

NIYELEKU I ALIKU WEHE the lower millstone

NIYELEKU WEHE a stone roller for separating the grains from the ear, a millstone

NIYELEMBI 1. to roll, to mill (grains) 2. to roll fabrics with a stone roller 3. to read out loud

NIYEPEREMBI to thaw on the surface (while still frozen underneath)

NIYENGNIYERI spring (season)

NIYENGNIYERI BE BODORO HAFAN (春官正) Astronomer for Spring, BH 229

NIYENGNIYERI DOSIMBI 'spring enters'--one of the twenty-four divisions of the solar year falling on the 4th or 5th of February

NIYENGNIYERI DULIN the vernal equinox

NIYENGNIYERI ENDURI the name of a god to whom sacrifice is offered on 'spring enters'

NIYENGNIYERI FIYANDJEN the spring offering to the ancestors

NIYENGNIYERI MUJILEN sexual feelings

NIYENGNIYERI SANGGA ILHA a fragrant white flower with six petals and a yellow center

NIYENGNIYERIKTEN the spring offering to the ancestors

NIYENIYE 1. weak willed, lacking initiative 2. hibernation of snakes and insects

NIYENIYEDEMBO see niyeniyedeemi

NIYENIYEHUNDEMBO to be weak willed, to be lacking in initiative

NIYENIYEHUN weak willed, lacking in initiative

NIYENIYEHUNJEMBI to be weak willed, to lack initiative, to be weak of character

NIYENIYEN see niyeninye

NIYENIYEREMBI to bite gently

NIYERE 1. weak, feeble, slight 2.
NIYEREBUMBI  1. caus. of n iy er embi
   2. to be lacking protective garb
   3. to swim (of animals)
NIYEREKEN rather weak, flimsy, light
NIYEREMBI 1. to wear light clothing
   2. to be lacking protective garb
   3. to swim (of animals)
NIYEREMBE caus. of niyerembi
NIYEREKEN rather weak, flimsy, light
NIYERENGGE one who wears light clothing
NIYO swamp, marsh, slough
NIYO COKO peewit, lapwing (Vanellus vanellus)
NIYO I BA marsh, slough
NIYO I HOOHAN a type of bittern
NIYO I LEFU a marsh bear
NIYO ILHA pygmy water lily (Rymphaeas tetragona)
NIYO MUSU Chinese button quail (Turnix tanki)
NIYO SAKSAHA marsh magpie
NIYOBUMBI caus. of niyombi
NIYOCIKI a small bird that resembles the bittern
NIYOKDOKO ravine, gully, defile
NIYOKSO floss like green algae
NIYOLMON see niolmon
NIYOLOCUKA see niolocuka
NIYOROMBI see niorombi
NIYOSI light, flimsy (of clothing)
NIYOSI 2. to wear light clothing
NIYOSUM 1. to add, to add to
   2. to increase (in rank)
NIYOSUN to raise to a higher rank as a sign of favor
NIYOWI to go to add, to go to increase
NIYOWI to add together, to increase together
NIYOWI to come to add, to come to increase
NIYOWI water scallion (Allium hakert)
NIYOWI to pile up wood or plants
NIYOWI to remain still in one place, to remain at home, to remain in the nest, to remain silently in one place, to lie without moving
NIYOWI AMHABI to sleep soundly
NIYOWI longing, attachment; cf. naracun
NIYOWI an excellent hunter
NIYOWI a one-year-old wild pig
NIYOWI DAFAHA the female chum salmon; cf. dafaha
NIYOWI MAPA JIHE 'puppy grandfather came'--said to small children by old people who want to keep them awake to play
NIYOWI teaching, religion 4. preaching
NIYOWI BE KADALARA YAMUN ( 萬 統 ) library where sutras were kept in the palace
NIYOWI BTHE NADAN AFARA 素 西 珍 the seven purports of the classics
NIYOWI HULAMBI to recite sutras
NIYOWI JIBEHUN a funeral garment with dharanis embroidered on it
NIYOWI MANDAL a Buddhist or Taoist scripture reading service in a temple of private home
NIYOWI TARNI KUREN ( 輔 吾 閣 ) an office for the copying of dharanis in Manchu, Chinese, Mongolian, and Tibetan
NIYOWI you younger sister
NIYOWI to have sexual intercourse
NIYOWI to get very angry
NIYOWI rather tame, rather docile
NIYOWI docile, quiet, tame, guileless, unobtrusive, simple minded
NIYOWI MORIN I FYENTEN ( 別 統 ) Equestrian Section, BH 118
NIYOWI SUFAN I FALANGGA ( 別 衣 館 ) Elephant-training Section, BH 122
NIYOWI SUFAN UJIRE BOO ( 衣 統 館 ) elephant-training house
NIYOWI 1. lapis lazuli 2. fat of fish and frogs
NIYOWI to preach, to expound the scriptures
NIYOWI 1. classic book, classic 2. sutra, scripture 3. law, holy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUHU</th>
<th>NUTURU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUHU</td>
<td>a high place, an area higher than a surrounding depression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUJALAMI</td>
<td>to beat with the fist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUJAN fist</td>
<td>NUJAN ASSARAKÜ the fist is not moving (at archery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUJANGGA MAITU</td>
<td>a red-lacquered pole with a golden fist on the end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUJASAAMI</td>
<td>to beat all over with the fists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKABUMBI</td>
<td>caus./pass. of nukambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKACUKA</td>
<td>sharp, pointed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKAJAMI</td>
<td>to get sick, to have a sharp pain in the eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKAMI</td>
<td>to stick, to prick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKCUBUMBI</td>
<td>caus. of nukrimbi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKCIMB (ke)</td>
<td>1. to act in a rage, to advance valiantly 2. to make a desperate retreat (of bandits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKCIME YABUMBI</td>
<td>to advance valiantly or fiercely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKCISHUN</td>
<td>1. raging, violent, fierce 2. coarse, rude, rash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKIMA</td>
<td>1. to stir up, to incite 2. to be agitated, to act rashly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKTE</td>
<td>1. an area in which nomads lead their flocks and herds following water and grass 2. baggage carried on pack animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKTEBUMBI</td>
<td>caus. of nuktembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKTEMBI</td>
<td>to lead a nomadic life, to wander with one's flocks or herds, to be nomadic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKTEMU/NUKTEMU</td>
<td>to lead the nomadic life together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKTENEMBI</td>
<td>to go to lead a nomadic life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUKTENJMBI</td>
<td>to come to lead a nomadic life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGALAMI</td>
<td>to stew slowly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNNGALAMA YALI</td>
<td>stewed meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGGARI</td>
<td>down, fuzz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGGARI FATHANGGA KUWECHE</td>
<td>sand grouse (Syrphoetes paradoxus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGGARI FUNGOHA</td>
<td>one name for the quail; cf. mìwù</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGGARI FUNYESUN</td>
<td>a type of woolen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGGARI JAPU</td>
<td>fuzzy felt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGGASUN</td>
<td>a fine material woven from down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGGASUN SUJE</td>
<td>a satinlike material woven from down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGELE</td>
<td>linden tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGGEMBI</td>
<td>to swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGGILE</td>
<td>see nunggele</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGGIMBI</td>
<td>see nunggembí</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGNEBUMBI</td>
<td>1. caus./pass. of nungnembi 2. (euphemism) to be murdered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGNECUN</td>
<td>harm, injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNGEKU</td>
<td>injurer, provoker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNNGEMBI</td>
<td>1. to tease, to provoke, to incite 2. to bother, to annoy, 3. to harm, to wrong, to oppress 4. (euphemism) to murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNNGENJMBI</td>
<td>to come to provoke, to come to harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNNGERI MONTO</td>
<td>one name for the monkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNJUMBUMBI</td>
<td>to be lulled to sleep (by storytelling, singing, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURAN</td>
<td>a wooden vat with holes used for pressing out wine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURE</td>
<td>undistilled liquor, (rice) wine; cf. arki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURE BELHERE FALGARI</td>
<td>the wine section of the Court of Banqueting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURE DE SOKOTMBI</td>
<td>to get drunk on wine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURE HUHU</td>
<td>leaven for making wine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURE JUSUN I BOO</td>
<td>wine, vinegar, and soya-sauce factory for the palace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURE TARGAMBI</td>
<td>to abstain from wine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURE TEBUMBI</td>
<td>to make undistilled spirits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUREI EKJSON</td>
<td>sediment from undistilled spirits (sometimes used in cooking)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURHUMBI</td>
<td>to be connected, to be in series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURHUME</td>
<td>connected, in a row, in a series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUSHUMBUMBI</td>
<td>to rush (toward), to charge, to storm, to assail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTURU</td>
<td>sand grouse (Syrphoetes paradoxus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>OHOLIYOMBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 1. an interjection of reply 2. armpit; cf. <em>oho</em> 3. the depression of a mortar; cf. <em>ogo</em> 4. sentence particle of interrogation</td>
<td>OCIR the head of a Buddhist rosary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 MAYAN armpit; see <em>ogū, oho</em></td>
<td>ODODON one name for the crested lark; cf. <em>wenderhen</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 A (onom.) the sound made by small children trying to talk</td>
<td>ODOLI an ornamental iron hook attached to the ring of a horse’s bit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 GUWA pumpkin</td>
<td>ODONTU KAILUN a horse that has spots resembling stars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 NIMHA alligator</td>
<td>OFI 1. a snare for catching pheasants 2. (perfect converb of <em>ombi</em>) because</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 <em>SŌ</em> SEME coddling, fondling</td>
<td>OFOHO a plowshare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUMIYAH a moth</td>
<td>OFORDOMBI see <em>oforodombi</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBDOMBI (-ko) to become tasteless</td>
<td>OFORO 1. nose 2. outcropping on a mountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBDOKO YALI meat of game that has been exhausted and has thereby become tasteless</td>
<td>OFORO ACABUMBI to tell tales, to gossip about, to backbite, to incite by slander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBDGIYA a hook on a long pole used to catch birds on water</td>
<td>OFORO FETERI FETERILEMBI to move the sides of the nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBIHIYA YALI the meat from the shoulder blade of an animal</td>
<td>OFORO I DUBE the end of the nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBOUMBMBI caus. of <em>obumbi</em></td>
<td>OFORO I SANGGA the nostrils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBOKU see <em>oboku</em></td>
<td>OFORO NIYAKI nasal mucus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBOKU a basin used for washing the face</td>
<td>OFORO SANGGA nostril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBOKU EFEN cake made of egg yolks, flour, sugar, and wine--a filling made of jujubes was sometimes added</td>
<td>OFORO TURA the small ridge that separates the two nostrils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBOMBI to wash</td>
<td>OFOROMBI to incite by slander, to engage in malicious gossip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBONGGI bubble, foam</td>
<td>OFORONGGO slanderer, gossip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBONGGI ARKI a bubbling distilled liquor made by the Manchus</td>
<td>OGO 1. the depression of a mortar 2. the holes on the iron plate that is used for making the heads of nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBONGGINAMBI to form foam, to foam, to bubble</td>
<td>OGO see <em>oho</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBONGGO HIYAN dragon spittle incense</td>
<td>OHA 1. obedient, docile, agreeable 2. see <em>ooha</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBONOMBI to go to wash</td>
<td>OHAKU disobedient, perverse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBUBUMBBI caus. of <em>obumbi</em></td>
<td>OHO armpit; cf. o, o mayan, <em>ogū</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBUMBI 1. caus. of <em>ombi</em> 2. to make, to make into, to cause to become, to consider as</td>
<td>OHO DA the top of the sleeve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCA see <em>ooca</em></td>
<td>OHODOMBI to support by holding under the arms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCAN 1. seam 2. loop for a button</td>
<td>OHOLIYO a handful: ten <em>oholiyo</em> is the equivalent of one <em>moro</em>, ten <em>sefere</em> comprise one <em>oholiyo</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCI (conditional of <em>ombi</em>) a particle used to set off the subject: ‘as for’</td>
<td>OHOLIYOMBI to hold in both hands, to take in both hands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OHOLJI see oholjon
OHOLJOMBI to make a loose knot
OHOLJOME HŪWAITAMBI to tie a loose knot
OHOLJON 1. a loose knot 2. a loose snare for catching pheasants
OHOLJUN see oholjon
OHORSOMBI to feel nauseated, to be disgusted
OHOTONO mole, an animal of the TaZpidae family
OHOLJI (of a crab) a bowl or cup with a cover
OKCINGGA MORO a bowl or cup with a cover
OKDOBUMBI caus. of okodombi
OKDOJIMBI see okonjimbi
OKDOMI (-ko/ho) 1. to go to meet, to meet halfway, to greet, to welcome 2. to engage (an enemy)
OKDOMO one of two leather straps on the left side of the saddle that are put through the clasps of the saddle girth
OKDONJIMBI to come to meet
OKDONOMBI to go out to meet, to go to greet
OKTO the wife of father's younger brother
OKTE plural of oke
OKI YORO a large wooden arrowhead
OKJIHA 1. reed, rush 2. calamus, sweet-flag
OKJIIHA SEKTEFUN a cushion made of rushes
OKJIIHA UHURI a container woven from rushes
OKJIHADA the roots of the calamus
OKJOSLAMBI 1. to speak or handle carelessly 2. to act hastily or rashly, to act irreverently
OKJOSLANE KORO BAHAMBI to suffer loss due to a careless action
OKSBUMBI 1. caus./pass. of oksimbi 2. to come out of a scabbard, to fall out of a quiver
OKSIMBI to spit out, to spit up
OKSOMBI to step, to go step by step
OKSON step, pace
OKSONJOMBI to make small steps (of children learning to walk)
OKTALAMBI to cut off the nose—an ancient punishment
OKTO 1. drug, medicine 2. gunpowder 3. dye 4. poison
OKTO ACABUMBI to mix medicine
OKTO FANGDZ drug prescription
OKTO FUSHUBUMBI to set off gunpowder
OKTO I BOO apothecary
OKTO I DASARHAN the same as okto fangds
OKTOI AFAHA action of a poison
OKTOI HORON action of a poison
OKTOI NIRU a poison
OKTOI PUSELI drugstore, apothecary
OKTOI ŠUGI salve, ointment
OKTOI WAMBI 1. to poison 2. to poison OKTOLOMBI to murder with poison OKTOROHON overly hungry, so hungry that one is incapable of eating OKTOROHON BANJHIA became overly hungry OKTOSI doctor, physician; cf. daifu OKTOSI BE KADALARA YAMUN (太 醫院) The Imperial Medical Department, BH 233 OKTOSI BE KADALARA YAMUN I ALIHA HAFAN (大醫院院使) Commissioner of the Imperial Medical Department, BH 235 OKTOSI BE KADALARA YAMUN I IJHI HAFAN (大醫院院判) Vice-commissioner of the Imperial Medical Department, BH 236 OKTOSILAMBIBI caus. of oktosilamhi OKTOSILAMBI to treat (sickness), to cure OLBHIYAN see olfhiyan OLBO 1. a short padded jacket worn on the outside 2. (紳士布) Manchurian Orbo, Private Of the 2nd Class (in the Chinese banners), BH 731 OLBORO YALI meat from the cheeks of a bear OLFHIYAN impatient, negligent, frivolous OLGOCUKA see olhocauka OLGOMBI see olhombi OLGON see olhon OLGOSOMBI see olhosombi OLUHABA careful, attentive OLUHORBUMBI caus. of olhombi OLUHOCUKA frightful, scary OLUHOCUN fear OLUHOKON rather dry, rather thirsty, rather afraid OLUHOMBI 1. to fear 2. to dry, to dry up OLOHON 1. dry, dried up 2. dry land OLOHON BE YABUMBI to go by land OLOHON BUDA dry rice (as opposed to gruel or porridge made from rice) OLOHON FEYE a surface wound, contusion OLOHON JUGUN land route OLOHON MONGGON the windpipe, trachea OLOHOI reaction of the alimentary canal OLIHA cowardly, shy OLIHA NIYALMA a coward OLIHADAMBI to be cowardly, to be shy OLIHOMBI to avoid the road, to veer to the side, to wind OLIUMAMBI twisting and turning OLIME YABUMBI to go avoiding the road OLJI 1. captive, prisoner of war 2. booty, loot, plunder OLJILABUMBI caus./pass. of oljilambi OLJILAMBI to capture (a prisoner during wartime) OLOMBI to wade, to cross a stream, to wade across, to ford OLOMBUGO long boots used for mountain climbing OLOS a wader, i.e., one who fishes standing in shallow water wearing leather trousers OLOSON long leather trousers used for wading in shallow streams OMBBI (imperfect participle -joro, imperative -so) 1. to become, to change into 2. to be, to exist 3. to be proper, to be permissible OMCOKO harelip, having a harelip OMI SANGGA a hole used by rats and squirrels for storing food OMIBUMBIBI caus. of omimbi OMICAMBI to drink together OMIHOLOMBIBI caus. of omilambib OMIHOLOMBI to suffer hunger, to starve OMIHON hunger, starvation OMIHORBUMBI caus. of omilambib OMIHAMBIBI to ford a stream OMIMBI 1. to drink 2. to smoke (tobacco) 3. to take (medicine) OMIN famine, year of famine OMINAMBI to go to drink OMINĐIBUMBI to come to drink OMIKIYA flying squirrel, an animal of the genus Sciuropterus OMO lake, pond OMO DABSUN salt taken from a lake by distillation OMOKTU KONGGORO a yellow horse OMOLE grandson OMOLBI OMOLBI great-grandson OMOSI plural of omolo OMOSI MAMA Manchu goddess of good fortune and fecundity OMSOKO harelipped OMSOBI BIYA the eleventh month ON stage of a journey, distance ON DOSONBI to be able to travel a long distance (of horses, camels, etc.) ON GAIMEBI to travel hard, to travel double the usual rate ON GAIME YABUMBI to make a forced
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ON TEMŠEMBI</th>
<th>224</th>
<th>OROMBI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ON TEMŠEMBI to travel hard
ONASU giraffe
ONCO broad, wide, generous
ONCO UMIYESUN the leather belt on which the quiver hangs
ONCODOMBI to forgive, to grant amnesty
ONCODOME GAMAMBI to look upward
ONCON 1. lying on the back, facing upward 2. overbearing, arrogant
ONCOHON TUWAMBI to look upward
ONCOHON UMUSUHUN on the back and on the stomach
ONCOHOSOMBI to be arrogant, to be overbearing
ONDOBUMBI caus./pass. of ondombi
ONDUMBIA to be mischievous, to fool around, to perform sexual intercourse
ONDONUMBI to engage in sexual intercourse together
ONG the space between the saddle and the animal's back, bare back of a horse
ONGGON 1. the hammer bone of the inner ear (worn by children as a charm against forgetfulness) 2. forgetful; cf. ongombi
ONGGOSU an absent-minded person
ONGGOSON golden carp, Carassius auratus
ONGGOTAI forgetful
ONGKIMBI to flee (of animals when they see or smell an approaching person)
ONGKOKO pasture, pasture land
ONGNIKA wolverine
ONGTON boorish, rustic, unsophisticated
ONGTORI boorish, ignorant
ONON the male zeren; cf. jeren
OO NIMAH the great sea turtle
OOCO the name of small river fish with red eyes and a big mouth
OOGA river perch
OOHAMBIC to step aside, to make way
OOLOSOMBI to move out of the way
OOONE used for one (imperfect converb of onbi)
OORI 1. semen 2. essence, spirit, energy
OORI SIMEN spirit, energy, essence
OORI SUKDUN energy, essence, basic principle
OORON see oron
OR (onom.) 1. sound made by tigers 2. sound of vomiting
ORIR (onom.) sound of chanting sutras
ORA a long sleeveless jacket made of satin with a dragon design
ORCAC see orhaco
ORDO 1. palace, palace in the form of a pavilion 2. pavilion
OREN see oren
ORI the sharp edges of an arrowhead
ORIUMI to graze (of an arrow)
ORON see orhon
ORHO grass, plant
ORHO DA ginseng; cf. orhoda
ORHO I KUWARAN a place for the storage of hay in Mukden
ORHO JODON coarse grass linen
ORHO LIYOO fodder
ORHO MIKE AMCARAKU 'can't reach grass and water'—said of ill horses and cattle
ORHO ŠOFOROKU the name of two feathers on the right wing of hawks and other birds of prey
ORHOCO a very small newborn baby
ORHOĐA ginseng
ORHOĐA GURURE TEMGETU BITHE a license issued for the gathering of ginseng
ORHOĐA ICHIYARA KUWARAN bureau in charge of matters relating to ginseng
ORHON white and black feathers on the tails of falcons
ORHONGGO KILTARI signal flag with feathers attached to it
ORI 1. a rosary of glass beads worn about the neck 2. see orri
ORICI twentieth
ORIMA the name of a sea fish that resembles the oan nimaha
ORIMBI to walk in one's sleep
ORIN twenty
ORINCI twentieth
ORINTA twenty each
ORITA see orinta
OORUHUANGGE various foods made from curdled milk
OORUMBIC caus. of orombi
OOROKU substitute, one who fills in
OOROMBI to fill in, to put a substitute in, to fill a vacancy, to fill in for, to substitute for OOROLOME SIMENEMBI to sit in for someone else at an examination
OOROMBI (-ko) to form a layer on the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Japanese</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>surface (gruel or other liquids)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OROKO NIOWARIKU verdigris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OROMU cream</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORON 1. vacant post, vacancy 2. a section of the sky without stars 3. the physical or earthly soul, vitality, animation 4. a negative intensifier, (not) at all, altogether (not) 5. domesticated reindeer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORON AKU 1. altogether lacking, completely without 2. without a vacancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORON BUHU a tame reindeer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORON DE at a post, in a position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORON EJELESI incumbent who puts his position up for sale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORON I KUNGERI (抜空军) office concerned with vacant posts--part of the Board of Civil Appointments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORON I SUSI (天文生) the name of an official of the Imperial Board of Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORON SOORIN point of the compass, bearing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORONCO I NIYALMA a reindeer herder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORONDE see oron de</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORONGGO Przewalski's gazelle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OROS Russia, Russian, foreign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OROS BITHEI KUREN (俄羅斯文鏡) the name of an institution for the study of Russian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OROS KUREN (俄羅斯鏡) hostel for Russian emissaries and merchants in Peking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OROS NIRU a company of the Peking banner troops made up of captured Russians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OROS TACIKU (俄羅斯學) the Russian school in Peking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORSON NIMEMBI to have pains in the abdomen after child delivery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSE Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHODOMBI to be cruel, to be brutal, to mistreat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHON 1. cruel, brutal, tyrannical 2. see oshon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSO the imperative of omi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSO NAKO not yet, still hasn't</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSOHOKOMI rather small</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHON small, little</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHO a leather glove with three fingers used for holding falcons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHOHO claw, talon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHOLOMBI to catch in the claws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHOHONGGO having claws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSONGGO ILHA an exotic flower whose petals resemble falcon's claws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTALA see odari</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTGO a drake's tail that flares forward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHO the same as otgo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTOLO until (terminal verb of omi)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTON a wooden tub without handles or feet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTORI a small scale battue in springtime</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOTORILAMBI to hunt (on a battue) in springtime</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYO 1. roof (of a house, tent, or sedan chair), top of a grave 2. crown of a hat 3. sandfly, gnat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYO GAIMBI to perform a Manchu sacrifice that involves throwing pieces of meat onto the roof</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYO JAFARA ALIKU a vessel used for making offerings to deities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYO OYO (onom.) sound used for calling small dogs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYOBUMBI caus. of oyomi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYOKI hasty, hurried</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYOLOMBI see oyomi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYOMBI (1) (-ho) to bend, to curve, to arch, to roll up, to coil up, to rock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYOME SAHIMBI 1. to build an enceinte before a city gate 2. to build a bridge arch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYOMBI (2) (-ko/ho) 1. to go more than halfway (on a trip) 2. to be more than half finished, to be almost done 3. to be very exhausted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYOMBUMBI to hurry, to hasten, to do more than half</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYOMBURAKU not urgent, unimportant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYOMBURE BAITA WAKA it is not an urgent matter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYON peak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYONDE ISINAHA to have arrived at the peak (of destitution)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYONGGO important, urgent, essential</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYONGGO BAITA urgent or important matter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYONGGO JECEN an important border area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYONGGON important matter, important point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYOTONGGO MAHATUN a hat of Ch'in and Han times with an arched top</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYOYO an expression of derision</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PAGE a small stone used in the gaauha game
PAI 1. playing card, card 2. inscribed tablet
PAI BIYAN an inscription tablet
PAI EFIIMBI to play dominoes, to play cards, to play mah-jongg
PAI FANG ILIBUMBIB to erect a pailou
PAI PAI LU see pailu
PAI SIYOO a musical instrument consisting of twelve joined pipes
PAILU a temporary arch or other structure over a street bearing slogans or holiday greetings, a pailou
PAILURI a small pailu
PAK (onom.) 1. the sound of exploding firecrackers 2. the sound made by a hard object falling to the floor
PAK PIK (onom.) the sound of many small firecrackers going off
PAK SEME dry and hard, tough (of food)
PALTA WEHE diamond
PALTARI diamond, a small piece of diamond used for drilling in porcelain
PAMPU a thick padded coat
PAN a metal disc hung in temples that is struck by the devout to attract the attention of the gods
PANCALAMBI to use as travel expenses, to give to for travel expenses
PANCAN money for a journey, travel expenses
PANDZ chessboard
PANG a sail, the same as kotoli
PANGDUWAN Kiangsu silk
PANGHAI crab, the same as katari
PANGSE JAHUDA a type of war junk
PANGTANAMBI to get fat
PANLO riotously, uproariously
PANESE chessboard, measure for games of chess
PAO see poo
PARPANAMBI to become corpulent

PARESU one ten-trillionth
PASE a rake; cf. hedereku
PATA (onom.) 1. the sound of fruit falling from a tree 2. reeling under a heavy load
PATAK (onom.) the sound of a hard object falling to the ground
PATAR PITIR (onom.) the sound made by struggling fish and birds
PEI (onom.) the sound of spitting
PEI PAI (onom.) the sound of repeated spitting
PEKTE PAKTA perplexed, dismayed, dumfounded
PELEHE see pelehen
PELEHEN one name for the crane
PELEMBI to cover the ceiling with a mat awning
PELERJEMBI to toss the head when the reins are pulled (horses)
PEK 1. a thatched shed; cf. elben iboo 2. a sail
PER PAR (onom.) the sound of birds or insects beating their wings
PER PIR (onom.) the sound of a grasshopper taking off
PES (onom.) the sound of something soft being torn or broken
PES PAS (onom.) 1. the sound of something soft ripping 2. the sound of galloping
PES PIS (onom.) the sound of a horse galloping
PES SEME (onom.) with a ripping sound (of soft objects)
PETUR SEME sobbing
PI BA G'O loquat
PI SIYOO tanner
PI SOWANG OKTO arsenic
PICIK PACAK (onom.) the sound of walking in mud
PICIR PACAR SEME (onom.) in profusion (of small objects)
PICAR SEME see picir pacar sema
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PICIR SEME</th>
<th>the same as <em>piacir pacar</em> seme</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| PIJAN | 1. a leather case, a leather box  
2. a leatherworker |
| PILA | see *pulu pila seme* |
| PILEMBI | to act on (a document), to criticize, to write critical comments or judgments on a document |
| PIKHE | see *pulke* |
| PIJAN | 1. leather case, leather box  
2. leatherworker |
| PILU | FUCHI Vairochana Buddha |
| PIMINAMBI | to have a pudgy face |
| PIN | an imperial concubine of the fourth rank |
| PING | DI JEO smooth crepe  
PING G'O apple; cf. *pinggu*  
PING ORHO duckweed  
PING SEMBI to be bloated, to be swollen |
| PINGSE | 1. scale, balance  
2. vase, bottle |
| PINGSELEBUMBI | caus. of *pingselembi* |
| PINGSELEMBI | to weigh on a balance |
| PINGSELEHBI | to weigh on a balance |
| PIO | loquat |
| PIJAN | see *pojan* |
| POJAN | firecracker |
| POK | (onom.) the sound of hitting something |
| POK SEME | (onom.) the sound of striking something |
| POKCOHON | short and fat, uncomely (appearance) |
| POKITA | a bone arrowhead without holes |
| POKSOHON | plump, fat (of a child), plump person |
| POLO | see *polo* |
| PONGCUN | paunchy, short and paunchy |
| PONGTONOMBI | to get fat and clumsy |
| POO | cannon  
POO I COOHA artillery troops  
POO I KARAN artillery emplacement  
POO I NIYALMA gunner, artillerist  
POO I UNGGALA magazine or powder chamber  
POO SINDAMBI to fire a cannon  
POO SEO gunner |
| POOJAN | see *poojan* |
| POPORONOMBI | see *porponombi* |
| PORONG | SEME crude, coarse, boorish |
| PORPA | liberal, generous |
| POPRON PARPAN | with the nose and eyes both running (of weeping) |
| PORPONOMBI | to become fat and clumsy |
| POS | GURUN Persia |
| POS SEME | (onom.) 1. the sound of (an arrow) piercing an object  
2. blurring out |
| POTO | PATAR (onom.) the sound of a group of birds flying |
| PU | (onom.) the sound of blowing with the mouth |
| PU I COOHA | relief troops |
| PUDANA | the fruit of *Scaevola atacame­na* |
| PUHU | see *puru* |
| PUHJ | see *puru* |
| PULU | see *puru* |
| PULU PALA | disorderly, careless |
| PULU PILA SEME | see *pulu palo* |
| PUN | 1. sail of a ship  
2. an awning, covering for a wagon |
| PUN BARGIYAMBI | to take in a sail |
| PUN TATAMBI | to hoist a sail |
| PUPAI | a temple servant |
| PUR | SEME (onom.) the sound of birds taking flight |
| PUS | POS the sound of silk or leather tearing |
| PUS SEME | 1. (onom.) the sound of piercing something  
2. unintentionally (of laughing)  
PUS SEME INJEMBI to burst out laughing |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PUS SEME INJEMBI</th>
<th>227</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PICIR SEME</td>
<td>the same as <em>piacir pacar</em> seme</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| PIJAN | 1. a leather case, a leather box  
2. a leatherworker |
| PILA | see *pulu pila seme* |
| PILEMBI | to act on (a document), to criticize, to write critical comments or judgments on a document |
| PIKHE | see *pulke* |
| PIJAN | 1. leather case, leather box  
2. leatherworker |
| PILU | FUCHI Vairochana Buddha |
| PIMINAMBI | to have a pudgy face |
| PIN | an imperial concubine of the fourth rank |
| PING | DI JEO smooth crepe  
PING G'O apple; cf. *pinggu*  
PING ORHO duckweed  
PING SEMBI to be bloated, to be swollen |
| PINGSE | 1. scale, balance  
2. vase, bottle |
| PINGSELEBUMBI | caus. of *pingselembi* |
| PINGSELEMBI | to weigh on a balance |
| PINGSELEHBI | to weigh on a balance |
| PIO | loquat |
| PIJAN | see *pojan* |
| POJAN | firecracker |
| POK | (onom.) the sound of hitting something |
| POK SEME | (onom.) the sound of striking something |
| POKCOHON | short and fat, uncomely (appearance) |
| POKITA | a bone arrowhead without holes |
| POKSOHON | plump, fat (of a child), plump person |
| POLO | see *polo* |
| PONGCUN | paunchy, short and paunchy |
| PONGTONOMBI | to get fat and clumsy |
| POO | cannon  
POO I COOHA artillery troops  
POO I KARAN artillery emplacement  
POO I NIYALMA gunner, artillerist  
POO I UNGGALA magazine or powder chamber  
POO SINDAMBI to fire a cannon  
POO SEO gunner |
| POOJAN | see *pojan* |
| POPORONOMBI | see *porponombi* |
| PORONG | SEME crude, coarse, boorish |
| PORPA | liberal, generous |
| POPRON PARPAN | with the nose and eyes both running (of weeping) |
| PORPONOMBI | to become fat and clumsy |
| POS | GURUN Persia |
| POS SEME | (onom.) 1. the sound of (an arrow) piercing an object  
2. blurring out |
| POTO | PATAR (onom.) the sound of a group of birds flying |
| PU | (onom.) the sound of blowing with the mouth |
| PU I COOHA | relief troops |
| PUDANA | the fruit of *Scaevola atacame­na* |
| PUHU | see *puru* |
| PUHJ | see *puru* |
| PULU | see *puru* |
| PULU PALA | disorderly, careless |
| PULU PILA SEME | see *pulu palo* |
| PUN | 1. sail of a ship  
2. an awning, covering for a wagon |
| PUN BARGIYAMBI | to take in a sail |
| PUN TATAMBI | to hoist a sail |
| PUPAI | a temple servant |
| PUR | SEME (onom.) the sound of birds taking flight |
| PUS | POS the sound of silk or leather tearing |
| PUS SEME | 1. (onom.) the sound of piercing something  
2. unintentionally (of laughing)  
PUS SEME INJEMBI to burst out laughing |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>PUSA</strong></th>
<th><strong>PUTUR SENE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bodhisattva</td>
<td>of dragons in golden circles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUSE</td>
<td>PUSELI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignia of rank on the official and court clothing of officials and nobles</td>
<td>store, shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUSE KURUME</td>
<td>PUSELI EJEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a court garment with the insignia of rank on it</td>
<td>PUSELI SINDAMBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUSE NOHO CECE</td>
<td>PUTU PATA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silken gauze with insignias of rank on it</td>
<td>2. hurried, pressed, in haste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUSE NOHO NIKTONGGA SURI</td>
<td>PUTUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanking silk bearing insignia of rank</td>
<td>PUTUR SEME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUSE NOHO SUJE</td>
<td>silk with a design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>RAKCA</strong></th>
<th><strong>RIDI</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>see rakṣa</td>
<td>2. Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAKṢA</td>
<td>RIDI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. a man-eating demon, ogre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA</td>
<td>SABTA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA</td>
<td>SABINGGA SENCE the fungus Fomes japonicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. shaft or thill of an oxcart 2. feather grass from which the outside surface of summer hats are made 3. plural suffix (sometimes written separately)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABARAMBI 1. to drip, to trickle 2. to scatter, to disperse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABCIRAMBI to rear (of horses)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABDABUMBI caus. of sambambi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABDAMB to leak, to drip, to trickle, to fall in drops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABDARA STLENGGGE FUKJINGGA HERGEN ( 蕃 芥 甲 ) a style of calligraphy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABDAN 1. drop 2. leaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABDAN I ALIGAN rain drain under the projection of a roof</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABDANGGA WASE roof tile that permits water to drip down</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABE the plural suffix -sa plus the accusative particle -be</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABI 1. omen, sign, portent 2. propitious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABI FERGUWECUN the omen is won­drous, wonderful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABIBUMBI to give a sign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABINGGA propitious, pertaining to a good omen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABINGGA CECIKE a dark gray bird with a strong wide red beak--the male and female are always found together</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABINGGA DARUDAI one name for the phoenix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABINGGA HOOŠAN good-luck paper money hung on doors and gates at New Year's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABINGGA MOO the name of a mythical tree in which the Chinese characters for 'universal peace' are supposed to appear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABINGGA ORHO the fungus Fomes japonicus before it forms its cap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABINTU a female unicorn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABINTUNGGA FUKJINGGA HERGEN ( 麟 書 ) a style of calligraphy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABIRGAN CECIKE a small black bird with a white forehead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABIRGAN ORHO a perennial plant with violet flowers that open when happy events occur--Reineckia carneae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABIRG an insignia of rank worn on the official and ceremonial clothing of officials and nobles; cf. puse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABIRG KURUME the same as puse kurume</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABIRG NOHO CECE the same as puse noho cece</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABIRG NOHO NIKTONGGA SURI the same as puse noho niktongga suri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABIRG NOHO SUJE the same as puse noho suje</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABIRI ILHA Daphne odora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABITUN the (male) unicorn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABKA chopstick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABKA SELE 1. linchpin 2. iron pin used on a loom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABKALAMBI to pick up with the chopsticks, to eat with chopsticks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABSIBUMBI caus. of sabaimbti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABSIKU garment, religious habit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABSIMBI 1. to sew tightly (boots and saddle pads) 2. to brand characters on the face and arms of criminals 3. to trim a horse's mane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| SABTA 1. a stick used for spreading glue 2. a small bone or piece of
cartilage in the knee, elbow, or shoulder joint
SABTARAMBI to mark with an ax, to incise slightly
SABTARI NASIKA the area above the hoof has swollen (causing the horse to be lame)
SABU shoe
SABUUMBNI caus./pass. of sabumbi
SABUGAN experience, perception
SABUGAN AKU inexperienced, easily impressed by trifling matters
SABUGAN BE SABURAKU hasn't seen much of the world
SABUHUKU see abu 'abu sabuhu
SABULA pubic hair
SABUMBI to see, to perceive
SABUN 1. sight, vision 2. visage, appearance
SABUNAMBI to go to see
SABUNDUMBI/SABUNUMBI to see together
SABUHAKO hasn't seen much
SABUHO see ebuhu sabuhu
SABULA pubic hair
SABUMBI to see, to perceive
SABUN 1. sight, vision 2. visage, appearance
SABUNAMBI to go to see
SABUNJIMBI to come to see
SACALABUMBI caus. of sacalambi
SACALANDUMBI/SACALANUMBI to wear h-elmets (of a group)
SACALCUMBI pelt of a black sable
SACALDAMBI 1. to hold a small-scale battue 2. to hunt in autumn
SACALURI jet black
SAHALA pelt of a black sable
SAHALLAI a black gibbon
SAHALAI MONIO the same as sahalail
SAHALINAKU rather black, blackish
SAHALIYAN 1. black 2. the ninth of the heaven's stems (开)
SAHALIYAN BONIO a black monkey
SAHALIYAN DOBIHI a black fox pelt
SAHALIYAN FAHA black pupil, black eye
SAHALIYAN FATHA a type of quail with black feet
SAHALIYAN GIRANGGI COKO a type of chicken with fuzzy white feathers and black bones and skin
SAHALIYAN GU a type of black gem
SAHALIYAN IHAN black cow
SAHALIYAN KUKUHE a black pigeon or dove
SAHALIYAN MALANGGU black sesame
SAHALIYAN MOO ebony
SAHALIYAN NILGIYAN HOOSAN paper made from bamboo fiber and coated with gold
SAHALIYAN TURI small black beans
SAHALIYAN TUYEKU YONGGAN a black sand used in casting bronze
SAHALIYAN UCUNGA 'the black-headed ones'--the common people
SAHALIYAN YARHA black panther
SAHALJA a black coot
SAHALTU having a black face
SAHALTU CECEKE the name of a black-headed bird somewhat larger than a sparrow with a white neck, back, and dark yellow wings with white spots
SAHAMBI 1. to pile up, to stack 2. to build a wall or other structure by laying bricks
SAHAME WEILEMBA to build up, to
erect
SAHAMHA  sea perch (Labrax luo)
SAHAN  pile, stack, a stack of gacuha
piled up by a winner
SAHARABUMBI  caus. of saharambi
SAHARAMBI (-ka) to turn black
SAHARI  into a heap
SAHARI TUHEMBI  to be thrown in
wrestling
SAHIBA  obsequious, fawning, groveling
SAIBIGAN  birthmark
SAIBIHAN  spoonbill pelican; cf. haZba-
han
SAIBUMBI  caus./pass. of saimbi
SAIBURU  canter (of a horse)
SAICUN~A TENG~EN  the Chia-ch'ing (;;)
reign period, 1796--1820
SAIHA  1. anklebone 2. see aZin 3. saiha
I DOKO  the inside of the anklebone
SAIHA I TUKU  the outside of the anklebone
SAIHADA  shinbone, tibia
SAIHUWADA  the light rod, a bamboo rod
used for flogging; cf. cy
SAIHUWADALABUMBI  caus./pass. of saih-
HADA
SAIHUWADALAMBI  to flog with the light
bamboo rod
SAINSABUKU  praise, flattery
SAISANUMBI  to praise or commend
together
SAINSANGGA  famous, renowned
SAIN  1. good, well 2. auspicious, favorable
SAINACABUN  good omen
SAIN BE FONJIMBI  to ask after someone's
health
SAIPSAHA  basket with a wide handle
SAJA  a million
SAJINGGA DEO  younger (in respect to
speaker) student of the same teacher
SAKA  1. fish or meat cut up finely,
mixed with seasonings and eaten raw
2. clause particle used after the imperfect
converb: just, as soon as the same as jaka
3. an adjectival suffix: as if, like, somewhat,
rather: necikesaka 'rather level';
hocikon saka 'rather nice'
SAKDUN  one name for the partridge; cf.
jukidun
SAKSAHA  magpie (Pica pica)
SAKSAHA DAMIN  a one to two-year-old eagle
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAKSAHÜN</th>
<th>232</th>
<th>SAMAŞAMBI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAKSAHÜN</td>
<td>support, prop, rack for pil-</td>
<td>SALIBUME BODOMBI to estimate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ling wood and like things</td>
<td>SALIGAN 1. autonomy, independence, sense of responsibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKSALABUMBI</td>
<td>to get stuck (of an arrow in a tree)</td>
<td>2. estimate, calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKSALABUMBI</td>
<td>caus./pass. of saksalimbi</td>
<td>3. in small quantity, meagerly, judiciously</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKSALIKU</td>
<td>a frame for setting off fireworks</td>
<td>4. control over the senses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKSALIMBI</td>
<td>to prop up, to make (branches, brush, etc.) into a rack or frame</td>
<td>SALIGAN AKU lacking a sense of responsibility, lacking initiative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKSAN</td>
<td>1. a pole with a hook or branch on the end used for hanging things up 2. a cake used in sacrifices</td>
<td>SALIGAN I BA estate of a noble in ancient times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKSARABI</td>
<td>onto one's back (of falling)</td>
<td>SALIGAN I BUMBI to give in small quantity, to give scarcely any</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKSARIBUKU</td>
<td>the name of a bird that resembles the Asiatic blue magpie but is smaller</td>
<td>SALIMBAHARAKU not able to undertake responsibility, unable to show initiative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKSLIME</td>
<td>see ekxame sakime</td>
<td>SALIMBI 1. to be worth, to be valued at 2. to undertake, to take the responsibility oneself, to do by oneself, to monopolize 3. to inherit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKSIN</td>
<td>Chinese juniper—Juniperus chinensis</td>
<td>SALIRAKU you're welcome (response to being thanked for a favor or gift)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKSU</td>
<td>1. a basket made from brambles for holding grain 2. a small bamboo basket for holding tea, paper, etc.</td>
<td>SALINGGA assertive (person), prone to usurp authority, self-reliant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKSULABUMBI</td>
<td>caus. of saksalumbi</td>
<td>SALIYAHAN just enough, just barely enough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKSULAMBI</td>
<td>to place in a basket</td>
<td>SALIYAN the same as saliyahan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKURA</td>
<td>a three-legged wooden support for hanging a pot over a fire</td>
<td>SALJA a fork in a road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMA</td>
<td>bearded</td>
<td>SALJA JUGUN a forking road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMAN</td>
<td>shaman</td>
<td>SALMANDARA salamander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMAN CECIKE</td>
<td>North China crested lark (Galerida cristata); cf. wenderhen</td>
<td>SALU beard, whiskers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMANGGA NIYALMA</td>
<td>shaman, one who practices shamanism</td>
<td>SALU FUSIMBI to shave (one's whiskers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMARA</td>
<td>a large wooden bowl</td>
<td>SALU FUSIMBI BUMBI to shave (one's beard, whiskers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMASAMBI</td>
<td>to perform a shamanistic rite</td>
<td>SALUNGGA bearded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMADI</td>
<td>to perform shamanistic rites</td>
<td>SALUNGGA ca. of salambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMADI meditation</td>
<td></td>
<td>SALAMBI to distribute, to pass out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMADI to perform shamanistic rites</td>
<td></td>
<td>SALAMBI to distribute, to pass out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMADI BOO</td>
<td>meditation room</td>
<td>SALAMBA pine apple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMADI BOO</td>
<td>meditation room</td>
<td>SALABUMBI caus. of samanimbi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMADI DE TOKOMBI</td>
<td>to remain fixed in meditation, to meditate</td>
<td>SALANAMBUMBI to go to distribute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMADI HÜWA</td>
<td>monastery, meditation hall</td>
<td>SALANIMBI/SALANUMBI to distribute together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMADI TEMBI</td>
<td>to sit in meditation, to meditate</td>
<td>SALANJIMBI to come to distribute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMADI TERE BOO</td>
<td>hall of meditation (in a monastery)</td>
<td>SALGABUKU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMABUHANGGE</td>
<td>one of the names of the heron; cf. hoon</td>
<td>SALGABUMBI to be fixed by fate, to be preordained, to be ordained by heaven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMAHARA</td>
<td>a large wooden bowl</td>
<td>SALGABUHA ABKAI BANIN nature, in-born quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMARABUMBI</td>
<td>caus. of samarambi</td>
<td>SALGABUHA BABI it is fixed by fate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMARANDU</td>
<td>to mix tea or soup by repeatedly ladling out a quantity with a spoon and pouring it back</td>
<td>SALGABUHA HÜWA hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMARAMBI</td>
<td>to mix tea or soup by repeatedly ladling out a quantity with a spoon and pouring it back</td>
<td>SALGABUHA BABI hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMARARABUMBI</td>
<td>to mix tea or soup by repeatedly ladling out a quantity with a spoon and pouring it back</td>
<td>SALGABUHA HÜWA hall of meditation (in a monastery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMARA</td>
<td>a large wooden bowl</td>
<td>SALGABUHA BABI hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMAN</td>
<td>shaman</td>
<td>SAMAN CECIKE North China crested lark (Galerida cristata); cf. wenderhen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMAN</td>
<td>shaman</td>
<td>SAMAN HEHE shamaness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMANGGA NİYALMA</td>
<td>shaman, one who practices shamanism</td>
<td>SAMANGGA NIYALMA shaman, one who practices shamanism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMARA</td>
<td>a large wooden bowl</td>
<td>SAMARA a large wooden bowl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMARABUMBI</td>
<td>caus. of samarambi</td>
<td>SAMARABUMBI to mix tea or soup by repeatedly ladling out a quantity with a spoon and pouring it back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMARAMBI</td>
<td>to mix tea or soup by repeatedly ladling out a quantity with a spoon and pouring it back</td>
<td>SAMARAN the name of an ancient sacrificial vessel (_excelent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMASA</td>
<td>to perform a shamanistic rite</td>
<td>SAMASAŞAMBI to perform a shamanistic rite</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SAMBARSAMBI see sambirسامير
SAMBİ (1) to know, to understand
SAMBİ (2) (-ngka) 1. to stretch, to extend 2. to milk 3. to be distant, to be far away
SAMBI to stretch, to stick out, to extend
SAMDAMI to perform a shamanistic rite; cf. samadambi, samamir
SAMDAME TARIMBI to plant another type of seed between the furrows of a field
SAMHA mole or birthmark on the face or body
SAMINA one ten-sexthillion
SAMSIBUMBI caus. of samsimbi
SAMSIMBI to disperse, to scatter, to adjourn
SAMSU a type of fine blue linen
SAMSULABUMBI caus. of samsulambi
SAMSULAMBI to engrave designs on metal
SAMURI mole or birthmark on the face or body
SAMPIN one ten-sexthillion
SAMPRA shrimp, prawn
SAMSANGGA hole, opening
SANGGA TÜMBI to knock a hole in
SANGGATA having holes or openings
SANGGUTANNGA having holes, riddled with holes
SANGGUHE one name for the myna
SANGGUJI jellyfish
SANGGÜ right, just right, just as one wished
SANGGÜSABUMBI caus./pass. of sanggumir
SANGGÜSAMBI to be pleased, to have matters turn out according to one's wishes
SANGKA (perfect participle of sambî [2]) distant, distantly related
SANGKA AHÜN DEO great-grandfather's brother
SANGKANGGA JALAHİ JUI son of a second or third cousin
SANGKANGGE very distant
SANGSARABUMBI caus. of sangsarambi
SANGSARAMBI (-ka) to fall into disrepair, to fall into ruins
SANGSE 1. a finger wringer (a type of torture instrument) 2. manacles
SANGSE GUWANGSE manacles
SANGSELABUMBI caus. of sangselambi
SANGSELAMBI 1. to press the fingers (as a punishment) 2. to manacle
SANYABUMBI caus. of sanyamir
SANYAMBI 1. to stretch out, to extend, to stretch 2. to give an extension, to extend a deadline
SANIYAN extension, stretching out
SANIYANGGA extensive
SANIYASHŮN somewhat extended
SAR SAR (onom.) the sound of grasshoppers flying
SAR SAR SÈMÈ (onom.) 1. the sound of insects chirping 2. the sound of leaves falling 3. the sound of washing rice 4. without delay
SAR SÈMÈ 1. pouring out (tears) 2. without delay, quickly 3. (onom.) the sound of washing
SAR SÈR (onom.) the sound of leaves falling
SAR SÈR SÈMÈ 1. (onom.) the sound of washing rice 2. without delay
SARACI magistrate; cf. hiyan i saraci
SARACI BELHERE BA (~amber~) the imperial umbrella where the ceremonial parasols and umbrellas were kept
SARABUMBI caus. of sarambi
SARACA mountain barberry
SARACI magistrates
SARAHÜN loosely woven, elastic
SARAMBI 1. to open (out), to unfold, to expand, to rub smooth 2. to fan, to winnow
SARÅUŞU knowledge
SARÅŞAMI to go on an excursion, to go strolling, to go on an outing, to take pleasure in viewing scenery
SARÅŞAN excursion, outing, pleasure in viewing scenery
SARÅSAJIMBI to come on an excursion
SARATAI KEIRE a sorrel with a white crescent-shaped spot on the forehead
SARBA a shuttle used for weaving nets; cf. sarfu
SARBACAN 1. visor on a helmet 2. a veil attached to the brim of a woman's summer hat
SARAHÜN 1. lying spread-eagled on the back 2. sparse, scraggly
SARBASAMBI 1. to rock back and forth, to writhe, to struggle 2. to become agitated when some matter cannot be settled
SARBATALA writhing, struggling
SARCA GAWEJIHE the third stomach of ruminants
SARCAN see sarca
SARFU a shuttle used in net weaving
SARGA NIMAHA Siberian salmon
SARGAJI CECIKE one name for the titmouse; cf. jirka ooreka
SARGAMBI see sarca
SARGA~ AMBI the same as sara~ambi
SARGANA see sara~ambi
SARGAN wife, woman, female
SARGAN GAIHA ICE NIMAHA the name of a river--white fish
SARGAN GAIHA ECISU mother, woman; cf. jirha ooreka
SARGAN GAIHA ICE NIMAHA bridegroom
SARGAN GAIHA ICE NIMAHA to get married (of men)
SARGAN GAJII girl, daughter
SARGAN GAJII BUMBI to give a daughter in marriage
SARGAN GAIHA ICE NIMAHA the name of a river fish with a long mouth--white fish
SARGAN GAIHA ICE NIMAHA the name of a river
SARGAN GAIHA ICE NIMAHA to pour hot and cold tea together
SARGANIA PELAAMBI caus. of sargan
SARGANDOLI the overripe meat in a melon that has a rough, sandlike texture
SARGAN see sara~ambi
SARTACUN delay, postponement
SARTABUMBI 1. to copy, to make a clean copy 2. to thin out, to sort out, to strip off
SARTABUN 1. postponement, delay 2. comfort
SARTACUN delay, postponement
SARTA MORO large wooden or pottery bowl
SARTABUMBI 1. caus. of sartambi 2. to put at ease, to comfort, to calm (someone) down 3. to take up (a person's time), to procrastinate, to postpone, to put off
SARTABUN 1. postponement, delay 2. comfort
SASAMBI the same as sasambi
SASAMBI the same as sasambi
SASARI mah-jongg tiles
SATA pine needles
SATANGGA COKO hazel grouse (Tetrastes bonasia)
SATI male of the large black bear; cf. nasin
SENGIYA a very small cooking pot; cf.
SE 1. year (of age), age 2. raw silk, unprocessed silk 3. the juncture of the stem and root on the ginseng plant 4. horse's teeth 5. plural suffix

SE ASIGAN young, youthful
SE BAH Aged
SE BARU OMBI to become old
SE BE BODEMIE according to age
SE CIKSIN mature, grown-up
SE DE GOCIMBUI to grow decrepit
SE DE OMBI to age, to get old
SE ELEN TELEN AKU of almost the same age
SE I BARU OMBI the same as se baru ombi
SE I ONGGOLO SAKDAKABI became old before his time
SE JEKE became old, old (of horses)
SE KOMSO young
SE MULAN BAH Aged
SE SAKDAKABI has aged
SE SELAH content, pleased, happy
SE SIRGE raw silk, unprocessed silk
SE TUCIKE is above age, superannuated

SEB SAB dripping, in scattered drops
SEB SAB AGAMBI to rain in scattered drops
SEBCELEMBI to taste, to try (food)
SEBEDEMIE (-ke) to rust
SEBDEMI rust
SEBDEMIE (-ke) the same as sebdembi
SEBDERI BAH shady place, shade
SEBDERI EYE an ice hole used for cold storage
SEBDERIBUMBI to rest in the shade
SEBDERILEMBI to take advantage of the shade, to rest in the shade
SEBE the plural suffix se and the accusative particle be
SEBE SABA AGAMBI to rain in scattered drops
SEBEDEMI see seberi
SEBERI a horse or mule with white hoofs
SEBERSEMBI to drip
SEBIMBUI to recover, to come around, to feel refreshed after being tired; cf. sebekimbui
SEBJELEBUMBI caus. of sebjelembei
SEBJELEMBI to rejoice, to be glad
SEBJELENUMBUI/SEBJELENUMBUI to rejoice together
SEBJEN joy, gladness
SEBJENGE joyful, glad
SEBJENGE BAI BULU one name for the paradise flycatcher; cf. baibilu
SEBJENGE ILHA the name of an exotic purple flower that blooms for long periods without withering

SEBJENGGE YENGGUHE another name for the 'phoenix parrot'--garudangga yengguhe
SEBKE SAKA just, just now
SEBKELEMBI to eat at intervals, to eat between meals
SEBKEMBUI to spring (of tigers, wildcats, and leopards)
SEBKEN the same as sebek saka
SEBSESUKA the same as sebek saka
SEBIMPUI to recover, to be refreshed after being fatigued, to regain one's strength
SEBEHE grasshopper
SEBEHENEMBUI to become infested, to have locusts
SEBEHERI locust
SEBSIBUMBI caus. of sebsembi
SEBSIHENEMBI/SEBSIHENUMBUI 1. to cut off 2. to make furrows in a field
SECEMUI/SECINUMBUI 1. to cut off together 2. to make furrows together
SECEREMBI to stab wildly, to cut at
SECEMBI causing someone who has passed out
SECELLUMBI/SECENUMBUI 1. to cut off together 2. to make furrows together
SECEMBI to rain in scattered drops
SECEMBI to keep on taking handfuls, to keep on grabbing
SECEMPUI to take a handful, to grab with the hand
SECELLUMBI/SECEUMBUI to keep on taking handfuls, to keep on grabbing
SEFUSE plural of sefu
SEFUSE see sefuse
SEFU teacher, master
SEFUU teacher, master
SEGEREMBI to keep on taking handfuls, to keep on grabbing
SEFUSE plural of sefu
SEFUSE see sefuse
SEFUU teacher, master
SEHUN standing on end, erect, vertical
SEHUN ILIHABI is standing erect (of someone's hair when he is angry)
SEHUNENEMBI 1. towering high (of many mountain peaks) 2. straight, erect (of sitting and standing)
SEHURIN DEN high and towering (of many peaks)
SEHURIN HADA towering cliffs, precipitous peaks
SEHEHURI ILICAHABI standing tall
(of a group of able-bodied men)
SEHEREMBI to roll up the sleeves and
get ready to fight
SEHEREMBI 1. to arch the eyebrows in
anger 2. to bristle (of the beard)
3. to be enraged to the point of
violence
SEHERI towering, precipitous
SEHERI HADA sheer, precipitous,
peak
SEHERI SAHARI 1. uneven (of mountain
peaks) 2. uneven or flickering in
the distance
SEHERI SEHERI SAHARI SABUMBI to see one
or two things flickering in the
distance
SEHERI SEHERI SEHERI to see
seheri sahari
SEHERI SEHERI SEHERI SEHERI
I see
SEHULEMBI to step forth, to step to
the front
SEHULEME ILIMBI to stand in front
(of the ranks)
SEI se plus the genitive particle i
SEIBENI formerly, once, in the past
SEIBENI FONDE in the past, formerly
SEILEMBI to boil meat that has been
cut up
SEIRE 1. hipbone 2. spine (of animals)
SEJECI wagoner, person in charge of
official vehicles, wagonmaker
SEJEN wagon, cart, vehicle
SEJEN BAŞAMBI to drive a vehicle
SEJEN BOŞOMBI the same as sejen
başambi
SEJEN CI EBUMBI to get off a
vehicle
SEJEN DE TAFAMBI to get on a
vehicle
SEJEN DE TEMBI to ride in a vehicle
SEJEN I DOBTON canopy over a sedan
chair
SEJEN I FAKSI wagonmaker, cartwright
SEJEN JAFAMBI to drive a vehicle
SEJEN KIYOO I YENTEN ( ) Carriage Section, B1 118
SEJEN TOHORO ENGEMU saddle for
attaching a cart
SEJESI driver, wagoner
SEJILEMBI to sigh
SEJILEMUMBII/SEJILEMUMBII to sigh
together
SEJULEN wild garlic; cf. suduli
SEK SEMP suddenly, with a start (of
awaking)
SEKE sable (Martes zibellina)
SEKJEMBI to get worn thin, to become
tattered
SEKEMBI to take the bait (of fish)
SEKIMBI see sekiyembi
SEKIYEBUMBI caus. of sekiyembi
SEKIYEU a straw hat, a rain hat
made of reeds or leaves
SEKIYEMBI to let drip, to let drip
dry, to filter, to strain through
SEKIYEN spring (of water), source,
origin
SEKIYFEGE not rich but can still
manage
SEKSE SAKSA 1. untalented, of little
ability 2. uneven, jagged, of un-
equal height
SEKSE SAKSA TEKSIN AKU jagged and
uneven
SEKSEHE 1. the back of the head
2. front part of the head of a horse
SEKSEHUN 1. withered, pining, emaci-
ated, haggard 2. frozen from the
cold (the face)
SEKSELIBUHA see seesen lifabuha
SEKSEN see seeyen i yali
SEKSEN BANJIHABI literally: 'meat
frozen in a pitfall has been
formed'—used to describe a lucky
find or good opportunity
SEKSEN I YALI meat of an animal
that has fallen into a hole and
subsequently frozen solid
SEKSEN LIFABUHA slipped into a
pitfall
SEKSEREMBI (-ke/he) to stand on end (of
hair)
SEKSERI firm, fixed (of an arrow)
SEKSERŞEMBI see sengserembi
SEKSU a basket lined with paper
-treated with oil used for carrying
liquids
SEKTUBUMBII caus. of sectumbi
SEKTEMPI cushion, pad used for sitting
SEKTEMPI I JIBSIGAN a pad of skin
or felt spread under a cushion
or sitting pad
SEKTEMPI to spread, to make (a bed),
to spread out, to cover
SEKTERE M00 boards covering the
deck of a ship
SEKTU 1. clever, agile, alert, sharp,
quick (of intelligence) 2. light
(of sleep)
SEKTUKEN rather clever, rather agile
SEKTUSI talented and superior, refined
SELABUMBI caus. of selambì
SELACUKA happy, content, pleased
SELABI to be content, to be pleased,
to be happy
SELBETO Artemisia lactiflora
SELBI oar
SELBI NOHO JAHUĐAI a galley ship
SELBIBUMBI caus. of selımbı
SELBIMBI 1. to row 2. to tread water
SELBIN GORO with wide steps (of trotting horses)
SELE iron
SELE FAKSI blacksmith, ironworker
SELE FUTA iron cable
SELE GARMA an arrow with an iron head surrounded by four barbs—used for hunting pheasants and rabbits
SELE I HOSORI iron shavings or splinters
SELE I SIRGE iron wire
SELEI EJEN magnet
SELEI HOLBOKU iron clamp, iron fastener
SELEI ILHANGGA an arrow with an iron head surrounded by four barbs—used for hunting pheasants and rabbits
SELEI I SIRGE iron wire
SELEI JUSURU an iron self-defense weapon in the shape of a measuring stick
SELEI MALA an iron hammer
SELEI MALSUN an iron poker
SELEI YONGGAN birdshot
SELEKJE an imaginary animal that supposedly resembles a bear, has an elephantlike trunk, a lion's head, and a cow's tail
SELEKTEN red water found under piles of earth and grass, rusty water
SELEME a dagger carried at the belt, somewhat larger than a dabasilaka
SELENGGE MUSO 'iron tree'—a tree with black trunk and leaves, and a light purple flower that blooms for months without withering
SELEKU the end of a thread that has been tapered to pass through the eye of a needle more easily
SELEMIYEN see selmin
SEMBI (1) to say, to call, to mean
SEMBI (2) (ngke) to melt, to dissolve, to run (of colors)
SENDEJEMBI to break (of a levee), to form a breach, to get washed out, to form a notch or gap (in a blade)  
SENDEJEHE ANGGA a breach  
SENDELEBUMBI caus. of sendejembi  
SENDELEMBI to make a breach (in a levee)  
SENDEMBI see sendejembi  
SENEMBI to be saturated, to expand (of a wet spot), to leak (of a brush too saturated with ink)  
SENGGE 1. elder, old 2. (Chinese) hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus)  
SENGGÉ SUFATU a head covering used by old men in ancient times  
SENGEDA calamus  
SENGGELE 1. rooster's comb 2. gill (of a fish) 3. reed (of a musical instrument) 4. spring of a lock 5. the opening of a bow case  
SENGGELE ILHA cockscomb (Celosia cristata)  
SENGGELENNGGE having a comb (like a rooster)  
SENGGELENNGGE COKO one name for the gray partridge; cf. itu  
SENGGELENNGGE GASHA the name of a black-headed bird with a brown beak and a comb on the top of the head  
SENGGETE 1. plural of sengge: old men 2. Xanthium japonica  
SENGGUWEBUMBI caus./pass. of senggu~wembi  
SENGGUWECEMBI to be prone to fear, to be fearful  
SENGGUWECUKE dreadful, frightening  
SENGGUWEMBI to fear, to dread  
SENGGUWENDEMBI the same as senggawembi  
SENGGUWENDUMBI/SENGGUWENUMBI to fear together, to dread together

SENDEJEMBI to break (of a levee), to form a breach, to get washed out, to form a notch or gap (in a blade)  
SENDEJEHE ANGGA a breach  
SENDELEBUMBI caus. of sendejembi  
SENDELEMBI to make a breach (in a levee)  
SENDEMBI see sendejembi  
SENEMBI to be saturated, to expand (of a wet spot), to leak (of a brush too saturated with ink)  
SENGGE 1. elder, old 2. (Chinese) hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus)  
SENGGÉ SUFATU a head covering used by old men in ancient times  
SENGEDA calamus  
SENGGELE 1. rooster's comb 2. gill (of a fish) 3. reed (of a musical instrument) 4. spring of a lock 5. the opening of a bow case  
SENGGELE ILHA cockscomb (Celosia cristata)  
SENGGELENNGGE having a comb (like a rooster)  
SENGGELENNGGE COKO one name for the gray partridge; cf. itu  
SENGGELENNGGE GASHA the name of a black-headed bird with a brown beak and a comb on the top of the head  
SENGGETE 1. plural of sengge: old men 2. Xanthium japonica  
SENGGUWEBUMBI caus./pass. of senggu~wembi  
SENGGUWECEMBI to be prone to fear, to be fearful  
SENGGUWECUKE dreadful, frightening  
SENGGUWEMBI to fear, to dread  
SENGGUWENDEMBI the same as senggawembi  
SENGGUWENDUMBI/SENGGUWENUMBI to fear together, to dread together  

SENGKEN 1. small loop in which a button is fastened 2. a rope or similar object attached to a basket to facilitate carrying 3. ring on which a bell is hung 4. small knob on the end of a seal  
SENGKIRI HIYAN the name of a plant burned at sacrifices--rue; cf. senggirihiyans  
SENGKULE a thin-bladed variety of leek (Allium odorum)  
SENGKULE I ARSUN the sprouts of the leek that have been protected from the sun and are of a yellow tint  
SENGSE a lazy woman  
SENGSEBUMBI caus. of sengsembi  
SENGSEMBI (-ke) to dry, to become dry  
SENGSEREBUMBI caus. of sengserembi  
SENGSEREBUME WAMBI to kill by drowning  
SENGSEREMBI 1. to choke by getting food or water in the windpipe 2. to drown, to suffocate  
SENGSEREMBJ to like very much  
SENGSUL loose rocks on a mountain  
SENIHUN rare (of meat)  
SENIYEHUKEN rather rare  
SENIYEHUN see senihun  
SENJII back sight on a rifle  
SENTEHE chipped, having a piece broken off, notched  
SEO lacking pupils in the eyes  
SEOLEBUMBI caus. of seolembi  
SEOLEKU small-minded, petty, vindictive, vengeful  
SEOLEMBI to consider, to think over, to reflect  
SEOLEN consideration, reflection, thought  
SEOLEN BE GOROMILA banish the thought  
SEOLTEI goral; cf. imahu  
SER SEME small, tiny  
SER SEME AGAMBI to rain lightly  
SER SEME AJIGE tiny, minute  
SER SEME DAMBI to blow gently (of the wind)  
SER SERE tiny, small, minute  
SERBEN SARBAN 1. in a swarm, swarming 2. in torrents  
SERE fly's eggs, maggot  
SERE WALIYAMBI to lay eggs (of flies)  
SEREBE careful, painstaking, meticulous  
SEREBUMB I 1. caus./pass. of serembi 2. to feel 3. to come to light, to become known, to be discovered 4. to reveal  
SEREBUN feeling, experience  
SERECUN a feeling for what is right, sensitivity
SERECUN AKU insensitive
SERECUNNGGE one who is sensitive, one whose feelings are right
SEREHUN half-awake, half conscious
SEREMBI (-he/ke) to feel, to perceive, to find out, to experience, to have a presentiment
SEREME yellow hair five or six inches long from the tail of a deer sewn onto shoes and socks as decoration
SEREMB1 (-he/ke) to feel, to perceive, to find out, to experience, to have a presentiment
SEREMB1 to defend, to guard (against), to prevent
SEREME defense, prevention
SEREMB1 to feel, to perceive, to find out, to experience, to have a presentiment
SEREME yellow hair five or six inches long from the tail of a deer sewn onto shoes and socks as decoration
SEREMB1 (-he/ke) to feel, to perceive, to find out, to experience, to have a presentiment
SEREME defense, prevention
SEREMB1 (-he/ke) to feel, to perceive, to find out, to experience, to have a presentiment
SEREME defense, prevention
SEREMB1 (-he/ke) to feel, to perceive, to find out, to experience, to have a presentiment
SEREME defense, prevention
SEREGUWEN cool
SEREGUWEN CIRKU a pillow used in summertime
SEREGUWEN EDUN a cool wind
SEREGUWENEMBI to cool off, to take advantage of a cool place or time
SERE sparse, scanty, diluted, infrequent
SEREK scout, spy, a messenger who carries military intelligence, a messenger who goes by the post stations
SEREK FEKSBUMBI to send a messenger with military intelligence
SEREKIN report, intelligence, report sent to the emperor by the post stations
SERKINGGE TEMEN a fast camel
SERKJUN see sergunen
SERSEN SARSAN shaking, trembling
SERSEN SENSE the same as seren sarsen
SERTEI harelipped
SERUKEN 1. cool 2. rather sparse or thin
SESE 1. gold thread 2. a small silver or copper wire that was tied on the tails of falcons 3. die, dice
SESE GECHI silk brocade
SESE I MORO cup for dice
SESE TABUMBI to sew with gold thread, to decorate with gold thread
SESE SASA frivolous, shallow, superficial
SESEME very little
SESENGGE BONIO a type of yellow monkey whose hair resembles gold threads
SESE EFEN steamed bread; cf. fehen efen
SESEBUMBI 1. caus. of seahembi 2. to disgust (someone with something)
SIBERHEN 1. wick 2. some substance like paper or hemp that has been rolled into a string between the fingers
SIBERI sweat of the hands and feet
SIBERI DAHA 1. something held in the hand constantly 2. a man who has sent on errands often 3. something left behind by a dead person
SIBIBUMBIBI caus. of simbi
SIBIDA NASAN the pickled stem of celery cabbage (Brassica pekinensis)
SIBIMBI 1. to grasp in the hand and pull through the fingers (of various long slender objects), to pull something long and slender 2. to pound into a long strip (gold or silver)
SIBIRGAN a type of speckled swallow
SIBISAMBI 1. to pull through the hand continually 2. to look at furtively
SIBIYA 1. counter, tally stick, tally used in fortune-telling, yarrow stalks 2. a patch running diagonally downward under the arm on a garment
SIBIYALAMBI short and sparse (of a person's hair)
SIBJEKU a clasp or fastener for books and paintings
SIBJELAMBI 1. to cast the tallies, to cast lots 2. to split with a wedge 3. to fasten or nail with a wooden or bamboo wedge
SIBJEMBI a horizontal wooden bar for a door 2. the horizontal pieces of window frames 3. the horizontal supports on the bottom of wagons and sedan chairs 4. the steps on a ladder
SIBKURU a hole at the bottom of a city wall used as a passage for water
SIBUSHUN stopped up, obstructed
SIBUSHUNJEMBI to leave a space, to make a pause, to do alternatively
SIBUMBI 1. caus./pass. of simbi 2. to be stopped up, to be obstructed
SICAMBIA caus. of sida
SICAMBIBI (-ka) 1. to crack, to form a crack (of porcelain, jade, etc.) 2. to make an ear-shattering noise
SICING celadonite
SIDAIYAMBIBI to roll back the sleeves, to bare the arms
SIDAMBI (-ka) to begin lactation, see huhun sidakabi
SIDAMBI the same as sidarabumbi
SIDIBUMBIBI caus. of sida
SIDAN 1. young, immature 2. undorned, unspoiled 3. see ai
SIDAN JEKU the scattered grain left behind on the threshing floor
SIDAN JUSE juveniles, youths
SIDAN MOO a small, immature tree
SIDARABUMBIBI caus. of sidarabembi
SIDARAMBI (-ka) 1. to unfold (the fist), to release, to spread out 2. to stretch out (of distances), to become distant 3. to become calm, relieved
SIDARAMBUMBIBI the same as sidarabumbi
SIDEHEN see sidehan
SIDEHULEBUMBIBI caus. of sidehulembi
SIDEHULEMBIBI 1. to leave a space 2. to bar a door
SIDEHUN 1. a horizontal wooden bar for a door 2. the horizontal pieces of window frames 3. the horizontal supports on the bottom of wagons and sedan chairs 4. the steps on a ladder
SIDEHUNJEMBI to leave a space, to make a pause, to do alternatively
SIDEN 1. space, interval, interstice 2. a while 3. measure word for rooms 4. witness 5. official, public
SIDEN BAKCIN corroborative evidence
SIDEN DE in between
SIDEN I BAIBUNGA official expenditures
SIDEN I BAITA official matter, official business
SIDEN I BAITALAN official use, official employment
SIDEN I BITHE official document
SIDEN I HACIN public property
SIDEN I HAH extra-quota man
SIDEN I NIYALMA 1. middleman 2. witness
SIDEN NIRU a company formed from the bannermen of the imperial
SIDEN OBUMBI to let serve as a witness
SIDEN TEMGETU 1. official credential or certificate 2. witness to an agreement
SIDEN WALIYAMBI to leave a space, to make a pause
SIDENGGE HERGEN (薛書) a style of calligraphy—the clerical style
SIDEREKU an iron decoration on the side of a horse’s bridle
SIDEREMBI to hobble, to tie up, to trip, to encumber
SIDEREME ACILAMBI to throw by entangling the feet (in wrestling)
SIDERI 1. hobbling device, foot fetters, a hobble for animals 2. anklet
SIDERILENGGE pertaining to foot fetters
SIDERI WAIHE canine teeth (of a man)
SIDUMBI to scrape, to scrape off; cf. sudumbi
SIFA MACA wild leek; cf. sumpa maca
SIFIBUMBI caus. of sifimbi
SIFIKU a hairpin
SIFIMBI to wear a hairpin, to stick in the hair
SIFIRI ILHA an exotic flower with very thin stems and a bloom resembling a hairpin
SIFULU the bladder; cf. sike fulhu
SIGAMBI see sihambi
SICALI 1. mist, heavy fog 2. see sihan
SIGAN TEMBI a mist settles
SIGAN SIRABURE POO 'mother-child' cannon
SIGAN SORSON a tassel for a hat made from the hairs of a cow's tail
SIGAN MOO the windmill palm—Trachycarpus excelsus
SIJIBUMBI caus. of sijimbi
SIJIGIYAN a long gown
SIJISHUпорч, pavilion
SIJA meat that has been cooked very soft in its own juice; cf. silja
SIJIBUMBI caus. of sijimbi
SIJIRHUN erect, straight
SIJIRHUN ILHABI is standing erect (and still)
SIJIRHUN ILHABIU to make straight, to be straight
SIJIRHUN, SIRABURE POO 'mother-child' cannon
SIKARI one name for the wild pig, the same as kitari
SIKE urin
SIKE FULHÜ the bladder
SIKE ONGGOHO 'forgot urine'--said of horses that can't urinate
SIKE SEN the opening of the urethra
SIKSE yesterday
SIKSENGAN a lizard
SIKSERI dusk, twilight
SIKTAN elixir, elixir of immortality
SINU see sikkā
SIKŪ pieces of leather or felt in a quiver used to hold the arrows in place
SILAN a type of fine blue cloth
SILBA having the same name or surname; cf. silla
SILDA YALI meat from the neck
SILE meat soup, broth
SILEHEN one name for the crane; cf. buZehen
SILEMI see silemin
SILEMIDEMBI to act in a lazy, indolent manner
SILEMIN 1. tough, tenacious, resilient 2. lasting, long-winded, untiring 3. reluctant, hard to move
SILENGGI 1. dew 2. saliva that runs from the corners of the mouth--drivel
SILENGGI FUHESEMBI the dew rolls (in abundance)
SILENGGI GEBKELJEMBI the dew glints (in the sunlight)
SILENGGI SABDAN dewdrop
SILENGGI TOKTOHOBI the dew has settled
SILENGGI WASIKA the dew has fallen
SILENgingneMBI to form dew
SILENGGISEMBI to drool, to slaver
SILGAMBI to sort out, to select, to hand-pick
SILGASI Senior Licentiate, BH 629A
SILGIMBI 1. to slip through an opening (as a fly through a crack, or a fish through a net) 2. euphemism for 'to slaughter' in sacrificial language
SILGABUMBI caus. of silgambi
SILGABUN selection
SILGAMBI to rinse out
SILGASI ( 象生 ) Senior Licentiate, BH 629A
SIMACUKA 1. lonely 2. desolate, mournful 3. meager, scant
SIMAGA see sumgan
SIMARI CECIKE one name for the goat-sucker (Caprimalus indicus)
SIMATUN CECIKE one name for the goat-sucker, the same as simari cecike
SIMBE accusative form of si 'you'
SIMBI (-he) 1. to stop up, to plug up, to fill in 2. to stand in for, to substitute for 3. to bribe, to employ as bribery
SIMBO BUMBI to give as a bribe
SIMBOBUMBI caus./pass. of simembī
SIMEDEMBI to be muddy, to be marshlike
SIMENE marsh, mere
SIMILEN COKO marsh hen
SIMILEN SÜNKKERI ILHA marsh orchid--Arcthuea chinensis
SIMELI 1. poor and forlorn, miserable, wretched 2. poverty-stricken
SIMELJE a gull-like bird with a white growth on its black head
SIMEMBI (-ke, -he) 1. to soak, to
moisten, to seep into 2. to favor
SIMEN 1. moisture, juice, secretion, vital fluids, fluids 2. favor, beneficence
SIMEN AKO 1. uninteresting, dull, unexciting 2. lonely, desolate, not prospering
SIMEN ARAMBI to keep company, to pass the time
SIMEN GOCIMBUMBUMBI the liquids freeze--said to describe an unbearable cold
SIMEN NIOLOCUKA saturated with fat, fatty
SIMEN GOCIMBUMBUMBI to keep company, to be friendly with the liquids
SIMEN NIYOLOCUKA saturated with fat, fatty
SIMENGGE bustling, exciting, prospering, thriving, animated
SIMENGGI tung oil
SIMENGGI URANGGA MOO tung tree (Aleurites fordii)
SIMENGGILEBUMBI caus. of simenggilembi
SIMENGGILEMBI to apply (tung) oil, to paint
SIMENGGILEHE WADAN an oil cloth
SIMENGGE bustling, exciting, prospering, thriving, animated
SIMGAN see sumgan
SIMHULERE EFIN the finger guessing game
SIMHUN finger, toe
SIMHUN BUHYIEMBUMBI the same as simhulembi
SIMHUN FATAME TOLOMBI to count on the fingers
SIMHUN GIDAME TOLOMBI the same as simfatame tolombi
SIMHUN HEFELI palm of the hand, sole of the foot
SIMHUN SEHEI STHERI EBCI BE JAFADA 'saying he would take only a finger, he took a rib'--proverb
SIMHURI the name of a wild finger-shaped fruit that ripens in the sixth month
SIMIBUMBI caus./pass. of simimbi
SIMORI the name of a constellation
SIMORI TOKDONGGO KIRU a banner depicting the constellation simori
SIMTEN taste, tasty
SIMTU a large iron cooking pot
SIN a measure equaling one Chinese bushel and eight pecks
SIN I HIYASE the same as sin
SIN JUKU JETERE AHA a slave assigned to the imperial household
SINAGALAMBUMBI to keep the mourning period, to mourn
SINAGAN mourning
SINAGAN DE ACANJIMBI to come to a funeral
SINAGAN I BAlTA funeral
SINAGAN I waiting period, to mourn
SINAHILAMBI to wear mourning clothes
SINCI ablative form of si
SINDARALAMBI to free, to release, to let go
SINDARALAMBI to free, to release, to let go
SINDU the bloom of the Opuntia cactus
SINDUBI ( ) the name of a constellation
SINDUBI TOKDONGGO KIRU a banner

SIMMERE BOO ( ) the place where the examinees were lodged during an examination
SIMMERE BUHDRUN examination paper
SIMMERE HAFAN ( ) examination officer
SIMMERE KÜWARAN examination hall
SIMMERE KÜWARAN I BAlTA BE UHERI
KADALARA HAFAN ( ) official in charge at the metropolitan examination
SIMMERE examination, testing
SIMMENDUMBI/SIMMENUMBI to take an examination together, to examine together
SIMMENEMBI to go to take an examination, to go to examine
SIMMENJIMBI to come to take an examination, to come to examine
SIMNESI examinee--a person who had passed the examination given by the district magistrate
SIMORI ( ) the name of a constellation
SIMORI TOKDONGGO KIRU a banner depicting the constellation simori
SINAGAN DE ACANJIMBI to come to a funeral
SINAGAN I BAlTA funeral
SINAGAN mourning
SING SING depicting the constellation *sindubi*
SING SING an ape; cf. *sirasing*
SING SING JAN see *singesingjan*
SINGGEBUMBI caus./pass. of *singgembi*
SINGGEBUME TEBUMBI to sink to the bottom, to fall all the way to the bottom
SINGGEBUME ULHIBUMBI to instruct or inform thoroughly
SINGGEKU the internal organs
SINGGEMBI 1. to soak into, to permeate, to saturate, to soak through, to become thoroughly wet 2. to be digested 3. to suck (into) 4. to dissolve 5. to appropriate, to take for one's own use, to take on the sly
SINGGERI 1. rat, mouse 2. the first of the earth's branches (ŋ)
SINGGERI BIYA the eleventh month
SINGGERI HUHUN a small tumor on the skin
SINGGERI JAN see *singsingjan*
SINGGERI SAN 'rat's ears'—*Gnaphalium multiceps*
SINGGERI YOO a growth on the neck
SINGGERINGGE pertaining to the rat
SINGGERINGGE ANIYA the year of the rat
SINGGESU one name for the large quail (*ihan musu*)
SINGGIRAMBI to be envious
SINGGIYAMBI 1. to ache, to be numb, to be sore 2. to stick in the belt (an arrow)
SINGGIYAN aching, numb
SINGKEYEN cloudy and cold
SININGGE yours
SIOI foreword, preface (to a book); cf. Shuijin
SIOJAN embroiderer
SIOJUWAN (仕撰) a secretary in the Hanlin Academy
SIOLEMBI to embroider
SIOowan a cinnabarlike musical instrument with five holes
SIR SIEME somewhat numb, rather numb, asleep (of a limb)
SIR SIEME FUNGKE gone to sleep (of the limbs)
SIR SIYAR (onom.) 1. the sound of grass and leaves moving slightly 2. palpitating (of the heart)
SIR ŞAR SEME 1. walking slowly 2. see *şir siyar*
SIRA 1. yellow 2. the bone of the leg below the knee, the tibia
SIRA DEN long-legged
SIRA MOO mountain barberry--a vine that grows in thickets and can be woven into walking canes
SIRABUMBI caus. of *sirambi*
SIRACA 1. Chinese boxthorn—*Lycium chinense* 2. a yellow dye made from the rotten bark of the tree *Quercus bungeana*
SIRAKU false hair
SIRAMI 1. to continue, to follow 2. to connect, to tie together 3. to inherit
SIRARA HAFAN hereditary official
SIRARA HAFAN TACIKU a school for the sons of worthy officials
SIRAME 1. next (in sequence) 2. step-
SIRAME AMA stepfather
SIRAME ENIYE stepmother
SIRAME HAFAN (父) Proctor, BH 412A
SIRAME HAFAN TINGGIN (李) the name of a hall in the Court of Sacrificial Worship
SIRAME JALAHI JUI the son of a cousin on the father's side
SIRAME KADALARA AMBAN (弟) Controller of the Imperial Clan Court, BH 58, 59
SIRAMENGGE continuing, connecting
SIRAN continuation, succession, sequence, order
SIRAN SIRAN I continually, one after another
SIRANUHAI one after another, in succession
SIRANUMBII/SIRANUMBI to follow after one another, to follow in succession
SIRANTAI the same as *siranduhai*
SIRASHA an exotic fruit that resembles a clam and tastes like a walnut
SIRAŞA SAKSAHA the same as *niyo saksaha*
SIRATA UKSIN net armor; cf. *asu uksin*
SIRDAN a military arrow with a two-edged iron arrowhead
SIRDAN JUHE icicle
SIRDAN SELE a piece of iron with two holes that was attached to the top of a sword's scabbard
SIRDANGGA pertaining to an arrow
SIREBUMBI caus. of *sirembi*
SIREBUN the name of a form of Chinese verse (行)
SIRECU an exotic fruit that grows on a vine and resembles small grapes
SIREMBI to twist (thread or rope), to spin
SIREMI see *sirembi*
SIREN 1. string, line, thread 2. runner, tendril, creeper (all of plants) 3. fuse 4. vein, capillary 5. a paper figure used for exorcisms
SIREN FAITAMBI to cut the 'thread of life' on a paper figure used in shamanistic exorcism
SIREN FUTA 1. pieces of colored paper and cloth attached to a rope on a willow pole and then tied to the altar 2. string used to bind books between boards 3. rope used to hold a plowshare tight 4. fuse
SIREN SIREN continually, uninterruptedly
SIREN SUDALA the part of the pulse nearest the wristbone
SIREN TATAMBI a rainbow has formed
SIREN WALIYAME ASU ARAMBI to spin a web (of spiders)
SIREN SIRENEMBI 1. to be connected, to be joined, to be in rows 2. to send out tendrils, to send forth runners 3. to keep on sounding, to continue singing (of birds)
SIREN SUDALA the part of the pulse nearest the wristbone
SIREN SUDALA the part of the pulse nearest the wristbone
SIREN SUDALA the part of the pulse nearest the wristbone
SIREN SUDALA the part of the pulse nearest the wristbone
SIREN ILHA bignonia
SIRENGGE MUDAN ILHA a flower resembling the peony that grows in shallow water; the red and pink blossoms are smaller than the peony
SISABUMBI caus. of sisambi
SISALAMBI to sprinkle; cf. sisambi
SISAMBI to sprinkle, to strew
SISEBUMBI caus. of sisambi
SISEHEN braid, piping, edging
SISAHU a sieve
SISEMBI 1. to sift 2. to baste (sewing)
SISHE a mattress
SISI hazelnut
SISI JAN an arrow with a hazelnut-shaped head made of horn with
three holes in it--used for shooting wild game
SISI MEGU 'hazelnut mushroom'--a small yellow mushroom found in areas where hazelnuts grow
SISI NIRU an arrow similar to the sisi jan except that it has an iron head and is used for shooting deer
SISI SENCE the same as sisi megu
SISI SABA pistachio nut
SISI SUHA one name for the fish hawk; cf. suksuhu
SISA 1. bells worn on a shaman's belt 2. peacock feather worn on the hat by officials
SISA ARKI the last of the liquor distilled from kumiss
SISA SELE an ornament with red tassels that hangs from a horse's breast
SISABUMBI caus. of sisambib
SISAMBI to worm into (of maggots)
SISANAMBI to hang down (of icicles)
SISARGAN a small bird resembling the fiyabkä with a blue breast and black markings on the back
SISARI hemp gathered after a frost from which grass-linen can be woven
SISARI CECIKE a small bird with a pink and yellow beak, pink and yellow tail and wings, and white tufts on the cheeks
SITA matter, affair; cf. baita
SITABUMBI 1. caus. of sitambib 2. to be delayed
SITAHUN few, scarce, deficient, sparse
SITAHUN NIYALMA term used by rulers in antiquity to refer to themselves
SITAMBI to fall behind, to be deficient, to lag, to be slow, to be late (for an appointment)
SITASHUN 1. behind, lagging behind, late, deficient 2. poor, wretched
SITETU a bed-wetter, one who urinates frequently
SITETU UMIIYAHAA a winged black bug that bites and causes blisters
SITEMBI to urinate
SITERE TAMPIN a chamber pot, night pan
SITENEMBI to go to urinate
SITIHA box, a box for documents
SITIUMBIB to apply oneself, to be diligent, to exert oneself, to concentrate on
SITIHN application, diligence
SITIUMBIBI 1. to rinse 2. to grind, to whet
SITIUMBIBI to grow up, to mature
SITUME GENEMBI to grow up gradually
SIYAL mister, gentleman
SIYAN one-hundred-millionth
SIYAN EL see siyal
SIYAN FUNG vanguard
SIYAN JANG Taoist abbot
SIYAN LO GURUN Thailand, Siam
SIYAN SENG mister, gentleman, sir
SIYANCEO a type of silk fabric
SIYANG GUNG see siyanggung
SIYANGCI chess
SIYANGGUNG 1. your honor, respected sir 2. young man of a good family
SIYANGI the same as siyangci
SIYOO JIYI...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOFRO</th>
<th>unrestrained</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOFRO</td>
<td>saddle cushion--small square pieces of leather at both sides of the saddle covering the upper part of the stirrup straps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOGI</td>
<td>vegetable, edible plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOGIMBI</td>
<td>see sohimbí</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOGIYA</td>
<td>pock, pustule (especially on a child)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOH</td>
<td>to become dimmed (the eyes when some foreign object gets in them), to get something in the eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHIN</td>
<td>a piece of ice in a river in the autumn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHIN GULHA</td>
<td>a boot with a round toe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHO</td>
<td>the name of a wild plant with long white leaves, yellow flowers, and a sweet taste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHOCI</td>
<td>the name of a small yellow exotic fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHOCO</td>
<td>the name of a variety of sea fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHOHORI</td>
<td>bright yellow--the same as sohohuri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHOHURI</td>
<td>bright yellow--the same as sohohori</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHOKOLIYAN</td>
<td>deep yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHOKON</td>
<td>yellowish, rather yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHON</td>
<td>1. deep yellow (the color of the sunflower) 2. the sixth of the heaven's stems (_restricts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHON CECIKE</td>
<td>one name for the oriole; cf. gulin cecike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHON HIONGHIOI CECIKE</td>
<td>one name for the oriole; cf. gulin cecike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHON MOO</td>
<td>boxwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHON NIMEKU</td>
<td>jaundice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHON SAKSAHA DAMIN</td>
<td>a light yellow young eagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHON TASHARI</td>
<td>a yellow eagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHON TEMGETUNGGGE GU</td>
<td>the name of a square jade tablet used at sacrifices to the earth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHO</td>
<td>the end of a bird's tail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHON</td>
<td>see authon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOIKARA WEIJUN</td>
<td>one name for the stork; cf. weijun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOIL</td>
<td>hair of the fetlock of horses, mules, and donkeys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOILOMBI</td>
<td>1. to soar, to fly up 2. to fly up after hitting the target, to ricochet (of an arrow)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOISON</td>
<td>squirrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLJ</td>
<td>plants that grow underwater in rivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOKO</td>
<td>the earth god</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOKS</td>
<td>to sob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOKSO SAKSA</td>
<td>galloping wildly, galloping madly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOKSOHON</td>
<td>pouting, sulking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOKSOHORI</td>
<td>sitting idly, sitting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| SOLO | quietly (of a group) |
| SOKSORI | suddenly (of standing up and leaving) |
| SOKSORJ | see sosorombí |
| SOKSORMB | see sosorombí |
| SOKTOMB | caus. of soktombi |
| SOKTOKO | a good drinker, one who likes to drink |
| SOKTOMBI | to be drunk, to get drunk |
| SOLI | see soko |
| SOLAMBI | to give one's daughter in marriage |
| SOLBUMB | caus. of solimbí |
| SOLBMB | to put an arrow on a bowstring |
| SOLBIN | estimation, guessing; cf. tulbin |
| SOLHA | a covered vessel for holding food and soup |
| SOLH | see solohí |
| SOLHO | Korea, Korean |
| SOLHO BING | 'Korean cake'--a cake made of honey, flour, and sesame oil |
| SOLHO BOSO | cloth produced in Korea |
| SOLHO EFEN | the same as solho bing |
| SOLHO GURUN | Korea |
| SOLHO GURUN I KUREN | the hostel for Korean emissaries |
| SOLHO HARA | a type of sage--Salvia japonica |
| SOLHO HENGKE | Korean muskmelon |
| SOLHO HOOSAN | a type of durable paper from Korea |
| SOLHO LEKE | flat cakes made of honey, flour, and sesame oil |
| SOLHO NIRU | the banner-chief of the Koreans who surrendered to the Manchus at the beginning of the dynasty |
| SOLHO YEYE HANDU BELE | Korean glutinous rice |
| SOLICMB | caus./pass. of solimbí |
| SOLIMBI | to invite, to summon, to hire, to engage |
| SOLIN | one name for the oriole; cf. gulin cecike |
| SOLINAMB | caus. of solinambi |
| SOLINAMBI | to go to invite |
| SOLINDUMBI/SOLINUMBI | to invite together, to invite one another |
| SOLINGGIMBI | to send to invite |
| SOLINGJIMBI | to come to invite |
| SOLMIN | 1. eyelash 2. the end of a hair |
| SLOI | the fine hairlike roots of ginseng |
| SOLOH | weasel (Mustela eibirica) |
| SOLOMB | to go against the current, to go upstream |
| SOLON | a tribe in northern Manchuria |
| SOLON JAN | an arrow with a narrow steel head used in war and for hunting bears and wild boar |
SOLON MAJAN

SOLON MAJAN a long Solon arrow
SOMBI (-ha) to strew, to scatter
SOME GABTAMBİ to shoot arrows in all directions
SOMIBUMBI caus./pass. of somimbi
SOMIMBI 1. to hide, to store away, to conceal 2. to bury (a coffin), to inter
SOMIHA SAISA a hermit, one who has retired to the country from public life
SOMIMBE TEMBI to stay hidden, to go into hiding
SOMO the votive or spirit pole erected by Manchu families
SOMOO see somo
SON rafter, roof support of a tent
SONGGOCONOMBI to go to weep together
SONKU see songko
SONIKHON odd (of numbers)
SONJOBUMBI caus. of songjombi
SONJOSI one who passed the Metropolitan examination (aamalame shummbembi)
SONOKTON tassel on a helmet
SONOKDUN see sonokton
SONOON TUMBO to protrude the buttocks
SONOMBI to protrude the buttocks
SONTAMBI cry loudly (of birds before rain)
SONGOME FANCIAMBI to weep bitterly (when parting)
SONGOME FANCIAMBI the same as songome fambi
SONGOTU a crybaby, a person who cries frequently
SONGKU see songko
SONKU see songko
SONKOBI to follow the tracks of, to follow in the tracks of, to imitate, to act in accordance with
SONKU see songko
SONOKTAMBİ to select for an official post after having passed the state examination
SONOME ABATAMBİ to select and kill the animals that have no young in springtime
SONOMICHI to stay hidden, to go into hiding
SONOON TUMBO to protrude the buttocks
SONTU CECIKE a small yellow bird with yellow lines over its eyes, a long tail, and yellowish feet

SOORILAMBI to enthrone

SÖR SÖME in quantity, in profusion

SÖR SÖME NIMARAMBI to snow in great quantity

SÖR SÖME many, in great quantity

SÖR SIR SÖME see sor sar seme

SORBO braid or string on the top of a hat

SORI SAHAMBI during a sacrifice, to make piles of nine flat round cakes on the altar

SORI YALI small pieces of meat used in sacrifices

SORIGANJAMBI to be shaken, to waver (in the face of power or authority)

SORIHA strips of cloth tied to a horse’s mane and tail for a religious rite

SORIHA SIRDAN arrows shot wildly

SORINDUMBI to be in total disarray, to be crisscrossed

SORIKI pagoda; cf. sumerhan

SORILOMABI one name for the parrot

SOYON 1. tassel on a hat 2. the flowers of onions, scallions, and leeks

SORSONGGO pertaining to a tassel

SOSAMBI to capture (prisoners of war)

SOSANDUMBÌ/SOSANUMBÌ to capture together

SOSE see sods

SOSOLOOK to have a case of watery diarrhea

SOSORCOMBI to back up, to shrink back, to withdraw

SOSOROBUMBI caus. of sosorombi

SOSOROMBI (-ko) 1. to back up, to withdraw, to retreat 2. to wither, to become senile 3. to rake (grass) to strew about, to scatter around

SOTI one name for the parrot

SOTKI sea carp

SOYOMBI 1. to tie up livestock to allow them to dry off after having sweated from running 2. to draw in, to shrink 3. to train a riding horse

SOYON ACABAHA the same as soyon

SOYON ACAMBÌ to fatten to a certain standard, to feed a special diet in preparation for a race

SU swirlwind

SU EDUN swirlwind

SU ORHO see surho

SUBADUMBÌ caus. of subadambi

SUBADambi to jump about waving the hands and shouting

SUBARGAN see subarhan

SUBARI a wooden tool for digging ginseng and other herbs

SUBCALU uneven in height (plants)

SUBDUNGGA see sulungga

SÜE tendon, nerve, muscle; cf. ca

SÜEBÜHIMBI to wrap with sinew (an arrow)

SUBE MAKTAMBI to wrap sinew (around a bow shaft)

SUBHE 1. the end of a branch 2. the end of a hair from the beard 3. sash, girdle, cord, band, ribbon, mourning sash 4. cord for holding pearls or beads (for a ceremonial garment)

SUBELIYEN silk floss, silk fiber

SUBELIYEN HÜSÌMBI to wrap with silk fiber

SUBELIYEN SÖRSON a tassel of silk floss

SUBERHE a bird used as bait in catching falcons

SUBERI a thin silken fabric with a glossy finish, damask
SUBETU
sine, muscular
SUBETUNGGE
one who is sine, muscular
SUBKEJEMBI
to unravel (of silk)
SUBKELEMBI
to unravel, to take silk floss from a spindle
SUBKERI
a mourning garment with unsewn hems
SUBSI
1. chronic, persistent (of an illness) 2. trifling, insignificant, small
SUBSI ILHA
the name of a small fragrant exotic flower that grows at the end of small branches
SUBUHUN
sober, not drunk
SUBURU
1. caus. of suimbi 2. to put off, to remove 3. to absolve from guilt or blame 4. to explain, to comment on 5. to become sober, to recover from a drinking bout 6. to abort, to miscarry 7. to slake (one's thirst) 8. to soothe, to calm
SUBUN
explanation, discussion, elucidation
SUBURI
1. a sweet-tasting exotic fruit the size of a hen egg that is supposed to sober up a person who is drunk 2. garlic
SUBUHUN
very light yellow, cream-colored
SUBUHUN WENDERHEN
an ivory-colored skylark
SUI
1. crime, transgression, sin, guilt 2. malevolent influence, evil
SUI AKÜ
innocent, without guilt
SUI BOCO
olive-green
SUI CECIKE
kingfisher; cf. ulgiyan ceeke
SUI ISIFI EHE DE ISINAME
an oath with the same meaning as mailakini
SUI ISIKI
met with misfortune
SUI ISIRU
an oath—may you meet with misfortune! miscreant!
SUI MANGGA
guilt-ridden
SUI GUNG
yearly tribute
SUIBUMBI
caus. of suimbi
SUIFULEBUMB1 caus. of suifulembi
SUIFULEMBI to bore (with an awl)
SUIFUN awl
SUGA see suiha
SUIHA 1. artemisia, moxa 2. brush, overgrowth
SUIHA CECIKE 'moxa bird'--the name of a small bird with brown back and sides and a white breast
SUIHA FULAN a light gray horse
SUIHA SINDAMBI to apply moxa, to cauterize with moxa
SUIHANA resembling artemisia
SUIHANA WEHE a type of green stone with spots resembling the artemisia plant
SUIHANA YARHA a leopard with spots resembling the leaves of the artemisia plant
SUIHE 1. an ear of grain 2. tassel, crest 3. end of a whip
SUIHE ILHA the flower of knotweed
SUIHEN see emu suihen i banjimbi
SUIHENEMBI to put forth ears (grain)
SUIHETU having a tassel or crest
SUIHETU FUKJINGGA HERGEN the name of a style of calligraphy
SUIHETU GASHA the same as suihetu coko
SUIHETU GUWASIHIYA one name for the egret; cf. gwaoshiyia
SUIHÚN a deer-horn awl worn on the belt and used for untying knots
SUIHÚN I UNCEHEN a final stroke in cursive Manchu script
SUIHUMB1 to be rowdy when drunk
SUIHUMEBI to drink dry, to drink 'bottoms up'
SUKDEN MOO Rhus cotinus--a tree that grows in Szechuan whose leaves are used for making yellow dye
SUKDUN 1. vapor, air, breath, gas 2. vital fluid, spirit 3. air, aspect, manner
SUKDUN BE G1DAMB1 to hold the breath
SUKDUN C1RGABUMB1 to hold the breath
SUKDUN HUWAL1YASUN NESUKEN MUDAN a piece of music played during a banquet given by the Board of War to a new military metropolitan graduate
SUKDUN N1YECEBUMB1 to nourish the vital vapors (of the body)
SUKDUN TOP fate
SUKDUNGG1 see sukdungga
SUKIYABUMB1 caus. of sukiyambi
SUKIYAMBI to drain, to pour out completely
SUKIYAME OM1MBI to drink dry, to drink 'bottoms up'
SUKIYANGGA ILHA a carved or decorated piece of wood suspended in a gate;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sukiwari Cecike</th>
<th>Sume Bodororo Boo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sukijude</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukiyari Cecike</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukijude</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukijude</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukiyari Cecike</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cf. bongko sukiyara duka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukiyari Cecike loricula, the green</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lovebird of Taiwan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukiji</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the edible seed pods of the elm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukijubumi cause. of sukijumbi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukijibure hiyan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a variety of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrant purple incense</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukijumi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to offer, to present</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukijingge ba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the southwest corner of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a house</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukisaha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. thigh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. hind leg of livestock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukisalabumi cause. of sukisalambi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukisalambi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to open up (new land), to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open to cultivation, to clear (virgin land)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukisalanambi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to go to open up for cultivation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukisalandumbi/sukisalanambi to open to cultivation together</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukisalanjimi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to come to open to cultivation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suksan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newly opened land, land newly opened to cultivation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukisalumbumi cause. of sukisalumbi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukisuhu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fish hawk, osprey (Pandion haliaetus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukisuhun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bristling (mad)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukisukiu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to winnow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukisureki</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a winnowing fan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukisurembi (-ke)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. to swell, to become swollen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. to shake out (a bird, of its feathers)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. to strike prey (of birds of prey)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukju</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. tumbleweed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. bushy, thick (of growth)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukjuhamiya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overgrowth, brush, weeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukju</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin, hide, pelt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukju I Jaka Weilere Hafan (衙役)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an official who was in charge of making leather goods in antiquity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukju I Sosonggo Mahala</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an ancient-style hat made from deerskin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukju Sophoro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a leather saddle cushion; cf. soforo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukjunambi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to form a skin, to develop a layer of skin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukjongge lujen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the name of a ceremonial carriage with a leather-covered dome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. loose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. idle, unoccupied, at leisure, free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. incomplete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. unemployed in an official capacity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula Amban (衙役大臣)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Assistant Chamberlain of the Imperial Bodyguard, BH 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula BA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>empty land, wasteland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula baisin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unemployed, at leisure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula bithel novel, storybook, frivolous literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula bithon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loose soil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SulaGISUN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idle talk, gossip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula Hafan I Usin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>government land</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula Hahe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an idle laborer, non-quota man</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula Hehe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a household slave girl, female servant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula Inenggi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a free day</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula Janggin (散騎郎)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the name of an officer in the Palace of a Prince of the Blood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula Niyalma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an idle person, man of leisure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula Saísa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a scholar in private life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula-Sindambi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to put at ease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula umyesun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a loose belt without a clasp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulabumi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. cause. of sulambí</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. to leave free, to leave a little bit over, to leave remaining 3. to let hang 4. to let grow (the hair)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulahun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one name for the river gull; cf. ula kilahun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulaka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see sulakan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulakan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. rather loose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. rather free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. rather idle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. somewhat better (of an illness) 5. relieved, at ease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulambi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. to be left over, to remain behind, to be handed down 2. to be loose, to be free 3. to be idle 4. to awake from a cat nap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula Dursun traditional character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sula Tacin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>traditional custom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suldargan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one name for the kestril; cf. baldargan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at leisure, leisurely, idle, free, at ease, without cares, loose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfanaki</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rather leisurely, rather loose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfangga</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be loose, to be slack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulhumbi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be damp (of the earth)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulku</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a wooden or bamboo flower stand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultheha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the river gull; cf. ula kilahun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulthei</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goral; cf. imahiti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulungga</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wise, sagacious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumala</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a small bag</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumalltu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an Ethiopian marsupial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumambi (-ka)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to spread out (of vapors and mist)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumani</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vapors, mist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumaran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pagoda--the same as subargan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumari Alin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see simiri alin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumari Cecike</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the name of the goat-sucker in Szechuan; cf. simiri aoteike</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumbi (1) (-he)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. to take off, to remove 2. to shed (horns, of a deer) 3. to untie, to unhitch 4. to abort 5. to explain, to annotate Sume Alambi to report giving an explanation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sume Bodombi to compute for report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sume Bodororo Boo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure Section, BH 425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUME EFULERE KUNGGERI (訳鎖科)
accounting department of the Court of Colonial Affairs
SUMBI (2) (-ngke, -mpi) 1. to freeze, to congeal 2. to whirl
SUMBUJAMBI to be soft (of wet ground)
SUMBUR SEME ragged, tattered
SUMBUR SEME the same as sumbur sambur
SUMBURSAMB to be in disarray (of troops)
SUMIRI ALIN Mount Sumeru (Buddhist)
SUMPA MACA wild leek
SUMPAJAMBI to turn gray at the temples
SUMU see jukden
SUMUSU ,rice broth with a few kernels of rice left in it
SUMU see jukden
SUNI MAI (Bh. 229) Astronomer, BH 229
SUNJA BIYA the fifth month
SUNJA COLHON the five sacred mountains of China
SUNJA DOBON the five offerings that sit on the altar—an incense boat, two candlesticks, and two flower vessels
SUNJA DZANG same as sumja baktaka
SUNJA ENTEHEME the five constants—humaneness, loyalty, propriety, knowledge, and trust
SUNJA FETEN the five elements—fire, water, wood, metal, and earth
SUNJA FETEN BE BODORO HAFAN (五 官正) Astronomer, BH 229
SUNJA FETEN BE BODORO HAFAN I TINGGIN (五 官衛) hall of the astronomers
SUNJA HACIN I JEKU the five grains—rice, glutinous millet, common millet, wheat, and beans
SUNJA HACIN I OROBUHANGGE a sweet food made from dried pears, dried berries, barberry juice, cream, and honey
SUNJA HERGIN the five ordering principles—year, moon, sun, fixed stars, and planets
SUNJA IRUNGGE MAHATUN an ancient-style hat with five ridges on top
SUNJA JILGAN the five notes of the Chinese pentatonic scale
SUNJA TUHEBlJKU a triangular shaped banner of the imperial escort in five colors embroidered with a cloud design
SUNJA YAMUN I KUNGGERI (五府科) an establishment charged with producing weapons and casting cannon for the provinces
SUNJACI fifth
SUNJACI JALAN I OMOL a descendant of the fifth generation
SUNJANGGA pertaining to five
SUNJANGGA FAIDAN a battle rank of five men in antiquity
SUNJANGGA INENGGI the fifth day of the fifth month—the Dragon Boat Festival
SUNJANGGERI five times
SUNJARI comprised of five elements
SUNJARI ILHA an exotic flower that resembles the bloom of the pomegranate
SUNJARI SIJE satin woven in strips each consisting of five threads
SUNJATA five each
SUNJI one hundred-thousandth
SUNTA
1. a very small bag 2. a small net bag of meat tied to the waist of falconers—used for feeding falcons

SUNTAHA snowshoe, ski
SUNTALAMBI see suntalambi
SUNTEMBI see suntembí
SUNTANAMBI to be stuffed full, to be paunchy
SUNTEBUMBI caus./pass. of suntembí
SUNTEMBI to exterminate, to wipe out, to annihilate
SUNTO a measure equaling five small pecks

SUR ESEME 1. sharp, fragrant, stimulating to the olfactory nerves 2. gently (of laughing)
SURASI see suvan
SURABUMBI caus. of surambi
SURAFU an awl with a round handle
SURAFUN see surafu
SURAILA water in which rice has been rinsed—used as pig feed
SURAKU a pig trough
SURAMBI 1. to rinse (rice), to wash (rice) 2. to hawk goods in a loud voice
SURAMBI see suntambí
SURAN 1. water in which rice has been rinsed 2. flea
SURAOBA a cord for holding a hat on
SURE 1. wise, intelligent 2. prajna, wisdom (Buddhism) 3. chilled (of fruit)
SUREHIYAN a variety of light brown incense
SURE MAMA the goddess of smallpox
SUREKEN rather wise, intelligent
SUREMBI (1) (-he) to yell, to shout
SUREMBI (2) (-ke) to be wide awake, to wake up refreshed
SUREN wisdom, mind; cf. sure
SURENDUMBI to yell together
SUREI a smallpox pustule
SUREJERIE left behind smallpox pustules
SUREN damp, humid, warm and humid
SUREHUN intelligence, understanding
SUREHUN AKÓ lacking intelligence, lacking understanding, not bright
SUREI silk cloth; cf. awe
SUREIMA withered up, dead (of trees)
SURENARI intermittent (snow or rain)
SURENORO the name of a plant
SURESEI 'Buddha's hand,' a variety of citrus fruit that has the shape of five fingers held together—Citrus medica
SURESEMBI caus. of suntembí
SURESEMBLI to race, to run
SURESEMUNBI 1. to race together, to run a race together 2. to run in all directions (of a group)
SURETENUMBE BAIMBI to ask for without shame, to seek shamelessly
SUREU white (horse)
SUREUZAI MORIN a white horse
SUREUDA the phoenix of the east
SUREHUN see surehun
SUREMBI (-ke) to quiet down, to calm down
SUREMBUMBI caus. of surembali
SURESAI fifty
SURESAI NADAN GUSA the fifty-seven Mongolian banners of Outer Mongolia
SURESAICHI fiftieth
SURESAITA fifty each
SURESAKANGGE dead thing!—an oat
SURESAAMI (-ha/-ka) to die, to perish
SUREU 1. straw, hemp stalks, paper cord, etc. that is mixed into mortar or adobe 2. crude, coarse 3. trash
SURESEMBI to do crudely, to make coarsely
SURESEI 1. fennel (Foeniculum vulgare) 2. coarse, worn down
SURESEI HOOSAN coarse paper
SURESEI JHA a worn-down copper coin
SURESEI NENDEN ILHA the name of a yellow flower with long petals that wave in the wind and resemble butterflies
SUREU 1. home, birthplace 2. desolate, bleak, barren
SURESEMBI 1. caus. of surembali 2. to lay waste, to ruin
SURESEMIYEBI to shiver from the cold
SURESELTUNGA intelligent, highly gifted, outstanding
SURESEMBI (-ha) to become desolate, bleak
SURESENGIYAMBIB to ruin, to lay waste
SURETHA see suntaha
SURETHUHUN CECIKE one of the names of the hoopoe; cf. indahun cecike
SUREU the North China sika, spotted deer (Cervus nippon)
SUREUHUN the same as suwa
SUREU NASIN a large brown bear (Ursus arctos), especially one with a light yellow tinge
SUREUHAIRGAN 'yellow swallow'—the name of a bird
SUREUTINTU CECIKE Bohemian waxwing, the same as tafintu cecike
SUREU the name given by the people of Kiangnan to the crow-tit; cf. kidun cecike
SUREVALIN CECIKE one name for the oriole; cf. galiin cecike
SUREVALIYA see suvaliyana
SUREVALIYABUMBI caus./pass. of suvalyambí
SUREVALIYAGANJAMBI to mix up, to mix together
SUREVALIYAHANJAMBI see suvaliyaganjambi
SUWALIYAMI 1. to mix, to mix up, to blend together 2. to implicate, to mix up in an affair 3. to confuse, to get mixed up 4. to combine, to put together, to connect  
SUWALIYAME altogether, together with, jointly, mixed together, with all at once, including . . . 
SUWALIYAN mixing, mixture 
SUWALIYASUN seasoning 
SUWALIYASUN ACABUMBI to add seasoning 
SUWALIYATA mixed, blended  
SUWALIYATAMBIB to be mixed or blended  
SUWAMPAN abacus; cf. bodokā  
SUWAN 1. the inside of an oven-bed 2. cormorant (Phalacrocorax carbo)  
SUWANDA garlic  
SUWANDARA a type of wild cat with a yellow back, which in spite of its small size can catch tigers, cows, and deer  
SUWANGKIYAMBI caus. of suwangkiyambi  
SUWANGKIYAMBIO to graze (of cattle)  
SUWANGKIYAMBIO/SUWANGKIYAMBIB to graze together  
SUWANPAN see suwampan  
SUWASHA NIMAHA 'siskin fish'--so-called because in the tenth month the siskin is supposed to fly to the sea and there turn into this fish  
SUWAYAN rather yellow, somewhat yellow  
SUWAYAN 1. yellow 2. the fifth of the heaven's stems (戊)  
SUWAYAN BUMBI to make an offering of flour pigs (a kind of yellow cake)  
SUWAYAN CECE the siskin  
SUWAYAN CESE BOO (黄房房) office of census records  
SUWAYAN CIBIRGAN the same as suwabirgan  
SUWAYAN DANGSE BOO (黄粮房) Genealogical Record Office of the Imperial Clan Court, BH 74  
SUWAYAN ENGGE CECEKE hawfinch (Eophona persoonata)  
SUWAYAN FAITAN a type of quail with yellow stripes over the eyes  
SUWAYAN FAITANGCA CECEKE pseudo goldcrest (Phylloscopus inornatus)  
SUWAYAN GARUDAI a yellow phoenix  
SUWAYAN GIYAHUN CECEKE chicken hawk  
SUWAYAN GUSAI Falga (黄旗甲) bureau of the yellow banner  
SUWAYAN GUSAI Fiyenting (黄旗司) section of the yellow banner  
SUWAYAN GUSAI KUNGERI (黄僚料) office of the yellow banner  
SUWAYAN HOSONGO GU a square jade tablet used during sacrifices to the earth  
SUWAYAN JUGU the ecliptic  
SUWAYAN JUGU I HETU UNDU I DURUUNGGA

TETUN (黄金经线仪) the name of an astronomical instrument in the observatory in Peking used for observing the discrepancies in the ecliptics of the sun, moon, and planets  
SUWAYAN KIMITIVE a yellow pennant of the imperial escort  
SUWAYAN KURINGGE GASHA a type of yellow speckled bird  
SUWAYAN MEIHETU yellow eel  
SUWAYAN NASINGGA KIRU (黄龍旗) a banner of the imperial escort embroidered with the figure of a bear  
SUWAYAN NENDEN ILHA 'wax plum'--Chimonanthus fragrans  
SUWAYAN NOTTHI Claussenia Wampi  
SUWAYAN OKTO medicine made from the root of Coptis japonica  
SUWAYAN SENGIRI ILHA yellow azalea  
SUWAYAN SISARGAN golden linnet  
SUWAYAN SOLOHI weasel; cf. solochi  
SUWAYAN SERI 'the yellow springs'--the underworld, Hades  
SUWAYAN TURI soybean  
SUWAYAN UHUMI yellow winding band used for wrapping the niozangguyan juj  
SUWAYAN USERI an exotic yellow fruit that resembles a small pomegranate  
SUWAYAN YADANA a yellow swan  
SUWAYAN YADANANGGA KIRU (黄鶴旗) a banner of the escort embroidered with the figure of a yellow swan  
SUWAYAN YENGGEHE a yellow parrot  
SUWAYAN YENGGETU a small green parrot with a yellow neck and breast  
SUWE you (plural)  
SUWELBUMBIB caus. of swelembi  
SUWELEMBIB 1. to search (for), to look for 2. see swelembi  
SUWELEMBI BAICARA HAFAN (搜檢官) an inspection officer, inspector  
SUWELENDUMBIB to search together  
SUWELENEMBI to go to search  
SUWELENJIMBI to come to search  
SUWEMBE accusative form of swe  
SUWENCI ablative form of swe  
SUWENDE dative/locative form of swe  
SUWENI genitive of swe  
SUWENINGGE yours  
SUYA kindling  
SUYAMU a reed wrapped around the iron needle of a spinning wheel  
SUYEN 1. shoe or boot strings 2. water that has been filtered through ashes, water that has been filtered through the malt used for making liquor  
SªNA see suna  
SY (寺) a Buddhist temple  
SYCUWAN (叙川) Szechuan
SA 1. silk gauze, tulle; cf. oecike except that it has white stripes over the eyes
2. a dense forest on the north side of a mountain; cf. Suwa
3. one-billionth; cf. tibi
SA GECUHERI silk gauze decorated with figures of dragons
SA JUWANGDUNAN gauze material that has gold threads worked into it
SA MI a Buddhist novice
SA MOO the common Chinese fir
SA MOO MAHALA official's hat
SA UNDURAKO silk gauze decorated with figures of prancing dragons
SA SUME (onom.) the sound of an arrow grazing some object
SA SIB SUME (onom.) the sound of many arrows being shot
SA BAN a piece of leather with attached iron cleat that was tied to boots or shoes to assist in mountain climbing or walking on ice
SA BARGAN GIDAMBI to cure a child's sickness by pressing a container of uncooked rice covered with a handkerchief against his body
SA BI disciple, student
SA BTUN a protective ear and cheek covering (military)
SA TUNGGA MAHALA a hat with ear flaps
SA BURAMI 1. to wait upon, to serve (a guest) 2. to take care of, to look after, to manage 3. to get sleepy; cf. amu saburambi
SA BURU Aisin white gold
SA CAMBI to look in every direction, to be always looking to the side of horses and cattle
SA CUN NONGNIYAYA one name for the wild goose
SA CUNGA JAHDUI a flat-bottomed boat
SA DHA ILHA a fragrant flower that resembles the Mandala flower and is usually found in Buddhist monasteries
SA DABURAMI caus. of sadambi
SA DAcuka tiring
SA DALI CECKIE the name of a small bird--the same as the wehe yadali
SA DASHUN rather tired
SA DASHUN FOYO Cyperus rotundus--a sedge
SA GU crabapple
SA HASI one name for the rhinoceros
SA HUKAN having a whitish cast
SA HUN 1. whitish, pale, dull white
2. the eighth of the heaven's stems
SA HUN GOWASHIYA a white crane
SA HUN HORONGGO GU a round white jade tablet used during sacrifices to the moon
SA HUN HURUNGE ALHACAN NYEHE a speckled duck with a white back
SA HUN SAKSAHA a white magpie
SA HURABUNMI caus. of sahurambi
SA HURAMBI (-ka, -pi) 1. to become cold 2. to catch cold
SA HURUKAN somewhat cold, rather cold
SA HURUN cold
SA HURUN EDUN a cold wind
SA HURUN HALHUN BULUKAN NECIN cold, hot, warm, normal--the four temperatures of traditional medicine
SA HURUN INJEMBI to laugh sarcastically
SA HURUN SILENGGI 'cold dew'--one of the twenty-four divisions of the solar year falling on October eighth or ninth
SA HURUN SERI a cold spring
SA ILHAMBI to prohibit, to forbid
SA ILHAN 1. birch wood 2. the name of a green worm with a hornlike protruberance on its head
SA ILHAN 1. SIRDAN an arrow made from birch wood
SA JIN 1. prohibition, law 2. religion, dharma
SA JIN 1. MJIEREN the wheel of the Law--samsāra
SA JIN YOO a red eruption on the skin that resembles a small strawberry
SAJINGGA pertaining to prohibition, religious
SAJINGGA AHUN brother in a Buddhist or Taoist monastery
SAJINGGA BELHESI see belhesi
SAJINGGA DEO a young brother in a monastery
SAJINGGA GASHA the Buddha bird, so called because its call re­sembles the word mito (Amitabha)
SAJINGGA KARAN a platform used for Buddhist and Taoist services
SAJINTU another name for the mythical beast tontu
SAJINTU MAHATUN an ancient-style hat with the figure of the sajintu depicted on it
SAKANE tall and rank, towering and dense (trees)
SAKSIK 1. (onom.) rattling, tingling 2. strong, vigorous (horses)
SAK SADABUMBI to apportion a share
SAK SADASAKU an ear cleaner consisting of cotton or down on the end of a small stick
SAK SADERDEHUN an earpick
SAK SABUKU a support with holes on both sides that is attached to the main beam
SAK SADHA the outer part of the ear
SAK SADFALA the back of the ear
SAK SFETEKU the same as sajingga feteku
SAK SULHUMBI the ear runs
SAK WALIYAME listening attentively
\textit{\textbf{SANCIN}} fortress, small fortress on a side 3. remnant, scrap (of cloth); cf. \textit{u\textbf{f}\textit{a}n \textbf{b}ala} 4. corner, oblique angle, a lapel \textbf{SALA} I NIYALMA a man in the wings (of an army) S\textbf{ALANGTU} a fat ox S\textbf{ALAR SEME} in good order, lined up evenly S\textbf{ALHUMA} the white pheasant of the west S\textbf{ALUMBUMBI} to become pale S\textbf{ALU} heated, hot S\textbf{AMBI} (1) to look, to look at S\textbf{AMBI} (2) (-ngka, -mpi) to cook dry, to drain dry S\textbf{AMPUBUMBI} caus. of \textbf{ampilamb} S\textbf{AMPILAMBI} to put on the breeching of a harness S\textbf{AMTAMBUMBI} to let down the protective ear flaps on a hat; cf. \textbf{abtun} S\textbf{AN} 1. ear 2. rowlock 3. pan of a flintlock or flash-vent of a cannon 4. handle 5. shoehorn S\textbf{AN DABUMBI} to apportion a share S\textbf{AN DASAKU} an ear cleaner consisting of cotton or down on the end of a small stick S\textbf{AN DERDEHUN} the ears are curved forward S\textbf{AN FETEKU} an earpick S\textbf{AN GABTUKU} a support with holes on both sides that is attached to the main beam S\textbf{AN I ABAHA} the outer part of the ear S\textbf{AN I AFHA} the same as \textit{san i abda} S\textbf{AN I DAI} the root of the ear S\textbf{AN I DELBI} the back of the ear S\textbf{AN I FERE} eardrum S\textbf{AN I FETEKU} the same as \textit{san feteku} S\textbf{AN I HESEN} the circumference of the ear S\textbf{AN I KAMCIME} the ears grow flat against the head S\textbf{AN I OKTO} gunpowder S\textbf{AN I OKTO KUMACA} a powderhorn S\textbf{AN I SEN} 1. a hole in the earlobe for an earring 2. hole for powder on a gun S\textbf{AN I SUIHE} earlobe S\textbf{AN I UNGGALA} the opening of the ear S\textbf{AN KAMCIME BANJIBI} the ears grow flat against the head S\textbf{AN MILA} sharp-eared S\textbf{AN SICAMBI} the ears shake (from hearing a loud noise) S\textbf{AN SULHUMBI} the ear runs S\textbf{AN WALIYAME} listening attentively S\textbf{SANCIN} fortress, small fortress on a
mountain, small town on a mountain

SANCI FUKUMI to storm a fortress

SANDUMBI to look at one another

SANG 1. bestowal, reward 2. see

SANGIN

SANG KORO reward and punishment

SANGGA endowed with ears

SANGGA CIRKU a pillow with earlike projections on the side

SANGGABUDA dried cooked rice

SANGGAMBI 1. to come to an end, to terminate successfully, to finish 2. to be accomplished

SANGGANA BITHEI NIVALMA an accomplished scholar

SANGGANO DORO success

SANGGANA GEBU honor, well-deserved renown

SANGGANA GUNGGE merit, feats

SANGGAHAI JABDUHA succeeded, successfully terminated

SANGGAN completion, accomplishment, accomplished

SANGGANO HAMBA the same as can nimaha

SANGGANA RELEMA the same as can nimaha

SANGGANA RELEMA the same as can nimaha

SANGGANA SELBETE white mugwort—Artemisia lactiflora

SANGGIYAN 1. finally, indeed, actually 2. fully at an end, thoroughly completed

SANGGIYAKU white birchbark

SANGGIYAN 'white' one of the twenty-four divisions of the solar year occurring on about the eighth of September

SANGGIYAN SILENGGI 'white dew'—one of the twenty-four divisions of the solar year occurring on about the eighth of September

SANGGIYAN TEISHUN zinc; cf. sanyan teishun

SANGGIYAN UIHU ermine; cf. sanyan uihu

SANGGIYARI smoke used for warding off insects

SANGGIYUME one name for the myna

SANGGA SILENGGI 'white dew' one of the twenty-four divisions of the solar year occurring on about the eighth of September

SANGGA SUIHA white artemisia

SANGGIYAMBI to smoke

SANGGAHAI a basket made from willow branches

SANGSAHA a basket made from willow branches

SANGSANDEO the bird kalavinka (Cuclulus melandricus)

SANYAN

SANYAN 1. white 2. the seventh of the heaven's stems (ζ); cf.

SANYAN JIYOO a variety of small white gnat, sandfly

SANYAN IJA a variety of small white gnat, sandfly

SANYAN MURSA Chinese radish, daikon

SANYAN NIONGNIYAHA graylag goose (Anser anser)

SANYAN SOMBI to rub vigorously with a copper coin that has been moistened—a method of treating certain diseases

SANYAN SUFATU an ancient-style hat with gauze flaps on either side

SANYAN KORO reward and punishment

SANYAN KORO the same as can nimaha

SANYAN TEISHUN zinc; cf. sanyan teishun

SANYAN UIHU ermine; cf. sanyan uihu

SANYAN SELBETE white mugwort—Artemisia lactiflora

SANYAN SETU a long gown padded with hempen floss

SANYANGGA made from hempen floss, padded

SANYANGGA ETIKU clothing padded with hempen floss, clothing made from linen

SANYANGGA MAHATU an ancient-style hat made from black grass linen

SANYANGGA SETU a long gown padded with hempen floss, clothing made from linen

SANYANGGA MAHATU an ancient-style hat made from black grass linen

SANJIN tradesman, merchant

SANTU 1. heelbone of cows 2. zinc; cf. sanyan teishun

SANTU GIRANGGI the same as Santu

SANUMBI to look at one another; cf.

SANUMBI

SANGGAHAI a basket made from willow branches
SANYAN ALAN

'Sanggiyan
SANYAN ALAN white birchbark
SANYAN BULHEUNG white crane; cf. Bulheung
SANYAN CAISE the same as Sanggiyan
caise
SANYAN DOSIMBI to enter the hottest
period of summer
SANYAN FAITAN a quail with a white
stripe over the eyes
SANYAN FATHA one name for the quail;
 cf. Eusa
SANYAN GAHA a white raven
SANYAN GARUDAI a white phoenix
SANYAN GOSAI HUGA (bureau of the white
Board of War
SANYAN GOSAI FIYENTEN
SANYAN HAKSANGGA EFEN a baked cake
covered with sugar; cf. Sanggiyan
jiyoo bing
SANYAN HALU I SACIMA the same as
Sanggiyan halu i sacima
SANYAN IJA a small white gnat, a
sandfly
SANYAN KONGGOLO one name for the
quail
SANYAN KWUKECHHE a white dove
SANYAN MEIHEUT white eel
SANYAN MURSA Chinese radish, daikon
SANYAN NISIHA a small freshwater
fish with white belly whose oil is
 used in lamps
SANYAN SAMSU a fine white linen
SANYAN SELBETE white mugwort--
Artemisia lactiflora
SANYAN SENCEHE one name for the
quail
SANYAN SILENGGI the same as Sang-
giyan silenggi
SANYAN SIRARGAN the name of a small
black bird with white spots
SANYAN SUHIA white artemisia, wild
artemisia
SANYAN SUSEHU a white sea swallow
SANYAN SADDUN the Milky Way
SANYAN SOKON a white gyrfalcon;
 cf. Sokon
SANYAN SONSUTU an ancient-style
head covering made from white silk
SANYAN SANGKERI BABULA the name of
the paradise flycatcher in Kiang-
nan
SANYAN TASHA a white tiger
SANYAN TASHANGGA KIRU a banner of
the imperial escort depicting the
figure of a white pheasant
SANYAN UMIIHA a tapeworm
SANYAN WEIPUTU a white heron
SANYAN NARHA a white panther
SANYAN CECE a white silk
SANYO yam; cf. Larenda
SAR SEME sympathetic, moved with
sympathy, compassionate
SAR SEME GOSIRE MUJILEN a sympathet-
ic, loving heart, compassionate
heart
SARA exceedingly
SARA PANCAHA exceedingly annoyed
SARA NIMEMBI to ache exceedingly
SARA YOO a red eruption on the skin
SARANGMI (-ka,-pi) to become white
SARIWMBI to snow while the sun is
shining dimly
SARI 1. a kind of wild lettuce with
dible leaves and roots 2. bright, shining
SARI GARI bright, snowy white
SARI SELE red-hot iron
SARI SIRI gorgeous, splendid,
brilliant (of blossoms)
SARI SOGI see Sari
SARI SARI bright, fresh and bright,
glowing
SARIBUMBI Sariputra
SARIBUMBI caus. of Sarimbi
SARIL Buddhist relics
SARIMBI to smelt (iron), to refine
SARINGGA DABTANGGA LOHO a steel sword
SARINGGIYABUMBI caus. of Sarinjambó
SARINGGIYAMBI 1. to clean, to scrape
clean (arrow-shaft) 2. to expiate,
to atone, to wipe out (a wrong or
shame)
SARINJAMBó to squat, to sit
while
rolling the eyeballs
SARISAMBI to flash white, to light up
SARIT a tall tree with few branches
SARU strips of dried raw meat
SARUK the name of the myna in Buddhist
scriptures
SAHIGAN see Saishan
SASIHABUMBI caus./pass. of Sasih-
lambi
SASIHALABUMBI caus./pass. of Sasih-
lambi
SASIHALABUMBI to slap, to clap
SASIHAN soup, seasoned soup, broth
SASISHAMBI to slap repeatedly
SASINJAMBI see Sasanjambi
SASISAME DAMBI to blow from the side
(of the wind), to cut (of the wind)
SASIBUMBI caus./pass. of Sasambó
SASAMBI see Sasambó
SASAMBI to be mixed up, to be in a
mess
SASAN a sour soup made from bean
paste and mixed vegetables
SASANJAMBó to be confused, to be criss-
crossed, to skirmish
SASANJAMBó to be mixed up, to be in a
mess
SASANJAME LEOLEMBI to carry on a
verbal skirmish, to debate
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ŠAŠUN</strong></th>
<th><strong>ŠERIKULEBUMBI</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. tinder, small pieces of wood used to start a fire 2. shred, piece 3. meat or fish paste</td>
<td>bulohen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠAŠUN AKU soft, soggy, in shreds, in tatters, in pieces, in a pulp ŠAŠUN AKU MEJEBÜHE shattered to pieces</td>
<td>ŠENGGEN MOO a five-hundred-year-old tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠAŠUNAKU see Šašun akū</td>
<td>ŠENGGETU the name of a divine beast that foresees the future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠATAN sugar</td>
<td>ŠENGGETUNGGE KIRU a banner of the imperial escort that depicts the figure of a Šenggetu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠATUBUMBI caus. of Šatumbi</td>
<td>ŠENGGIN 1. forehead 2. the place where the foot of a mountain and a river meet 3. a brick that projects forward above the door of a stove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠATUMBİ to polish, to scour</td>
<td>ŠENGGIN GAIBI to hit lightly on the forehead, to tap on the forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠATURNAMBI to form an icy crust (on snow)</td>
<td>ŠENGGIN HETEREMBI to knit the brow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠAYO vegetarian, a Buddhist, a Taoist</td>
<td>ŠENGGIN TUWAMI to practice geomancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠAYOLAMBI to abstain from meat, to keep a vegetarian diet</td>
<td>ŠENGGIN TUWARA NIYALMA a geomancer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠAYU see Šayo</td>
<td>ŠENTU a wide cloth belt, a strip of cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠAYU BUDA vegetarian food</td>
<td>ŠENTUHEN see Šentuhen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠE 1. amnesty 2. the earth god 3. a Chinese psaltery, an instrument of twenty-five strings 4. a name for the black-eared kite; cf. hiyebeZe</td>
<td>ŠEO BEN a name card presented by inferiors to superiors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠEJILEMBI to recite, to repeat by heart</td>
<td>ŠEO GIOAN a scroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠEKEMBI 1. to drench, to get soaked 2. to become stiff</td>
<td>ŠEO SEMP DAMBI to blow in sharp gusts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠELEN the continually wet area around a small spring</td>
<td>ŠEO SING ENDIRI the god of the star of long life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠELETEI without regard to life, disregarding danger</td>
<td>ŠEO ŠA (onom.) the sound made by the wind blowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠEMP green grained leather</td>
<td>ŠEO ŠE in gusts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠEMPILEMBI caus. of Šempilembi</td>
<td>ŠEO TEO a mask in the shape of an animal's head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠEMPILEMBI to hem with (green) grained leather</td>
<td>ŠEOBEI (守備) Second Captain; cf. tuwakiyara hafan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠENG 1. a wind instrument consisting of a number of small pipes with metallic reeds 2. a Chinese pint (升) 3. nephew</td>
<td>ŠOLEBUMBİ caus. of Šolembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠENGGE 1. divine, prophetic 2. prophet, seer</td>
<td>ŠOLEHUN see Šulehen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠENGGE SAKSAHA prophetic magpie that announces joyful events beforehand by its cry</td>
<td>ŠOLELEMBİ 1. to embroider 2. to collect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠENGGEILHA the name of a beautiful exotic flower that blooms from spring to autumn</td>
<td>ŠOLEN BOJIRI ILHA the name of a ragged purple chrysanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠENGGEHEN one name for the crane; cf.</td>
<td>ŠOETO see Šeo teo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠENGKIRI yarrow</td>
<td>ŠERECMBI to feel dizzy on a height, to feel frightened on a high place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠENGKITU one of the names of the fabulous beast called tontu</td>
<td>ŠEREBUMBİ caus. of Šerembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠENGSENNHEEN one name for the crane; cf.</td>
<td>ŠERÉMBI (-ke) 1. to glow, to be redhot 2. to be white, to be pale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠENGGENMOO a five-hundred-year-old tree</td>
<td>ŠERÉMBUMBİ caus. of Šerembi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠENGGENTUNGGE KIRU a banner of the imperial escort that depicts the figure of a Šenggetu</td>
<td>ŠERENTUMBİ to suffer labor pains before childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠENGGIN 1. forehead 2. the place where the foot of a mountain and a river meet 3. a brick that projects forward above the door of a stove</td>
<td>ŠERE a dog sled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠENGGIN GAIBI to hit lightly on the forehead, to tap on the forehead</td>
<td>ŠERI spring, source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠENGGIN HETEREMBI to knit the brow</td>
<td>ŠERI BUMBI caus./pass. of Šerimbı</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠENGGIN TUWAMI to practice geomancy</td>
<td>ŠERIKULEBUMBİ to be intimidated, to</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
be coerced

be coerced

SERIN 1. a protective piece for the forehead on a helmet 2. a golden figure of a Buddha on the front of a prince's hat

SERINGGALI 1. the name of a small bird that has white spots on its tail

SESIMBI see sesembib

SESIMPE see sesempe

SESIMPU see sesempe

SESIMBIBI to heat until red-hot

SESINJIU a blackmailer, intimidator

SESENINGGALI the name of a small bird that has white spots on its tail

SE TING GALI 1. the name of a small bird that has white spots on its tail

SE SINGALI the name of a small bird that has white spots on its tail

SE SINGALI 1. a small fishnet

SE DINGMI 1. to stroll, to stroll about at one's leisure 2. to catch fish in a small hand net 3. to go at a full gallop 4. to pan (gold)

SEFOR SENE in great haste, flustered, agitated

SEF ORO 1. five fingers full, a pinch 2. one ten-thousandth of a bushel

SEF ORO AKU not sure-footed (of horses)

SEF ORO AKU not sure-footed (of horses)

SEF ORO JEMBI SHAMELESS

SEF ORO JEMBI 1. to eat with the fingers 2. to behave uncouthly, to act meanly or basely

SEF ORO JEMBI to eat with the fingers

SEF ORO JEMBI to eat with the fingers

SEF ORO AKU not sure-footed (of horses)

SEF ORO AKU not sure-footed (of horses)

SEF ORO AKU not sure-footed (of horses)

SEF ORO CECIKE one name for the kingfisher; cf. ulgiyan cecike

SEFOR SENE in great haste, flustered, agitated

SEF ORO JEMBI SHAMELESS

SEF ORO JEMBI 1. to eat with the fingers 2. to behave uncouthly, to act meanly or basely

SEF ORO JEMBI to eat with the fingers

SEF ORO JEMBI to eat with the fingers

SEF ORO AKU not sure-footed (of horses)

SEF ORO AKU not sure-footed (of horses)

SEF ORO AKU not sure-footed (of horses)

SEF ORO CECIKE one name for the kingfisher; cf. ulgiyan cecike

SEF ORO AKU not sure-footed (of horses)

SEF ORO AKU not sure-footed (of horses)

SEF ORO JEMBI SHAMELESS

SEF ORO JEMBI 1. to eat with the fingers 2. to behave uncouthly, to act meanly or basely

SEF ORO JEMBI to eat with the fingers

SEF ORO JEMBI to eat with the fingers

SEF ORO AKU not sure-footed (of horses)

SEF ORO JEMBI SHAMELESS

SEF ORO JEMBI 1. to eat with the fingers 2. to behave uncouthly, to act meanly or basely

SEF ORO JEMBI to eat with the fingers
SOLO BE TUWAME as time permits
SOLO JABBURAKU not to have time
SOLO TUCBURAKU without giving a pause
SOLOBUMBI caus. of Solombi
SOLOMBI to roast
SOLON fork, skewer, small forklike projection on a knife
SOLONGCO 1. pointed, forked 2. point, tip 3. adept (at war, hunting, archery), out in front (of one's competitors at war, hunting, etc.)
SOLOONGCO MAPUTA a two-year-old deer
SOLOONGCO SACTIKU a pickax used for digging in frozen or very hard soil
SOLONTU a small-horned dragon
SOLONTU COHORO a spotted horse with pointed ears
SOMBIZ(-ha) 1. to scrape, to scrape off, to level off 2. to curry (livestock)
SONGGE INENGGI the first day of the month (lunar)
SONGONG see Songkon
SONGKON the peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus)
SONGKON GASHA another name of the Songkon
SONGKON ILA a thin-waisted insect somewhat longer than a sandfly that catches flies
SONGKORO another name for the Songkon
SONUMBIB to scrape together, to curry together
SOO KUMUN a piece of music of eight strophes that was played while the emperor returned to the palace or went to the throne room
SOOBOO ( ) Junior Guardian, BH 943
SOOFU ( ) Junior Tutor—an honorary title bestowed on meritorious officials, BH 943
SOOGE heavy rope, hawser; cf. gāsaw
SOOSI ( ) Junior Preceptor—an honorary title bestowed on meritorious officials, BH 943
SOR SEME briskly, lively, noisily
SOR SEME AGAMBI to rain noisily
SOR SAR (onom.) the sound of a storm, the sound of wind and rain
SOR SOR SEME (onom.) rushing, roaring
SORDAI the concave side of a gacuha
SORGIMBI caus./pass. of Songimbi
SORGIKU a drill
SORGINJIMBI to exact payment (of a debt)
SORGINAMBI to go to urge
SORGINJIMBI/SORGINUMBI to urge together
SORGINJIMBI to come to urge
SOROHO chick
SORI a straw container for holding rice
SORJIMBI to oppress (of heat)
SORIME HALHUN oppressively hot
SORO a basket made of bamboo or small branches
SORO SELE a small knife without a scabbard worn at the belt
SORON the young of pheasants, ducks, and geese
SORONGGO DALANGGA a dam consisting of rock-filled baskets
SORI a straw container for holding rice
SORO a basket made of bamboo or small branches
SORO SELE a small knife without a scabbard worn at the belt
SORON the young of pheasants, ducks, and geese
SORONGGO DALANGGA a dam consisting of rock-filled baskets
and then burned
§SU ERDEMU education, enlightenment
§SU FIYEN essay, article
§SU GENGGIYEN cultured and enlightened
§SU GI SI (吉士) see geren ritual
§SU I BELHEKU writing materials-paper, brush, and ink
§SU I ICHIYAKU (石正) President of the Court of Banqueting
§SU I SUHEN commentary
§SU I SUIHON I BITHE I CHIHYARA KUREN (文颖) an office in charge of compiling literary anthologies
§SU I TENGETU a private seal
§SU ILHA lotus (Nelumbo nucifera)
§SU ILHAI DA lotus root (edible)
§SU ILHAI HITHA seed pod of a lotus
SU IMIYAHAYANGSEGA well-ordered and beautiful
§SU TACIN cultured ways or habits, culture, education
§SU YANGSE elegant, comely
§SU YANGSE GEMIN HECEN DE WESIHUN OJRORUDAN musical composition played while the emperor attended a banquet for the Hanlin academy
§SU ZIN (人) beautiful woman
§SU ZUAS plural of EUNBE
§SU ZEBEBMBE (-ke) 1. to wilt in the sun
2. to go bad (of a horse's hoof)
§SU ZUSI timid, retiring
§SU ZUBEBMBE 1. to be timid, to fear to put oneself forward, to be shrinking, to be docile 2. to be solicitous about children
§SUZERI ILHA an exotic purple flower that blooms in the fourth month
§SUZU one who pretends to know what he in fact doesn't
§SUZUREMBE to pretend to know something that in fact one doesn't, to feign knowledge
§SUZUDAN YALI pieces of meat and fat roasted together on a skewer
§SUZUDANGGA SOKO one name for the chicken
§SUZUMEN see sidehen
§SUZUDEMBE to slander, to calumniate
§SUZUSI a scribe, a secretary, a clerk
§SUZUSI BE BAICARA KUNGERI (吏科) section in charge of clerks in the Board of Civil Appointments, Works, and War
§SUZUSI BE KADALARA KUNGERI (吏科) section of clerks in the Board of Works
§SUZU I. fodder bean 2. see SUDUN
§SUZU ERIKU broom
§SUZUBEMBEMB (pass.) of SUDU
§SUZUDEMBEU a weeding hoe
§SUZUFUBMBE (-ha) 1. to shovel 2. to scrape smooth, to level off 3. to scratch, to abrade 4. to weed
§SUZUFUBUDE a boat used for carrying off sludge from dredging
§SUZUFURI scraping, shoveling
§SUZU I WEIHE the front teeth
§SUZUFURAN ILHA a small exotic yellow flower that blooms at the end of spring
§SUZU (石子) Deputy Supervisor of Instruction, BH 929
§SUZUFUSA 1. handkerchief (sometimes with a fringe on two sides) 2. in the older language, Sufa meant head covering, turban; cf. Sufari, Sufatu
§SUZUFUFUDEMBE (pass.) of SUFU
§SUZUFUFUDEMBE 1. to bite, to sting (of insects) 2. to take an equal portion, to take an equal share, to put in an equal share
§SUZUFURAN wrinkle, crease, fold
§SUZUFURAN JAFAMBEN to get creased, to get wrinkled
§SUZUFURANMBE to crease, to fold, to be wrinkled
§SUZUFURANGGA SALU a full beard
§SUZUFURAMEN a head wrapping used by women
§SUZUFUASU a hairnet worn under a hat (ancient style)
§SUZUFUFATU a cloth head covering, a turban
§SUZUFUFUDEMBE flour made from lotus root
§SUZUFURSUNE (onom.) hissing, whizzing
§SUZUFURSUNMBE see syuran sene
§SUZUFUWAN see noyonyon
§SUZUGI fluid, clear juice, clear discharge, vital fluid of the body, extract
§SUZUGELEMBE (pass.) of sujilembi
§SUZUGILEMBE to apply lacquer
§SUZUGI 1. (liquid) lacquer, paint 2. hand towel
§SUZUGI DOSIMUHA ILETU KIYOU a gold-lacquered open sedan chair
§SUZUGI MOO the lacquer tree--Rhus vernicifera
§SUZUGINGGE HASI a variety of wild persimmon
§SUZUGIRI HIYAN the tree Pistacia lentisena from which a type of pseudo-lacquer is made
§SUZUGIRI see suhari
§SUZUH see su}
ŠUHUDU 1. a variety of pink hawthorn 
2. a variety of *daiberiga*

ŠUHURI buckwheat husks

ŠUHURI SIHAMB to lose a scab (of one who has smallpox)

ŠUI GIOI CUWAN a flat barge used for hauling goods

ŠUI JING crystal

ŠULIN crystal

ŠULIN one name for the peacock; cf. tojin

ŠUKUN see siden

ŠUKIBUMBI caus. of šukimbi

ŠUKILAMB to beat with the fist

ŠUKILAMBI 1. to beat with the fist 2. to strike with the horns (cows, sheep, etc.), to knock against, to butt

ŠUKIMBI (-he) to bring to a bad end, to ensnare, to harm

ŠUKILAMBI 1. to strike at random with the fists, to strike one another with the fists 2. to butt repeatedly 3. to butt one another

ŠUKSUHUN the same as šokkòhon

ŠUKUMB to sit with the legs stretched out

ŠULK the two notches on the end of a bow

ŠUŁA 1. juice (of fruit) 2. pus, discharge

ŠULABURU YENGOUHE a type of parrot with a red head and reddish brown shoulders and breast

ŠULDÉRI TUBIHE a figlike fruit that ripens in the fifth month and tastes like a sweet chestnut

ŠULEBUMBI caus. of šulembi

ŠULEHELEMBI to gather, to collect (taxes)

ŠULEHEN collection, taxation

ŠULEMBI 1. to collect (taxes) 2. see šolembi

ŠULEL see šokon

ŠULGE see šulhe

ŠULHE pear

ŠULHE I BELGE a pear core

ŠULHERI an exotic pearlike fruit of yellow color having a somewhat sour taste

ŠULHUMB to escape from a net

ŠULHÜ a box made from willow branches used for storing clothes

ŠULHUN 1. pointed 2. a point

ŠULHUN ENGEMU a saddle with a pointed bow

ŠULHUN GÜLHA pointed boots

ŠULHUN YORO an arrow having a five-sided bone and horn head that contains five holes

ŠULIMBI to twitter

ŠULIN CECIKE one of the names of the oriole; cf. gulin cecike

ŠULMEN rolled strips of meat

ŠULU hair on the temples

ŠULUBUMBI caus./pass. of šulumbi

ŠULUMB to mistreat, to harass (subordinates)

ŠULUN see silun

ŠUMA see šuman

ŠUMACUKA see šimacuka

ŠUMAN the male sexual organs of livestock

ŠUMBI (-ngke, -mpi) to be thoroughly acquainted with, to be well-versed in, to know thoroughly

ŠUMCI sunken, sunken out of sight, underwater, submerged

ŠUMCI DOSIMBI to sink out of sight

ŠUMCI GENEMBI to sink, to fall

ŠUMGA see šimgan

ŠUMGAN 1. crucible for precious metals 2. a container for gunpowder

ŠUMGAN GOCIHM to set a small crucible containing fire over a sore spot

ŠUMGIYA GASHA one name for the spotted kingfisher; cf. cunggai

ŠUMHUN see šimhun

ŠUMIKAN rather deep, somewhat deep

ŠUMILAMB to do in a profound way, to become deep

ŠÚMIN deep

ŠÚMIN MICIHIYAN deep and shallow, depth

SÚMPULI powerless, without support

SUN 1. sun 2. day

SUN BE AITUMBI to pray for deliverance from harm during a solar eclipse (a Chinese rite)

SUN BE JEMBI there is an eclipse of the sun

SUN BE TUWARA KEMNEKU the name of a gnomon in the Peking observatory

SUN BUNCÜHUN the sunlight is weak

SUN DABISHA the sun is on the (western) horizon

SUN DABSUHUN the sun has set

SUN DOŠITALA all day (until the sun sets)

SUN DULIMBA a piece of music performed during banquets for meritorious generals and officials

SUN DULIMBA ABKA DE ELDERE MUDAN "of the sun clan"—epithet of the Buddha

SUN HALANGGA 'of the sun clan'—hall of the gnomon near the observatory

SUN HOCIHINGGA related to the sun—
SUN IBKAKA: epithet of the Buddha

SUN IBKAKA: the days have become shorter (after midsummer)

SUN I KEMUN: a sundial

SUN I KIRU: a blue banner of the imperial escort embroidered with a representation of the sun

SUN JEMBI: to have an eclipse of the sun

SUN KELFIKE: the sun has begun to decline

SUN KIRA: a blue banner of the imperial escort embroidered with a representation of the sun

SUN KIRU: the sun has a ring around it

SUN KIRU: to have an eclipse of the sun

SUN KELFIKE: the sun has begun to decline

SUN KURAWA: the sun has a ring around it

SUN KUBHUMBI: to be enlightened, to be well-versed

SUN KERI: refined, elegant

SUN KERI: GOWARA: one name for the eared owl; cf. fu gwara

SUN KERI: HIYAN: Eupatorium Chinense

SUN KERI: ILHA: Chinese orchid (Cymbidium virens)

SUN KON: see Songkon

SUN KUKU: the depression just below the lips on a man's face

SUN KUKU: the same as Sunkuku

SUNO: see Suno

SURDEBUKU: windlass

SURDEBUKU: caus./pass. of urdembi

SURDEBURE TATAKU: a large waterwheel used for bringing water from a low place to a higher place

SURDEHEN: circumference, circuit, circular course

SURDEHEN: USIHA: BE ACABURE: DURUNGA TETUN: an armillary sphere of the Peking observatory

SURDEHEN: see abkai Surdejen usiha

SURDEHUKE: 1. circumference 2. ring, circle 3. axle, axis, pivot 4. vortex 5. a ring attached to the feet of falcons to keep the foot fetters from getting knotted 6. ring clasp on a belt

SURDEMBI: to go around, to rotate, to encompass, to wind around, to spin

SURDEMBI: caus. of the verb

SURDEMBI: to go around, to rotate, to encompass, to wind around, to spin

SURDEMBI: caus. of the verb

SURDEMBI: DANGSE I BA (準備處): control office for coinage in the Board of Finance

SURDEMBI: DANGSE I BOO (準備房): office in charge of making alloys of copper, tin, and zinc in the Board of Works

SURDEMBI: NANGGIN: a winding corridor
(in a garden or around a pavilion)  

SURDEHE  煦 (in a garden or around a pavilion)  
SUSIHE  一 tally passed on to  

a relief on some rotating function  

SURDEHE USIHA I FUKJINGGA HERGEN  ( 鼓 前 表 ) a style of Chinese  
calligraphy  

SURDEN 1. rotation, spinning, swirling  
2. a ring  

SURDENUMBIBI  to encompass one another, to  
go around one another  

SURGA 1. snow blown by the wind 2.  

blowing sand  

SURGABUMBl  to encompass one another, to  
go around one another  

SURGAMBl 1. snow blown by the wind 2.  

blowing sand  

SURGAMBl  to encompass one another, to  
go around one another  

SURGAMBl to blow (of snow or sand in a  

heavy wind)  

SURGAN  a three-year-old tiger  
SURGAN TASHA the same as  

SURGABUMBl  

SURU 1. the distance between the thumb  
and the index finger, a span 2.  
coral 3. paper strips tied to the  
end of a pole that were offered to  
the gods at the beginning of a  
child's studies 4. heavy (of a  
child's weight)  
SURUCECIBE  the 'coral bird' that  
resembles the myna  

SURUBUMBl  caus. of  

SURUCECIBE  

SURUBUMBl  

SURUGABUMBl  to make a whip  

SURUGABUMBl  

SURUGABUMBl  to lower from a  
high place to a lower place, to  

shinny down a  

rope  

SURHA  a tiger with five claws  
SURSI ILHA a yellow flower resembling  
the iris that blooms in the summer  

SUSIHE  the same as  

SUSIHE  

SUSIHA  a whip  
SUSIHALUMBIBI  to make a whip  

SUSIHALUMBIBI  

SUSIHALUMBIBI  to whip, to flog, to beat  
with a whip  

SUSIHALUMBIBI  to whip, to flog, to beat  
with a whip  

SUSIHALUMBIBI  to whip, to flog, to beat  
with a whip  

SUSIHE 1. a square piece of wood used  
for writing, a piece of wood with  
writing on it 2. a sign, voucher,  
attestation  

SUSIHEBAICAMBI to check a certi­ 
ficate of merit (certificates  
given to soldiers for meritorious  
service)  

SUSIHE TEMGETU BITHE imperial  
patent  

SUSIHYEBUMBl  caus./pass. of  

SUSIHYEBUMBl  

SUSIHYEMBl  to incite others to dis­ 
cord, to agitate  

SUSILUMBIBI  

SUSILEBUMBl  to make holes  

with a chisel  

SUSIN a chisel  

SUSINTU a type of ancient chisel  

SUSU 1. purple 2. sorghum, kaoliang-­ 
Andropogon Sorghum  

SUSU  

SUSU CALHUN the name of a small  
red bird--the 'kaoliang bird'  

SUSU JIJANGGA ILHA the name of an  
exotic purple flower that grows  
on a plant with long stalks and  
pointed leaves  

SUSU KAIRO sorghum  

SUSU SOGI edible seaweed, laver,  
sea lettuce  

SUSU SUKUDUNGA USIHA ( 紫氣星 )  
the name of a constellation
SUŠU ŠAKŠAHA  a purple-colored quail
SUŠU ŠASA (onom.) whispering, speaking softly
SUŠU UJUNGA ALHACAN NIYEHE a speckled duck with a purple head
SUŠU YARUKU a lure for crayfish consisting of a rope with sorghum ears attached to it
SUŠUN ILHA purple bindweed
SUŠUNGGE KILTAN a purple pennant of the imperial escort
SUŠUNGGIYAMBI to whisper, to hum
SUŠUNIYEMBI see Šunggiyambi
SUŠUNJAMBI to whisper
SUŠURGAN ILHA the bloom of the Chinese redbud (Cercis chinensis)
SUŠURI the name of a sweet purple fruit
SUŠURI MASARI meticulous, fussy
SUȚUCIN preface; cf. sioi
SUȚUCI ILHA an exotic purple flower with five petals and long pointed leaves
SUȚUTHELE see Šututele
SUȚUMBI to grow up gradually; cf. siumbi
ŠUTUMHA FULHUN one of the six minor pipes
ŠUWA dense forest on the north side of a mountain; cf. ša
ŠUWA FU (帥府) commander
ŠUWA SEME tall and slender, lank, long and slender
ŠUWA (onom.) the sound of hitting with a whip
ŠUWA SIK (onom.) the sound of several whips striking
ŠUWA LU see Šuwanglu
ŠUWANGLU see Šuwanglu
ŠUWANGLULAMBI to play the game Šuwanglu
ŠUWANGŠUWANGDEO see Šangšangdeo
ŠUWAR (onom.) the sound of a sword being drawn from a scabbard, a snake moving rapidly, or an arrow passing through the air
ŠUWAR SIR SEME agile (in climbing trees)
ŠUWARANG SEME long and thin
ŠUWARKIYALABUMBI caus./pass. of Šuar­kiyalambi
ŠUWARKIYALAMBI to beat with the heavy staff (an official punishment), the same as janglambi
ŠUWARKIYAN 1. bramble branches that were used for weaving baskets 2. a dried-up branch, twig 3. a heavy staff used for flogging
ŠUWARKIYAN UNUMBI to ask for forgiveness
ŠUWARSAGIYAMBI see Šuwar­kiyalambi
ŠUWAał AB 1. brush 2. fringe
ŠUWASELABUMBI caus. of Šuwaselembi
ŠUWASELEMBI 1. to print 2. to brush
ŠUWASELEMBI to brush
ŠUWAŠILEMBI see Šuwašilembi
ŠUWE 1. direct, straight, totally 2. (with negatives) not at all, not in the least
ŠUWE HAFU thoroughly versed in, having a comprehensive knowledge of
ŠUWE UIHE BERI a bow made from one horn
ŠUWEFUN thorough realization, clear understanding
ŠUYEN 1. a hole made in the ice of a river or lake that is used for watering livestock and procuring water for household use 2. a small hole at the foot of a riverbank
ŠUNGGE see Šungge
ŠURGEKU reel, spool
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TA</th>
<th>TACIKÜI BAITA BE KADALARA HAFAN I YAMUN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TA a lamb</td>
<td>TABUME GOLUMOLE GISUREMBI to involve someone in one's conversation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA SEME often, continually, uninterruptedly</td>
<td>TABURE ASU the same as eyeBUKU ASU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAB upright, regular</td>
<td>TABURI one ten-quintillionth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAB SEME 1. (onom.) the sound of a bowstring hitting the back of the bow 2. (onom.) the sound of water dripping 3. (jumped) right over TAB TIB (onom.) the sound of dripping water</td>
<td>TABUSITambi the same as tabUSambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABABA the smooth side of a gacuba</td>
<td>TABUSITARA GISUN excuse, pretext, subterfuge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABARAMBI to err, to make an error, to go astray</td>
<td>TABUŠAMBI 1. to make excuses, to give a pretext 2. to mend, to sew back together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABARÀMBI to err, to make an error, to go astray</td>
<td>TACIRUBUMBI caus. of tabiBumbi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABCILÀBUMBI 1. caus./pass. of tabaliambi 2. to have the bowstring graze the hand or face when shooting</td>
<td>TACIBUKÜ teacher, instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABCILÀMBA to plunder, to capture, to seize</td>
<td>TACIBUKU HAFAN ( 教官, 學官 ) instructional officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABCILANAMBÌ to go to plunder or capture</td>
<td>TACIBUMBÌ to teach, to instruct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABCILANDUMBI/TABCILANUMBÌ to plunder or capture together</td>
<td>TACIBURE FUNKNEHEN a document of enfeoffment for ranks below the sixth degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABCILANJIMBI to come to plunder or capture</td>
<td>TACIBURE HESÉ an imperial decree, an imperial instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABCIN plunder, booty</td>
<td>TACIHIIYAMBI caus. of tachihiyambi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABÀSAMBÌ to speak coarsely</td>
<td>TACHIHYAKÜ educational institution, school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABUKU hook, hanger, hasp, catch, fastener</td>
<td>TACHIHYAAMBI to instruct, to train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABUKU UMİYESUN a leather belt with a fastener</td>
<td>TACHIHYAN 1. teaching, training 2. religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACIBUMBÌ to teach, to instruct</td>
<td>TACHIHYAN WEN teaching and culture, culture, civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACIKU 1. school 2. learning</td>
<td>TACIKU DE ENGGELEMBI to go to the Imperial Academy of Learning to lecture on a text (said of the emperor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACIKU TACIHIIYAKÜ schools, educational institutions</td>
<td>TACIKÜI BAITA BE KADALARA HAFAN ( ) Superintendent of Provincial Education, BH 827A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACIKÜI BAITA BE KADALARA HAFAN I YAMUN ( ) Office of the Provincial Director of Education BH 827A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACIKÜ BOO</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TACIKÜ BOO schoolhouse, school
TACIKÜ JUSE students, pupils
TACIKÜ YAMUN 学院 an office in every province in charge of the examination for the Licentiate
TACIMBI 1. to learn, to study 2. to become accustomed to, to get used to
TACIHA HAFAN 博士 the name of an official in the Hanlin Academy, Bureau of Sacrificial Worship, etc.
TACIHA HAFAN I TINGGIN the office of the above official
TACIRE URSE students
TACIMSI a student of the Imperial Academy of Learning
TACIN 1. learning, science, skill 2. religion 3. custom, habit
TACIHARISHA the name of an official in the Hanlin Academy, Bureau of Sacrificial Worship, etc.
TACIHARISHA I TINGGIN the office of the above official
TACIRE URSE students
TACIMSI a student of the Imperial Academy of Learning
TACIN 1. learning, science, skill 2. religion 3. custom, habit
TACIHARISHA the name of an official in the Hanlin Academy, Bureau of Sacrificial Worship, etc.
TACIHARISHA I TINGGIN the office of the above official
TACIRE URSE students
TACIMSI a student of the Imperial Academy of Learning
TACIN 1. learning, science, skill 2. religion 3. custom, habit
TACIHARISHA the name of an official in the Hanlin Academy, Bureau of Sacrificial Worship, etc.
TACIHARISHA I TINGGIN the office of the above official

TAHURA EFEN a meat-filled pastry made in the shape of a mussel
TAHURA NOTHO mussel shell, mother-of-pearl
TAHURANGGA FIVEN a powder made from mussel shells
TAI platform, terrace, stage
TAI TEBUMBI to erect a (signal) platform
TAI SUI ENDURI the god of misfortune
TAI SI see taśi
TAI TAI lady, mistress
TAIBOO 太保 Grand Guardian--an honorary title
TAIBU the main beam of a roof or a bridge
TAICANGSY I YAMUN see wecen i baša be ašina yamun
TAIDZ the Heir Apparent, BH 12
TAIDZ ŠOBOO 太子少保 Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent--an honorary title
TAIDZ ŠOŠI 太子少師 Junior Preceptor of the Heir Apparent--an honorary title
TAIDZ ŠOŠI 太子少師 Junior Preceptor of the Heir Apparent--an honorary title
TAIDZ TAIBOO 太子太保 Grand Guardian of the Heir Apparent--an honorary title
TAIDZ TAIFU 太子太傅 Grand Tutor of the Heir Apparent--an honorary title
TAIDZ TAŠI 太子太師 Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent--an honorary title
TAIDZ USIHA the first star in Ursa Minor
TAIFIN peace, tranquility
TAIFIN YENDEBURE CALU a granary of the Board of Finance that was located in the capital
TAIFINGGA pertaining to peace, peaceful
TAIFINGGA ILHA a blossom resembling the flower of the peach that blooms in autumn
TAIFINTU CECIKE the name of a small white bird with a crest on its head, a hooked beak and a black tail that is golden at the end--Bohemian waxwing (Bombycilla garrulus)
TAIFU 太傅 Grand Tutor--an honorary title
TAIGIYAN eunuch
TAIGIYASA plural of taigiyan
TAIHA a hunting dog with long hair on the ears and tail
TAIHEO widow of an emperor
TAIHDWA sea-bream
TAIJI a Mongolian title
TAIJINGGA ILHA the name of a water
flower from Kwangtung

TAILI  a saucer for a wine cup
TAILMIN  a stick for stirring a fire
TAILMIYO  the imperial ancestral temple
TAIMPA  a type of edible river snail or mussel
TAIMPARI NITYHE  one name for the teal; cf. borbokii nityhe
TAIPUS YAMUN  see adun be kadalara yamun
TAINRA  a slash cut on a tree--used by hunters as a guide or landmark
TAINRAGAIME  to ascend by a winding path
TAINRASACIMBI  to make a slash on a tree as a landmark
TAISUI ENDURI  1. the first of the year gods--the planet Jupiter 2. the zod of misfortune
TAISI  (i~) Grand Preceptor-­ an honorary title
TAITAI  lady, mistress
TAIYUN  the name of a sea fish that resembles the bream
TAJ  naughty, mischievous
TAJHUN  ill-bred, naughty
TAJHURABUMBI  caus./pass. of tajhurambi
TAJHURABUREHAFAN  (司務) Chancery Chief, BH 296
TAJHURABUREHAFAN I TINGGIN  (司務) Chancery (in various ministries), BH 296
TAJHURAKU  overseer, inspector, etc.--the name of officials in various bureaus of the government
TAJHURAMBI  1. to send on a mission, to delegate, to commission 2. to appoint (to a post) 3. to employ, to have in one's service
TAJHURAHAFAN  (善官) official for special duty, deputy, BH 436, 778 ff.
TAJHURAN  commission, duty, mission
TAJHURANBE ALIHA FIYENTEN  ( 行人) a section of the Bureau of Rites concerned with caring for foreign emissaries
TAJHURANBE ALIHA HAFAN  ( 行人) in ancient times, the name of an official who was in charge of caring for foreign emissaries
TAJHURANDUMBI  to send to one another (on a mission)
TAJHURANGGE  official summons or invitation
TAJHURSI  beadle, bailiff
TAJHURSABUMBI  pass. of takjhurambi
TAJHURSUKU  servant
TAJHURAMBI  to employ as a (personal) servant
TAJHURSARADAHALJI  personal servant, valet
TAJHURSARAHAFAN  (供用官) an official charged with making preparations for official business, commissions, etc.
TAJHURSARAHUSUN  a coolie, a laborer
TAJHURSARANITYALMA  servant, valet
TAJHURSARASARGANJIU  servant girl
TALA  1. plain, steppe (transversed by caravan roads) 2. the space between lines of writing
TALABUMBI  caus./pass. of talambi
TALAMBI 1. to spread out (wares for sale) 2. to confiscate, to seize (property as a legal punishment) 3. to make griddle cakes, to fry flat bread; cf. jempilembi
TALAME DURIMBI to rob in plain daylight
TALAME TUKIYEMBI to lift by placing the leg between the thighs (at wrestling)
TALBI IHAN a cow that hasn't been used
TALBU shuttle
TALFA a shallow place in a stream, shallow water
TALFARI a shallow place where the bottom of a boat may touch bottom
TALGAN the surface of a flat, round, or square object
TALGARI 1. the surface of a table 2. the outside surface of a memorial or examination paper
TALGIKU a wooden scraper for leather
TALGIMBI 1. to scrape dressed leather 2. to act stupidly, to speak foolishly
TALIHUN undecided, vacillating
TALIHUNJAMBI to vacillate, to be undecided
TALISAMBI 1. to flicker, to shimmer 2. to blink
TALKAMBI to cook fish half-done
TALKIYAMBI to lighten, to flash
TALKIYAN lighting, electricity
TALKIYAN FULARILAMBI to flash in the distance when no clouds are visible (lightning)
TALKIYAN MEJIGE telegram
TAMABUMBI caus. of tamambi
TAMALIMBI to struggle (to keep from falling, etc.)
TAMAMI 1. to collect scattered things into one place 2. to fill (a vessel) with 3. to tighten up the sagging portion of a battue line
TAMAN castrated swine, hog
TAMSE a small container, jug, jar
TAMSE see tamse
TAMTAN a carplike sea fish with red fins
TAN 1. a sandbar, a small island in a river 2. altar 3. saliva
TANA 1. a precious freshwater pearl found in the rivers of eastern Manchuria 2. a type of wild leek that grows near salty marshes
TANANGGA ILHA the name of an exotic flower with five petals whose filaments resemble tiny pearls
TANDAMBI see tantambi
TANG 1. a hall 2. a praying mantis
TANG SEME 1. hard, firm 2. fluent, with ease (of speaking)
TANG SEME GECEHE frozen solid
TANG SEME GISUREMBI to speak fluently
TANG TANG (onom.) the sound of a bell
TANG TING (onom.) the sound of hitting iron or of chopping a tree
TANG U LI BOO see tanggali
TANGGA see mangga tangga
TANGGAMBI to wrap the weak part of a bow with sinew
TANGGIKU a bamboo device placed in a relaxed bow to preserve its shape
TANGGIKU I BUKDAMBI to bend (a bow) with a tanggiku
TANGGILAruk crossbow
TANGGILAMBI 1. to fire a crossbow 2. to flick the forehead with a finger
TANGGIME GISUREMBI to correct oneself in speaking, to cover up an error or faux pas in speaking
TANGGIMELIYAN bent backward, arched,
TANGGIN bow-shaped
TANGGIN hall, chamber, office of a high official
TANGGIN I ALIBUN a matter presented to a superior for consideration by a subordinate, petition presented to a high ministry official
TANGGIN I TEMGETU EJERE BOO (驚愕) registry of the Ministry of Works
TANGGINGE BOO (驚愕) an office of the Board of Finance concerned with draft documents
TANGGIRI 1. a small finger cymbal 2. an anvil for making nails with large heads
TANGGIRI ILHA the name of a colorful flower that blooms in the springtime
TANGGIYABUMBI caus. of tanggiyambi
TANGGIYAMBI to repaint, to relacquer
TANGGIYAN repainting, relacquering
TANGGU one hundred
TANGGU BETHE UMIYAH a quipede
TANGGU GING the last night watch
TANGGU HALA the common people
TANGGU TUMEN one million
TANGGUCI hundredth
TANGGUDA hereditary head of a hundred families
TANGGUHA white-necked crow (Corvus torquatus)
TANGGUHILHA 1. the central hall of a house 2. the central section of a tent
TANGGUHIGERI one hundred times
TANGGULI 1. the central hall of a house 2. the central section of a tent
TANGGUT 1. Tibet, Tibetan 2. Tangut
TANGGUT GHERENEHESUJE silk with Tibetan writing on it
TANGGUT TACIKU Tibetan language school
TANGGUTA one hundred each
TANGGUTA see tangguta
TANGKA see tangkan
TANGKA AKU without steps or rank
TANGKA FEJILE your majesty
TANGKAMBI to kill small fish in shallow water with stones
TANGKAN step, rank, grade, class
TANGKAN TANGKAN I step by step
TANGKAN TANGKAN I WESIMBI to ascend step by step
TANGKI bump, excrescence
TANGSE the imperial shamanic shrines in Peking and Mukden
TANGSIMBI to drum continually
TANGSIMEN GISEUREMBI to speak fluently
TANGSU 1. darling, dear (children) 2. delicate, tender
TANGSULAMBI to fondle, to hug (children)
TANGSULAN fondling, tender care
TANGSUN see tangsun
TANI a measure equaling one hundred-thousanth of a dry quart
TANJAMBI to stutter, to stammer
TANJI one ten-quadrillionth
TANJURAMBI to pray, to pray for blessings (of shamans)
TANTABUMBI caus./pass. of tantambi
TANTALAMBI to thrash, to beat
TANTAMBRI to hit, to beat, to strike
TANTANUMBI to beat one another, to fight
TANTU a cultivating tool with a forked head
TAR SEME startled, suddenly afraid
TAR TAN SEME timorous, afraid
TARA 1. clabbered milk, curd 2. children of father's sisters or mother's brothers 3. relative of a different surname
TARA AHUN DEO cousins (see tara)
TARA EYUN NON female cousins (see tara)
TARAK see tara (1)
TARAN (heavy) sweat
TARAN WALIYAMBI to sweat (profusely)
TARANI a dharani, magic formula
TARANILAMBI the same as tarnilambi
TARBAHI marmot (Marmota bobak)
TARBALJI one of the general names of the eagle
TARBIHI see tarbai
TARCAN lead (the metal)
TARCAN I IRUKI lead weight on a fishing net
TARFU one name for the tiger; cf. tasha
TARGA 1. a square piece of cloth worn on the shoulder by children during shamanistic ceremonies 2. a tuft of straw hung on a door in order to forbid entrance
TARGA I PUTA a rope hung on a door at midsummer to keep evil spirits from entering
TARGA INENGGI the day on which an emperor or empress died
TARGABUMBI 1. caus./pass. of targambi 2. to forbid troops to plunder, to enjoin not to ... , to admonish
TARGABUN prohibition, admonition
TARGACUN 1. abstinence, avoidance, prohibition 2. precept
TARGACUN BE TUNAKIYAMBI to observe the Buddhist precepts
TARGABI 1. to abstain from, to refrain from, to give up, to swear off 2. to be on guard against 3. to avoid as taboo
TARGAN small tiger
TARGANGGA 1. religious vows 2. an oath
TARGANGGA BE EFULEMBI to break a
TARGANGGA GAIMBI to take monastic vows
TARGIKU UMIYAH a poisonous green caterpillar
TARGILamba to make fat
TARHULAHAFHUN deer or sheep liver wrapped in fat and cooked
TARHULAMB to get fat
TARHUR one fat 2. a mussel that is supposed to be a transformed bird
TARHUN EFEN small cakes soaked in fat
TARHUN YALI fat meat, fat
TARILAMB caus. of tarimbi
TARINAMB to go to cultivate
TARINUMB to cultivate together
TARINJUMB to come to cultivate
TARMIN NIER mallard; cf. borjin niiyehe
TARNI dharani, magic formula, charm; cf. tarani
TARNILAMBICaus./pass. of tarnilambi
TARSI cousin of a different surname
TARSI NYAMAN children of father's sisters or of mother's brothers
TARSI OMOL the children of father's sister's children and mother's brother's children
TARSLAMB to marry a cousin of a different surname
TARUDAMBI to chatter, to talk nonsense
TARUN a person who talks nonsense
TAS SEME (onom.) the sound of an arrow grazing an object
TAS SEME TAMAME GAAMABI to jerk from the hand suddenly
TAS SEME (onom.) the sound of a number of arrows grazing an object
TASGAMBICAUS. of tasgambi
TASLAMB to saute quickly
TASHA 1. tiger, the Manchurian subspecies is Felis tigris amurensis 2. the third of the earth's branches (寅)
TASHA BIYA the first month
TASHA GABTARA NIRU an arrow with a short iron head for shooting lying tigers
TASHA GABTARA SELMIN NIRU an arrow with a long iron head for a crossbow
TASHA GABTARA YORO an arrow with a head of birch wood with four holes in it that was used for rousing recumbent tigers
TASHA GIDA a spear for hunting tigers
TASHA I ORON I DOGON the name of a constellation
TASHA ORHO 'tiger grass' (Arisaema thunbergii)
TASHA OSOHONGO FUKJINGGA HERGEN (äre js) the name of a style of Chinese calligraphy
TASHACI a tiger skin
TASHANGGA pertaining to the tiger, tigerlike
TASHANGGA ANIYA the year of the tiger
TASHANGGA DOBONOLI small cakes soaked in pant worn by troops of the green banner
TASHANGGA DUSHI a striped skirt worn by troops of the green banner
TASHANGGA ETUKU a striped uniform worn by the troops of the green banner
TASHANGGA MAHALA a hat made in the form of a tiger's head that was worn by the troops of the green banner
TASHARI eagle, vulture
TASHU 1. a yarn or thread separator used in weaving 2. the bottom of the crop of a bird, gizzard
TASHAMB to go back and forth continually
TASHUMBEBABUMBI the same as tashumbi
TASHIMB to step against one's opponent from the side in wrestling
TASHIMA EFEN a somewhat larger variety of toholyo
TASMA leather thong made of deer or antelope skin
TASAN 1. false, spurious 2. error, mistake
TASHARUMBI caus. of tasharambi
TASHARUMBI to err, to make an error, to go astray
TASU is it false?
TATAMBICAUS. of tatambi
TATAMBICaus./pass. of tatambi
TATAMBICaus./pass. of tatambi
TATAMBICaus./pass. of tatambi
TATAMBICaus./pass. of tatambi
TATAMBICaus./pass. of tatambi
TATAMBICaus./pass. of tatambi
TATAMBICaus./pass. of tatambi
TATAMBICaus./pass. of tatambi
TATAMBICaus./pass. of tatambi
TATAMBICaus./pass. of tatambi
TATAMBI 1. to pull, to pull at, to tear, to draw, to pull out, to extract 2. to strangle (a criminal as a form of capital punishment) 3. to stop on a journey, to halt, to lodge, to make camp 4. to open wide (the eyes) 5. to deduct 6. to chat
TATAME NIRU informally 7. to pull apart, to rip
TATAME NIRU an arrow with a short roundish iron head used for hunting wild beasts
TATAME WAMBI to strangle (one of the two forms of capital punishment)
TATAME WARA WEILE a crime punishable by strangulation
TATARA BOO inn, hotel; cf. diyan
TATARA BOOI NYALMA innkeeper
TATARA EDUN whirlwind
TATARA GURUNG a palace used by the emperor on his travels
TATARA YAMUN office, public hall
TATAN 1. a camp, a stopping place 2. territory of a tribe
TATAN I DA chief of a camp
TATANAJUMBI 1. to go to pull 2. to go to stop on a journey
TATANDUMBI/TATANUMBI to stop on a journey together, to rest together
TATANGGA HANGSE noodles that are pulled by hand
TATANJIMBI 1. to come to stop on a journey 2. to come to pull
TATARAMBI 1. to cut meat, specifically to slice mutton very finely with two small knives 2. to rip to pieces, to rip apart 3. to pull at one another (at wrestling)
TATASAMBI 1. to keep pulling, to pull continually 2. to be agitated, to be concerned
TATHUNJAMBI to hesitate, to vacillate
TATHUNJAME GUNINJAMBI to vacillate
TATUHAN the name of a two-stringed musical instrument, a two-stringed fiddle
TE now, at present
TE ELE OHO KAI that's enough now
TE I JALAN the present world
TEBICIBE at present, presently
TEBEMBI to burn up
TEBEN MOO a support timber on a ship
TEBKE a bone or wooden bridge or plate at both ends of a bow placed under the knots of the bowstring
TEBKE LATUMUBMI to glue on bridges for a bowstring's knots
TEBKE TABKA tottering and babbling (of children learning to walk and speak)
TEBKEJEMBI to catch a shuttlecock that has been thrown up in the air while holding a gacuha in the hand, to hold a gacuha in the hand
TEBELEMBI to cut (meat) into small chunks
TEBU 1. afterbirth, placenta 2. a bow case
TEBSEHE a type of locust that eats crops
TEBUMBI caus. of tebumbi
TEBUNUMBI to pack together, to plant together, etc.; cf. tebumbi
TEBURELAMBI to place in a grave, to inter
TECENDUMBI/TECENUMBI to sit in a group, to sit together, to sit facing one another
TEDE 1. dative/locative of tere 2. there, in that place 3. up till now
TEDERI from there, by there, from that, from him, from her
TEFEMBI to burn up
TEHE 1. frame, framework, rack 2. Siberian ibex (Capra sibirica)
TEHE WU O a piece of wood over a loom that regulates the thread
TEHE WAN scaffold
TEHEN 1. a stick-horse 2. see tehe
TEHENI TUNGKEN  a large drum that sits on a stand

TEHEREBUBUMBI  caus. of teherebumbi
TEHEREBUKU  balance, scales; cf. pingse

TEHEREBEMBI 1. to weigh on a balance
2. to make even, to balance out, to make match

TEHEREBURE BOO  ( ) the weighing office of the Peking mint

TEHEREBUKU  balance, scales; cf. pingse

TEHEREBUMBIBI 1. to weigh on a balance
2. to make even, to balance out, to make match

TEHEREBURE BOO  ( ) the weighing office of the Peking mint

TEHEREMBI 1. to be even, to be equal
2. to match

TEHEREHE NIYALMA  a person of the same generation

TEHEREN  equal, even, matching, balanced

TEISU 1. assigned place, designated place, responsibility, one's part
2. corresponding, matching, facing, opposite

TEISU AKU  incongruous, not matching

TEISU TEISU  one by one, severally, all together, in busy confusion, on every occasion

TEISULEHE ORON  a suitable vacancy
TEISULEN  correspondence, encounter, mode

TEISUNGGE  corresponding, fitting

TEISUTU  sergeant of the green banner

TEISUN  copper, bronze, brass

TEISUN FAKSI  coppersmith

TEISUN NIOWARIKU  patina

TEIJHEN  one name for the crane; cf. bulehen

TEK TAK SEME  (onom.) the sound of shouting or quarreling

TEKDEBUBUMBI 1. caus. of tekdembi
2. to burn sacrificial money

TEKDEBURE HOOŠAN  yellow paper that is burnt before Buddhist images as an offering

TEKDEMBI (-ke) 1. to creep up (of sleeves) 2. to ascend, to fly upward 3. to die (a euphemism)

TEKEMBI to be soft due to warm moisture (of leather)

TEKSILGAN  the rhythmic shouting of workers at a hard job

TEKSI 1. even, equal, straight (not curved), of equal length or height
2. the tamarisk, see suhai moo

TEKSIKEN  rather even

TEKSIN 1. even, equal, straight (not curved), of equal length or height
2. the tamarisk, see suhai moo

TEKSINGGA  in a rank, in a row, in an orderly arrangement

TEKUI 1. a seat, a place to sit, a perch, a place where one can settle
2. measure word for a banquet

TEKU UNDEHEN  seat in a rowboat

TELEN trussing

TELEJEMBI to be raised, to be embossed

TELEJEN 1. embossment, raised design, a protuberance
2. a courtyard with walls

TELEJEN 1. embossment, raised design, a protuberance
2. a courtyard with walls

TELEJEMBI to be raised, to be embossed

TELEJEMBI to be raised, to be embossed

TELEJEMBI to be raised, to be embossed

TELELEMBI to settle accounts

TELELEBUME WECEMBI to sacrifice to the earth spirits

TELELEMBI 1. to meet, to encounter, to happen upon
2. to correspond, to match

TELELEHE DARI in any case, each time that . . .

TELIGIN  belt (for trousers)

TELGIYEN see telgin
informally 7. to pull apart, to rip
TATAME NIRU an arrow with a short
roundish iron head used for hunting
wild beasts
TATAME WAMBI to strangle (one of
the two forms of capital punish­ment)
TATAME WARA WEILE a crime punishable
by strangulation
TATARA BOO inn, hotel; cf. diyan
TATARA BOOI NIYALMA innkeeper
TATARA EDUN whirlwind
TATARA GURUNG a palace used by the
emperor on his travels
TATARA YAMUN office, public hall
TATAN 1. a camp, a stopping place 2.
territory of a tribe
TATAN I DA chief of a camp
TATANAMBI 1. to go to pull 2. to go to
stop on a journey
TATANDUMBI/TATANUMBI to stop on a
journey together, to rest together
TATANGGA HANGSE noodles that are pulled
by hand
TATANJIMBI journey
TATARAMBI 1. to cut meat, specifically
to slice mutton very finely with
two small knives 2. to rip to
pieces, to rip apart 3. to pull at
one another (at wrestling)
TATASAMBI 1. to keep pulling, to pull
continually 2. to be agitated, to
be concerned
TATHONJACUKA hesitant, vacillating
TATHUNJAMBI to hesitate, to vacillate
TATHUNJAME GUNJAMBI to vacillate
TATUHAN the name of a two-stringed
musical instrument, a two-stringed
fiddle
TE now, at present
TE BICIBE at present, presently
TE ELE OHO KAI that's enough now
TE I JALAN the present world
TECIBMI to endure, to suffer
TEBELIYEBUMBI caus. of tebeliyembi
TEBELIYEMB I to cut (meat) into small
chunks
TEBUBUMBI caus. of tebumbi
TEBUNEBUMBI caus. of tebunembi
TEBUNEMBI to do garrison duty, to be
stationed at a border garrison
TEBUNUMBI to pack together, to plant
together, etc.; cf. tebumbi
TEBURELAMBI to place in a grave, to
inter
TECEBUMBI caus. of tecembi
TECEMBI to sit together, to sit down
TECENDUMBI/TECENUMBI to sit in a group,
to sit together, to sit facing one
another
TÈDE 1. dative/locative of tere 2.
there, in that place 3. up till now
TÊDERI from there, by there, from that,
from him, from her
TEFEMBI to burn up
TEHE 1. frame, framework, rack 2.
lathe, loom 3. Siberian ibex (Capra
sibirica)
TEHE UJU a piece of wood over a
loom that regulates the thread
TEHEN 1. a stick-horse 2. see tehe
TEHEN MORIN a stick-horse
TEHENI TUNGKEN a large drum that sits on a stand
TEHEREBUBUMBI caus. of teherebumbi
TEHEREBUKU balance, scales; cf. pingge
TEHEREBUMBIBI 1. to weigh on a balance 2. to make even, to balance out, to make match
TEHEREBURE BOO ( bú ) the weighing office of the Peking mint
TEHEREMBAI 1. to be even, to be equal 2. to match 3. to be of the same generation 4. to counterbalance 5. to be worth the price (or exchange)
TEHERENI NYALMA a person of the same generation
TEHEREN equal, even, matching, balanced
TEHERENDUMBI to counterbalance one another, to be equal to one another
TEHERESENBIBI 1. to be a match for 2. to be the same price 3. to correspond to
TEIFULEMBI to use as a staff, to lean on as a staff
TEIFUN cane, staff
TEIFUNGA one who walks with a cane—an old man
TEIFUSEMBIBI to walk with a cane or a staff
TEIKE just now, a moment ago, just
TEILE 1. only, just, alone 2. (after participles) to the extent of . . . ; cf. muterei teile, jabduhai teile
TEILE AKU not only
TEISU 1. assigned place, designated place, responsibility, one's part 2. corresponding, matching, facing, opposite
TEISU AKU incongruous, not matching
TEISU BE DAHAMBIBI to follow one's own calling, to be content with one's lot
TEISU TEISU one by one, severally, all together, in busy confusion, on every occasion
TEISU TEMBI to sit opposite
TEISUDENBUMBI 1. caus. of teisulembi 2. to adapt, to fit 3. to encounter, to come up against 4. to fit, to correspond, to be suited to, to coincide with 5. to face, to be relative to 6. to inflict the proper punishment
TEISUDEBUMBIE BOMONJIBI to settle accounts
TEISUDEBUMBIE WECENJIBI to sacrifice to the earth spirits
TEISULEMBIBI 1. to meet, to encounter, to happen upon 2. to correspond, to match
TEISULEHE DARI in any case, each time that . . .
TELEMBI

TELIMBI see teliyembi

TELIYEBUMBI caus./pass. of teliyembi

TELIYEKU a steamer--usually made in tiers from bamboo

TELIYEMBI to steam

TELIYEMBI see deli~embi

TELYEBUMBI caus./pass. of teliyembi

TELYEYEMBI a steamer--usually made in tiers from bamboo

TEN 1. foundation, base 2. extreme point, highest point, peak, extreme end 3. litter, sedan chair (carried by men, camel, horse, or mule) 4. small horizontal dragons woven into dragon satin 5. exalted, lofty, noble

TEMUHEN a rod around which pictures or scrolls of calligraphy are wrapped, a spool

TEMUN SIBIYA a peg on the axle to keep the wheels from slipping

TEMURTU KARA an iron-colored horse

TENAKU see tengneku

TENEMBI 1. to go to sit 2. to go to reside

TENG SEME hard, firm, fast, solid, resolute

TENG SEBEI 1. equally matched 2. straightforward

TENGGENEI a three-stringed lute
TENGICUKE: solid, real, certain
TENGIMBI: to throw down
TENGKIME: clearly, really, solidly
TENGKIME SAMBI: to know clearly
TENGNEBUMBI: to make equal, to equalize
TENGNEKU: a sedan chair carried by two men that was used for traveling in mountains
TENGNEBUMBI: 1. to weigh, to balance 2. to jump from one horse to another
TENGPAI: 1. a rattan shield 2. a soldier outfitted with a rattan shield
TENGSE: 1. rattan 2. vine
I SIRGE: 1. creepers of a vine, branches of a vine 2. strands of rattan
TENGTEMBI: to step on stones (in a stream)
TENGTEME: to go across a stream by stepping on stones
TENI: just, then and only then, not until, for the first time
TENI JUSE: mere children, small children
TENIKEN: just, for the first time, only then
TENIKEN JUSE: small children
TENJIMBI: 1. to come to sit 2. to come to reside 3. to come to occupy a post
TENJU: 1. the imperative of tenjimbi 2. keel of a ship
TENTEKE: like that, that kind, such a, the one in question
TENTEN TARTAN: shivering, trembling (from an illness)
TETUN: 1. tool, implement 2. vessel, container, dishes 3. coffin
TETUN AGURA: implements, tools, vessels
TETUN DEIJIRE: bureau of kilns
TETUN DELIJIRE SELE WENIYERE KUNGGERI
and smelting
TETUN Doolambi to divide the things
brought by a new daughter-in-law
among the relatives
TETUN Jaka I Calu storehouse for
household implements in the
imperial household
TETUN Susembi the same as TETUN
doolambi
TETUSEMBI 1. to use as a tool 2. to
employ a person in a position for
which he is fitted
TEYEBUMBI caus. of teyembí
TEYEHUN 1. relaxation, rest, leisure
2. at ease
TEYEMBI to be at ease, to relax, to
rest
TEYEMBUMBI see teyebumbí
TEYEN rest, pause, relaxation
TEYENDAKU without rest, ceaselessly
TEYENDUMBI/TEYENUMBI to rest together,
to relax together
TEYENEMBI to go to rest, to go to re­
lax
TEYENJIMBI to come to rest, to come
to relax
TIĐU see fideme kadalara amban
TILDARGAN one name for the kestrel;
cf. baldargan
TILHUTAN one name for the pelican;
cf. kíltan
TIMÜ topic, theme
TING 1. pavilion 2. office, bureau;
cf. tinggin
TINGDZ pavilion; cf. tinges
TINGGIN 1. office, bureau, section 2.
hall
TINGGIN I Kunggeri Boo (摚　
房) a section of the yamen of
the Provincial Commander-in-Chief
TINGGU CECIKE a small black bird with
white spots on the back and wings
TINGGURI CECIKE one name for the goat­
sucker; cf. simari cecike
TINGSE pavilion
TITANG (提　) Superintendent of
Military Posts, BH 435
TIYAN JU Gurun India
TIYAN JU Tang Miyo a Catholic or
Orthodox church
TIYELIN a short, sharp-pointed arrow
used for bird hunting
TIYOO cicada; see biyangsiku
TO 1. a span, the distance between
the outstretched thumb and the mid­
dle finger 2. a grain measure made
from willow branches that equals five
dry quarts 3. the last bead on rosar­
ies and strings of cash 4. al­
ligator
TO GI ostrich
TOB straight, upright, serious, right, just
TOB DULIMBA the very middle, right
in the middle
TOB SEMBI to be serious, to be
earnest
TOB SEME just, exactly, is just so
TOB SERE Niyalma a serious, upright
man
TOB TAB honest, forthright
TOBCILAMBI to knot, to knit together,
to plait; cf. gokjimbi
TOBCONGGO MOO a miraculous tree that
grew on the grave of Chou Kung--the
colors of the leaves corresponded to
the different seasons, green in
spring, red in summer, white in
autumn, and black in winter
TOBGIYA knee
TOBGIYA DAKÍKU knee guard, protec­
tive covering for the knee
TOBGIYA HlWATÁKU knee guard
TOBGIYA MURIMBI to fell an opponent
in wrestling by twisting the knee
TOBGIYALAMBI to press together with
the knees
TOBO a simple hut made from willow
branches or other like material
TOBOO see tobo
TOBTELEMBI to cut off the knees--a
punishment of antiquity
TOBOTOKO a horse spotted like a panther
TOBOTOKO YANGGALI a speckled water
wagtail
TODAI see todo
TODOO bustard
TODOLO omen, portent
TODOLOMBI to be a good omen, to por­
tend well
TOFOHOCI fifteenth
TOFOHON fifteen
TOFOHONGGERI fifteen times
TOFOHOTO fifteen each
TOFOROME around the fifteenth of the
month
TOGIYA a piece of a broken wooden
object
TOHIN a pointed peg stuck in the
crossboard on the back of a wagon
to which ropes holding down the load
were attached
TOHISAMBI to beg obtrusively
TOHO a half-grown moose
TOHOBUMBI caus. of tohombí
TOHOLI see toholíyo
TOHOLIYO small flat cakes made in the
shape of cash
TOHOLON tin
TOHOLON HOOK a paper pasted to a
very thin sheet of tin, tinfoil
TOHOLON MIKE quicksilver
TOHOMA a leather covering that hangs
down on both sides of the saddle for
the protection of the rider's legs

**TOHOMA I DALDAKU** a leather border on the *tohma* at the place where the stirrups rub against it

**TOHOMBI** 1. to weave rope from bamboo or reed splints 2. to attach rope to a net 3. to saddle (a horse) 4. to hitch up (a wagon)

**TOHOMA** see *tohma*

**TOHOMIMBI** to button, to button up

**TOHOMI~OMBI** to gaze around indecisively

**TOHON** a (Chinese-style) button

**TOHON** eye for a Chinese-style button

**TOHON~I FESIN** loop for a button

**TOHON~I SENCAKI** loop for a button

**TOHORO** wagon wheel

**TOHORO DUHA** the small intestine of a pig

**TOHOROKU** a stone roller used for leveling cultivated earth

**TOHOROMBI** (-ko) to calm down, to put at ease

**TOHOROMBUMBI** 1. caus. of *tohorombi* 2. to calm down, to put at ease 3. to pacify, to comfort

**TOILOKO~OMBI** to stab, to stick

**TOITON** 1. one name for the cuckoo; cf. *kekuhe* 2. a crafty person—so-called because, like the cuckoo, he is hard to catch

**TOITONGGO** crafty, wily

**TOJIN** peafowl, peacock; cf. *kundujin*

**TOJIN FUNGGALA** peacock

**TOJIN FUNGGALA HADAMBI** to stick a peacock feather in a hat

**TOJIN KIRU** a banner of the imperial escort embroidered with a figure of a peacock

**TOJINGGA~UN DALIKU** a large round fan of the imperial escort made of silk in the form of peacock tail feathers

**TOK** (onom.) the sound of striking a hollow wooden object

**TOK KOK** (onom.) the sound of repeatedly striking a hollow wooden object

**TOKAI** the flat side of a *gacuha*; cf. *taba*

**TOKDAN** constellation

**TOKDONGGO** pertaining to a constellation

**TOKOBUMBI** 1. caus./pass. of *tokombi* 2. to have a sharp pain in the belly

**TOKOSKU** an implement for pricking or stabbing

**TOKOSOMBI** to prick, to stab continually

**TOKSIBUMBI** caus. of *tokakimbi*

**TOKSIKU** 1. a small hammer 2. a hollow wooden fish beaten by Buddhist monks

**TOKSIN** to knock, to strike, to beat

**TOKSIN** a wooden percussion instrument made in the shape of a square peck measure

**TOKSITU** a 'wooden fish'—a hollow wooden fish that is struck rhythmically during Buddhist ceremonies

**TOKSO** village

**TOKSO BE KADALARA BA** office of village administration in the Board of Finance in Mukden

**TOKSO TULI** village

**TOKSOI BOISKU** village chief, one in charge in a village

**TOKSOROME** toward the village, to the village

**TOKSOROME GENEMBI** to go to the village

**TOKTO** see *tokton*

**TOKTOBA ILHA** balloonflower (*Platycodon grandiflorum*)

**TOKTOBUMBI** 1. caus./pass. of *toktombi* 2. to fix, to solidify, to make sure

**TOKTOHO** determination, certainty, fixedness

**TOKTOHO GISUN** phrase, proverb

**TOKTOHO KUULI** an established rule

**TOKTOI** resolution, determination

**TOKTOKU~UMBI** 1. to go to fix 2. to get backed up (of water)

**TOKTOSI** broker, middleman, agent

**TOLBOTU** a gray horse with circular markings on its side

**TOLBOTON** hilt (of a sword)

**TOLGIMBI** (-ka) to dream

**TOLGIMBUMBI** 1. caus. of *tolgimbi* 2. to appear in a dream

**TOLGIN~AMBI** to dream about crazy things, to have wild dreams

**TOLHIMBI** see *tolgimbi*

**TOLHOMOMBI** to cover with birchbark

**TOLHON** birchbark

**TOLHON** a deer lure (a type of whistle) made of birchbark

**TOLHON~I FICAKU** a birchbark canoe

**TOLI** 1. a small mirror used by shamans

2. a belt for holding up the trousers used by children
TOLOBUMB1 caus. of toloombi
TOLOMBI 1. to count 2. to light a torch
TOLON torch
TOLON TOLOMBI to light a torch
TOLTOK4H4N see tol Dock4H
TOMBI see toombi
TOME (postposition) every, each
TOMINGIAMB1 see txwamg1amb1
TOMIYAN see txwamthiyan
TOMIKA CECIKE one name for the wren; cf. jirha cecike
TOMILAMB1 caus./pass. of tomilambi
TOMI LAMB I to dispatch, to delegate, to assign, to appoint, to give a commission to
TOMILAME SONJOMBI to select by roll call
TOMILAME TUCIBUMBI to send out on a commission, to assign
TOMILANDUMBI to dispatch together
TOMOBUMBI caus. of tomombi
TOMOHONGGO constant, persevering, determined
TOMOMBI 1. to nest 2. to rest, to stand still
TOMON 1. nesting, resting 2. grave
TOMON I BA a burial vault
TOMON MUSEN grave
TOMONJIMBI 1. to corne to nest 2. to corne to rest
TOMOO frame used for weaving nets
TOMORHAN hood for a falcon
TOMORHON clear, lucid
TOMORO a rather large bowl
TOMOROHON see tomorhon
TOMORTAI right in the bull's-eye, right on the mark
TONTU a fabulous goatlike beast with only one horn that is said to attack the unjust party to a quarrel
TONTU MAHATUN an ancient-style hat
TOO a hand drum
TOODUMBWI caus. of toombi
toodambi to return (a debt or loan), to repay, to recompense
TOODANJIMBI to bring back, to return to the owner
TOODZ pad, support
TOOHAN small metal ornaments attached to both sides of the belt
TOOHANJAMBI to vacillate, to be hesitant, to be slow in deciding
TOOKABUMBI 1. caus. of tookambi 2. to postpone, to delay, to waste (someone's time) 3. to drive away, to banish (sadness, melancholy) 4. to miss, to neglect 5. to leave a place
TOOKAN AKU 1. without procrastination 2. unrestrained
TOOKANJAMBI to procrastinate, to delay, to postpone, to waste (time)
TOOKA - see tome
TOOME see toose
TOSI white spot on the forehead of an animal
TOSINGGA having a white spot on the forehead
TOSOBI (-ko) to calm down, to settle down, to put one's mind at ease
TOSOBUMBI caus. of tosombi
TOSOMBI 1. to guard against, to prepare in advance 2. to intercept, to cut off, to ambush on the way, to lie in wait for
TOT one name for the pelican; cf. kutan
TOTOROMBI to be mischievous, to fool around
TOYON aim
TOYON BAHA hit the target, aim was accurate
TOYONGGO correct (of watches and clocks)
TU 1. a large military standard 2. banner cavalry, banner guard
TUBAICHI thence, from there
TUBADEX that which is there
TUBACI the name of a reddish, coarse-finned, carp-like river fish that has thick lips
TUBET Tibet, Tibetan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUBET ABUHA ILHA</th>
<th>Tibetan sunflower</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUBE TÖNGGUHE</td>
<td>Tibetan myna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBET CHI LIHA</td>
<td>Tibetan persimmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBET SU ILHA</td>
<td>Dahlia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TUBI**
1. half, piece, fragment
2. a basket that is placed upside down on chickens
3. a weir basket for fish, a weel

**TUBIHE**
1. basket in the Court of Banqueting
2. a weir basket for fish, a weir
3. a weir basket for fish, a weir
4. a weir basket for fish, a weir

**TUBIHENEMBI**
1. to turn around by kicking in the stirrup
2. to turn around by taking the line that holds up the stirrup in the hand
3. to turn around by taking the line that holds up the stirrup

**TUBIJIMBI**
1. to come forth, to appear
2. to come out together
3. to come out together
4. to come out together

**TUBILÊMBI**
1. to catch in a weir basket, to place a basket over chickens
2. to catch in a weir basket, to place a basket over chickens
3. to recommend
4. to recommend
5. to reveal, to discover
6. to recommend
7. to recommend

**TUBINGGA MOO**
1. a tall tree of Kiangsi with thick, red, bitter bark and a chestnut-like fruit
2. a tall tree of Kiangsi with thick, red, bitter bark and a chestnut-like fruit

**TUBIJUMBI**
1. caus. of tucimbì
2. to take out, to bring out, to remove (from inside something)
3. to take a coffin to the place of burial
4. to recommend
5. to reveal, to discover
6. to recommend
7. to recommend
8. to save, to rescue

**TUBITU**
1. another name for the tontu
2. a yellow banner of the escort embroidered with the words tucire de selgiyebure

**TUCIBUBUMBI**
1. caus. of tucimbi
2. to take out, to bring out, to remove (from inside something)
3. to take a coffin to the place of burial
4. to recommend
5. to reveal, to discover
6. to recommend
7. to recommend
8. to save, to rescue

**TUCIBUMBI**
1. caus. of tucimbi
2. to take out, to bring out, to remove (from inside something)
3. to take a coffin to the place of burial
4. to recommend
5. to reveal, to discover
6. to recommend
7. to recommend
8. to save, to rescue

**TUCINCEMBI**
1. to go out (there)
2. to appear
3. to appear
4. to appear
5. to appear
6. to appear
7. to appear
8. to appear

**TUCINE**
1. red center of a target, bull's-eye
2. red center of a target, bull's-eye
3. red center of a target, bull's-eye
4. red center of a target, bull's-eye
5. red center of a target, bull's-eye
6. red center of a target, bull's-eye
7. red center of a target, bull's-eye
8. red center of a target, bull's-eye

**TUCINEMBI**
1. to go out (there)
2. to appear
3. to appear
4. to appear
5. to appear
6. to appear
7. to appear
8. to appear

**TUCINJIMBI**
1. to come forth, to appear
2. to appear
3. to appear
4. to appear
5. to appear
6. to appear
7. to appear
8. to appear

**TUCINJUMBI**
1. to come forth, to appear
2. to appear
3. to appear
4. to appear
5. to appear
6. to appear
7. to appear
8. to appear

**TUCIRE**
1. to corne out, to corne forth
2. to exit, to go out, to leave
3. to rise (of the sun)
4. to sprout, to spring forth, to originate from
5. to sprout, to spring forth, to originate from
6. to sprout, to spring forth, to originate from
7. to sprout, to spring forth, to originate from
8. to sprout, to spring forth, to originate from

**TUCIN**
1. beginning, source, origin
2. beginning, source, origin
3. beginning, source, origin
4. beginning, source, origin
5. beginning, source, origin
6. beginning, source, origin
7. beginning, source, origin
8. beginning, source, origin

**TUCINEMBI**
1. to go out (there)
2. to appear
3. to appear
4. to appear
5. to appear
6. to appear
7. to appear
8. to appear

**TUCINJIMBI**
1. to come forth, to appear
2. to appear
3. to appear
4. to appear
5. to appear
6. to appear
7. to appear
8. to appear

**TUCINUMBI**
1. to come out together
2. to exit together
3. to exit together
4. to exit together
5. to exit together
6. to exit together
7. to exit together
8. to exit together

**TUHE**
1. lid for a pot
2. a trap for weasels made from willow branches in the shape of a pot lid
3. a trap for weasels made from willow branches in the shape of a pot lid
4. a trap for weasels made from willow branches in the shape of a pot lid

**TUHEBUKU**
1. curtain
2. watergate, sluice
3. portcullis
4. a tassel of coral or gems hanging from a ceremonial hat

**TUHEBUKU DOOHN**
1. curtain
2. watergate, sluice
3. portcullis
4. a tassel of coral or gems hanging from a ceremonial hat
drawbridge
TUHEBUKU HORH0 a bird trap with a falling door
TUHEBUMBI 1. caus. of tuheembali 2. to bring to ruin, to drag into a crime, to implicate in a crime 3. to sentence 4. to lower (taxes) 5. to let flow (tears) 6. to let the hair hang freely
TUHEBIMI (-ke) 1. to fall, to collapse, to fall down 2. to sink, to set (of the sun)
TUHERE FERE chicory
TUHEN fall, conclusion
TUHENEMBI to fall in, to fall behind, to go to fall
TUHENJIMBI to fall down from above, to fall towards the speaker, to come to fall
TUHENUMBI to fall together
TUHERI EBCI the short ribs of the chest cavity
TUHETE hanging down, dangling
TUHI see tugī
TUI JANGGIN see tu i janggin
TUI TUI from mouth to mouth, from hand to hand
TUICALABUMBI caus. of tuicalambi
TUICALAKU carpenter's plane
TUICALAMBI to plane
TUIBAN see tuibalakā
TUICUMBI to blow out the lamp and once again sacrifice to the gods after a shamanistic rite in the home
TUICHULU short-lived
TUICULU see tuichulū
TUICLAMBI to stampede, to run wildly
TUICLAMBMBI caus. of tuicelambi
TUICLAMEMBI to scrape the hair of a slaughtered animal after scalding
TUICLENUMBI to scrape the hair from a slaughtered beast together
TUICPMAN see tuibalakā
TUICUMBI to extol, to praise, to laud
TUICUMBI (-ke) 1. to pound, to throb, (of the heart) 2. to be alarmed, to be anxious, to be afraid 3. to be exhausted (of livestock)
TUICUMBI to estimate, to surmise, to ponder, to plan beforehand, to guess
TULGIYEN sargon concubine
TULGUN see tulgun
TULHU lambskin
TULHUN cloudy, dark
TULHUSEMBE to become cloudy
TULIBUMBI caus. of tuliambi
TULIMBI (-ke) to run over a deadline, to be overdue, to expire, to run out
TULIMBUBI see tulimbub
TULIN CECKE the name of the oriole in Shantung; cf. gulen aecokes
TULJEMBI see tulejemi
TULU the breast of livestock
TULULANGI to promenade, to advance, to push forward
TULUM a cow- or sheepskin filled with air that is used to support the body across a river
TULUME a belt made of lacquered rattan, filled with air to aid a person crossing a river
TUMBI to hunt, to pursue
TUNEHE ILHA a white flower whose petals resemble butterfly wings
TUMEN ten thousand, a myriad
Tumen Arbun Bolgo Nikongga Mudan the name of a piece of music played while the food was brought in at a palace banquet
TUMEN DE in case, should it be that TUMEN DE ENGERI in case, should it happen that...
Tumen Jalafun Dengjan a lantern placed on a stand in the inner court at New Year's
Tumen Jalafun Jecen Akü 'a myriad lives without limit'--a birthday wish
Tumen Mukei Tampin the fourth vessel of the clepsydra of the observatory
Tumen SE ten thousand years--long live...!
Tumen SE OKINI long live...!
Tumen Tumen one hundred million
Tumenci ten-thousandth
Tumene Ilha the name of a flower whose leaves resemble birds' wings. There are two varieties: one is red with purple spots, and the other is green with brown spots
Tumengge moo Ligustrum sinense
Tumenggeri ten thousand times
Tumenemulke forming a myriad
Tumete ten thousand each
Tumgetu a certificate given to an official going out on a new assignment
Tumiaha teat
Tumikan rather thick, rather viscous, rather deep (colored)
Tumin 1. thick (of soup, paste, etc.), viscous 2. close, dense, concentrated 3. on close terms, intimate
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUMIN LAMUN GU</th>
<th>285</th>
<th>TURGUN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. deep (of colors)</td>
<td>TUMIN LAMUN GU</td>
<td>lapis lazuli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUMIN LAMUN SUJE DE AISIN DAMBUHA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJIGE KIRU</td>
<td>a blue banner of the imperial escort depicting a golden dragon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUMIN LAMUN SUJE DE AISIN DAMBUHA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUDURINGGA TURUN</td>
<td>a blue standard of the imperial escort depicting a golden dragon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUMIN NIOWANGGIYAN</td>
<td>deep green</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUMIN SOBORO</td>
<td>olive green</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUMIN SUSU</td>
<td>deep purple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUMIN TEMERI</td>
<td>dark brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUMPANAMBI</td>
<td>to have a large face, to have a pudgy face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUMSORO</td>
<td>a variety of jujube from Sumatra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUN</td>
<td>island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUN GIONAN</td>
<td>see mangga cecerri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUN IO</td>
<td>tung oil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUN MOO</td>
<td>the tung tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNG TUNG (onom.)</td>
<td>the sound of bells and drums</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGZ</td>
<td>young lad, boy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGKALABUMBI</td>
<td>to run into unexpectedly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGKALAMB</td>
<td>1. to run into, to encounter 2. to experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGKALANUMBI</td>
<td>to go to encounter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGGEL</td>
<td>young boy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGGEN</td>
<td>breast, chest, bosom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGGEN BOKSON</td>
<td>breastbone of cattle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGGEN TANG</td>
<td>to take to heart, to treat respectfully</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGGEN NEKELIYEN</td>
<td>smart, bright</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGGI</td>
<td>1. bent over, curved, crooked 2. too taut (of a bow when the string is too short)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGGIOWAN</td>
<td>see mangga cecerri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGGIYEBUMBI</td>
<td>1. to pick up 2. to collect the remains after a cremation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGGINIYEMBI</td>
<td>to treat a wound or bite with the fluid obtained from burning willow branches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGKAM</td>
<td>translator, interpreter; cf. hafumbuku</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGKAMICUMBI</td>
<td>to bring along an interpreter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGKAMEREBUMBI</td>
<td>caus. of tungkamibi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGKAMEREMBI</td>
<td>to translate, to interpret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGSE</td>
<td>drummer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGSE KAMCUMBI</td>
<td>to bring along an interpreter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGSE KAMCUMBI</td>
<td>to bring along an interpreter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUR</td>
<td>(onom.) 1. the sound of a horse clearing its nose 2. at a gallop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUR SEME</td>
<td>at a gallop, fast</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUR TANG</td>
<td>1. (onom.) the sound of muskets firing 2. anxious, frightened 3. crackling, like frying beans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUR TANG SEME</td>
<td>1. crackling, sputtering 2. anxious, fearful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURJ</td>
<td>pillar, supporting pole in a tent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURKUBUMBI</td>
<td>caus. of turambi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURJ</td>
<td>jackdaw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURKU</td>
<td>waterfall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURJ</td>
<td>1. to pour, to pour off, to pour the water off rice or meat 2. to stand firm (like a pillar)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURE</td>
<td>the leg of a boot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUREMUMBI</td>
<td>to attach the leg of a boot or a shoe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURG</td>
<td>1. thin, skinny, lean 2. a round piece of cloth over the tassel of a hat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURGHATU</td>
<td>a skinny person</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURGUMBI</td>
<td>to clear the nose (of horses), to snort</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURGUN</td>
<td>reason, motive, circumstances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TURGUN ARBUN circumstances, situation
TURGUN BE AKAMBI to put forth as a reason
TURGUNDE (after a participle) because, since
TURGUT Torgot, Oirat
TURHU 1. a round piece of cloth on the tassel of a cap 2. a dab (of rouge)
TURHUN see turgun
TURI bean, pea
TURITI bean sprout
TURI CAI a variety of wild tea whose leaves resemble the leaves of the pea plant
TURIR CECE hawfinch (Euphonia perrovata)
TURI HOKO pea pod, bean pod
TURI MIYEHU bean curd
TURIBUMBI 1. caus./pass. of turimbi
2. to come loose, to come untied
3. to let go, to lose 4. to emit (semen)
TURIBUHE EJEN loser, one who has lost something
TURIGEN 1. rent 2. wages
TURIMBI to rent, to lease, to hire
TURILANDA a hired worker
TURILAME a hired man
TURITU soy bean paste
TURSUL scout, spy
TURTUN CECE a very light silk gauze
TURUN CECE a very light silk gauze
TURU 1. a belt for carrying a sword
2. sayings of holy or wise men, traditional methods handed down by the disciples of a wise man
TURULABUMBI caus. of turulambi
TURULAMBI to be first, to be at the head of, to be the leader
TURUN a large standard
TURUNI WECEN sacrifice to the standard (performed before battle)
TURUN WECENBI to sacrifice to the standard
TURUNGEE JUNGEN a musical instrument consisting of twelve bells on a frame, each one of which corresponds to one of the twelve earth's branches
TUS SEME UKAMBI to come loose (of something tied)
TUSA profit, gain, benefit, advantage
TUSA AKU of no benefit, profitless
TUSA ARAMBI to do something of profit, to do something to benefit someone
TUSALAMBI to be advantageous, to be profitable
TUSANGGA beneficial, profitable
TUSANGGA CALU a government granary in which surplus grain was stored to be sold to the people in famine years

TUSERGEN a tall table on which cups and plates were placed at banquets
TUSHU a cup given to guests to drink from at the door
TUSHIHYA a net for catching falcons
TUSHIHYALAMBI 1. to catch falcons with a net 2. to catch in the claws (of panthers, tigers)
TUSU BYA a month propitious for marriage
TUSULAMBI see tisulambi
TUSUMBHI 1. to give a girl in marriage
2. to be married (of a woman)
TUSY chieftain of a native tribe
TUSY IRGEN subjects of a native chieftain
TUSABUMBI caus. of tusambi
TUSAHU one name for the owl; cf. ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠶᠠ
TUSAMI 1. to encounter, to meet with (something undesirable) 2. to pass through, to experience 3. to happen, to occur 4. to commission, to charge with
TUSAN 1. duty 2. office, official post 3. commission
TUSAN BE AKUMBUMBI to fulfill a duty to the best of one's ability
TUSAN DE APAHA HAFAN (正五佐郎) honorary title for officials of the ninth rank second degree, BH 945
TUSAN DE AKUMBUMBI HAFAN (南林郎) honorary title for officials of the sixth rank second degree, BH 945
TUSAN DE BATTALABUMBI HAFAN (奉直大夫) honorary title given to officials of the fifth rank second degree, BH 945
TUSAN DE BATTALABUMBI HAFAN (奉職佐郎) honorary title given to officials of the eighth rank second degree, BH 945
TUSAN DE DOSIKA HAFAN (登仕郎) honorary title given to officials of the ninth rank first degree, BH 945
TUSAN DE FASSAHU HAFAN (朝議大夫) honorary title given to officials of the fourth rank second degree, BH 945
TUSAN DE FASSAHU HAFAN (議政大夫) honorary title given to officials of the seventh rank second degree, BH 945
TUSAN DE GINGGULEHE HAFAN (奉職佐郎) honorary title given to officials of the eighth rank first degree, BH 945
TUSAN DE KICHEH DAIFAN (中塞大, 未来) honorary title given to officials of the fourth rank first degree, BH 945
TUSAN DE KICHEH HAFAN (文林郎) honorary title given to officials of the seventh rank first degree, BH 945
TUSAN DE MUTEBUHE HAFAN (-t. i;K- 1!r) honorary title given to officials of the sixth rank first degree, BH 945
TUSAN JERGI official rank
TUSANAMBI to happen upon something
TUSANGGA MAHATUN a hat worn by officials in ancient times
TUSANGGA MAHATUN a hat worn by officials in ancient times
TUSANJIMBI to come to meet, to come to experience
TUSU a private seal
TUTABUMBI 1. caus. of tutambi 2. to leave behind
TUTALA so many (as that), those several
TUTAMBI 1. to fall behind, to lag behind 2. to remain behind 3. to survive (from antiquity) 4. to be overdue, to expire (of a deadline)
TUTTU like that, thus, so
TUTTUTU OCI if like that, if thus, in that case
TUTTUTU OFI therefore, so
TUTTUTU OSO so be it
TUTTUTU OTOLU even thus, even to the point of being like that
TUTTUTU SEME but, however, yet, although it is so
TUTTUSI in that direction, thither
TUTTUSI OSO a little more in that direction
TUWA fire
TUWA FILEKU brazier
TUWA I AGOURA firearms
TUWA I FITHEN sparks that fly out from a fire
TUWA I OKTO gunpowder
TUWA IBERE SABKA fire tongs
TUWA SINDAMBI to set a fire
TUWA TURIBUNI to catch fire
TUWA USHA the planet Mars
TUWA YAHAA charcoal
TUWA AGOURAI KUWARAI I SIDEN YAMUN (火藥監衛門) Headquarters of the Artillery and Musket Division, BH 735
TUWA BUJAN USIHAI DOOHAN I MUDAN a piece of music played at court on New Year's evening when the lanterns were hung
TUWA BULEKU burning glass, lens
TUWA EFIN fireworks
TUWA EYE a fire pit

TUWA OKTO gunpowder
TUWA OKTO I NAMUN (火藥庫) ammunition-store of the palace
TUWA POO a cannon
TUWA SEYE hole in an oven-bed
TUWA SIBERHEN fuse
TUWA SIREN fuse
TUWABUMBI 1. caus./pass. of tuwambi 2. to introduce into an audience 3. to divine 4. to show, to exhibit
TUWABURE AFAHA a slip of paper on which the names of those appearing in an audience appeared
TUWABUNJIMBI to go to show or exhibit
TUWAKIYABUMBI caus. of tuwakiyambi
TUWAKIYAKO guard, watchman
TUWAKI YAMBI to watch, to guard, to watch over, to observe
TUWAKIYARA COOHA garrison troops, guard troops
TUWAKIYARA HAFAN (守備) Second Captain, BH 752D
TUWAKIYAN 1. aspect, appearance 2. exemplary behavior, model, example
TUWAKIYASI DA (守史尉) chief of the watch
TUWAKIYASI DA (守史尉) chief of the watch
TUWAKIYASI DA (守史尉) chief of the watch
TUWAME WEILEBURE UHERI TUWARA HAFAN (監修編纂官) director-general
TUWARA GISUN reference to a case
TUWARA NIYALMA

in the statutes
TUWARA NIYALMA a fortuneteller
TUWAMEHANGGA nice to look at, attractive
TUWANGIYABUMBI caus. of tuwangiymbi
TUWANGIYAMI to straighten out, to correct (an error), to correct (something one has said)
TUWANGIYAMBI to make straight
TUWANABUMBI caus. of tuwanambi
TUWANAMBI to go and look, to go to visit
TUWANCIHIYABUMBI caus. of tuwancihyambi
TUWANCIHIYABUN cultivation, rectification
TUWANCIHIYAKU 1. corrector 2. (Jr.,): supervisor of instruction in the Supervisorate of Imperial Instruction 3. rudder, helm
TUWANCIHIYAKU BE GIDARA MOO a piece of wood holding the rudder on the stern of a ship
TUWANCIHIYAMBI to straighten, to put in order, to correct, to rectify, to guide a horse
TUWANCIHIYAYABUN a subsection of the Supervisorate of Imperial Instruction
TUWANCIHIYAYAKU to be promoted to the Supervisorate of Imperial Instruction from the Hanlin Academy
TUWANCIHIYAN correction, ordering, putting into order
TUWANCIHIYAN DAILAN a punitive war, a just war against an unrighteous enemy
TUWANCIHIIANGGA rectifying, cultivating
TUWANGGIBUMBI caus. of tuwanggilmbi
TUWANGGIMBI to send to look, to send to examine
TUWANGGIYAKU inspector
TUWANGGIYAMBI to inspect, to look over
TUWANJIMBI to come to look, to come to visit
TUWANUMBI to look together, to observe together
TUWAÑGÂN Taoist temple
TUWAŠABUMBI caus. of twašambë
TUWAŠAMBI 1. to watch, to guard 2. to keep close watch on, to supervise, to take care of, to watch over
TUWAŠARA HAFAN ( 當 舒 ) Captain, BH 97E, 746, 748
TUWAŠATABUMBI caus. of twašatambë
TUWAŠATAMBI 1. to take care of, to supervise, to look after 2. to look at, to gaze upon
TUWELEBUMBI caus. of twašambë
TUWELEMBI to buy at one place and sell in another, to deal in, to trade in, to peddle
TUWELESI peddler, small tradesman
TUWERI winter
TUWERI BE BODORO HAFAN ( 冬 官 正 ) Astronomer for the Winter, BH 229
TUWERI DOSIMBI 1. winter comes 2. one of the twenty-four divisions of the solar year, falling on November seventh or eighth
TUWERI HETUMBI to pass the winter, to spend the winter
TUWERI TÊN the winter solstice
TUWERI WCENG the winter ancestral sacrifice
TUWERIKTEN the winter sacrifice to the ancestors
TUWERMU ILHA the name of a fragrant red flower with long thorny stems and a yellow center
TUWETURI CECIKE another name for the turi ooeike
TUYABUMBI 1. caus./pass. of tuyambi
TUYAMBI 1. to bend, to curve, to bow, to make crooked 2. to bend backward (in wrestling)
TUYEBUMBI caus./pass. of tuyembi
TUYEKTE the name of a sour red fruit
TUYEKU drill for making holes in metal
TUYEKU YONGGAN impure ammonia salts
TUYEMBI 1. to drill, to bore, to pierce 2. to make a concentrated attack against one point
TUYEMBUBUMBI caus. of tuyembumbi
TUYEMBUMBÖMBI 1. to appear, to be revealed, to be exposed 2. to have one's poverty or difficult circumstances become known at large
TUŠ BUMBI caus. of ūmbi
TUŠUKU 1. a wooden mallet 2. a pestle for pounding grain
TUŠUMBI to hit, to beat, to pound; cf. ēmbi
TUŠUMBI TUME EFEN a type of steamed millet cake
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>TSAI FUNG</strong></th>
<th><strong>TSUN</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TSAI FUNG</td>
<td>TSANJIYANG (參 將 ) Lieutenant Colonel; cf. <em>adaha kadalara da</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSAI ŠEN ENDURI</td>
<td>TSOO BA DALAN dam made of grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSAIDZ</td>
<td>TSU vinegar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSAIFUNG</td>
<td>TSUI CECIKE kingfisher; cf. <em>ulgiyan cecike</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSANDZAN (參 警 )</td>
<td>TSUI GASHA see <em>ulgiyari</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSANG</td>
<td>TSUI ILGA an ornament made of kingfisher feathers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. granary</td>
<td>TSUN a Chinese inch; cf. <em>jurhon</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. cabin on a boat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSANJENG (參 政 )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U

1. thorn 2. (onom.) noise made by ghosts and demons 3. elder; cf. unggaa

U DA elders, the senior generation
U DZO coroner
U SEME wailing, howling
U TUNG MOO Chinese parasol tree (Fir-miana simplex)
U U (onom.) the sound of weeping
UBA 1. here, this place 2. this (thing)
UBADI ADARAME what is this all about?
UBACI hence, from here
UBADE at this place, here
UBADEAINAMBI what is wrong here?
UBAINGGE that which belongs here, one who is from here
UBAKA TUBAKA SEME evasively
UBALIYAMBI (-ka) 1. to turn over (v.i.)
2. to be inside out 3. to change, to revolt
UBALIYAMBE ETUMBI to wear wrong side out
UBALIYAMBUMBI caus. of ubaliyambu
UBALIYAMBUMBI 1. caus. of ubaliyambi
2. to translate 3. to turn over
UBAMBI (-ka) to go bad, to get moldy, to decompose
UBASAMBUMBI caus. of ubasamba
UBASAKU 1. inconstant, fickle, changeable 2. a type of deep-fried turn-over
UBASAMBI 1. to turn over, to turn up (soil) 2. to revolt
UBASATAMBI 1. to turn over and over 2. to be devious, to be fickle
UBIHYA YALI the meat from the cavities of the shoulder bone of an animal
UBISE galimuts
UBIYABUMBI caus./pass. of ubiyyambi

UBIYABURU monster, horrid creature
UBIYACUKA detestable, hateful, disgusting
UBIYACUN disgust, abomination, loathing
UBIYADA detestable, hateful, execrable
UBIYAMBI to detest, to loathe
UBIYOO a type of edible seaweed, agar-agar
UBU 1. portion, share, part, responsibility 2. times, -fold
UBU AKU hopeless
UBU BANJIBUMBI to apportion duties
UBU GOTIBUMBI to divide into portions
UBU SIBIYA portions and shares, shares
UBUI UBU many times more, manifold
UBUNGGE pertaining to portions or shares
UCALAMBI to dry meat in the open air
UCALAHYA YALI meat dried in the air
UCARABUMBI caus./pass. of ucarumbi
UCARABUN the same as ucarum
UCARAMBI to meet, to encounter
UCARAN meeting, encounter
UCE door
UCE BE COBALAME NEIMBI to force a door open
UCIKA 1. waterproof case for a bow 2. the front fin of a fish; cf. fethe
UCIKALAMBI to put a bow in a case
UCILEN Central Asiatic hazel
UCLEHUBUMBI caus. of uchumbi
UCUMUN mixing
UCUDAMBI to keep on mixing, to mix steadily
UCULEMUMBI caus. of uchulembi
UCULEMUMBI 1. to sing 2. to mix
UCULEMUME HULAMBI 'to sing and shout'—said of troops after a victorious battle when one person sings a line and is then joined by
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UCULEN</th>
<th>UHERI KOOLI BITHEI KUREN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>all the troops in chorus</td>
<td>UFUHI part, share, portion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCULEN 1. song 2. ʦa'u (詩) -- a</td>
<td>UFUHU lung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genre of Chinese poetry 3. see</td>
<td>UFUHU EFEN small deep-fried pastries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>written</td>
<td>made of honey, egg, and flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCULENJIMBI to come to sing</td>
<td>UFUHU WEHE a very porous stone found</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCULESI a singer, a boy singer</td>
<td>in streams that can be used for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCUMBII to mix, to mix together, to</td>
<td>dressing sable hides, pumice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blend</td>
<td>UFUHUNJIMBI 1. to form a soft, porous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCUN song, ballad</td>
<td>core 2. to form a red, porous ap­</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCURI 1. time, opportunity 2. see</td>
<td>pearance on the face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ere you?</td>
<td>UGINGGE COKO one name for the chicken;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCURI NASHUN opportunity, chance</td>
<td>cf. ʦikiri coko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDA see ʦa</td>
<td>UGUNG centipede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDABUMBI caus. of ʦaambi</td>
<td>UHALA testicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDALA bridle bit</td>
<td>UHE 1. community, mutuality, general­</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDAMBI to buy</td>
<td>ity, unity 2. common, mutual, gen­</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDANEICHIHYARA BA ( 买卖處 )</td>
<td>eral, unified, uniform, of one kind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purchasing section of the Board of</td>
<td>UHE DAKU common assent, mutual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banqueting</td>
<td>agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDANABUMBI caus. of ʦaambi</td>
<td>UHE HɔWALIYAN mutual harmony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDANAMBI to go to buy</td>
<td>UHEI united, together, mutual,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDANJIMBI to come to buy</td>
<td>cooperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDANUMBI to buy together, for each one</td>
<td>UHEI SARACI (同知 ) subprefect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to buy</td>
<td>UHELEMBI 1. to act together, to be to­</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDEN to buy a midday rest</td>
<td>gether, to act cooperatively 2. to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDLEMBI to take a midday rest</td>
<td>unite, to make general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDLEMBI to act together, to be to­</td>
<td>UHELENJIMBI to come to unite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gether, to act cooperatively</td>
<td>UHEDU younger brother's wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDULEMJI to come to unite</td>
<td>UHEREME altogether, in toto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHERI 1. altogether, jointly, in com­</td>
<td>UHERI BE BAIÇARA YAMUN ( 郡察院 ) the Censorate, BH 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mon, in general, taken as a whole</td>
<td>UHERI BE BAIÇARA YAMUN I EJEKU ( 郡事 ) Official of the Censorate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. chief, main, head 3. general,</td>
<td>Chancery, BH 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outline, summary</td>
<td>UHERI DA (總管 ) director,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHERI BE BAIÇARA YAMUN ( 郡察院 )</td>
<td>superintendent, commandant, con­</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHERI BE BAIÇARA YAMUN I EJEKU (郡事)</td>
<td>troller-general, etc., BH 87A,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHERI BE BAIÇARA YAMUN I EJEKU (郡事)</td>
<td>97E, 570, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHERI DA YAMUN ( 總管衙門 )</td>
<td>UHERI DANGSE ASARARA KUNGGERI (糧政局 ) the central chancery of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHERI DANGSE ASARARA KUNGGERI (糧政局 )</td>
<td>the Board of War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHERI DANGSE ASARARA KUNGGERI (糧政局 )</td>
<td>archives at the western and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the central chancery of</td>
<td>eastern imperial tombs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Board of War</td>
<td>UHERI IKTAMBURE CALU the name of a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>archives at the western and</td>
<td>granary in the city of Mergen in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eastern imperial tombs</td>
<td>Heilungkiang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHERI KADALARA AMBAN (總督 )</td>
<td>Governor-General, BH 820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHERI KADALARA DA (總兵 )</td>
<td>Brigade General, BH 751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHERI KOOLI (會典 )</td>
<td>UHERI KOOLI BITHEI KUREN (會典局 ) office charged with compila­</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHERI KOOLI BITHEI KUREN (會典局 )</td>
<td>tion of the uheri kooli bithe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(會典局 )</td>
<td>(會典局)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UHERI KUNGGERI (總科) central chancellery
UHERI SARACI a subprefect
UHERI TUKIYEN general name, general designation
UHERI TUSANGGA CALU the name of granaries of the Board of Finance in Mukden and Canton
UHERI TUWAME SINNERE HAFAN examination proctor
UHERI TUWARA AMBAN (掌衛事大臣) Superintendent of the Imperial Equipage Department
UHERILEMBI to unite, to compile, to put together, to do in a general way
UHERILEME EJEHE BITHE (統志) the general dynastic geographical gazetteer
UHERILEME EJEHE BITHEI KUREN (統志錄) office charged with the compilation of the above work
UHERITAI altogether, as a whole
UHESU learned, highly educated
UHETE plural of he
UHETUN harmony
UHIMBA NIRU the name of an arrow with a head curved on the end like a crescent moon—used for hunting
UHUKU a knife used for gouging or scooping—especially the knife used for making holes in bone and horn,arrowheads
UHULJA wild sheep, argali, Darwin's sheep (Ovis ammon)
UHULJI see uhulja
UHÜMA NIRO the name of an arrow with a head curved on the end like a crescent moon—used for hunting
UHÜMBI to gouge, to scoop out
UHÜYAN a hole that has been gouged out
UI NIMAHA flying fish
UIHE horn; cf. weihe
UIHE HADAMBI to nail on the horn facing of a bow
UIHENGGE horned, having horns
UIHERIN rhinoceros
UIHETON a fabulous piglike beast with one horn on its nose that can walk ten thousand miles in one day and can understand the language of the barbarians
UIHETONGGE KIRU a banner of the imperial escort depicting the figure of a horn
UILE see weihe
UILLEBUMBI caus. of uilembi
UILLEMBI to serve, to wait on, to attend
UILLEN service, attendance
UJAN 1. boundary of a field 2. the end point, the end, extremity
UJAN I BOO a building built near the side wings of a large house
UJAN SHALA odds and ends, patches, remnants, trifles
UJAN YALU paths between cultivated fields
UJEN rather heavy
UJLEBUMBI caus./pass. of uilembi
UJLELEMBI 1. to be heavy 2. to act respectfully, to treat respectfully 3. to be serious, to act in a serious manner 4. to act generously 5. to value highly
UJEN 1. heavy 2. serious 3. valuable 4. worthy of respect
UJEN BE ETERE MORIN a horse that can carry heavy loads
UJEN COOHAI the Chinese troops of the eight banners
UJEN COOHAI GUSA (漢軍都統) a banner general of the Chinese troops
UJEN JINGJI heavy and firm
UJIBURE TACIIYAN I MUDAN a piece of music played during the wine-drinking ceremony of the Metropolitan Prefecture
UJIMA livestock, domestic animal
UJIMA ERIKU a broom made from old wild broom straw
UJIMA I HORIZAN a corral for livestock
UJIMBI (-he) 1. to raise, to nurture, to nourish 2. to give birth to
UJIHE AMA foster father
UJIHE EME foster mother
UJIHE ENIYE the same as ujihe eme
UJIHE JUI foster son
UJIRE EME nurse, wet nurse
UJIRE HAFAN (牧夫) an official title of the Chou dynasty
UJIRE KOWARAN a shelter or asylum for the destitute
UJIME see ujima
UJIN 1. child of a household slave 2. colt of a family horse
UJIN DAHAN colt born of a family mare
UJINAMBI to go to raise, to go to nourish
to raise together,
to nurture together

to make it
on the first try

caus. of
caus. of
caus. of
caus. of
caus. of
caus. of
catching fish, a weel
UKUHU Chinese lantern plant (*Physalis alkekengi*)
UKUHU YOO the same as *ukuhe yoo*
UKULEMBI caus. of *ukulembi*
UKULEMBI 1. to turn down the brim (or ear flaps) of a hat 2. to surround
UKUMBI 1. to surround, to form around (someone), to form a circle, to crowd around 2. to form the retinue of an official
UKUHE YOO small pustules on a horse's body
UKUNDUMBI to come to form a circle, to come to surround together
UKUNJIMBI 1. to come to form a circle, to come to surround 2. to come with a retinue to pay homage at court 3. to turn toward 4. to surround
UKUNU a surrounding crowd or retinue
UKURI the name of a fine-scaled sea fish that resembles the *yabsa*
UKUDA see *ukuada*
ULA 1. a (large) river 2. relay post
ULA KILAHUN *the Yangtze gull*
ULA SUSHU provisions taken on a trip by relay posts
ULA YALURE *cry of a bird*
ULA BUMBI caus. of *ulambi*
ULA BUN 1. tradition, what is handed down 2. biography
ULADEFUN a large hoe made of wood
ULAENGGE shining, lit up
ULANGGA KIRU a banner of the imperial escort with waves of the *Yangtze* depicted on it
ULBIMBI to jump from branch to branch (of squirrels, sable, etc.)
ULBUBUMBI caus. of *ulebumbi*
ULEBUMBI 1. caus. of *ulembi* 2. to feed, to raise (domestic animals) 3. to dip a writing brush in ink, to saturate a brush with ink
ULEBUSI a man who fed animals destined for sacrifice
ULEJEKU collapse, landslide
ULEJEMBI to collapse, to fall down
ULEN irrigation ditch, small ditch between fields
ULGIYAN 1. swine, pig 2. the twelfth of the earth's branches (猪)
ULGIYAN BIYA the tenth month
ULGIYAN CECIKE kingfisher (*Alcedo atthis*)
ULGIYAN MANGGISU one name for the *badger*; cf. *dorgon*
ULGIYAN ORHO 'pig grass'--the name of a plant with fine stems, green
leaves, and many branches
ULGiyA yA MUNBi to hunt pigs in winter
ULGiyANGGA pertaining to the twelfth
cyclical sign, pertaining to the pig
ULGiyA rI CECIKe one name for the king-
fisher; cf. ulgiyan ceckike
Ulgū see ulgū
ULHAI livestock, domestic animal
ULHAI TUKAyiARA NIYALMA someone
hired to watch livestock, herdsman
ULHAI Oktosi veterinarian
ULHAMBı see ulgambı
ULHI sleeve
ULHI ASU a net with sleeve-like
appendages for catching fish
ULHIBUMBI 1. caus. of ulhibi  2. to
explain to, to make clear to
ULHIBUME SELGIYERE BITHE proclamation, announcement
ULHIBURE FUNGEHEN a letter of ap-
pointment for an official position
of the fifth rank and above
ULHIBURE Heses the same as ulhibun
ULHIBUN proclamation
ULHICuke understandable
ULHICUN understanding, insight, knowl-
edge
ULHICUNGA possessing understanding or
insight
ULHILEMBI to put something in the
sleeve
ULHIMBI to understand, to comprehend
ULHINGGE understanding, comprehending
ULHINGGE AKU lacking in understanding
ULHINJEMBI to begin to understand
ULHISU quick to grasp, sensitive, keen,
clever
ULHITUN a protective sleeve, oversleeve
ULHIVEN gradual
ULHIVEN ULYIYEN I gradually
ULHU 1. squirrel, ermine  2. ermine
pelts
ULHUN 1. dewlap  2. collar of a jacket,
fur collar on a court garment  3.
mouth of a scabbard  4. border of a
quilt  5. foundation of a battlement of a city wall
ULHU reed
ULHU I HAšAHAH a reed basket for
grain
ULHU I HIDA a curtain of reeds
ULHUMA pheasant, in particular the
ring-necked pheasant (Phasianus
coLtiHuS)  ULHUMA ALGAN a large net for catch-
ing pheasants
ULHUMA KU Hawth the name of a plant
the fine stems of which are used to
make baskets and bird traps
ULHUMA UnCAHEnNGE SHIN DALIKū a
parasol of the imperial escort
decorated with pheasant’s tail
feathers
ULHUMANGGA decorated with pheasant
designs
ULHÖRI GÖWARA one name for the eared
owl
ULI 1. bowstring  2. fruit of the
flowering cherry (Prunus sinensiS)
ULI ACABUMBı to attach a bowstring
ULI ILGIN thong of tawed leather
ULI MOO the flowering cherry
ULIBMı caus. of ulimbì
ULIMU a hole used for stringing (like
the hole in a cash)
ULIMBI 1. to run a string or rope
through a hole, to string (cash)  2. to
make an offering to a deity
ULIN goods, property, possessions, wealth
ULIN BAYAN riches, wealth
ULIN DE DOSIMBI to be covetous
ULIN DOSIMBI to get rich
ULIN FUSEMBUMBı to become rich
ULIN GIDAMBı to offer riches (silk,
cows, horses, etc.) to a deity
and after kowtowing, to sell them
and offer the money
ULIN I DA (司庫) Treasurer, Inspector, BH 77, 298, 384A, etc.
ULIN I NIYALMA (司庫) Inspector, Treasury Overseer, BH 77, 298, 384A, etc.
ULIN MADAMBı to get rich
ULIN NADAN riches, goods, possessions
ULIN SIMBI to bribe
ULINTUMBı to bribe
ULIYEN a container made from birchbark
ULKIDUN one name for the partridge; cf. jukidan
ULKU GIRANGGI collarbone, clavicle
ULKUME breast strap of a harness
ULME needle
ULME HULIHAU dragonfly
ULME I SEN eye of a needle
ULME JIBCI cushion for needles
(especially of nuts and seeds)
ULU 1. empty, unfertilized (of eggs)
2. white-spotted (horse)
ULU UMGAN unfertilized egg
ULU WALA unclear, muddled (of
speech)
ULUKEN rather empty
ULUMBı to collapse, to fall down
ULUME roach
ULUME BUTARA SE SIRGE ASU a small-
meshed net made of silk used for
catching roach in a swift current
ULUN GIDAMBı in summer, to hunt wild
animals that are lying in high grass
to escape insects, to go on the sum-
mer hunt
ULUNCU sorrel
ULUNEMBI to wither on the stalk (grain)
ULURI 1. Chinese gooseberry, carambola (Averrhoa carambola) 2. a type of
soft jujube
ULUSU entire, whole
ULUSUN olive (tree)
UMAI (not) at all, totally, entirely
UMAI SARKU totally ignorant, doesn't know at all
UMAINAMBI see below
UMAINACI OJORAKU there is no way out, there is no other choice, unavoidable, inevitable
UMAINAME there was no way to avoid it, nothing happened
UMAINAHAKU there is nothing that can be done (about it)
UMAINSERAKU say (said) nothing
UMAN 1. gums 2. the inner side of a hoof
UMAN DABAMBI to have a sore hoof (of camels)
UMAN SINDAMBI to thaw out frozen ground by building a fire on it
UMBUCI CUMBUCI see umburi cumburi
UMBUMBI (-ha) to bury, to inter
UMBURI CUMBURI uneven, of uneven height (plants)
UME verb used for negating imperatives (stands before the imperfect participle)
UMEHEN the bone of the upper part of the front leg of animals, humerus
UMESI very, to a high degree
UMESI TEKI let it be so
UMESIHELEBUMBI caus. of umesiZembi
UMESIHELEMBI to be in a high degree, to do to a high degree
UMGA see wungan
UMGAN 1. marrow 2. egg; cf. umhan
UMGAN BANJIMBI to lay eggs
UMGAN GIRANGGI thighbone, femur
UMGAN SUGI the innermost marrow
UMHAN 1. egg 2. see wungan
UMHAN DURUN cake (made with eggs)
UMHAN HAKSANGGA EFEN baked cakes made from wheat flour, eggs, and sugar
UMHANAMBI to lay eggs, to form eggs
UMHANGGA TUBTUBE 'egg fruit'--a plant that grows wild, blooms in the second month, and has mature fruit in the eighth
UMIYAHASHI insect, bug, worm; cf. imiyasha
UMIYAHASHI ASSAMBI one of the divisions of the solar year that occurs on the fifth or sixth of March
UMIYAHALAMBI to plait with colored thread
UMIYAHANAMBI to get worms (of fruit)
UMIYAHANGGA FUKJINGGA HERGEN (the name of a style of Chinese calligraphy)
UMIYEBUMBI caus. of umiyelembi
UMIYELEMBI to tie (a girth), to gird oneself
UMIYESU ILHA the name of an exotic red bloom with supple stems
UMIYESULEMBI to put on a girth, girdle, or sash
UMIYESUN girdle, girth, belt, sash
UMPU hawthorn (Crataegus cuneata)
UMPU DEBSE hawthorn jelly
UMPU ERHE a small black frog with a red belly that lives in very cold springs
UMRIHA membrane
UMDUU orphan
UMHUN the upper surface of the foot, the instep
UMHUN BE FEHUME MURIMBI in wrestling, to throw one's opponent by stepping on his instep
UMHUN TUBJHEKE to be paralyzed by fear
UMURI a string for pulling the mouth of a bag closed, drawstring
UMURSU see amreu
UMUSHIHUN see umushihun
UMUSOHUN on the stomach, prone, prostrate
UN a place for pigs to sleep
UNA Chinese boxthorn (Lycium chinense)
UNAGAN see umhan
UNAHAN (sows) foal
UNAHAN SUMBI to foal, to have a colt
UNCABUMBI caus. of uncambi
UNCAMBI to sell
UNCANAMBI to go to sell
UNCANJIMBI to come to sell
UNCANUMBI to sell together
UNCEHEN tail, tail end, tail (in Manchu writing)
UNCEHEN BOSORO AGA a sudden short shower
UNCEHEN GIRANGGI tail bone
UNCEHEN GOLMIN BULUH Père David's deer, milu (Elaphurus davidianus)
UNCEHEN HETEMBI to surround suddenly and attack the rear of an enemy army
UNCEHEN I DA the base of the tail
UNCEHEN ILOONGGO ALHACAN NIEHE the name of a speckled duck with a pointed tail
UNCEHEN TUWANCEHIYAKU rudder
UNCEHEN TUWANCEHIYAKU JAPAMBI to steer the rudder
UNDA YALI flesh or meat on both sides of the backbone
UNDAN  spring snow that has frozen on the surface for which snowshoes are required
UNDANAMBI  to freeze on the surface (of spring snow)
UNDARAMBI (-ka)  to creep, to spread, to get worse (of an illness)
UNDASAMBI  to hunt on the frozen spring snow
UNDE  not yet (particle used after the imperfect participle)
UNDECI  underling, bailiff (who administered floggings)
UNDEHELEMBI  to beat with a bamboo rod
UNDEHEN 1. rod, staff, board, plank 2. wooden printing block
UNDEHEN FALAN 1. floor board 2. a low legless wooden frame on which the throne sat
UNDEHEN SUSIHE  boards and bamboo strips used for writing
UNDEO  not yet?
UNDU  vertical, upright
UNDURAKU  satin with a design of large standing dragons without smaller horizontal dragon designs interspersed
UNDURAMBI  see undarambi
UNDURI  on (the way), along (the road)
UNDUSTAN  Hindustan
UNDUSTAN SUJE  a type of red Indian silk with golden designs on it that was brought as tribute from Hami
UNENGGI 1. truly, really, honestly 2. true, honest, genuine
UNENGGI HEHE  title of a wife of an official of the second rank
UNENGGILAKU  the covering of a pig's kidney
UNENGGILEMBI 1. to deem true, to treat as genuine 2. to be true, to be genuine
UNENGGINGGE  that which is true, genuine
UNESI  objects handed down for several generations in a family, heirloom
UNG (onom.) the sound of a bell
UNG ANG (onom.) sound made by deer and cattle
UNG WANG (onom.) a nasal sound
UNGGA  elder generation, elders
UNGGA DANGGA  elders, the older generation
UNGALJEMBI  to wag
UNGALJEMBI 1. rod, staff, board, plank 2. wooden printing block
UNGALJEMBI SUSIHE  boards and bamboo strips used for writing
UNGGA DANGGA 1. flash vent of a musket, hole, cavity 2. cavity of the ear, hole in a tree
UNGALJGA I ULENNGGU  the part of a musket that holds the powder, flash vent
UNGALJAMBI  to respect (one's elders), treat as an elder
UNGALJGA MOO  a wooden clapper
UNGAN see unga
UNGANUMBI  to treat as an elder, to respect (as an elder)
UNGASAAMBI  to revere (one's elders)
UNGATA  plural of unga
UNGGE  a type of very fine, small wild onion
UNGIBUMBI  caus. of unngimbi
UNGILAKU  the covering of a pig's kidney
UNGILJEMBI  to wag
UNGIMBI  to send, to dispatch, to send off
UNGGIN  the hole in a spade, hammer, or ax head used for attaching the handle
UNGINDUMBI  to send together, to dispatch together
UNGGU 1. first, original 2. the first player at the gacuha game
UNGGU GING  the first watch (of the night)
UNGGU MAFAL  great-grandfather (paternal)
UNGGU MAWA  great-grandmother (paternal)
UNGKAN  frozen snow on the top of grass
UNGKESAKA  the name of a flower that resembles an overturned cup
UNGKESANKA  a spotted white seafish that reaches a length of four spans
UNIKA  a young locust
UNIYEHE  one name for the duck
UNIYELE  the yellow hair that grows at the base of a deer's tail
UNIYEN  female of certain animals, a milk cow
UNIYEN HONIN  a female sheep—ewe
UNIYEN IHASI  a female rhinoceros
UNIYERI  strings of raw silk
UNTUHUN FORGOSOME FIYELEMBI 1. empty, vacant 2. to be empty 3. idle 4. vain 5. emptiness, space
UNTUHUN ACILAMBI  in wrestling, to grasp an opponent by the shoulders and fling him from side to side
UNTUHUN ANGGAI NIYALMA  idle prattler
UNTUHUN DE  in the air, in midair, in space
UNTUHUN FIYELEMBI  to leap through the air and mount a horse from behind
UNTUHUN FORGOSOME FIYELEMBI in

UNTUHUN FORGOSOME FIYELEMBI

UNTUHUN FORGOSOME FIYELEMBI

UNTUHUN FORGOSOME FIYELEMBI
trick riding, to do a somersault on the horse
UNTUHUN JERGI a sinecure
UNTUHURI in vain
UNTUHURILAMBI to act in vain
UNTU a small drum used by female shamans during rites in the home
UNTUŠEMBI to beat a small drum (of female shamans)
UNUBUMBI 1. caus. of unumbi 2. to put the blame on someone else
UNUCUN a child born after the death of his father
UNUN one name for the stork; cf. weijun
UNUMBI to carry (on the back), to bear, to shoulder
UNUN a load (that can be carried on the back), burden
UNUN FIYANA a frame used for carrying things on the back
UNUN USE a strap used for carrying a gum on the back
UNURU opossum
UPI JAHODAI a warship with black painted sides
URA buttocks
URA FAJUHU anus
URA FULCIN the cheeks of the buttocks
URA TEBUMBI to pursue an animal from the rear (after its escape route has been cut off)
URA TUKBI to whip (the buttocks)
URAHLABUMBI caus. of urahlambi
URAHLAMBI to make inquiries, to seek information
URAMI(-ka) 1. to echo, to peal 2. to be bloodshot, to be bruised (with blood extravasated under the skin)
URAN echo, resonance, peal
URANDAMBI to reverberate, to re-echo, peal
URANGGA MOO Chinese parasol tree (Firmiana simplex)
URDEBUMBI caus. of urdembi
URDEMBI to race a horse; cf. urdembi
UREBUKO 1. a home school 2. driller, reviewer
UREBUWI see urdembi
URHUMBI see urdembi
URHUMBI to lean to one side, to be lopsided, to be partial, to be prejudiced to one side
URHUN a unit of measure equaling half a (Chinese) inch
URHURI HAIHARI leaning to one side, staggering, poking along, weaving, fluttering to and fro
URHUTU easily frightened (of livestock)
URI 1. a round straw container used
URU right, correct
URU WAKA right and wrong
URUBUMBI caus. of urumbi
URUI 1. just, only 2. steadily, consistently, always
URULEMBI caus. of urulembi
URULEMBI to race a horse, to test a horse for speed
URULEMBI 1. to deem right, to consider correct 2. the same as urulembi
URUMBBI (-he/ke, -re/ndere) to get hungry, to be hungry
URUN 1. daughter-in-law 2. wife
URUN GALJAMBI to get married (of a man)
URUN HENKILEMBI to get engaged
URUNAKU certainly, surely, for sure, necessarily, must, under any circumstances
URUNEMBI to go about hungry
URUSA plural of urun
URUSHAMBI to fulfill the duties of a daughter-in-law
URUSEMBI to deem right, to consider correct
USA exclamation used to get someone's attention
USABUMBI caus. of usambi
USACUKA 1. regrettable, deplorable, too bad 2. pitiful, sad
USACUMBI (-ka) to be grieved or distressed
USACUNGGA sorrow, grief, sadness
USACUNGA sorrowful, afflicted
USAMBI (-ka) to be without hope, to be disappointed in
USANDUMBIBI/USANUMBI to be without hope together, to give up hope together
USARI CECIKE one name for the goat-sucker, the same as simari cecike
USATA the white portion of a fish's stomach
USE seed, egg (of an insect)
USE FAHA grain
USE FAHA CIFUN grain tax
USE WALIYAMBI to lay eggs (of insects)
USEI HITHEN a large box for holding seed
USEBUMBI caus. of usembi
USEKU a seeder, an implement for planting seed
USELEMBI see usembi
USEMBI to plant, to seed
USENE the name of a species of ranunculus
USENUMBI to seed together, to plant together
USERI a sour pomegranatelike fruit
USERIEMBI see userembi
USERI pomegranate; cf. Jillo
USERI CUSE MOO a bamboo-like plant that forms red seed pods
USHABUMBI 1. caus./pass. of usambib 2. to be blamed or rejected (by spirits or demons)
USHACUN anger, resentment
USHAMBI to be angry at, to resent, to
be disappointed
USHANDUMBI/USHANUMBI to be angry together, to resent together
USHATAMBI to sulk, to pout
USHE semen
USI UMIYAHA intestinal worm
USIHA 1. star 2. acorn 3. front sight of a gun
USIHA BE ALIHA HAFAN court astronomer in ancient times
USIHA GERI GARI stars are dim (at dawn when they begin to disappear from sight)
USIHA KEMUN sight of a cannon
USIHA ORON constellation
USIHA ORON BE CINCILARA KARAN (the observatory in Peking)
USIHA TUWARA HAFAN (astronomer in ancient times)
USIHA YOO scrofula
USIHANGGA clairvoyant, prophet, sensitive (in a psychic way)
USIHANGGA GURGU sensitive animals--tigers and wolves
USIHANGGA MAITU a staff of the imperial escort topped by a carved wooden star
USIHIBUMBI caus. of usihimbi
USIHIMBI to moisten, to dampen, to wet, to get wet or soaked
USIHIN wet, damp
USIHITAN field (for cultivation)
USIN fields (collectively)
USINGGA alone, forlorn, orphaned
USISI farmer, cultivator of the land
USITAMBI see ubatambi
USITEN HAILAN mountain elm
USNIKA a fleshy outgrowth on the head of the Buddha
USUCILEMBI to be fussy, to be bothersome
USUKAN rather fussy
USUMBIB to go downstream, to go with the current
USUN fussy, bothersome, overly talkative
USURSEBUMBI caus. of usursembi
USURSECUKE 1. hateful, unpleasant 2. unsavory, not good to eat
USURSEMIB to detest, to find unpleasant
USABUMBI caus./past. of usambi
USABUN implication (in a crime or plot)
USAKU hard to control, hard to rein in (of horses)
USAMBI 1. to pull with force, to yank at 2. to vex, to plague, to afflict, to distress
USAMGA a strong cord with four knots tied in it that is attached to the bottom of boots or shoes to prevent slipping
USANAMGA tapeworm
USABBUMBI caus. of usambini
USABBIN implication (in a crime or plot)
USAKU hard to control, hard to rein in (of horses)
USAMBI 1. to pull with force, to yank at 2. to vex, to plague, to afflict, to distress
USAMGA a strong cord with four knots tied in it that is attached to the bottom of boots or shoes to prevent slipping
USAMGA a strong cord with four knots tied in it that is attached to the bottom of boots or shoes to prevent slipping
USAMGA a strong cord with four knots tied in it that is attached to the bottom of boots or shoes to prevent slipping
USAMGA a strong cord with four knots tied in it that is attached to the bottom of boots or shoes to prevent slipping
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>UTTU SEME</strong></th>
<th><strong>UYURSU MUHEREN</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>although it is thus, nevertheless</td>
<td>YAN SIJE SARA a yellow parasol of the imperial escort with a crooked handle and nine phoenixes depicted on the cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>now like this now like that</td>
<td>UYUN GARUDANGGA TUMIN LAMUN SIJE SARA a blue parasol of the imperial escort with nine phoenixes depicted on it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTTUMBARA ILHA (From Sanskrit udumbara) a white lotuslike flower</td>
<td>UYUN HENGKIN nine kowtows (three genuflections with three kowtows per genuflection)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTTUSI in this direction, over here UTTUSI OSO so it's like this!</td>
<td>UYUN JAPAMBI before a big sacrifice, to make smaller offerings on the two previous days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTU one name for the tiger; cf. taaha</td>
<td>UYUN JUBKI deep place in a body of water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTULIMBI to pay attention, to notice, to be conscious of</td>
<td>UYUN MUDANGGA JJUN (九章文) the name of a style of seal writing (in Chinese calligraphy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN WEIJUN one name for the stork; cf. weijun</td>
<td>UYUN MUDUDANGGA FESIN I SUWAYAN SARA the name of a yellow parasol of the imperial escort with a crooked handle and nine dragons depicted on it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYU a male Indian antelope</td>
<td>UYUN MUABURINGGA SUWAYAN SARA a yellow parasol of the imperial escort with nine dragons depicted on it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYAKAN rather thin, rather diluted</td>
<td>UYUN SAITU the nine ministers (the heads of the six boards plus the heads of the Censorate, the Court of Judicature and Revision, and the Transmission Office)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYALJAMBI to move winding like a snake, to slither</td>
<td>UYUN SIHANGGA SUNTA a cartridge pouch for nine cartridges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYAN 1. thin, diluted, weak, feeble 2. the meeting point of the two halves of a canoe 3. keel</td>
<td>UYUN TUBEKUJU I MAHATU a ceremonial hat of antiquity with nine tassels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYAN BUDA gruel, rice broth</td>
<td>UYUN UNEHENGGE DOBI a nine-tailed fox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYAN I ALIGAN keel retainer</td>
<td>UYUNGGE pertaining to the ninth day of the ninth month (a festival)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYAN LALA rice gruel eaten on the eighth day of the twelfth month</td>
<td>UYUNGGE EFEN the name of cakes baked on the ninth day of the ninth month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYAN MATAN SATAN thin sugar cakes</td>
<td>UYUNGGE INENGGE the ninth day of the ninth month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYASAMBI to chew the cud</td>
<td>UYUNGGERI nine times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYASAN, loach (fish)</td>
<td>UYUNJU ninety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYASAN DEKEMBI the same as uyasa-nambi</td>
<td>UYUNJU DULEFUN I DURUNNGGA TETUN an armillary sphere of the Peking observatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYASANAMBI to have a pain in the ligaments of the hand or feet</td>
<td>UYUNJUCI ninth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYASANGGA JAHUDDAI the name of a small, long boat used on the Yangtze that was thought to resemble the loach</td>
<td>UYUNJUTE ninety each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYE the name of a white sea fish</td>
<td>UYURI a black cat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYEBUMBI caus. of ugenbi</td>
<td>UYURSU ninefold, consisting of nine layers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYELMBI 1. to soften 2. to knead 3. to cure, to tan (leather) 4. to break in (a horse)</td>
<td>UYURSU MUHEREN a toy consisting of a piece of brass with nine brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYEREE FAAKSI a tanner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYEREE SU saltpeter used in the curing of leather</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYU the name of a sea fish 2. turquoise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUCI ninth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYULEMBI 1. to punish an offense by a fine of nine head of cattle (a Mongolian punishment) 2. to climb to a high place on the ninth day of the ninth month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN nine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN BIYA the ninth month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN DABKORI the imperial palace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN EYEN the nine philosophical schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN GARUDAI MUDANGGA FESI S I SUWAYAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN GARUDANGGA TUMIN LAMUN SIJE SARA a blue parasol of the imperial escort with nine phoenixes depicted on it</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN HENGKIN nine kowtows (three genuflections with three kowtows per genuflection)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN JAPAMBI before a big sacrifice, to make smaller offerings on the two previous days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN JUBKI deep place in a body of water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN MUDANGGA JJUN (九章文) the name of a style of seal writing (in Chinese calligraphy)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN MUDUDANGGA FESI S I SUWAYAN SARA the name of a yellow parasol of the imperial escort with a crooked handle and nine dragons depicted on it</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN MUABURINGGA SUWAYAN SARA a yellow parasol of the imperial escort with nine dragons depicted on it</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN SAI T U the nine ministers (the heads of the six boards plus the heads of the Censorate, the Court of Judicature and Revision, and the Transmission Office)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN SIHANGGA SUNTA a cartridge pouch for nine cartridges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN TUBEKUJU I MAHATU a ceremonial hat of antiquity with nine tassels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUN UNEHENGGE DOBI a nine-tailed fox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUNGGE pertaining to the ninth day of the ninth month (a festival)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUNGGE EFEN the name of cakes baked on the ninth day of the ninth month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUNGGE INENGGE the ninth day of the ninth month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUNGGERI nine times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUNJU ninety</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUNJU DULEFUN I DURUNNGGA TETUN an armillary sphere of the Peking observatory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUNJUCI ninthieth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYUNJUTE ninety each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYURI a black cat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYURSU ninefold, consisting of nine layers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UYURSU MUHEREN a toy consisting of a piece of brass with nine brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rings attached to it—a puzzle ring</td>
<td>genus <em>Pyrrhula</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To laugh pleasantly, to laugh prettily</td>
<td>ÖREN 1. an image, doll, a Buddhist image, a religious image 2. tablet of a deceased person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine each</td>
<td>ÖREN I PAI tablet of a deceased person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An orange containing nine sections</td>
<td>ÖREN TUIBUMBI to burn the clothes and hat of a deceased person at the grave together with a paper image</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One name for the owl; cf. <em>yabula</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WA odor, smell
WA EHE having a foul odor
WA SAIN having a pleasant odor, fragrant
WA TUCIKE YADARANGGE in dire need, like a polecat that passes foul-smelling gas when it is in distress
WA USUN having an obnoxious odor
WABUMBI caus./pass. of wambi
WABURU deserving of death! — a curse
WACAN a protective covering for the armpits on armor
WACIHIYABUMBI caus. of wacihiyambi
WACIHIYAMBI to complete, to conclude, to finish
WACIHIYAME completely, totally
WACIHIYAME OMIMBI to drink up
WACIR thunderbolt of Indra, sacred instrument used in Lamaist rites as a symbol of the 'indestructible'
WADABUMBI to set a dog on a scent
WADAMBI to sniff, to follow a scent (of dogs)
WADAN 1. a cloth wrapping 2. curtain around a sedan chair 3. an unpadded bed cover 4. cloth of a flag, flag, banner
WADANAMBI to become distended (of livestock's bellies when they have overeaten)
WAHAI extremely, very, to a great degree
WAHAN 1. hoof 2. end of a sleeve on a gown in the form of a hoof
WAHAN DABAMBI to stumble (of hoofed animals)
WAHIYABUMBI caus. of wahiyambi
WAHIYAMBI to support by holding under the arms, to help up in this way
WAHUN stinking
WAHUN JALGANAGA MOO tree of heaven (Ailanthus glandulosa)
WAHUN JALGASU MOO the same as wahun
WAHUN NISARGAN diphtheria eruption in the throat
WAHUN UMIAHAA bedbug
WAHUN URANGGA MOO stinking plane tree
WAHUN YASA bare spot on the front leg of a horse
WAHUNDA a stinking wild plant that resembles garlic
WAHUTU CECIKE one name for the myna
WAI askew, tilted, crooked, curved
WAI SEME exhausted, tired out
WAIDABUMBI caus. of waidambi
WAIDAKU a dipper
WAIDAMBI to scoop out, to dip out (with a ladle or large spoon)
WAIDANAMBI to go to scoop out
WAIDANJIMBI to come to scoop out
WAIDANUMBI to scoop out together
WAIHÔ 1. askew, tilted, off-center; cf. waiku 2. unreasonable
WAIHÔDAMBI to act unreasonably
WAIHÔNGGA a person who acts unreasonably
WAIKIYAMBI see waikiyambi
WAIKU askew, crooked
WAIKU DAIKU askew, tilted, crooked
WAIKURABUMBI caus. of waikurambi
WAIKURAMBI to be askew, to be tilted, to be crooked
WAIKURSAMBI to walk leaning to one side
WAILAN 1. in antiquity, an official who was in charge of a city 2. a petty official
WAILAN HAFAN ( ) a minor official in charge of revenue and grain
WAILAN ŠUDESÍ ( ) secretary in a prefecture
WAINAMBI to be crooked (of part of a battue line)
WAITUKU a large, handled, water dipper
WAJIBUMBI caus. of wajimb
WAJIMA end, termination
WAJIMBI to finish
WAJIN the finish, the end
WAKA 1. sentence particle that negates nominal predicates--is not, are not
2. mistake, error, guilt, blame
WAKA ALIMBI to accept blame, to apologize
WAKA BAHAMBI to commit an error
WAKA SABUBUMBI to commit an offense, to offend
WAKA WAKAI muddled, fouled up, confused
WAKA ERUN unlawful punishment
WAJIBUMBI caus./pass. of wajimb
WAJIMA end, termination
WAJIMBI to finish
WAJIN the finish, the end
WAJI to finish, the end
WAJI the finish, the end
WAJKAHUN having a big belly, having a distended belly (of livestock that have overeaten)
WAJNI to form a big belly
WAJI toad, frog
WAJNABURGA 'toad willow'--a variety of willow tree
WAJNALABUMBI caus. of wajalambi
WAJNALAMBI 1. to blame, to fault, to accuse, to impeach, to deem wrong
2. to upbraid, to bawl out
WAJNALAN error, transgression
WAJNAN night heron
(Wyaticolax nycticorax)
WAJNANABUMBI caus. of wajanamb
WAJNANAMBI to go to make an offering at a grave
WAJNANATAI to the death, without regard for one's own safety
WAJNANATAMBI 1. to fling about, to throw around 2. to lose (face)
WAJNANATE to the death, without regard for one's own safety
WAJNANAMBI to go to make an offering at a grave
WAJNANATAI to the death, without regard for one's own safety
WAJNANATAMBI 1. to fling about, to throw around 2. to lose (face)
WAJNATAMBI 1. to fling about, to throw around 2. to lose (face)
WAJNATAMBI to fling about, to throw around
WAJNATAMBI to lose (face)
WAJNAYABUMBI 1. caus./pass. of wajnayambi
WAJNAYAMBI 1. to throwaway, to throw down, to get rid of, to abandon
2. to spit out 3. to lay eggs (of insects) 4. to make an offering at a grave
5. to produce silk (of silkworms)
WAKA WAKAI muddled, fouled up, confused
WAKAI ERUN unlawful punishment
WAKALABUMBI caus./pass. of wakalambi
WAKALAMBI 1. to blame, to fault, to accuse, to impeach, to deem wrong
2. to upbraid, to bawl out
WAKALAN error, transgression
WAKAN night heron (Nycticorax nycticorax)
WAKAO waka + o--isn't it? n'est-ce pas?
WAKASABUMBI caus. of wakasambi
WAKASAMBI 1. to blame, to accuse 2. to deem wrong, to consider an error
WAKIYAHA USIN abandoned land, land unfit for cultivation
WALIYAM BAGAMBI to treat leniently, to excuse, to forgive
WALIYAM GAMARAO please excuse me
WALIYAN abandonment
WALIYAN GEMIN generous, unswerving
WALIYANAMBIB to go to make an offering at a grave
WALIYATAI to the death, without regard for one's own safety
WALIYATAMB to go to make an offering at a grave
WALL boil, furuncle
WAMBI to kill, to slay
WAHA INENGGI day of execution
WAME ABALAMBI to go on the autumn hunt
WAME MUKYEBUMBI to annihilate, to exterminate
WAME SUSHIASAMBI to flog severely
WAME TANTAMBI to administer a severe beating
WARA BA execution ground
WARA WEILE capital crime
WAN ladder
WANCARIAMB to ridicule, to make fun of someone behind his back
WANCI an area on a pond that doesn't freeze in the winter
WANDUJIB/WANUMBI to kill together, to kill one another
WANDURE SUKDUN violent aspect, venomous appearance or mood
WANDZ pill, small ball
WANG 1. prince 2. (in antiquity) king, monarch
WANG NI DUKAI HIA (卫尉 ) Officer of a Prince's Bodyguard, BH 45
WANG SAIBAITAI KUNGERI (王官 ) office concerned with the affairs of princes in the Board of Rites
WANG GIN a hair net
WANGGA 1. fragrant 2. crested heron 3. pertaining to the new moon
WANGGA GIYANDHUMBAHOOSAN Perfumed letter paper
WANGGA INENGGI the fifteenth day of a lunar month
WANGGA JALGASU MOO Cedrela sinensis
WANGGA SINGGERI muskrat
WANGGA SOGI coriander, Chinese parsley
WANGGA SUNCBA unconscious, in a coma
WANGGA SULHE Chinese pear (Pyrus sinensis)
WANGGARI citron (Citrus medica)
WANGGIYANAMBIB to have a runny nose, to have a head cold
WANGGIYANAHABI has a headache
WANGKIYAMBILI caus. of wangkiyambi
WANGKIYAMBI to smell (v.t.)
WANGNAAMBILI to embroider (designs on shoes)
WANGNAHA SABU embroidered shoes
WANSE pill, small ball
WANTAHA Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica)
WAR (onom.) the sound made by toads and frogs
WAR IR (onom.) the sound of toads and frogs croaking together
WARABUMBI caus. of warambi
WARAMBI to fish out, to remove from a pot (things that have been cooked)
WARDABUMBI caus. of wardambi
WARDAMBI 1. to tread water 2. to dig (dirt)
WARDAMBI to work with the hands and feet, to exert great effort
WARGI 1. under, underneath 2. west
WARGI ASHAN an office of the Imperial Academy
WARGI ASHAN I BAITA HACIN I BOO archives in the Imperial Academy
WARGI BA the Western Regions--Sin-kiang
WARGI DAZANG Tibet
WARGI ERGI MUNGGAN the imperial tombs of Mukden
WARGI ERGI SIMNERE BITHEI KOWARAN the rooms for examinees just to the right of the Ming-yian tower in the Examination Compound
WARGI FIYENTEN an office in the Imperial Equipage Department
WARGI NAHAN the oven-bed on the western wall
WARGI NAMU the West
WARGINGGE western, pertaining to the west
WARIAMBILI (-ka) to have a bad odor
WASE 1. tile 2. socks, stockings
WASE BOO house with a tile roof
WASEI FAKSI a tilemaker, roofer
WASEI HOLBOKU a timber that holds the tiles on the roof
WASEI JAIDA mason’s trowel
WASELABUMBI caus. of waselambi
WASELABUMBI to tile (a roof)
WASERI WEIJUN stork; cf. weijun
WASHA CECIKE one name for the sparrow
WASTUMBI 1. caus. of wastambi 2. to issue (an order), to send down (an edict) 3. to demote, to degrade; cf. wasimbi
WASIFU WEIJUN stork; cf. weijun
WASHAKA BURGA a type of red willow whose leaves are wider and longer than those of the common willow
WASAKU an iron ladle-shaped instrument used for scraping hides
WASAMBI to scratch, to scrape; cf. wasambi
WATAYA 1. to the death, fiercely 2. exceedingly
WATAN a fishhook with barbs
WATANGGA barbed
WATANGGA GIDA a spear with barbs
WE who?
WEBE whom?
WECEBUMBI caus. of wecembi
WECEKU household god
WECEKU I SENDEHEN altar to the household god, a board on which offerings were made to the household god
WECEKU SOKO household god and earth god, the gods in general
WECEMBI 1. to make an offering to a deity, to sacrifice 2. to shamanize
WECEKU BUTHE book containing the rites of certain sacrifices
WECEKU JAKA sacrificial vessel or object
WECEKU JUKTERE BOLGOBURE FIYENTEN the name of an office concerned with sacrifice in the Board of Rites
WECEKU JUKTERE KUNNGERI section on sacrifice in the Board of Rites
ficial Worship
WECERE USIN a field set aside for growing grain used in sacrifices
WECEN offering, sacrifice, shamanistic rite
WECEN BITHE book containing the rites of certain sacrifices
WECEN I BAITA BE ALIHA FALGARI ( 太常寺 ) the name of various offices concerned with sacrifices
WECEN I BAITA BE ALIHA YAMUN ( 太常寺 ) Court of Sacrificial Worship, BH 933
WECEN I KUMUN UREBURE FALGARI ( 神楽署 ) Office of Sacred Music, BH 390
WECEN I ULHA UJIRE FALGANGGA ( 神楽署 ) Office of sacrificial animals in the Court of Sacrificial Worship
WECEN JUKTEN offerings and sacrifices
WECENEMBI to go to sacrifice
WECI ablative form of we
WECU ILHA rainbow pink (Dianthus chinensis)
WEDE dative of we: to whom, for whom
WEHE stone, rock
WEHE ALIKU the lower millstone
WEHE BEI a stele
WEHE BIYANGSIRI ILHA the name of a purple flower with five petals that resembles a cicada
WEHE CINHUN cinnabar
WEHE DABSUREN rock salt
WEHE DALAN a stone dam
WEHE FIYELENDUMBI/WEHIYENUMBI to support together, to support one another
WEHE FUTU YONGGAN impure ammonia salts
WEHEI FUNGKU stone drum, stone cylinder
WEHEI NIKEBUKU a stone used for holding a door open
WEHEHENGGE stone, made of stone
WEHEHENGGE USIHA 'stone chestnut'--a nut tasting like a walnut that is grown in the mountains of Ton-kin
WEHEHTU COKO the name of a chicken from Southeast Asia that is supposed to cackle when the tide comes in
WEHIYEBUNMI caus. of wéhiyembi
WEHIYEMBI to support, to aid, to watch after
WEHIYENDUMBI/WEHIYENMBI to support together, to support one another
WEHIYETEMBI to support continually
WEI 1. whose--genitive of we
minute, very small 3. sort of fish
WEI PING a screen
WEIBIN ( 天 ) the name of a constellation
WEIBIN TOXKONGGO KIRU a banner depicting the constellation wéi bin
WEIFUTU see kuri weifutu
WEIHE 1. tooth 2. horn; cf. uiche
WEIHEI I DASAKU toothpick
WEIHEI HADAMBI to attach the horn facing to a new bow
WEIHEI ILHA gums
WEIHEI JUYEMBI to clench the teeth
WEIHEI SILGIYAKU toothbrush
WEIHEDE leftover pieces of brick or tile
WEIHEN one name for the donkey
WEIHENGGE having teeth or horns
WEIHU boat made from a single tree, a hollowed-out canoe
WEIHUKEBUNMI caus./pass. of wéihunkelembi
WEIHUKEBUNMI to treat disrespectfully, to slight, to treat lightly
WEIHUKEN 1. light (in weight) 2. not serious, frivolous
WEIHUKEN FURDEHE a light fur coat
WEIHUN alive
WEIHUN JAFAMBI to capture alive
WEIHUN NINGGE a living creature
WEIHUKANGGE living thing
WEIJUN 1. pliers, pincers, nippers, fire tongs 2. stork (Ciconia ciconia)
WEIJUN GASHA stork; cf. weijun
WEIJUBUNMI 1. caus. of weijumbi 2. to revive, to bring back to life
WEIJUNEN one name for the stork; cf. weijun
WEIJE one name for the stork; cf. weijun
WEIJE to be alive, to live
WEIJUNEN one name for the stork; cf. weijun
to work, to make, to construct 1. to work 2. to make, to construct 3. to serve prison time, to punish one's self, to admit guilt a court dealing with matters between Manchu garrison troops and local Mongolians in Mongolia. Department of the Board of Works, BH 460 Office of Colonial Affair in Mukden, BH 86 a department concerned with construction of the Board of Colonial Affairs, BH 345 Department of Works, BH 315 a storehouse for building materials of the Imperial Household, BH 460 a department of the Board of Works 1. to work to­gether 2. culture, civilization, cultural affairs 3. to influence, reform, education
pursuits 3. notch (for the string on an arrow)
WEN FETEMBI to make a notch
WEN JANG essay--the same as WEN JIANG
WEN TEBUMBI to put the notch of an arrow to the bowstring
WENCE the name of a plant whose leaves are used to make dye
WENCE MOO same as WENCE
WENCEFIYLEN
WENCE TOBUBUMBI to put the notch of an arrow to the bowstring
WENCE the name of a plant whose leaves are used to make dye
WENCESMOO same as WENCE
WENCES see WENCE
WENCESO a cloth made partly of silk and partly of coarse grass linen--the same as WENCE MOO
WENCEDEN one name for the lark; cf. WENDERHEN
WENDEDEN North China crested lark (Galerida cristata)
WENGGE highly educated, cultured
WENGGE GIYALAKU heated part of a house
WENGGE KIYOO a heated sedan chair
WENGGE YUWAN an inkstone heated with charcoal in the winter
WENGHUN I. upward, up 2. eastward, east 3. honorable, revered, respected 4. your (honorific)
WENGHUN BEYE you (honorific)
WENGHUN JALAN a brilliant age
WENGHUN MUKDEMBURE POO the name of a large iron cannon
WENGHUN SE how old are you? (respectful)
WENGHUN TEMBI to sit in the place of honor
WENGHI LONTOHO first quarter of the moon--the eighth and ninth days of the lunar month
WENGHUN SBU document
WENGHER the sound used to call a dog
WENGHER TEMBI to climb hand over hand on a rope
WENGHER see banjire
WENGHER TEMBI caus. of wengher
WENGHER 1. to wash (rice), to rinse 2. to pan (gold or other mineral) 3. to preserve on ice in the summer
WENGHER willow (on a barrel, etc.), a wire circle inside a hat
WENGHER TEMBI to eat, to bore (of insects in the tender bark of trees)
WENGHER TEMBI caus. of wengher
WERENCE to investigate thoroughly, to get to the bottom of
WERENCE another, somebody else
WERENCE MOO someone else
WERENCE TEMBI to melt away, to go to be reformed
WERENCE TEMBI to wash (rice), to rinse 2. to pan (gold or other mineral) 3. to preserve on ice in the summer
WERENCE TEMBI caus. of wence
WERCHEMBI to lift, to raise 3. to promote, to advance 4. see wesimbure
WERCHEMBI FUNQEMBI to give a higher title
WERECHEMBERU advancement, lifting up
WERECHEMBERU TEMBI caus. of washelembe
WERECHEMBERU to honor, to revere
WERECHEMULEN posthumous respect paid to one's parents
WERECHEMUN 1. upward, up 2. eastward, east 3. honorable, revered, respected 4. your (honorific)
WERECHEMUN BEYE you (honorific)
WERECHEMUN I. HONTOHO first quarter of the moon--the eighth and ninth days of the lunar month
WERECHEMUN SBU document
WERECHEMUN TEMBI to write 'wesimbu'--i.e., to write on a document or memorial that it should be presented for the personal attention of the emperor
WERECHEMUN SEME AMABE to write 'wesimbu'--i.e., to write on a document or memorial that it should be presented for the personal attention of the emperor
WERECHEMUN TEMBI to write 'wesimbu'--i.e., to write on a document or memorial that it should be presented for the personal attention of the emperor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wesim bure Bithe Arara Ba</th>
<th>Wesen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wesim bure Bithe ARARA BA ( 本房 )</td>
<td>Copying Office, BH 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesim bure Bithe ICHIYARA BOO ( 本房 )</td>
<td>an office charged with copying Chinese memorials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesim bure Bithe PILERE BA ( 拣本 )</td>
<td>Office for copying the Emperor's endorsements of documents, BH 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesim bure Bithe BENESI ( 奉差 )</td>
<td>a messenger for memorials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesim bure Bithe JISE ICHIYARA BOO ( 題橘房 )</td>
<td>an office of the Board of Civil Appointments in charge of drafting documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesim bure Bithe TEBELIYEKU</td>
<td>a strip of paper on the outside of a memorial that keeps it from coming apart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesim bure Bithe TON</td>
<td>a list of the memorials to be presented to the throne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesim bure BUKDARI</td>
<td>a memorial written on folded paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesim bure KUNGGERI ( 敦奏科 )</td>
<td>memorial office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesinebri</td>
<td>to go up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesingge Ilha</td>
<td>Chinese trumpet-creeper (Tecoma grandiflora)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welembi</td>
<td>to catch with a wešen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesen</td>
<td>a net for catching deer, roe, rabbits, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Character</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YA</td>
<td>1. which? what? 2. a clause particle expressing doubt 3. evening vapors that arise right after sunset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YA BA</td>
<td>what place? what kind of place?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YA GESE</td>
<td>how much? how many?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YA HACIN</td>
<td>what sort of? what kind of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YA JAKA</td>
<td>what sort of thing?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YA LI</td>
<td>America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YA SI</td>
<td>Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YA YABU</td>
<td>Siberian whitefish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YA YABUHA</td>
<td>how very carelessly he acted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YA YABUHA BALTA</td>
<td>something that has occurred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YA YACI</td>
<td>the name of a black fruit about the size of a finger that comes from Annam--when dried it can be made into a kind of liquor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YA YACI JAKA</td>
<td>where did all these things come from?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YA YACIKA</td>
<td>a small sparrow-sized bird with black cheeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ya YACIN</td>
<td>a type of fine dark</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
blue cloth
YACIN ŠEMPI black grained leather
YACIN ŠOSONTU an ancient-style scarf for the hair made from black cloth
YACIN ULHU a dark gray squirrel
YACIN ÜN CECIKE black hawfinch (Euphona migratoria)
YACIN WEILJUN a pure black crow
YACIN YARHA a black panther
YACINGGA dark, somber
YACISU one name for the cormorant; cf. sūsan
YADAHU 1. poor, wretched 2. sparse (of pocks)
YADAHU FUSHIHZ poor and humble
YADAHUŠAMBİ to be hungry
YADALI CECIKE song thrush (Garrulax canorus)
YADALINGGE weak, feeble
YADALINGGÜ weak, soft, feeble
YADAMBI 1. to be poor, to be wretched, to suffer want 2. to be weak on one end (of a bow)
YADAN sapped of enthusiasm, lacking in confidence
YADAN CECIKE a type of small light-brown bird
YADAN OLIHA shy and retiring
YADANA whooper swan (Cygnus cygnus)
YADANA ILHA the name of a flower that blooms at the beginning of spring and resembles a swan
YADANA LJUNNGA FUKJINGGA HERGEN (鶴頭書) a style of Chinese calligraphy
YADARAKU undetermined, unforeseeable
YADE where? whither? to whom?
YAFAGAN see yafahan
YAHAI 'charcoal fruit'--the name of an exotic fruit
YAHI embezzlement, fraud
YAHILAMBI to swindle, to embezzle
YAI one one hundred-billionth
YAK (onom.) the sound made by a whip
YAK SEME 1. hard, painful (of falling or tripping) 2. choked off (of the voice) 3. hard, heavy (of things striking)
YAK SEME SIBUHA choked up (of the voice)
YAK SEME ŠUSIHALAHA beat hard with a whip
YAKA someone, who?
YAKAJAMBI to become dull (the teeth when chewing)
YAKA demon, yaksha
YAKI case for a quiver
YAKILAMBI to put a case or cover on a quiver
YAKSA a place on a riverbank where the earth has caved in
YAKSA HOTON Nerchinsk
YAKSARGAN woodcock (Scolopax rusticola)
YAKSIBUMBI caus. of yakasimbi
YAKSITAI nitely to close, to shut, to bolt
YAKUNGLAMBI 1. to act in a peculiar manner 2. to sing; cf. yangkunggalambi
YALGA see yalgan
YALGAN a type of a crow that nests in wild areas and has speckled wings
YALHÜ a large wooden tub with four
handles and four legs
YALI meat, flesh
YALI BELHERE FALGARI (大官署) meat department of the Court of Banqueting
YALI HAFIRAKU the flexible part of the elephant's nose
YALI I BOO (内房) meat section of the palace kitchen
YALI JOKSON thin, skinny (of livestock)
YALI JUN NARHUN the wood fiber is fine
YALI MISUN meat paste, meat condiment
YALI MONGGON esophagus, food pipe
YALIHANGGA fleshy, fat, adipose
YALINAMBI to form flesh
YALINATI to make up, to decorate
YAMAKAMBIO is someone there?
YAMARI GAHA one name for the raven
YAMI to rise (of the evening vapors that come during the still period right after sunset)
YAMBARAKU 1. doesn't fit; cf. yam­
burekku 2. unclear, vague
YAMJIMBI to become evening
YAMJITALA until late, until evening
YAMJUN late in the day, late, toward twilight
YAMJUTALA until late, until evening
YAMKA 1. seemingly, apparently, probably 2. some, any
YAMKAMBI to throw to the ground (in wrestling)
YAMKUNGGALAMBI to sing; cf. yam­kunggalambi
YAMMEI 1. fruit of the plant Myrica rubra 2. a small red sore on the skin
YAMOBUMBI caus. of yamobambi
YAMOBUMBI to weed, to chop weeds
YAMSANAMBI to go to weed
YAMSAUMI NIYEHE shelldrake (Tadorna tadorna)
YANGSAN 1. sickly, weak (of children) 2. noisy, talkative
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YANGSANGGA</th>
<th>313</th>
<th>YASAI SILENGGI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YANGSANGGA</td>
<td>noisy, overtalkative</td>
<td>YARUMBI 1. to lead, to guide 2. to be connected together, to be close together in a row</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANGSARAMBI</td>
<td>1. to be sickly and whiny (of children) 2. to be overtalkative, to be clamorous</td>
<td>YARUME continually, next to one another, successively</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANGSARAMBI</td>
<td>1. to be sickly and whiny (of children) 2. to be overtalkative, to be clamorous</td>
<td>YARUME BARGIYARA EDUN the name of the wind that blows from the west after the vernal equinox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANGTURLUXIA</td>
<td>ambarella (<em>Spondias dulcis</em>)</td>
<td>YARUME JURUME continually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARGA</td>
<td>see yarha</td>
<td>YARUME OKDORO KUMUN a piece of music of two strophes that was played while the emperor returned to the palace after a sacrifice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARICAN NYEHE</td>
<td>the name of a variety of duck</td>
<td>YARURE MORIN a lead horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARGICAN NYEHE</td>
<td>the name of a variety of duck</td>
<td>YARURE OKDORO KUMUN the same as yarume okdoro kumun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARGA</td>
<td>see yarha</td>
<td>YARUN 1. introduction (to a book) 2. citation 3. leading, guiding 4. a measure equaling one hundred Chinese feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARGICAN NYEHE</td>
<td>the name of a variety of duck</td>
<td>YARUNGA MUKSAHNA a gold-lacquered staff of the imperial escort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARGIYAN</td>
<td>rather true, rather genuine</td>
<td>YASA 1. eye 2. a round hole, mesh of a net</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARGIYAN</td>
<td>rather true, rather genuine</td>
<td>YASA ARAHMI to wink, to signal with the eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARGIYAKAN</td>
<td>rather true, rather genuine</td>
<td>YASA DARAMBI to look closely at, to scrutinize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARGIYALAMBI</td>
<td>1. to ascertain the truth, to verify 2. to be wounded in battle</td>
<td>YASA EFEUMBUMBI to lose one's sight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARGIYALAMBI</td>
<td>1. to ascertain the truth, to verify 2. to be wounded in battle</td>
<td>YASA FAHA eyeball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARGIYAN</td>
<td>true, real, genuine, factual 2. truth, reality</td>
<td>YASA FETEMBI to make a round hole in an arrowhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARGIYAN</td>
<td>true, real, genuine, factual 2. truth, reality</td>
<td>YASA GADAHUN NEIMBI to open the eyes very wide, to bulge the eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARGIYAN TASAN</td>
<td>the real and imaginary, the true and false, the full and empty</td>
<td>YASA GEDEHUN NEIMBI to open the eyes wide, to gape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARGIYANGGA</td>
<td>true, honest</td>
<td>YASA GEHUN HOLTAMBI to lie blatantly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARGIYUN</td>
<td>is it true?</td>
<td>YASA GEHUN OMBI to be reduced to dire need</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARHA</td>
<td>leopard (<em>Felis pardus</em>)</td>
<td>YASA HABAASARA SIDENDE in a wink, in the twinkling of an eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARHA UNCEHENGGE GIRUDAN</td>
<td>a pennant made from a leopard's tail</td>
<td>YASA HADAHAI TUWAMBI to stare at intently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARHODABUMBI</td>
<td>caus. of yarhudambi</td>
<td>YASA MOROHON TUWAMBI to look with gaping eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARHODAN</td>
<td>introduction, guidance</td>
<td>YASA NIOWANGGIYAN having covetous eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARIJU CECLKE</td>
<td>one name for the hawfinch, the same as yarini m ncekik</td>
<td>YASA SELE pieces of iron attached to the three holes on the bottom of a quiver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARIKHYABUMBI</td>
<td>caus./pass. of yarkiyambi</td>
<td>YASA SAHUN GOLOMBI to be frightened till the eyes turn white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARIKHYAMBUMBI</td>
<td>to have the face and ears freeze</td>
<td>YASA TATAMBI to open the eyes wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARIKHYAMBUMBI</td>
<td>to have the face and ears freeze</td>
<td>YASA TUWABI in an instant, right before one's eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARIKHYAMBUMBI</td>
<td>to entice, to lure, to daily with</td>
<td>YASAI BULEKU eyeglasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARIKHYAMBUMBI</td>
<td>to entice, to lure, to daily with</td>
<td>YASAI HOHO the corner of the eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARIKHYAMBUMBI</td>
<td>to entice, to lure, to daily with</td>
<td>YASAI HUNTUHAN the eye socket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARIKHYAMBUMBI</td>
<td>to entice, to lure, to daily with</td>
<td>YASAI JERIN the edge of the eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARIKHYAMBUMBI</td>
<td>to entice, to lure, to daily with</td>
<td>YASAI NIKE tear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARIKHYAMBUMBI</td>
<td>to entice, to lure, to daily with</td>
<td>YASAI SIDEN between the eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARIKHYAMBUMBI</td>
<td>to entice, to lure, to daily with</td>
<td>YASAI SILENGGI tears caused by the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wind or by emotion
YASAHANGGE provided with small holes or openings
YASALABUMBI caus./pass. of yasalambi
YASALAMBI to glance at, to look at
YASATABUMBI to keep a hawk from closing its eyes during a whole night
YASATU HIYAN an ancient designation for censors
YASATU HAFAN an ancient designation for censors

YASHA 1. netting, screen, grating 2. a net woven from the hair of a horse's tail for catching small birds and animals 3. a screen placed on the eaves of the palace to keep birds from nesting there
YASHA FA a window covered with a criss-crossed netlike screen
YASHALABUMBI caus. of yashalambi
YASHALAMBI 1. to make netting or screen 2. to make lanterns 3. to place in a net bag
YASHALAHA DALANGGA a dam with filers
YASHANGGA provided with grillwork
YASHANGGA GIYALAKU a grillwork partition
YASHANGGA LOHO a sword with grillwork designs on the blade
YASHANGGA UCE a grillwork door
YASHA 1. netting, screen, grating 2. a net woven from the hair of a horse's tail for catching small birds and animals 3. a screen placed on the eaves of the palace to keep birds from nesting there
YASHA FA a window covered with a criss-crossed netlike screen

YEBIHEN a ceiling cover made from paper
YEBALEMBI to be capable
YEBKEN 1. capable, efficient 2. sharp, fine
YEBKEN HAHAA a capable man
YEBKEN MORIN a fine horse
YECOA see yakoa
YECHE 1. the name of a small black fly 2. flying ant
YEDUN a deer-head mask worn by hunters who are trying to lure deer
YEH 1. a tube on the top of a helmet used for attaching a tassel 2. the surface of an arrowhead 3. white hemp that has been treated in lime water
YELENGGE made of bleached linen
YELENGGE ETUKU a mourning garment
YELENGGE MAHALA a mourning hat
YEHERE porcelain, chinaware
YEHERE FENGSE a porcelain tray
YEHERENGGE made of porcelain
YEHERETUN a kiln (for making porcelain)
YEISE coconut
YEKEMBI to sing erotic songs
YEKEN AKU lowly, debased, not upright
YEKENGE noble, grand
YEKENGE HAHAA a noble man
YEKERAKU not upright, ignoble
YEKERENSEBUNBI caus./pass. of yekerensembi
YEKERENSEMBI to taunt, to incite
YEKSE a shaman's cap
YEKSEHE see yekse
YEKSERHEN a house lizard
YELULIEN one name for the sparrowhawk; cf. silmen
YELU a boar, a male pig
YELU BAINBI to seek a boar (of a sow)
YEMCEN 1. see imcin 2. see yemji
YEMJI 1. apparition, ghost 2. a deity of lakes and rivers--it takes the form of a three-year-old child with long ears, red eyes, and beautiful hair
YEMJIRI GASHA one name for the owl
YEMJITU DOBI the name of a mythical reptile on the Yangtze
YEN 1. a mountain path, an animal trail 2. yin--the female principle; cf. e
YENDENGGE MUDAN the rising tone of
classical Chinese phonology

YENGGE bird-cherry (Prunus padus)
YENGGE small parrot
YENGGERI bright green, parrot-green
YENGGUHE large parrot
YENGGUHE see yengguhe
YENJU a mountain path
YENJUHE small parrot
YENJUHERI bright green, parrot-green
YENGGUHE a female parrot
YENJUHE large parrot
YENGGUHE see yengguhe
YE YENGHUHE a female parrot
YENGSI a banquet, a bridal banquet
YENGKE MENGUN small silver bars of about five ounces weight
YE YENGJU a mountain path
YE YENJU a mountain path
YE YENGKE a mountain path
YE YENGJUN a mountain path
YE YENJUN a mountain path
YERHUWE ant
YERU hole, pit, den (of tigers, panthers, leopards, wildcats, etc.)
YERUTU a stone house used by various aboriginal peoples of South China
YESORO an exotic apricotlike fruit
YEYE 1. maggot 2. glutinous, sticky 3. sticky mud 4. annoying, obtrusive 5. (paternal) grandfather
YEYE BELE glutinous rice
YEYE BOIHON sticky mud
YEYE HANDU the same as ye ye bele
YEYE IRA glutinous millet
YEYE SESHUN annoying and loathsome
YEYE SUSHU glutinous kaoliang
YEYEDEBIMI to speak in a long-winded, annoying manner
YO 1. a handful; cf. sefero 2. see yoo
YODO 1. fun, play, joking 2. a person who likes to play, a merrymaker, mischievous person
YODO MAKI to make someone laugh by amusing talk, to joke
YODO NILAMA a mischievous person, a practical joker
YODOBUMBI caus./pass. of yodobomi
YODOBOMBI to have fun, to joke, to make sport of
YOCAMBI to itch, to be bitten by bugs
YODAMBI to carry suspended
YODAN raincoat, rain cape
YOGE a food offering (see below)
YOGE SINDAMBI to perform a service for the dead, to perform the ullambana service during which a miniature pagoda made of fruit is scattered by monks
YOGA SINDARA ISAN a gathering for the ullambana service
YOGA SINDARA KARAN a miniature pagoda made from cakes (a type of offering)
YOGA SINDARA MANDAL the place where the ullambana service was performed, a service for the dead
YOHAN cotton
YOHAN SURI a type of thin cotton material
YOHAN UKSIN padded armor
YOHI 1. complete, intact, without gaps 2. a (complete) set
YOHIBUN a collection of documents or writings
YOHIMBI (-ka, -ra/ndara) 1. to form a scab 2. to pay heed to, to mind, to pay attention to
YOHINGGA whole, entire
YOHO yolk
YOHOHON water ditch in a field
YOHORON 1. a waterway in the mountains 2. small stream or canal
YOHORON GOCIMBI to expand like a dammed stream (said of fattening horses)
YOHORONOMBI to form a groove or furrow
YOJIN one name for the peacock; cf. tojin
YOJOHO itching
YOJOHOOMBI to itch to the point where one can't bear it any longer
YOJOMBI to itch; cf. yocambi
YOKCIN imposing, impressive
YOKCIN AKU small and pale, unimpressive
YOKCINGGA having a good appearance, impressive
YOKIDUN the (Cantonese) partridge; cf. jukidun
YOKTAKU see yokto aku
YOKTO 1. proper, suitable, meet 2. meaningful 3. see also ai yokto
YOKTO AKU 1. improper, unsuitable, embarrassing 2. meaningless, depressed, without enthusiasm
YOKTOKU see yokto aku
YOLON cinereous vulture (Vultur monachus)
YOLONDAHUN the name of a dog with a thick head and tail, hanging lips, and big ears
YOLON JAHUDAI the name of a boat propelled by a scull at the stern
YOLON YOKTO AKU thoroughly improper, thoroughly embarrassing
YOLONTO pied woodpecker (Dryobates cabanisi)
YOLONGGI sparks or cinders that fly out from a fire
Y

YOLONGGO JAHÜDAI see yolo jahüdai
YOUMBI (-ha) to go, to walk, to leave
YOUMBUMBI see yumbumbi
YON walking, going
YONAMBI to go there
YONDOMBI to hold (of containers), to contain, fit
YONG SÉME stupid, foolish
YONGGAJI NIYEHE a type of small gray wild duck
YONGGAN sand
YONGGAN a sandpaper
YONGGAN sand martin (Riparia riparia)
YONGGARI crabapple
YONGGARI one name for the peewit; cf. niyo coko
YONGGARI INGGALI one name for the peewit; cf. coko
YONGKIYABU~lBI caus. of yongkiyarnb'i
YONGKIYAMBI to be complete, to do completely, to complete
YONGKIYAN 1. completion, perfection 2. complete, perfect
YONGKIYANGGA complete, perfect
YONGSIKU a person who talks foolishly
YONGSOMBI to lose (at gambling)
YONGSU ceremony, rite, custom, usage
YOO 1. sore, skin ulcer 2. a kiln 3. name of a South Chinese aboriginal people, Yao
YUJUAN see yuhan
YUJUMB see yumbi
YUJUNAMBI to form a sore or skin ulcer
YUNI complete, entire, all together, all
YUNI BEYE the entire body
YUNINGGA complete, perfect
YUNINGGA DASAN the T'ung-chih (同治) reign period, 1862-1875
YOOSE lock
YOOSELABUMBI caus. of yooselambi
YOOSELABUMBI to lock, to lock up
YOOSELABUMBI a leather belt with a lock
YOR SÉME in a row, in a file
YORDOMBI caus./pass. of yordombi
YORDOMBI to shoot a horn or bone-tipped arrow; cf. yoro
YORO a horn-, bone-, or wood-tipped arrow
YORO BAITA useless matter
YORO GISUN rumor
YOSO principle, rule, way
YOSU see yoso
YOTO 1. fool, moron 2. foolish, stupid
YOYO an interjection of derision
YOUMBI (-ho/ko) to be in dire need, to suffer dire poverty
YUBURSEMBI to crawl (of worms and insects), to crawl away, to sneak off
YUMBUMBI one name for the peewit; to have a preference for, to have an inclination toward 2. to be addicted to, to become entranced 3. to absorb (a dye), to soak in 4. to fit, to contain, to hold
YUMBUMBI SÉME peacefully flowing
YUMBU YUMBUMBI SÉME swarming
YUMBUMBI caus./pass. of yumbi
YUMK'AY one of the five notes of the classical pentatonic scale sounding like la
YUN rut, track
YUNGCE harmonious, peaceful
YUNGCHI GASHA the emu
YUNTURU fearless, dauntless
YUNTURU JANGKO a very sharp large sword with a thick back
YUR SÉME flowing ceaselessly, billowing (of clouds)
YURUDAJ the phoenix of the center; cf. yarudai
YURUN see irun
YUTU one-quadrillionth
YUWAMBOO a large bar of silver weighing fifty taels
YUWAN 1. an inks tone 2. an ape 3. a type of large turtle
YUWAN AHUMBA a type of large turtle
YUWAN BOO see yuwbamboo
YUWAN PAN ( ) an official in the Board of Colonial Affairs
YUWANSUWAI commander, marshal
YWEI TAI a platform
YUYUMBI to starve, to go hungry
YUYURE BEYERE hunger and cold, starving and freezing
YUYUN 1. hunger, starvation 2. poor harvest
YÜN BAN a sort of a cymbal or gong
YÜN FU ( ) Deputy Assistant Salt Controller, BH 835A
YÜN PAN ( ) Sub-Assistant Salt Controller, BH 835A
YÜN SY YAMUN I YÜN ŞI ( ) Salt Controller, BH 835
YÜN TONG ( ) Assistant Salt Controller, BH 835A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ŽAN</th>
<th>ŽU LAI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ŽAN  see <em>nabai</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŽI BEN GURUN  Japan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŽU LAI Tathāgata, epithet of Buddha used by Buddha when speaking of himself</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix

Ch'ing Reign Titles

1616-1626  Abkai Fulingga
1627-1635  Abkai Sure
1636-1643  Wesihun Erdemungge
1644-1661  Ḥjishūn Dasan
1662-1722  Elhe Taifin
1723-1735  Hūwaliyasun Tob
1736-1795  Abkai Wehlyehe
1796-1820  Saicungga Fengšen
1821-1850  Doro Eldengge
1851-1861  Gubci Elgiyengge
1862-1874  Yooningga Dasan
1875-1908  Badarangga Doro
1909-1911  Gehungge Yoso

Common Weights and Measures

The system of weights and measures was standardized during the early Ch'ing period by the Board of Works (Weilere arara fλyenten). The system included the following units:

MEASURES OF LENGTH
Scale: 1 jušuru = .32 meters
1 juša (丈) = 10 jušuru
1 jušuru (尺) = 10 jurhun -- one Chinese foot
1 jurhun (寸) = 10 fwsen -- one Chinese inch (1/10th of a foot)
1 fwsen (分) = 10 eli -- 1/100th of a foot
1 eli (厘) = 10 hina -- 1/1000th of a foot
MEASURES OF QUANTITY
Scale: 1 *hiyase* = approximately 1 1/5 English pecks

1 *hule* (呎) = 2 *sunto* -- a Chinese bushel

1 *sunto* (斗) = 5 *hiyase* -- 1/2 bushel

1 *hiyase* (斛) = 10 *moro hiyase* -- one Chinese peck

1 *moro hiyase* (斗) = 10 *okoliyo* -- 1/10th of a peck; a dry quart

MEASURES OF DISTANCE
Scale: 1 *ba* = 576 meters

1 *ba* (里) = 360 *okson* -- one Chinese mile

1 *okson* (丈) = 5 *jušuru* -- see Measures of Length above

MEASURES OF AREA
Scale: 1 *delhe* = 66,980.2 square meters

1 *delhe* (頃) = 100 *mu*

1 *mu* (畝) = 240 square *okson* -- one Chinese acre; about 1/16 of an English acre

1 *fusen* (分) = 24 square *okson* -- 1/10th of a Chinese acre

MEASURES OF WEIGHT
Scale: 1 *gingge* [catty] = 596.82 grams

1 *ginggen* (斤) = 16 *yan* -- one catty

1 *yan* (兩) = 10 *jiha* -- one Chinese ounce

1 *jiha* (鎊) = 10 *fusen* -- 1/10th of an ounce

1 *fusen* (分) = 10 *eli* -- 1/100th of an ounce

Smaller units of weight correspond to those for measures of length.


22. Philip C. Huang, Liang Ch'i-ch'ao and Modern Chinese Liberalism. 1972. 200 pp., illus., glossary, bibliog., index.


